

VOLUME-6371

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

March 2-1920

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
March 2	Imperator	Liverpool	101
	Mexico	Havana	16
	Manoa	West Indies	20
	Gymeric	London	1
	Lake Lilicusem	Nuevitas	2
	City of Puebla	Santiago	2
	Algonquin	Dominican Ports	11

6371

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6371

Mar. 2, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of DEC 8 1943, 194.....

Joe Bacarella

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 8 1943

Date

Irma R. Roman

Camera Operator

Philadelphia 3-5-20

St. 3-2-20

1-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IMPERATOR
144301
LONDON
N.T. 28226

I, H.E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the [illegible] ING THEREWITH, (or other Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1920

at NEW YORK

J. Muscutt
Dist. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6371

20

1

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S.S. Imperator Mar 2-1920

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.	U. S. Claims	Under 15 Claims	RES. OF CANADA OR N. A. T. S.	RES. OF CUBA T. S.	In transits	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U. S. A. RET'G.	IN TRANSIT CREWS	UNDER 15 AGE		
1st CABIN	424						117	214	12			5		440
2nd CABIN	248	1					38	125		1		6		485
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	352	1					155	339	12	1		11		925

(11 Musicians ded)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is not determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

ACT Mar

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	226	214	440
2nd Cabin	360	125	485
Steerage			
Total	586	339	925

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MA[NIFEST] OF ALIENS OR THE UNITED[STATES]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port [in the] from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. IMPERATOR 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2[5]TH FEB 1920, 19

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	NATHALIE Athelie	19	F	S		Spinster	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother, Nathalie Anderson 40 Foly St London W.	N.Y.	New York
2		Blandford Newson	Charlotte Susan	57	F	M		H'wife	"	"	"	England	Irish	England	Croydon	Sister-in-law, Mrs S. N. Price, 16 Wennington Road, Croydon	N Y	New York
3		Bailey	Sydney	39	M	M		Secretary Treasurer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wickham	Father, Mr. W. Bailey, Millhouse, Wickham	Pa:	Pittsburg
4		Bailey	Stella	38	F	M		H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law do do	Pa:	Pittsburg
5	IN TRANSIT	Boyd	William	47	M	S		Manu-factor	"	"	"	England	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Friend Mr Taylor 3 Dalhouse Ter: Broughty Ferry	N.Y.	New York
6		~~Bird~~	R. W.		M			"	"	"	"							
7		~~Blackie~~			M			"	"	"	"							
8	IN TRANSIT	Cullum	Frederick	49	M	M		Manu-factor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Dundee	Friend D? Taylor 3 Dalhouse Ter: Broughty Ferry	N.Y.	New York
9		~~Cushny~~ Cushny	Alexander	29	M	S		Chtd Accty	"	"	"	-do-	Scotch	-do-	Edinburgh	Uncle Prof: A.R.Cushny Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
10		Dawson			M			"	"	"	"							
11		Dalzell,	Ruth	42	F	M		None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Captain Dalzell, R.A.F.(Son) 7 Park Lane, London	Cal.	Los Angeles
12		Dalzell	Ruth Eldridge dau	23	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	-do-
13		Dear	John Parker Arndtt	29	M	S		Stock Broker	"	"	"	England	English	England	Liverpool	Friend, Mrs Patterson, Hargrave, Willaston, Birkenhead	Cal	Los Angeles
14		Finkelstein	Frederic	23	M	S		Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Polish	Belgium	Brussels	Father, Mr Maurice Finkelstein, 72 Rue den Lae, Brussels	N Y	New York
15	IN TRANSIT	Garner	J. Richardson	45	M	M		Engin'r	"	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	Wife, Mrs A. Garner, Cormyre, Chester Rd., Stretford, Mcr.	N.Y	NEW YORK
16		Hansford	Albert A. (Captain)	24	M	S		ARMY Captain	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Grandmother, Mrs Hansford, 85a Kings Road, Chelsea, Lon	N Y	New York
17		Holmes	Alfred Bertram A. B.	40	M	M		Paper Manuftr	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Ellen. Douglaston New York City	N.Y.	New York
18	IN TRANSIT	Headley	Frederick Hagger	49	M	M		Manufac'r	"	"	"	England	English	England	Birmingham	Son, Mr Burgess Headley, Kingscroft, Northfield, Birmingham	N Y	New York
19	IN TRANSIT	Headley	Annie Bowden	47	F	M		H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	N Y	New York
20		Hodges	Mabel Frances	30	F	S		Dental Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hythe	Father, Rev. H. A. Hodges, Barrow-on-Trent Vicarage, nr.Derby	N J	Morristown
21		Longrove	Ethel May	29	F	S		Childrens Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother, Mrs Longrove Myrtle Villa, Bath Rd. Colnbrook	N Y	New York
22		Lark	Emily Mary	34	F	S		Lady's Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother, Mrs Lark, 6 Luxden Street, Colchester	N Y	New York
23		Lewis	Madeline	38	F	M		H'wife	"	"	"	"			Salwick Hythe	Servant Alice Towley Salwick, Hythe, Kent.	N.Y	New York
24	IN TRANSIT	Levine	Phineas	49	M	S		Director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dorking	Mr G.Leon. Brother-in-Law 1 Upland Villas W Dorking	N.Y.	New York
25	IN TRANSIT	Moore	Karen Marie,	36	F	M		H'wife.	"	"	"	"	American.	England.	Cookham Dean.Berks.	Husband, Lt.Col. H.A.Moore, Beechwood, Cookham Dean.Bks	N.Y.	New York
26		Nickalls	Guy	52	M	M		Stock & Shares	"	"	"	"	English	England	Farnham	Wife Ellen Farnham Royal, Bucks	N.Y.	New York
27		Pakeman	S.tanley Edward	25	M	S		Leather Merch't	"	"	"	"	English	England	London	Father, E. E. Pakeman, 54 Parliament Street, Londor	Mass	Boston
28		Reid	Jane	26	F	S		None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Port Gordon	Father, Mr James Reid, 2 Shore Street, Port Gordon	N Y	New York
29		~~Roper~~	Igal	27	M	S		MotorSales Manager	"	"	"	"	English	England	South Shields	Father, Mr John Roper, 16 Coniston Street, Darlington	Ill	Chicago
30		Ryan	Margaret L.Louise	34	F	M		H'wife	YES ENGLISH		YES ENGLAND		Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Father, Mr R. White, Chadmead, Hythe, Kent	N J	Morristown

NON IMMIG

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2 1

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2-MAR 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, or has a ticket or money to be sent for him.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Fiancee Mr Fogarty 311 W.97 St. New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	London.
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1	New York	Husband, Mr Wm. Blandford Newson, 1545 Pacifac Street, Brooklyn	YES 2 yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes		Pitts.	Home 200 Ophalia Str eet, Pittsburg	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Wickham
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes		" "	do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		1908 N.Y.	Agent John Duncan & Sons 34 West St New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Broughty Ferry
6										No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
7										No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		1898 N.Y.	Agent John Duncan & Sons 34 West St New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Dk	Brn	None	England	Alderton
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	8	---	Uncle James Cushny Powers Colorado	Yes	12 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	China	Shainghai
10										No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mrs W.R.Swords 680 Madison Ave New York Plaza Hotel, New York	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Aub	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
12	No	Mother	"	"	-	-	do do	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Birkenhead Irosby, nr.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr Parker Dear, 114 North Stonemary Avenue, Alhambra, Cal	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	Mole L. Cheek	England	Liverpool
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Paul Finklestein, Uncle 87 Nassau Street, New York	Yes	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Belgium	Antwerp
15	YES	Lane, Ord. Ac. Co.	Yes	Yes	2	M N Y	BUSINESS FRIENDS OVERLAND CO. DETROIT MICH.	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	DBRn	Grey	Moleon L. Shoulder	England	Stockport
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	W N Y	Mr Charles M. Schwab, Friend 111 Broadway, New York	"	3mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	London
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919		Home Douglaston New York City, Business Friend Soloman c/o Sideway Co 30 Union Sq East, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	few wks	New York		Yes	5 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Ashford
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	"	"	-do- -do-	Yes	5 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	England	London
20	Yes	Mrs Whitworth	Yes	No	-	-	Employer, Mrs Whitworth, c/o Smith, Kirkpatrick & Co. State St. New Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Great Yarmouth
21	No	Mr Lester	Yes	No	-	-	Employer Mr Lester. Gotham Hotel, New York	Yes	Few Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	LBrn	Blue	None	England	Southall
22	No	"	Yes	NO	-	-	do do	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Lowestoft
	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Friend Mr Gobert. 4 West 130th St, New York	Yes	3/4mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Albany
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1898	N.Y. Tenn.	Cousin Mr Leon 442 Manchr. Buffulo	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Grey	Brn	None	S.A.	Cape Town
25	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	Yes 21	& N.Y.	Sister, Mrs Lathrop Babcock, 339 E.Fayette St, Syracuse.	Yes	6wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Grey	Blue	None.	U.S.A.	Memphis.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Friend BurnsideBrownlow Taft Hotel, New Haven Conn:	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Kirby Houghton-
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N Y	Business Friend Boston American Hyde & Leather Co	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	DBrn	Blue	Wounds	England	London
28	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr R. Ledham, 23 W. 82nd Street, New York	Yes	8 M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	DBrn	Grey	None	Scotland	Port Gordon
29	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1914~~	~~6 Bozeman~~	~~None~~	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Hartlepool
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brothe... c/... ...tworth, ...ate	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	England	Birmingham

...dvocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...position to such officer or officers of any duly established government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ... (specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IMPERATOR 144301 SAILING THEREWITH, do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Smith MASTER, of the IMPERATOR 144301 LONDON N.T. 23228, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 MAR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

J. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. Special attention should be given to the correct designation of the race or people as given in said list.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

[illegible] people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative* [illegible]) should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 32 to 33.—These questions are subject to revision by inspectors on the sheet, question [illegible] to reapply, the author[illegible] in answering [illegible] authorized him[illegible] [illegible] concern generally, of the Government of the United Sta[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IMPERATOR
144301
LONDON
N.Y. 23228

I, H.E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S & L.R.C.P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List's or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Hcowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 MAR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

C. Murdock
Com. Imm.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

...property, or who advocates or teaches ...officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 2 17

S. S. "IMPERATOR" 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 22 FEB 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	BTESH.	MOISE.	71	-	M M	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	ENGLAND	JEWISH	Buenos S.America.	Aires.	(BROTHER) Mr I.Y.Btesh, 11 Albert Sq, Manchester.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	✓	BTESH.	RACHAEL.	28	✓	F M	H'wife.	"	"	"	Do	Do	England.	Manchester.	Husband, Mr. J. Btesh, 385 Central Pk West. N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	IN TRANSIT ✓	TRUEMAN.	THOMAS.	27	✓	M S	Tea taster.	"	"	"	England.	English.	India.	Calcutta.	Friend, C.S. Steele-Perkins, 11 Sunny Park, Calcutta.	Touring.	
4		~~WORTHINGTON.~~	~~H.H.~~			M											
5	UNDER 16 ✓	WHITWORTH.	ROBERT.	4	✓ -	M S	Child.	No	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	England.	Hythe.	Grandfather, R.White Esq., Chadmead, Hythe, Kent.	N.J.	Morristown.
6	UNDER 16 ✓	WHITWORTH.	WILLIAM.	2	✓ -	M S	"	No	None	No	"	"	England.	Hythe.	-do- -do-	N.J.	Morristown.
7	UNDER 16 ✓	WHITWORTH.	PATRICIA.	1	✓ -	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Hythe.	-do- -do-	N.J.	Morristown.
8				39	2	M	Lawyer.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Mieres.	Mother A. Escalada, Estacion de Santullano, Asturias. Sp.	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	IN TRANSIT ✓	BAKER.	JOHN.	50	✓	M M	Chartered Account't	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Loudwater.	Mrs M. A. Baker, WIFE "Beechwood", Loudwater, Bucks	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		~~CARTER.~~	ELAND T.	36		F S	Graduate Nurse.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.			
11	✓	BEBB.	BASIL JOHN M.	28	✓	M S	Banker.	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	England.	London.	Mother, Mrs L.M. Bebb, 7 Dealing Rd, Putney. SW.15.	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	IN TRANSIT ✓	BEARMAN.	FRANK CHARLES.	49	✓	M M	Dry Goods Merch't.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Stanmore.	Brother, F.J. Bearman, 18 Dalgarus Gdns, N.Kensington.	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	IN TRANSIT ✓	BEARMAN.	KATE.	49	✓	F M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Stanmore.	Sister, Mrs A. Holdron, Hanover Terr. Regents Park.	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	✓	BEARMAN.	BERNARD G.	21	✓	M S	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father, F.C. Bearman, The Hill House, Stanmore.	Mass.	Boston.
15	IN TRANSIT ✓	BLUNT.	BERNARD.	41	2	M M	Fur Broker	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Liverpool.	Wife, Mrs Blunt, Chart Cottage Seal Chart, Sevenoaks	N Y	New York
16	IN TRANSIT ✓	COHEN.	DAVID.	43	11	M M	Company Director.	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Liverpool.	Wife, F. Cohen, "The Priory", St.Michaels Hamlet, L'pool.	DO.	DO.
17	IN TRANSIT ✓	CARTER.	JOHN GEORGE.	39	✓	M M	Manager.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	London.	Wife, Mrs J.E. Carter, 16 Calderstones Rd, L'pool.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	IN TRANSIT ✓	CARSTENS.	WILLIAM FRED.	50	✓	M M	Banker.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	London.	Mrs Carstens, WIFE, 47 Hanover Hse, Regents Park, London. NW.	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	✓	DEEN.	MAURICE. E.	19	✓	M S	Oil Merchant.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	London.	Uncle, H. Arbon, Brookside, Eversleigh Pk.Rd, London.	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	✓	DRU.	LOUIS. ANTHONY GASTON	51	✓	M M	Fin'c'l Rep'tive.	"	"	"	"	French.	England.	London.	Capt. A. Rawlinson, FRIEND 12 Hans Rd, London, SW.3.	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	IN TRANSIT ✓	DUBOIS-KOHNE.	FELIX.	30	✓	M M	Cotton Merch't.	"	French & English.	"	"	English.	England.	Torquay.	Father-in-law. Clr.Collins, 16 Pennsylvania Rd, Torquay.	N.Y.	N.Y.
22	✓	DONCKER.	PIETER.	22	10	M S	Private Secrty.	"	"	"	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Rotterdam.	Parents, A. Doncker, vdSluysstre 11, Rotterdam.	N.Y.	N.Y.
23	✓	DENHOLM.	WILLIAM JAMES.	40	6	M M	Marine Eng'r.	"	English.	"	England.	English.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Wife, Carlwg Lodge, Ibroxholme, Glasgow.	PA.	Bethlehem.
24	✓	DEEN.	EMILE.	59	✓	M M	Oil Merch.	"	"	"	Holland.	Dutch.	England.	London.	Brother, -do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
25	✓	DEEN.	MAGGIE.	40	✓	F M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	London.	Brother, -do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
26	✓	FREUDENBURG.	ERNEST WILLIAM	36	1	M S	Importer.	"	Eng. French & German.	"	Switzld.	German.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	W. Frendenburg, FATHER St. Gall, Switzerland.	N.Y.	N.Y.
27	IN TRANSIT ✓	HOPFENKOPT.	EIMCHO	41	✓	M M	Fur Broker	"	English	"	Russia	Russian	England	London	Mr Charles Blunt, FRIEND 5 Garlick Hill, London	N Y	New York
28	✓	HELWITZ.	ALFRED LAURENCE	36	✓	M M	Merch't.	"	English.	"	England.	Hebrew.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	WIFE, JULIA. 1051 E 23 ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
29	✓	LOCKE.	LIZZIE.	47	✓	F S	Domest.	"	"	"	"	English.	England.	London.	Father, C. Locke, 35 Spring Terr, Brightlingsea, Esses.	N.Y.	N.Y.
30	✓	DRAPER.	BEATRICE.	24	✓	F S	do.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	London.	Cousin, A. Grist, 35 Hartfield Cres. London. SW.	N.Y.	N.Y.

Pearsall
Mar 2/20 Inspector

Total passengers 257 97
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...government because of his or their official character.

...the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4

The entries on th
be typewritten or printe

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2-MAR-20, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Does he profess or advocate, or belong to or support any society, association, or group that does? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of page for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self.	YesYes	1913 5	N.Y.	Mr J.Y.Ptesh, 311 Broadway, New York.	YES	6 MOS.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Gd.	No.	5	8½	Fsh	Blk	Brn	None.	Syria.	Aleppo.
ALIEN 2	"	Husband.	" "	3	N.Y.	Husband, Mr J. Ptesh, 385 Central Pk W. New York.	YES	DO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd.	No.	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None.	Syria.	Beyrout.
ALIEN 3	No	Employer.	Yes	2 m,	Tour ing.	FRIEND. G.CHOLWILL+Co 124 FRONT ST. N.Y.C.	Yes	2 mth.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd.	No.	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	None.	S.America.	Junin.
4																										
father 5	Yes	Mother.	-	Yes	1yr	N.Y.	Parents, F. Whitworth, Battery Bldgs, State St. N.Y.	YES	INDEFINITE	No.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Gd.	No.	-	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None.	U.S.A.	N.Y.
6	"	"	-	Yes	3 m.	N.Y.	-do-	-do-	YES	do	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd.	No.	-	-	Fr	Fr	Blue.	None.	U.S.A.	N.Y.
7	"	"	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	YES	Do	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd.	No.	-	-	Fr	Fr	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Kilkenny.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-			Yes	6 mth	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.	Spain.	Asturia.
ALIEN 9	Yes	SELF	Yes	Yes	8 m	N.Y.	FRIEND J.S.WISE 7 W 9 ST NEW YORK	Yes	2 mth	No.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good.	No.	5	8	Fsh	Iron Grey	Grey	None.	England.	London.
10	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	7 y	N.Y.	Carter, A.C.M. Carter, 834 Lexington Ave. New York.				"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	None.	Australia.	Ballarat.
ALIEN 11	Yes	Employer.	Yes	No	-	-	Agents Bernard Scholle Co 14 Wall St, New York	Yes	3 mth	No.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good.	No.	6	0	Fr	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Oxford.
ALIEN 12	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Business Friends, Jordan Marsh Co. Boston	Yes	1 mth	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	7	Drk	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Braintree.
ALIEN 13	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	1 mth	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Broadclyst.
14	No	Father.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	2 yrs	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Leytonstone.
15	Yes	Nesbitt Ld.	Yes	Yes	1M	N Y	Agent N.F. Monro & Co 280, 5th Ave, New York	Yes	1 Mth	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Herts
16	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	4 wk	N.Y.	Bus Friends, Browne Bros. Wall St. New York	Yes	3/6 wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	10	Mod	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Liverpool.
ALIEN 17	No	Lewis's L'Pool.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	4 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	10½	Mid Fsh	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Hinckley.
ALIEN 18	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919 3 yr	N.Y.	Junker Ballgarten & Co 5 Nassau St, New York	Yes	2 Mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Denmark.	Slesvic.
ALIEN 19	Yes	Relative.	Yes	No	-	-	Friends, Lewinwitt Swift & Nathan Broadway New York.	Yes	1 yr	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	6	1½	Drk	Drk	Brn	None.	France.	Gentilly.
20	Yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes	3 m	N.Y.	Agents, Goldfields Mn: Dev: Co Ltd 233 Broadway, New York	Yes	3 yrs	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	10	Fsh	Drk Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Scarborough.
21	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Bus: Friends Mutsin & Co Madison Ave New York.	Yes	wks	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	2½	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Scarborough.
22	Yes	M.Picard, Zurich.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend c/o Superintendents Co Room 411 Prod: Ex: N.Y. EMPLOYERS.	Yes	3 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	6 FAIR	Fr	Grey		None.	Holland.	The Hague.
23	No	G & J Cathcart.	Yes	No	-	-	Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corp: Bethlehem. Pa.	Yes	2 yrs	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	6½	Ple	Brn	Brn	W.D. on left forearm.	England.	Wallsend-on-Tyne.
24	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1 yr	N.Y.	Leventrite Cook & Nathan Broadway. New York FRIENDS	Yes	1 yr	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	10	Drk	Drk	Drk	None.	Holland.	Tilburg.
25	Yes	"	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	1 yr	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	8	Drk	Drk	Blue	None.	England.	London.
26	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	12y	N.Y.	30 Union Square, (Home) New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	6	1	Fr	Brn	Blue	Scar on index F'ger L hand.	Switzerland.	St.Gall.
ALIEN 27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Agents N.F.Monjo & Co 280, 5th Ave, New York	Yes	1 Mth	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	3½	Fresh	Dk Grey		None	Russia	Moscow
28	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	10	N.Y.	Wife, J. Holwitz, 1041 E 22nd St, Brooklyn N.Y.	NO	-	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	3	Drk	Blk	Brn	None.	England.	Manchester.
29	Yes	Mr Miller Employer.	Yes	No	-	-	Mr Miller, (Employer) Knickerbocker Hotel N.Y.	Yes	6/12	the	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Brighthlingsea.
ALIEN 30	Yes	do.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	-do-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	-	Fr	Brn	Hazl	None.	England.	London.

Visa by Consul at London as authorized by State Dept Feb 18/20 # 4594

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

...ments of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Smith MASTER, of the ..... N.I. 23228, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

OPERATOR
14301
LONDON
N.T. 28228

I, H.E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the ..... , SAILING THEREWITH do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "duly appointed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P
London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 - MAR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—400

...of the United States or of any

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IMPERATOR 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 2ND FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7.	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2 IN TRANSIT	FERRARA	CRESTAS	43	-	M	M	M.P. Cuba	Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Home 33 Ocispo St, Havana	Cuba	Havana
3 IN TRANSIT	FERRARA	Marie Louise	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-
4 IN TRANSIT	Bright	Arthur	42		M	M	Valet	Yes	-do-	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife, Frances 22 Carrington Edgs Mayfair W.1	"	-do-
5 IN TRANSIT	Hughes	Ethel	30		F	S	Maid	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother, Charles Shooting Hill, Longton Staffs	"	-do-
6																	
7 IN TRANSIT	GREEN	ARTHUR	41	11	M	M	Manag'g Direc'r	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Coventry	(Wife) Mrs Arthur Green, "Welga" Warwick Avenue, Coventry HOME 333 5 AVE. N.YORK	N.W.	New York
8	La VELLE	ANNA	39		F	W	Impor'r Costumes	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	NEw York	N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
9																	
10																	
11 IN TRANSIT	LEE	ALBERT	42		M	M	Celluloid Agent	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Wife, Mrs E. Lee 12 Kenbourne Road, Sheffield	N.Y.	New York
12																	
13	MARCHAND	OSWALD	36		M	M	Watch Manf'r.	Yes	French.	Yes	Switzld.	French.	Swtzlnd.	Bienne.	Father, M. Marchand, Rue Liatard, Geneva.	N.Y.	N.Y.
14 DIPLOMAT	Mariani	ALESSARNDRO	37		M	S	Diplomatic"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Friend Count Viola Foreign Office, Rome	D.C.	Washington
15																	
16 IN TRANSIT	MARQUIS	FREDERICK JAMES	36		M	M	Secty	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Marquis, University Settlement, Nile St. Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
17 IN TRANSIT	MACKENZIE	HECTOR	40		M	M	Master Mariner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallasey	Wife, Mrs B. Mackenzie, 58 Queensway, Wallasey	N Y	New York
18 IN TRANSIT	RAVEN	JOHN HERBERT	41	4	M	M	Leather Factor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leicester	Mr William Raven (father) 21 Dashwood Road, Leicester	N Y	New York
19 IN TRANSIT	WEBBS	HERBERT JAMES	40		M	M	Boot Manuf'er	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr William Mills (Brother-in-Law) 35 Harrow Road, Leicester	Mass	Boston
20	NEILSEN	NEILS Olve	41		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	London	Daughter, Miss K. Neilsen, 8 Portsea Place, Portsea Sq. London	D.C.	Washington
21																	
22																	
23 IN TRANSIT	ORSI	CARIO.	43	2	M	W	Bank Manager	Yes	Italian.	Yes	Italy.	Nth. Italian.	Italy.	Milan.	Mother, M. Raschi Ved Orsi, via Principe Umberta 29. M.	N.Y.	N.Y.
24 IN TRANSIT	OBEY	GEORGE FLETCHER	47		M	M	Merchant	"	English	"	England	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Obey. 104 Woodbourne Avenue, Streatham	N Y New York	
25 IN TRANSIT	PARODI	Emanuel	58		M	M	Ship Owner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Wife Mrs Parodi Carlo Albrsto, Genoa	N.Y.	-do-
26																	
27	SMEATON	WILLIAM	39		M	M	Timber Importr	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father, Mr David Smeaton, Park Hill Road, Shortlands	N.Y.	New York
28	SMEATON	JEANETTE	36		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER-IN-LAW do do	"	-do-
29																	
30	VOSS	VICTOR	21	6	M	S	Enginr	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Exeter	Parents, Richmond House, Victoria Terrace, Exeter	N Y	New York

Married Pearsall Miss Prescott

3 Total passengers 9

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 191 6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	I.T. Plaza Hotel, New York		In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Italy	Naples
3	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	" -do-	-do-	--do--	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	Arba	Havana
4	No	Employer	Yes	No	-	----- -do-	-do-	--do--	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Bk	Blue	None	England	Wellington
5	No	-do-	Yes	No	-	---- -do-	-do-	--do--	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Checkley
6																										
7		Coventry Yes Rep. Co.	Yes	Yes	1½	N.Y. Business Agent, Herbert M. Funke 116 Broad St New York		Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frsh	Grey	Brn	None	England	Birmingham
8	Yes	SELF	Yes	Yes	1919	Returning Home 333 5AVE. NEW YORK NY		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair		Blue	None	Ireland	Roscommon
9																										
10																										
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y. The Celluloid Co. (Business Agents) 36 Washington Place, New York		Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Sheffield
12																										
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	No.	-	- 54 Maiden Lane (Agent, Marchand New York City. le Tobin)		Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Grey	Brn	None	Switzerld.	Bienne.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	--- Italian Embassy "ashington D.C.		Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Italy.	Milan
15																										
16	YES	SELF	Yes	No	-	- Agent Brown Bros. Wall St, New York		Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Fr	Blue	None	England	Manchester
17	Yes	A. Holt Co. Liverpool	Yes	Yes	Various	Joining S.S. Curymidon" as Master		-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	DK	Dk	Brn	Tattoo mark L. forearm	England	Liverpool
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N Y Hotel Pennsylvania, New York		Yes	3 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	LBrn	Blue	None	England	Leicester
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	- Hotel Touraine, Boston		Yes	3 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Grey	Brn	None	England	Leicester
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 M	N Y Sherman Hotel Washington	Major Newsome Wife & Children (Wife)	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Denmark	Korsor
21																										
22																										
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	- Felice Bava, (Friend) 20 Arcadway, New York City. (Business Agents)		Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Reg	Blk	Brn	None	Italy.	Como.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N Y Scottish Agency, South Ferry Building, Whitehall, New York		Yes	2 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	DBrn	Haz	None	England	London
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	--- Biltmore Hotel, New York	2 cards	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Grey	Brn	None	Italy	Genoa
26																										
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 M	N Y Friend, Jones Munro Co 17 W.42nd St, New York		Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	- FRIEND AS ABOVE		Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29																										
30	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	-	- Ar ow Electric Co. (Agents) Broadway, New York		Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	LBrn	Blue	Mole on L. Breast	Scotland	Ghonhill

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Smith MASTER, of the _____ NAVIGATOR 144.01 LONDON N. T. 23228, from LIVERPOOL, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 - [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the intelligence or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 - *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IMPERATOR
14 [illegible]
LONDON
N.T. [illegible]

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.
London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 MAR 1908, 19..

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IMPERATOR. 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 2-12, 22 FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	VOSS	FRANCIS KENNEDY	26	6	M	S	Eng'eer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Exeter	Father. MR.Voss. Richmond House, Victoria Ter, Exeter.	Mich	Detroit.
2	✓	VANDER WOUDE	C.G. ANTON	34	8	M	M	Merchant"	Four	"	"	Holland	Dutch	China	Shanghai	Cousin. Mrs.P.Griffiths, 37 Portman Place, London.	N.Y.	New York.
3	✓	VANDER WOUDE	MARY WENDALL	36	11	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Portsmouth.	" " "	"	"
4		~~WALKER~~				M	M											
5		~~WALKER~~				F	M											
6		~~WILFORD~~	JOHN THOMAS	32	6	M	W	Valet	Yes	~~English~~	Yes	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London.~~	Mother. Mrs.E.Wilford, Bingham, Notts.	N.Y.	New York.
7	✓	WHITE	ANNIE MARIA	36	3	F	M	H'Wife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	American	England	Norwood.	Husband. Mr.G.H.White, Wellington Club, Grosvenor Place, London.	Ken.	Louisville.
8	✓	BALDWIN.	JESSIE COCHRAN.	17	5	F	S	S'girl.	"	"	"	"	Irish.	Ireland.	Do n Mountrath.	Father, Jacob Baldwin, Do n, Mountrath, Queens Co.	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	IN TRANSIT ✓	BEARN.	JAMES.	64	11	M	M	Directr.	"	"	"	"	English.	England.	Manchester.	Wife, 22 Amherst Rd, Withington, Manchester.	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	IN TRANSIT ✓	DIXON.	ROWLAND E.	48	✓	M	M	Directr.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Leeds.	Mr C. Dixon, (Brother). 20 Swinsgate, Leeds.	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	✓	FRUSHER.	TOM.	56	✓	M	M	Chemist.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New London.	Brother, Halifax, Yorks. Eng.	Conn.	New London.
12	✓	FRUSHER.	MARY ALICE.	55	✓	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New London.	Brother, -do- -do-	Conn.	New London.
13	IN TRANSIT ✓	HUBBLE.	ARTHUR WILLIAM.	34	✓	M	M	Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Manchester.	Wife, Alice Hubble, "Briarfield" Heaton Moor, Stockport.	Ohio.	Toledo.
14	✓	HODSON.	ANNIE. wife	3	✓	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Phil.	Father, Mr W. Hodson, 101 Trent Vall. Nr Lichfield	Pa.	Philadelphia.
15	✓	HODSON.	FRANK.	3	✓	M			"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Phil.	-do- -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia.
16	✓	JEFFERSON.	THOS. Harrison	37	1	M	M	Merch't.	"	"	"	Scotland.	Scotch.	Ceylon.	Colombo.	Brother-in-l. Wm. Gartner, 63 Aldbourne Rd, London.	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	IN TRANSIT ✓	KEAY.	JAMES DUNCAN.	35	4	M	S	Rubber Merch't.	"	"	"	Canada.	Canadian.	Canada.	Sherbro[illegible]	Father, J. Keay, Causeway, Forfar, Scotland.	Ohio.	Akron.
18	IN TRANSIT ✓	FLETCHER.	Harold BRUCE.	35	6	M	M	Lumber Manf'r.	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Birmingham.	Wife 75 Dufferin Ave Sherbrooke.	Can.	Sherbrooke.
19	IN TRANSIT ✓	MOLE.	JOSEPH GENERAL.	42	1	M	S	Chain Manf'r.	"	"	"	Russia.	Russian.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Mother, Mrs H. Mole, Barrs Rd, Old Hill, Staffs. (Friend) Cyril Lidbetter, 62 Cherton Terr. Eaton Square, London. S.W.	Mne.	Portland.
20	✓	NOSOVITZKY.	JACOB.	29	6	M	M	M.D.	"	"	"	England.	English.	France.	Paris.	Mother, 82 Mt. Ephraim, Tunbridge Wells. Eng.	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	IN TRANSIT ✓	ROBERTS.	HENRY C.	39	10	M	M	Merch't.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Liverpool.	Father, Harold Sumner, "Inglencok", B'sands, L'pool.	Geo.	Atlanta.
22	✓	SUMNER.	BERNARD.	20	5	M	S	None.	"	English & French.	"	Chili.	Spanish.	England.	London.	J. Vallarius Esq., 72 Elsham Rd, Kensington, London. W.	FRIEND	N.Y. N.Y.
23	DIPLOMAT ✓	STAGG.	ENRIQUE.	65	✓	M	M	Attache.	"	"	"	Panama.	"	England.	London.	Friend -do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
24	DIPLOMAT ✓	STAGG.	ELENA. wife	60	✓	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	Ecuador.	"	England.	London.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
25	DIPLOMAT ✓	STAGG.	ELENA. dau	35	✓	F	S	None.	"	"	"	Chili.	"	England.	London.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
26	DIPLOMAT ✓	STAGG.	EVELINA. dau	3	✓	F	S	None.	"	"	"	Panama.	"	England.	London.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
27	DIPLOMAT ✓	STAGG.	ELSIRA. dau	23	✓	F	S	None.	"	"	"	England.	English.	Ireland.	Kilkenny.	Father-in-law, R. White, "Chadmead", Hythe, Kent.	N.J.	Morristown.
28	✓	WHITWORTH.	FRANK. 8/26/25 V/I Diplomat	34	11	M	M	Importer & Exp'r.	"	English.	"	England.	English.	Ireland.	Dublin.	Wife, Mrs Whitten, The Villa, Howth Rd, Clontarf, Dublin.	N.Y.	N.Y.
29	✓	WHITTEN.	NORMAN.	37	4	M		Cinematographer.	"	"	"	England.	Irish.	Ireland.	Dublin.	Marva Pocisk, Wife. Bratislava,	Czechoslovakia.	N.Y. N.Y.
30	DIPLOMAT ✓	POCISK.	[redacted] Jan	50	✓	M	M	Diplomat Deputate.	Slovakian, Russian.	"	"	Czecho-slovakia.	Czecho-Slovak.	Czecho-slovakia.	Prague.			

P 40/8676-7-13-40

Passport 30710 4/15/25

Diplomat Passport

4 Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9-MAR-1920, 191 8

34—630

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Parents	Yes	No	-	-	Burns (Employer) Hupendbili Co Detroit Mich:	Yes	6ms.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	Mole on right Cheek.	Scotland	Thornhill.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4m.	Ports mouth	FRIEND S.L.FULLER SINCLAIR OIL CO. NEW YORK. N.Y.	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Holland	Amsterdam.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born.		Father Mr Candell 352 Marlboro Boston	No	Del	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Boston.
4											No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
5											No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
6	~~Yes~~	~~Employer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~11~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Employer, Mrs A.S.Cochran. Yonkers, New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~6~~	~~No~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brn	Blue	~~Scar left side~~ of head.	~~England~~	~~Bingham.~~
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born.		Sister. Miss. N. Home, Louisville, Old Inn Hotel, Louisville, Ken.	Yes	6 several months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Mayfield.
8	Yes	Uncle.	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr R.W. Baldwin, 275 Decatur St, Brooklyn.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Doon, Mountrath.
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1½	N.Y.	Friend Chas Tennant & Co. 100 William St New York.	Yes	mths.	No	NO	no	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fsh	Grey	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Brechin.
10	Yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes	3	N.Y.	Brother, Mr A.M. Dixon, 115 Broadway, New York City.	Yes	1 wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	0	Rdy	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Leeds.
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1	L'don.	Mohican Hotel, ~~N.Y.City.~~ New London	Yes	6Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Halifax
12	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1	do.	-do-	-do-	Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fr	Lgt Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Halifax.
13	No	Employer.	Yes	Yes	3 m	N.Y.	FRIENDS. WILLYS OVERLAND CO. TOLEDO - OHIO	Yes	2 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	1	Fr	Fr	Blue	None.	England.	Dartford.
14	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1	Phil.	Bartram Hotel, Phil. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1½	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Sheffield.
15	No	"	Yes	Yes	3	Phil.	-do-	-do-	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	Drk	Brn	Grey	Scar on stomach.	England.	Sheffield.
16	Yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes	5	N.Y.	8401 Oxford Ave (Home) Richmond Hill, N.Y.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	2 Scars over left eye.	Scotland.	Dundee.
17	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	4 m	Akron.	Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co, Akron, Ohio. (Business Friends)	Yes	1 m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Fsh	Fr	Grey	mole on R lower jaw.	Scotland.	Forfar.
18	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920	I.T.	Home, 75 Dufferin Ave, Sherbrooke, Que. Canada.	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8½	Fr	Lgt Brn	Blue	Small scar L wrist.	Canada.	Sherbrooke.
19	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	C/o The Cunard S.S.Co, New York & Boston.	Yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Drk	Drk	Brn	None.	England.	Bradley Heath.
20	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	6	Detroit & N.Y.	Wife Bertha 614 W. 139th St, N.Y.City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	Russia.	Roniny.
21	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	AGENTS DIXON & SONS ENGINEERS 115 BROADWAY NY	YES	2 WKS.	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11	Fr	Drk	Grey	None.	England.	London.
22	No	Father.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, T. Howard Esq., 37 Oakdale Rd, Druid Hills.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	1½	Fsh	Drk Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Formby.
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	8	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs E. Millet, Hilltop, Oyster Bay, L.I.	Yes	Indef: 3½ years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1	Fr	Grey	Blue	Scar on R thumb.	Chili.	Valparaiso
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	8	N.Y.	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	-	Fr	Grey	Green	None.	Panama.	Panama.
25	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	8	N.Y.	-do-	-do-	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fr	Fr	Green	None.	Ecuador.	Quayaquil.
26	Yes	~~Self~~	-do-	Yes	Yes	8	N.Y.	-do-	-do-	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fr	Fr	Green	None.	U.S.A.	N.Y.
27	Yes	"-do-		Yes	Yes	8	N.Y.	-do-	-do-	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fr	Fr	Green	Scar on R forearm.	Panama.	Panama.
28	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	7	N.Y.	Wife, Mrs A.G. WHITWORTH 52 Maple Ave, Morristown, NJ.	Yes	6 mos Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	1½	Fr	Fr	Blue	None.	England.	Paquell.
29	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Business Friend, International Film Service, 7th Ave. New York	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	London.
30	Yes	Gov't.	Yes	No	-	-	Consul General. Czecho Slovakia Tribune Bdgs New York	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	Fr	Blk	Grey	None.	Czecho-Slovakia.	Dolne, Loucise.

Further extension refused and alien directed to depart by 9/10/20. N.Y. 58958/202

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

IMPERATOR
144301
LONDON
N.T. 23228.

I, C. A. Smith MASTER, of the ..... , from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IMPERATOR
14 [illegible]
LONDON
N.Y. [illegible]

I, H.E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 MAR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—4[illegible]

[illegible] of the United States or of any

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPERATOR". 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 2-1 2 FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	ARTHURS.	GEORGE.	44	10	M M	Author.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	Mrs Arthurs. (Wife) 8 Brierdale Gdns. L'don.NW.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		AUCKLAND. 413446-8/13/28	THE LORD.	24	1	M M	Peer.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Brighton.	Mother, Dowager Lady Auckland, Dawlish, S. Devon.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		AUCKLAND. 640424 8-4-30	THE LADY.	23	2	F M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Brighton.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		EDEN. 640425 8-4-30	HON. SUSAN C. Constance	1	15	F S	Child.	No	NONE	No	"	"	England.	Brighton.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
5																	
6	IN TRANSIT	ALLCOCK.	ALFRED DERBY.	44	11	M S	Bank Manager.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	English.	England.	London.	Sister, N.S. Allcock, Miss 7 Cumberland Villas, L'don.W.	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	IN TRANSIT	ANDEL.	Henry R.	47		M M	Supt. Caterer	Yes	English	yes	England	DUTCH	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs H.R. Andel Grosvenor Terrace. Liverpool	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		BROAD.	Hubert CAPT.	22	7	M M	Army Capt	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Watford	Wife, Mrs H. Broad. Barlsgate. Watford.	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	IN TRANSIT	BALCOMBE.	ALFRED JOSEPH.	45	4	M M	Merchant	Yes	English.	"	England.	English.	England.	London.	Friend, Chas. Horrell, 50 City Rd, London. E.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	IN TRANSIT	BRAUNSTEIN.	BERNARD.	53		M M	Exporter & Imptr.	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIAN	England.	Southend on-Sea.	Captain H.L.Read, FRIEND 67 Surbiton Rd, S.-on-Sea.	N.J.	Newark.
11	IN TRANSIT	BEHR.	ALEXANDER. W.	50	1	M M	Commercial	"	English & Russian.	"	Russia.	Russian.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Brother, W.W. Behr, Picadilly Hotel, London,	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		BRICARD.	GASTON.	31	10	M M	Merch't.	"	English & French.	"	France.	French.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Mother, Mrs Fricard, Chateau 50 Rue de Chesneaux, Thierry	N.Y.	N.Y.
13		Borghen [redacted].	EDWARD. H.	26		M M	M'factr.	"	"	"	France.	French.	U.S.A.	N.Bedford.	Wife.Mrs Caroline.Borghen New Bedford	Mass.	New Bedford.
14	IN TRANSIT	CLARKE.	George Lm. W.	49		M M	Supt. Purser	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs Clarke. 5 Wellington Fields.	Liverpool	
15	IN TRANSIT	CONSTABLE.	Sydney	54		M M	Company Manager	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Hildenboro	Wife Mrs C.Constable Hildenboro Kent.	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	DIPLOMAT	BLANCHE De.	Willian	57		M M	Cuban Diplomat	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Cuba.	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father Galleano 17, Havana	Cuba	Havana
17	DIPLOMAT	BLANCHE De.	Adrienne	26		F M	H'Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	French	-do-	-do-	Father-in-Law. -do-	-do-	-do-
18	IN TRANSIT	DUNN.	ROBERTSON.	44		M M	Shipowner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Brother Mr A. [redacted] Claremount Wallasey Ches:	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	IN TRANSIT	DUNN.	Minena wife	53		F M	H'Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother-in-Law. -do-	-do-	N.Y.
20	IN TRANSIT	CHALLIS.	AGUSTUS F.	35	11	M S	Bank Off'l.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	Father, Mr Challis, 72 Leybourne Rd, Leytonstone	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	IN TRANSIT	CRICK.	WALTER.	35		M M	Boot Manf'r.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Northampton.	Mrs C. Crick, (Mother) 10 East Park Parade. N'ampton.	N.Y.	N.Y.
22	IN TRANSIT	DAVIS.	JOSEPH.	43	5	M M	Manf'r.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Bourne. End.	(Wife) Selma Davis, Lock Cottage, Bourne End, Bucks. Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
23		DREIFUSS.	PAUL. Maurice	24	7	M S	Comml.	"	"	"	Switld.	Swiss.	France.	Paris.	Father, Jacques Dreifuss, Wohlen, Switzerland.	N.Y.	N.Y.
24																	
25	IN TRANSIT	ERIKSSON.	MARTIN.	45	10	M M	M.Eng'r.	Yes	English.	Yes	Sweden.	Swedish.	Sweden.	Stockholm.	Carl Eriksson, Rydenio, Stockholm.	N.Y.	N.Y.
26	IN TRANSIT	ERIKSSON.	EL A.	40	6	F M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	American.	Sweden.	Stockholm.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
27		FARBSTEIN.	BENJAMIN.	51	1	M S	Merch't.	"	"	"	England.	Hebrew.	N.Y.USA.	N.Y.	Perm: Add: 35,34 Croeslin Ave Bronx.	N.Y.	N.Y.
28		FINK.	SYLVIA L.	33	8	F S	Millinery Designr.	"	"	"	Roumania.	Roumanian.	U.S.A.	S.Frisco.	Mother re Florence Fink. 599 W 178 St NYC	N.Y.	N.Y.
29	IN TRANSIT	HIGHAM.	REUBEN.	44		M M	Merch't.	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Warrington.	T.S. Pemberton, (Friend) 10 Winnick Rd, Warrington.	N.Y.	N.Y.
30	IN TRANSIT	HIGHAM.	JANE ELLEN.	44		F M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Warrington.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.

5 2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—450

List No. 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2-MAR-20, *191* — 10

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free to labor or not (persons, or which class, if any, to be excepted by statute, and if so, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	Friend, Wilkie Bard, Hotel Seymour, N.Y.City.	Yes	4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fr	Grey	Brn	None.	England.	Manchester.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	5	N.Y.	Hotel Gotham, 5th Ave, N.Y.	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11	Fr	Brn	Blue	2 broken teeth upper jaw.	England.	London.
3	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	22	N.Y.	-do-	-do-	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7½	Fr	Lgt Brn	Blue	None.	America.	Jacksonville.
4	Yes	Father.	Yes	Yes	5m	N.Y.	-do-	-do-	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	2	3	Fr	Bld	Blue	None.	America.	Jacksonville.
5	[redacted]																											
6	Yes	Employer.	Yes	No	-	-	Agents Cunard S.S.Co Ltd. State St New York.	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	Drk	Drk	Blue Grey	None.	England.	Dunham Massey, Cheshire.
7	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	10days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Bk	Brn	None	Holland	Dordrecht
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Travelling with Lord Auckland Hotel Gotham, 5th Ave New York	Yes	2yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Grey	Scar L.F'arm	England	Watford
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1m	N.Y.	Bus: Agent Gen: Phonagraph Co. 25 & 45th St, New York	Yes	10 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7½	Drk	Blk	Grey	None.	England.	Liverpool.
10	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	2	Brook.	The Wizder Mfg. Co, BUSINESS AGENTS 28/30 Wickcliffe St, Newark.	Yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	-	Sal	Grey	Blue	None.	Roumania.	ADJUD
11	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	6	N.Y.	Hotel Plaza, 5th Ave, New York City.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	2	Sall:	Drk	Drk	None.	Russia.	Moscow.
12	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	106 Haven Ave, Wife, Eliz: New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	Fr	Drk	Drk	None.	France.	Alfortville
13	Yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes	9	R.I.	Wife, E. Boiglin, 124 Highland St, New Bedford.	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.	France.	Lille.
14	Yes	Cunard S.S.Co Ltd	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Employer Cunard S.S.Co Ltd State St New York	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Fr	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Interocean Oil Co. Agents 90 West St New York	Yes	12 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Grey	Grey	None	-do-	Dulwich
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	I.T.	Home Calleaux 47 Havana	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Havana
17	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	I.T.	-do-	-do-	-do-		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bk	Brn	Brn	None	France	Marseilles
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Agents Steel Corporation 71 Broadway, New York	Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh	Fr	Blue	None	At Sea	British Ship
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	-do-	-do-	Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fry	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
20	Yes	Employer.	Yes	No.	-	-	Agents Cunard S.S.Co Ltd State St New York	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Fr	Brn	Grey	None.	England.	London.
21	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Hotel Waldorf Astoria	Yes	mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	1½	Fr	Fr	Grey	Damaged Rt elbow.	England.	NOrthampton.
22	No	Employer.	Yes	Yes	2	N.Y.	Mr L. Smith, Manufacturer, Pittsburg, Pa. FYI S.D.	Yes	3/4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Drk	Blk	Grey	None.	England.	London.
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Mr L. Wyler, (Friend) 48 Pine St, New York City.	Yes	2evl mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None.	Switzerland.	Wohlen.
24	[redacted]																											
25	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1	N.Y.	Josephson FRIEND. 165 Broadway, New York	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Drk	Brn	Blue	None.	Sweden.	Palarme.
26	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	-do-	-do-	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Drk	Brn	Blue	None.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
27	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1om	N.Y.	L & Mrs Fartstein, W/F 2[illegible] 4th Cresson Ave, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fr	Drk	Grey	None.	Russia.	Lumea.
28	Yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes	1½	N.Y.	Mrs Florence Fink, MOTHER [illegible] West 119th St, N.Y.C.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	Roumania.	Tulcea.
29	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes		I.T.	Mr J. Brakman, (Friend) Newton, Fenton. Mass.	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11	Fsh	Brn	Hazl	None.	England.	Warrington.
30	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Drk	Drk Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Warrington.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LUSITANIA
1447-01
LONDON
N. L. 23229.

I, C. A. Smith MASTER of the ..... , from LIVERPOOL , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 - MAR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, H.E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 MAR ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

...ocates or teaches ...ally, of the Government of the United States or of any

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPERATOR" 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-17, 22 FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Garratt	Ernest Albert	46		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Servant Alice Chapman 23 Lewiston Place London.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	IN TRANSIT	Garratt	Ruth Margaret	39		F	M	M'wife	"	"	"	British	English	England	London	-do- -do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	UNDER 16	Garratt	Edmund Carlton	11		M	S	Child	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	-do- -do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	IN TRANSIT	Glover	Sir Ernest Wm.	55		M	M	Ship-broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Home. 96 Northgate. Regents Gate. London.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	IN TRANSIT	Glover	Lady Helen	53		F	M	M'wife	"	"	"	British	English	England	London	-do- -do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		Gibson	Madge	26		F	S	Spinster	"	"	"	-do-	English	-do-	Folkstone	Sister Miss Gibson, 19 Earls Ave Folkestone	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		Geen	Herbert H.Henry	47	5	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	England	English	Africa	Cascotown	Henry Geen J.P. Father Tenby House, Okehampton, Devon.	N.Y.	New York
8																		
9		Heape	Donald M.	18	6	M	S	Cotton Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Birkenhead	F.W. Heape, (Father) Wirral Lodge, Orton, B'head.	Texas	Dallas
10		Jones JAMES	Anne Eva	28		F	M	M'wife	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	Folkestone	E.G. Jones (Husband) 19 Earls Ave Folkestone	N.Y.	New York
11		Laing	John	50	5	M	W	Warehouse-man	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mr. Eli Lidstone, FRIEND 26 Elm Park Rd, London N.3.	N.Y.	New York
12		McLachlan	Norman William	31		M	M	Elect: Engineer	"	"	"	-do-	Scottish	-do-	Longtown	Wife Eveline 4 Graham St Longtown Cumb :	N.Y.	New York
13	IN TRANSIT	Meehan	Samuel	57	7	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Mrs S. Meehan (Wife), 6a Maddox Street, London W.	N.Y.	New York
14	IN TRANSIT	Moyes	John Young	42	1	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	George McRitchie (Brother-in-law), 22 Borden Rd, Jordanhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	M	Chemical [illegible]	"	"	"	England	English	England	Willington	Edith Margaret Nicholson (Wife), [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	IN TRANSIT	Pizey	Cyril Hugh	31	2	M	S	Director	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Weybridge	Mrs Sherwill (Mother), March Rd, Weybridge, Surrey.	N.Y.	New York
17	IN TRANSIT	Robinson	Harry	32		M	M	Gen'l Merchant	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	Canada	Montreal	Agent, Export Co of Nth America 83 Finsbury Pavement London	Ont	Montreal
18	IN TRANSIT	Rosenfeld	Ernest	37		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	England	London.	Brother Louis 5 Grove End Road, St Johns Wood.	Japan	Tokohama
19	IN TRANSIT	Reed	William A.	38		M	M	Banker	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wife Mrs Read. 1 Sloan Grdns London	N.Y.	New York
20	IN TRANSIT	Secagno	Giovani	34		M	S	Iron Manfr	Yes	Italian English	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Brother Arnaldo. Secagno Naples	N.Y.	New York
21		Savage	Albert William	31	11	M	S	S'tary	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U S A	Crawford	William Savage (Father), 8 Glendale Gardens, Leigh on Sea.	N.Y.	New York
22	IN TRANSIT	Schweder	Kenneth E	25	8	M	S	Stock Broker	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Father Courtland, Goring-on-Thames	N.Y.	New York
23	IN TRANSIT	Serpiere	ENRICO	53		M	M	BANK Manager	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Wife, Pia VIA NAZIONALE 163, ROMA	N.Y.	New York
24		[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	England	English	England	[illegible] Houses	Mrs Idelmen (Wife). Primrose Hill, Penes Houses Co. Durham.		
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Engineer	"	"	"	England	English	England	[illegible] Houses	[illegible] Dunker Hill, Penes Houses,		
26	P-1136580-4/10/37	Tavernier	Louise Edith L.	28	4	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	England	English	England	Brighton	Mrs Louisa Taverner (Mother), Jubilee Cottage, Moneton, Hampstead. S. Devon.	N.Y.	New York
27		Talasso	Carlo	48		M	M	Rubber Merchant	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	France	Cleremont Ferando	Friend-Bergonzin Cleremont, Ferando.	N.J.	Trenton
28		Talasso	Nadiegda	34		F	M	M'wife	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Friend F. de Chevilly (Paris. Avenue, Prince Rue Lafficte	N.J.	Trenton
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife [illegible]. [illegible] Princes Ave [illegible] Crosby.	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	IN TRANSIT	White	Margaret S.S.	37		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U S A	Boston	Father Dr White 22 Church Row, Hampstead.	Mass	Boston
31		Whyte																

6

Total 30

U.S. . . . .

Alien . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2-MAR 1920, 191 12

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily performing labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? (Whether he can read any language or dialect.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph two of full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Ministry of Shipping. New York	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	London.
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	---	-do-	-do-	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	---	-do-	-do-	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1880	N.Y.	British Ministry of Shipping New York		Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Grey	Brn	None	-do-	Seaham Carew
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	---	-do-	-do-	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Sth Shields
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	---	E.T.Craig (FRIEND) 59 Wall St New York		Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	-do-	Cambridge
NT ALIEN 7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Business Agent, Alkey Co. 44 Whitehall St New York		Yes	1½ Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	England	Cardiff
9	No	W Heape & Co.	Yes	No	-	-	Agents Tarver Steele & Co Dallas Texas.		Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Birkenhead
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	---	Friend E.T.Craig. 59 Wall St, New York.		Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Ben	Brn	None	-do-	Cambridgeshire
NT ALIEN 11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Macalpine Hotel, New York		Yes	12 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Drk	Grey	Brn	Small mole right eyelid	England	Newcastle
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	---	Business Agents Gen'l Elec'Co Schenectady		Yes	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Longtown
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Philadelphia Hotel. New York.		Yes	2/3mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Clr.	Grey	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
NT ALIEN 14	Yes	Mechan Ld.	Yes	No	-	-	George B.Douglas (Friend) Room 265/7, 29 Broadway N.Y.		Yes	4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15			Yes	No	-	-			Yes	2/3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	None	England	~~Tunbridge~~ Wells
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Ritz Carlton. New York		Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	England	Clevedon
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Home 706 Grosvener Ave Montreal		In Transit.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Bk	Brn	None	Russia	Bialistock
NT ALIEN 18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	I.T.	Brother Julius. 14 West, 23rd St, New York		--do--		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Partner A.J.Norton 558, 5th Ave New York		Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	N.Z.	New Zealand
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel, New York		Yes	2/3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Catania
NT ALIEN 21	Yes	Lord Auckland	Yes	Yes	Various		Hotel Gotham New York		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Brn	Scar on left hand & arm	England	Sittingbourne
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Biltmore Hotel New York.		Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr.	Red	Blue	None	England	London
NT ALIEN 23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	BUSINESS AGENTS } ITALIAN DISCOUNT & TRUST Co 399 BROADWAY. N.Y.		Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Grey	Blk	None	Italy	CAGLIARI
24																											~~Sunderland~~
25																											~~England Northern~~
26	Yes	Lord Auckland	Yes	No	-	-	Hotel Gotham New York		Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	Scar on left arm	England	North Bovey
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Trenton		Business Mission, Commercials Bergongan Rubber Corp: Trenton		Yes	6/7 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Turkey	Constantinople
NT ALIEN 28	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	-do-		-do-	-do-	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bk	Brn	None	Russia	Kolonciak
29			Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	[illegible]		Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]						England	Liverpool
NT ALIEN 30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	06	Boston	Home 7 Washington Hall Boston		Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ITALIAN
144.301
LONDON
N.T. 23278.

I, C.A. Smith MASTER, of the ..... from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Grant Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IMMIGRATOR
1 MAR 1920
LONDON
No. 1. 25228

SAILING THEREWITH

I, H.E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 MAR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

...of property, or who advocates or teaches
...officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. IMPERATOR. 15 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21 FEB 20, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	SEAGOING STATUS. The entries are not part of Government obligations.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WEBER.	JOHN DUNCAN.	31	M	S	Elect'l Engr's.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.	Mother Mrs White, 1 Hermitage Gdns, Morningside, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	IN TRANSIT	VONK.	DIRK.	30	2	M	M Agent.	"	"	"	Holland.	Dutch.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Residence, 2 Battery Place New York.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	IN TRANSIT	VONK.	SUZANNE.	28	5	F	M H'wife.	"	"	"	"	French.	N.Y.	N.Y.	do.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	UNDER 16	VONK.	LUCY.	7	-	F	S Child.	"	"	"	"	Dutch.	N.Y.	N.Y.	do.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	IN TRANSIT	GIACONIA.	ANTONIO.	49	11	M	M Gov't Off'l.	"	Italian & French.	"	Italy.	Italian.	Italy.	Milan.	Wife, Lucie Giaconia, Via Mario Pagano 39, Milano	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	IN TRANSIT	STOFFEL.	ANTONIO.	41	1	M	M Bank Man'gr.	"	English.	"	Switzld.	Nth. Italian.	Italy.	Milan.	Wife, E. Stoffel, Bastioni Magenta, Milan.	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	DIPLOMAT	MOTL.	LADISLAS.	53	-	M	S Consular Service	"	Czecho-slovakian.	"	Czecho-slovakia.	Czecho-slovakian.	Czecho-slovakia.	Ruzomberk.	Helene Urvova, Friend Ruzomberk, C.S.	N.Y.	N.Y.
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9-MAR 1920, 191

E 14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, or both? (Inquire first as to reading.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	No	Employer.	Yes	No	-	-	Business } Radio Tel. Corporation, Friends } Woolworth Bldg. New York. N.Y.	Yes	3 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	-	Ple.	Drk	Hazl	Scar L leg.	England.	Kings Lynn.
ALIEN 2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	3	N.Y.	Home, 2 Battery Place, New York City	Yes	4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Fr	Brn	Grey	None.	Holland.	Groningen.
ALIEN 3	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	3	N.Y.	Do.	Yes	4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey	None.	France.	St, Andre.
ALIEN 4	Yes	Father.	Yes	Yes	3	N.Y.	do.	Yes	4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4	4	Fr	Fr	Grey	None.	Holland	Amsterdam.
ALIEN 5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	J. Mercadante, (Friend). 120 Broadway, N.Y.	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Gd	Brn	Brn	None.	Italy.	Palermo.
ALIEN 6	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	L.P. Bava, (Friend) 0 Broadway, N.Y.City.	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11	Nl	Drk	Drk	None.	Switzerld.	Bellingona.
ALIEN 7	Yes	Gov't.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Consul General, Czeczo Slovacia, Trinity Bldg. New York.	Yes	6 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	-	Fr	Lt Brn	Grey	None.	Czecho-Slovakia.	Liptcsky.
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

IMPERATOR
144301
LONDON
N I

I, C. A. Smith MASTER, of the ..... from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... property, or who advocates or teaches ... officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

OPERATOR
14-1301
LONDON
N.Y. 20220

SAILING THEREWITH

I, H.E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the ..... , ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S & L.R.C.P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

2

H Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 MAR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

...property, or is a member ...destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10 IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPERATOR". 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 2-12, 8 FEB 1920, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FUKUHARA.																
2		HAWAI.																
3		MATSUHARA.														S.Hashimoto Osakashosen		
4		SHARA.																
IN TRANSIT		THOMPSON.	John	Lieut.Col.	47	M	S	Ex. Lt.Col.	Yes	English.	Yes	British	English		Ottawa.	Brother Joseph. Traders Bank. Toronto.	Can.	Ottawa.
6		YAMANE.																
7	IN TRANSIT	WALLACE.	RONOLD HADDON.	25	4	M	S	Representative. MANAGER	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	England.	London,	Sister, Miss Wallace, 108 Spring Bank, Hull.	China.	Shanghai.
8	IN TRANSIT	WRIGHT.	PETER MORTON.	38	-	M	M	Agent.	"	"	"	Canada.	English.	Canada.	Montreal.	Friend, G.S. Burnaad Esq., 54 Newstead Rd, Lee, Kent.	Can.	Montreal.
9	IN TRANSIT	DAWSON	RALPH LESLIE	22	4	M	S	Oil Business	"	"	"	England	English	England	Cardiff	Father, Mr A. R. Dawson, 8 Victoria Road, Penarth	Port of Trinidad	Spain
10	IN TRANSIT	BLACKIE	WALTER HECTOR	21	4	M	S	Manager	"	"	"	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs W. H. Blackie, 145 Whitehill St, Dennistown.	"	"
11	IN TRANSIT	BENACERRAF	ABERHAM	30	-	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Venezuela	Carness	A. & S. Henry & Co. Glasgow 59 Gracechurch, London Friend,	Venezuela	Caracas
12	IN TRANSIT	HOGG	ARTHUR VIVIAN	43	6	M	M	"	"	"	"	England	English	China	Canton	Friend & Partner, N. B. Karandia Canton, China	China	Canton
13	IN TRANSIT	FLEMING	FRANK JAMES	28	-	M	S	Manager Oil Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Friend, Mr E. C. Russell, 32 Bishopgate, London	Trinidad	Port of Spain
14	IN TRANSIT	KING.	ARTHUR STANLEY.	47	1	M	M	Merch't.	"	"	"	Canada.	Sectch.	Canada.	Toronto.	FRIEND C.B. STANBURY 48 BELSIZE PARK. LONDON.	Can.	Toronto.
15	IN TRANSIT	LEWIS	RAY	32	-	F	S	Journ'st	"	"	"	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Mrs 357 Palmerston Block, Toronto	Canada	Toronto
16	IN TRANSIT	McLAUGHLIN	HOWARD DOUGLAS	41	8	M	M	Grain Imptr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs Eunice McLaughlin, 105 Academy Road, Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg
17	IN TRANSIT	MERRY	CHARLES J.	46	3	M	M	Contra-ctor	"	"	"	"	Canadian	"	Winnipeg	Friend, Sir William Mackenzie Toronto	Canada	Kirkfield
18	IN TRANSIT	MERRY	MARY L.	45	10	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkfield	do do	Canada	Kirkfield
19	IN TRANSIT	OWEN	EFFIE LEIGH	51	4	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mr F. V. Waddington, Freckleton Street, Wigan	Canada	Winipeg
20	IN TRANSIT	OWEN	MILDRED	20	6	F	S	None	"	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	do do	Canada	Winnipeg
21	UNDER 16	OWEN	FRANCIS CLIFFORD	14	6	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	Canada	Winnipeg
22	IN TRANSIT	SLATER	ARTHUR WILLIAM	22	-	M	S	Insurance Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mr W. J. Slater, 23 Taylors Place, Sydenham, Lond.	China	Shanghai
23	IN TRANSIT	GALLEGOS.	ROBERT.	35	-	M	S	Lawyer.	"	Spanish.	"	Mexico.	Mexican.	Mexico.	Mexico.	Jules Pain, Friend. 2 Fenchurch Ave, London.	Mexico.	Mexico.
24	IN TRANSIT	KOMATSU.	KONEJI.	38	11	M	M	Mech'l Eng'r.	"	English.	"	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Nagasaki.	Mitsubishi Zosen Kaisha, Tokio, Japan.	Japan.	Nagasaki.
25	IN TRANSIT	McRAE.	ALEXANDER D.	45	2	M	M	Major General.	"	"	"	England.	English.	Canada.	Vancouver.	Friend. Lord Beaverbrook. Hyde Park Hotel. London.	Can.	Vancouver.
26	IN TRANSIT	McRAE.	BLANCHE.	40	8	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada.	Vancouver.	-do- -do-	Can.	Vancouver.
27	IN TRANSIT	HINAMI.	KWANISHI.	36	10	M	M	Bank Officer.	English & Japanese.	"	"	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Sagaken.	Mr T. Tatsumi, Friend 7 Bishopgate, London. E.C.	Japan.	Yokohama.
28	IN TRANSIT	NIETO.	RAFAEL.	36	13	M	M	Banker.	English & Spanish.	"	"	Mexico.	Mexican.	Mexico.	Mexico.	Friend. Sir W. Wiseman. 15 Sloane Avenue London.	Mex.	Mexico.
29	IN TRANSIT	NIETO.	RAFAEL.	16	6	M	S	Student.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico.	Mexico.	-do- -do-	Mex.	Mexico.
30	IN TRANSIT	OGAWA.	YOSHIKI.	39	-	M	M	Naval Architect.	English.	"	"	Japan.	Japanese.	England.	London.	Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha, 149 Leanenhall St, E.C.3.	Japan.	Nagasaki.

#13,14-1 Third Class S-P

C.B. English

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2-MAY-[illegible], *19* 16

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Port in foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island at which alien has been inspected by the United States immigration officer.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																				
2	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes 1 N.Y.	Z Maruyama, Mitsubishi Co., 120 Broadway, New York.	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	Japan.	Tokamaken.
3							No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None		
4							No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None		
5	ALIEN Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 N.Y.	Home. Rideau Club. Ottawa.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk Brn	Blue None	N.S.	Halifax.
6							No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None		
7	Yes	Employer	Yes	No - -	IN TRANSIT TO SHANGHAI	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Gd.	No.	6	0½	Fr Med	Grey None.	China.	Shanghai.
8	"	"	"	Yes 2dy N.Y.	534 Lansdowne Ave, Home. Westmount, Montreal. Canada.	In Transit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd.	No.	5	9	Rdy Brn	Grey Tattoo marks L forearm.	Newfoundld.	Greenspond.
9	Sutherland No & Co.	Yes	No	- -	In transit. TO TRINADAD	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd.	No.	5	8½	Dk Brn	Brn None	England	Shoreham
10	"	"	"	Yes 14 D N Y	-do-	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd.	No.	5	10½	Fr Brn	Grey Mole on back	Scotland	Glasgow
11	"	Self	"	" 1 M N Y	Returning Home 12 Ave. Sur. Caracas.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk DBrn	Brn None	Morocco	Tetuan
12	Yes	"	"	" 1 T	Partner in Hogg, Karanjia & Co Canton, China	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brn	Blue None	England	Congleton
13	No	"	"	" 10 D N y	Richard Airey. Friend. 233 Broadway. New York.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn Brn None	England	London
14	Yes	"	Yes	Yes - South.	Wife, Mrs King, 154 Glen Rd. Toronto. Ont.	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Dk	Drk Drk None	Canada.	Montreal.
15	No	Allen Thea Toronto	Yes	Yes 20 Various	Returning Home to Toronto	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk Dk None	Canada	Toronto
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes 3 Min.	-do-	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Blk Grey None	Canada	St. Johns
17	No	"	"	" 17 Various	Returning Home to Kirkfield	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Grey Haz None	Canada	Kirkfield
18	No	Husband	"	" do "	do do	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk Haz None	Canada	Kirkfield
19	No	Self	"	No - -	Daughters Fiancee, J. F. Higham University, Winnipeg	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk Brn	Blue None	England	Wigan
20	No	"	"	" - -	Fiancee. do do	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Brn	Blue None	Portugal	Oporto
21	No	Mother	"	" - -	Friend. do do	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Drk Brn	Brn None	Portugal	Oporto
22	Yes	Scot. Union Insurance	"	" - -	Friend, Mr H. F. Lawson, 4 The Bund, Shanghai	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dk	Dk Brn Scar on Chin	England	London
23	No	Self.	Yes	Yes N.Y.	R.P. Denegri, Mexican Consul, New York. Friend.	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Brn	Blk Brn None.	Mexico.	Mexico.
24	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes 7 wks N.Y.	M.Y. Mitubishy Co. 120 Broadway, N.Y.	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Dk	Blk Blk None.	Japan.	Kochiken.
25	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 10	Returning. Hycroft. Shaugnessy Heights.	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11½	Fr	Fr Fr None.	Canada.	Vancouver.
26	No	"	Yes	Yes 10	-do-	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Dk	Fr Brn None.	U.S.A.	Bradford, Pa.
27	Yes	"	Yes	No - -	Yokohama Bank. 120 Broadway. N. Y. City.	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Dk	Blk Brn None.	Japan.	Sagaken.
28	No	"	Yes	Yes 2 N.Y.	Knickerbocker Hotel. New York. Brother Hall	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10		Blk Blk None.	Mexico.	S.Louis Potosi
29	No.	"	Yes	Yes 2 N.Y.	-do-	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8		Blk Brn None.	Mexico.	-do-
30	Yes	"	Yes	Yes 2 wk N.Y.	M.Y. Mitubishy Co. 120 Broadway. N.Y.C.	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3		Blk Blk None.	Japan.	Yamaguchi.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

IMPERATOR
14301
LONDON
N.T 2322&

I, C. A. Smith MASTER, of the ....., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

INSPECTOR
14 MAY
LONDON
N.I. 3228

I, H. E. Seowcroft, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hcowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 MAY 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

J. [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

14—430

[illegible] property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17x IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IMPERATOR 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 22 FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 12 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT 1	✓ PINKERTON	✓ GEORGE McAllister	34	2	M S	Wool Merch't	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Friend Mr Cree, 17 Ingram Stre t, Glasgow (Brother)	Ont.	Toronto	NON IMM
2 IN TRANSIT	✓ SMITH	✓ JOSHUA	39	✓ M	S	Artist	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mr B. Smith, 34 Belmont road, Har ingay, London	"	"	NON IMM
3 IN TRANSIT	✓ WHITLEY	✓ ALFRED AUSTIN	64	7 M	S	Engin'r	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prestwich	Brother, Mr J. W. Whitley, 67 Rochdale Road, Manchester	Quebec	Three Rivers	NON IMM
4 DIPLOMAT	✓ ODAGIRI	✓ MASNOSKE	52	✓ M	M	Banker	"	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Japanese Ambassador, London	Japan	Tokio	NON IMM
5	[redacted]													Daughter, Miss M. Clark, do do		"	
6	[redacted]																
7 IN TRANSIT	✓ JOB	ROBERT BROWN	47	✓ M	M	Mercht	Yes	English	Yes	England.	English	Newf'land	St. Johns	Mr S. E. Job, (Brother) Blundellsands, nr Liverpool	Newfld	St. Johns	NON IMM
8 IN TRANSIT	✓ JOB	✓ ALICE MAY	38	6 F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	NON IMM
9 IN TRANSIT	✓ RADDON	FREDERICK GEORGE	27	✓ M	M	Merchantile Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	China	Hankow	Bodwell & Co. (Employer) Hankow, China	China	Hankow	NON IMM
10 IN TRANSIT	✓ RADDON	✓ SABINA ELIZABETH	20	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Savoy Hotel, London	"	"	NON IMM
11 IN TRANSIT	✓ ZAMBRANO	GUILLERMO	28	✓ M	M	Cotton Grower	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Wife, Mrs ZAMBRANO, Hidalgo 154 Monterrey N.L. Mexico	Mexico	Monterey	NON IMM
12 IN TRANSIT	✓ Aza	✓ Bernado	38	✓ M	S	Lawyer	Spanish & French	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	England	London	Friend Mr Smith. 67 Oxford Terrace London.	N.Z.	New Zealand	
13	[redacted]																
14	[redacted]																
15 IN TRANSIT	✓ Cosulich	Oscar	29	✓ M	S	Shipowners	English & Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Trieste		Mother, Stella. Trieste.	N.Y.	New York	NON IMM
16	[redacted]																
17	[redacted]																
18	[redacted]																
19 IN TRANSIT	✓ Ehrbar	Ernest	40	✓ M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Saintgale	Mother Mrs Ehrbar Degersheim.	Can:	Montreal	NON IMM
20																	NON IMM
21 IN TRANSIT	FINZI	Anselmo	51	✓ M	M	Insurance	Yes	English & French	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Milan	Wife 2 Rue Victor Hugo Milan	N.Z.	New Zealand	NON IMM
22	[redacted]																
23	[redacted]																
24 IN TRANSIT	✓ Crosby	Olga	23	✓ F	S	Spinster	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	FRIEND. SIR ERNEST GLOVER 96 Northgate Regent's Park London.	N.Y.	New York	NON IMM
25	[redacted]																
26 UNDER 16	Hodson	John	8	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	PA:	Philadelphia	Grandfather . W. Hodson. 101 Trent Valley. Nr. Lichfield Pa.	Philadelphia		
27	[redacted]															New York	
28 IN TRANSIT	Juzek	Robert	25	✓ M	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Czecho Slovak.	Czecho Slovakia	Prague.	Czecho Slovak Commercial Corp of America. Prague.	N.Y.	New York.	
29	[redacted]																NON IMM
30 IN TRANSIT	✓ Mc Kennon	Ernest Cyril	44	✓ M	M	Fleet Engr	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	England	Stockport	Wife Emchie 4 Earl Rd, Heaton Moor Stockport	PA	Phila:	

9

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2-MAR 1920, 191 18

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether aliens intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit (specially dutiable by terms of the law).	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether aliens intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Have he ever been a prisoner or inmate of an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, what?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	I T		Home 85 Friat St. Toronto.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
NT ALIEN 2	No	"	"	No	-	-	Friend, Mr L. Kingstone, 17 E. 48th Stre t, New York	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	Nom	England	London
NT ALIEN 3	No	"	"	Yes	Few Dys	N Y	Sanat orium Hotel. Three Rivers	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Grey	Brn	Cut across L. Hand	"	Wigan
NT ALIEN 4	Yes	"	"	"	4	Various	Yokohama Specie Bank New York	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Japan	Yochigo
X 5	No	"	"	No	-	-	[illegible] 301 Maryland Stre t, Winnipeg	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Montrose
X 6	No	"	"	No	-	-	[illegible]	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Berwick on Tweed
NT ALIEN 7	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	2 M	N Y	Home St John Newfoundland	IN TRANSIT.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
NT ALIEN 8	No	Husband	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	Newf'land	St. Johns
NT ALIEN 9	No	Self	"	"	4½	N Y	Hotel Commodore New York	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	London
NT ALIEN 10	No	Husband	"	"	26	N Y	-do- -do-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	DBrn	Hazl	None	U.S.A.	New York
NT ALIEN 11	No	Self	"	"	1M	Various	Wife Mrs Zambrano 154 Hidalgo St. Monterry.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DkDBrn	DBrn		None	Mexico	MOnterrey
T ALIEN 12	No	Self	"	No	-	---	Pennsylvania Hotel New York State	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	Spain	Poladilane
X 14																								
T ALIEN 15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	N.Y.	c/o Phelps Bros. Business Friends 17 Battery Place New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Italy	Lass in Piccolo
X 16																								
X 17																								
T ALIEN 19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904/ 1905	N.Y.	Friend L.P.LeMaistre 10 Victoria St Montreal	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Switz	Mogelsberg
T ALIEN 20																								
T ALIEN 21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel New York	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Grey	Grey	None	Italy	Milan
22																								
T ALIEN 24	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	---	Ministry of Shipping. New York	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Sth Shields
25																								
26	No	Father	-	No	0	-	Father. Berbus Hotel. Philadelphia. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
[illegible]																								
28	Yes	Company	Yes	No	-	-	Czecho Slovak Commercial Corp. 59 Pearl Street, New York.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Czecho Slovakia.	Prague.
29																								
T ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	No	-	---	Elect: Storage Battery Co Philadelphia Pa:	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Manchester
31																								
32																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MEDITERRANEAN
144301
LONDON
N.T. 23/28

I, C. A. Smith MASTER, of the ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., from LIVERPOOL, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Seowcroft, Surgeon of the "Imperator" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

H Seowcroft
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 MAR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

...of official character. ...of officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...of all forms of law, ...with destruction of property, or is a member ...teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

List 18 18

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPERATOR" 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 7,17, 22 FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Read.																	
No. 5	✓	Morell	George Alfred	38	✓	M M	Merchant Shipper	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	W Bridgeford	Wife Martha. 39 Portland Rd, W.Bridgeford	N.Y.	New York
9	DIPLOMAT ✓	Tchitcherne	Vladimir	38	-	M M	Diplomat	Yes	Russian & English	Yes	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	c/o Russian Embassy Ave Neully, Paris	Washington	
11	IN TRANSIT ✓	White	Francis Fisk	38	-	M M	Produce Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife Mrs White. 58 Nexille Park Toronto	Ont:	Toronto
12	✓	Shiels	Margaret	21	-	F S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Mother Margaret Upper Patrick St, Kilkenny.	N.J.	Morristown
16	✓	Moorcroft	Harold	39	-	M M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, J.Lawton. Woolstanton Staffs.	N.Y.	New York
17	IN TRANSIT ✓	Ferguson	Robert Cecil	39	11	M S	Ex Army Captain	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	E Molesley	Brother-in-Law. Hurstfield, East Molesley	Mass	Boston.
18	✓	Gsell	Roland	24	-	M S	Importer	Yes	French & English	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	U.S.A.	New York	Perm Add: 31 W7E St, New York	U.S.A.	New York
20	✓	Halford	Sydney C.	27	-	M S	Company Manager	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Walthamstow	Friend Fred Burgess. 27 Milton Rd Walthamstow	Pa:	Phila:
21	✓	Fortuyn	Cornelius	34	-	M M	Banker	Yes	Dutch & English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Groninger	Mother, Gurtruide Haarlem Holland.	N.Y.	New York
22	✓	Fortuyn	Louise Donnelly	36	-	F M	H'Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother-in-Law. -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
23	IN TRANSIT ✓	Cassy	Segfried Paul	37	10	M M	Rubber Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	German	England	London.	Wife Mrs Lilian Cassy 189 Water Lane Cricklewood	N.Y.	New York
24	✓	De Greeff	Robert Henry	36	-	M M	Export Merchant	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle R.W.De Greeff Sandridge Ave Bromley Kent	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16 ✓	Btash	Edgar	9	-	M S	Scholar	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Mother Mrs S.Chrein. 135 Burton Rd Nr Didsbury	N.Y.	New York
26		~~Thoops~~															
27		~~Hoine~~															
30	✓	De Barge	Robert	35	-	M S	Movie Picture Director	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belguim	Antwerp	Home 125 Cablin a Vest, Antwerp.	N.Y.	New York
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 18 / 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAR 1920, *191* 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country of which he is a subject, or a citizen, or to some other country, and, if so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	---	Business Friends, Alkey London Ltd 44 Whitehall St New York	Yes	2/3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Nottingham
2	Yes	Gov't	Yes	No	-	---	Russian Embassy Washington	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Russia	Oval
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	I.T.	Home 58 Neville Park Toronto	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
4	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	---	Employer, Mr Whitworth Maple Ave, Morristown N.J.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkenny
5	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	6 1905/	N.Y.	Home Seacliffe Long Ave New York. Friend Mr Wood.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Burslem
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Denver	21 Fairfield St. Boston.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Richmond
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Home 31 West 71 St, New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Switz	St, Imier
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	---	Friend, W.W.Baker. Torrsdale, Philadelphia Pa:	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	England	Tottenham
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Agent Mr Van de -- Central Bank Bdg, St Paul, Minn:	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Holland	Haarlem
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	"		N.Y.	-do-	Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909/1910	N.Y.	H.Weber. 30 Church St, New York.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bk	Brn	None	Germany	Mannheim
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Business R.W.Greeff & Co. 17 Fort St New York	No	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Frankfort
13	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Father 375 Central Park West. N.Y.	Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dk	Bk	Brn	None	W Indies.	Hayte
14											No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
15											No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Scantonia Photo Play Corp: 316 Washington Ave Scranton Pa	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Belguim	Antwerp
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E A Smith (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the Imperator, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race, pendent of country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IMPERATOR
144301
LONDON
N.F. 23228

21

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S & L.R.C.P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 MAR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

19 S. S. "IMPERATOR" 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL V. 1-7, 8 FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1																		
2	IN TRANSIT	Blix	Bjorn	29	-	M	S	Shipping Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Christiana	Brother Miss Blix Christiana.	N.Y.	New York
3	[redacted]																	
4	[redacted]																	
5	✓	Boos	Ernest	43	✓	M	M	General Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Servia	Jugo Slav	U.S.A.	Akron Ohio	Home, 377 Worcester Ave Akron Ohio	Akron	NON IMM
6	✓	Boos	Regina	36	✓	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	Victor															
8	✓	Picard	Jules	36	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	French & English	Yes	Switz'ld	Swiss	Switz	Zurich	Wife, Alice. Briting St 5, Zurich.	N.Y.	New York
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	Madeleine													Home, Selwich, Kyhe Kent.		
10	✓	Jenkins	Francis Bertram	36	✓	M	M	Woollen Agent	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	ENGLAND	LONDON	Wife [illegible] 17 Elvaston Place, LONDON.	N.Y.	New York
11	✓	Richardson	Henry	51	✓	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	N.J.	Passiac	Wife Henrietta 236 Van Houton Ave Passiac N.J.	N.J.	Passiac
12	IN TRANSIT ✓	[illegible]ton	John C.	40	✓	M	M	Oil[illegible] Buyer	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	[illegible]d.	Toronto	Wife Jessie 181 Howard Park Ave, Toronto	Ont:	Toronto
13	IN TRANSIT ✓	[illegible]ooney	Fred T.	34	✓	M	S	Lumber Buyer	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother J.Rooney 468 Manning Ave Toronto	Ont:	-do-
14		[illegible]mbert	Gustav [illegible]	34	✓	M	[illegible]	Engineer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife Greniel Drotningholm St.49 Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
15	IN TRANSIT ✓	[illegible]ron	Francisco	47	✓	M	M	Merch't'ries	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lecco	Wife Gjina. Lecco, Italy.	N.Y.	New York
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

Total passengers 10

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

4—213

List 1 2 4

List 19 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2-MAR 1920, 191 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (a person who is a mixture of two races will be returned according to the race of which he appears to be most nearly a member).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1919 N.Y.	Agent B.Blix & Co. 52 Broadway, New York	Yes	3 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Norway	Christiana
3																									
4																									
5	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	12 Akron	Home 377 Worcester Ave Akron Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Blue	None	Serbia	Belgrade
6	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	12 Akron	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
7																									
8	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1919 N.Y.	Superintendants Co Produce Ex: 321 New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Bk	Brn	None	Switz	Zurich
9							4 West 130th St, New York	Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
10	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1919 N.Y.	Agent Alexander Murphy. 17 State St New York	Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Trowbridge
11	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1919 "	Home 236 Van Houton Ave Passiac N.J.	Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Grey	Brn	None	-do-	Lichfield
12	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1.20	Home 131 Howard Park Ave, Toronto	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
13	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1910	Home 448 Hamilton Ave. Toronto.	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Dk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
14	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1919 "	Business Rep: Amer. Commercial Corp: 8 W. 40th St. New York	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Sweden	Uppsala
15	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	---	Friend, Partner, Amer Commercial Italy, Broadway, New York		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bk	Brn	None	Italy	Lecca
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

List ..... 1 ..... 2 .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Smith MASTER, of the ~~IMPERATOR~~ [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1920

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6—918

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

List ... Number ... 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. IMPERATOR sailing from LIVERPOOL, ... May, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 23, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Amberg	JOHN	37	8	M	M	June 30, 1882 Chicago		Marlboro Inn, Montelain, N J.
2	Ambrose	Anthony	52	2	M	M		March 11, 1880 Court of Com. Pleas, Wilkes Barr, Pa.	1416 Fairfield Av. Bridgeport Con
3	Birks	Isaiah	35	11	M	M		Mercer County Court, Trenton, New Jersey Sept. 1911	303 Berwyn Avenue, Trenton
4	Breaker	Margaret L.	49		F	W	1870 13 JULY Philadelphia		46 W. 58th Street, New York
5	Brulatour	Jules E.	49		M	D	April 7th, 1870. New Orleans		681 West End Avenue, New York
6	Balcom	Albert H.	46	3	M	S	November 28th, 1873 Lena, Ill.		39 W. 55th Street, New York
7	Cumming	Clarence W.	29	3	M	S	November 3rd, 1890. Chicago		1424 E. 60th Place, Chicago
8	Cowan	Mary S.	55	7	F	W	June 6th, 1864 New York		Great Northern Hotel, New York
9	Castberg	William P.	55		M	M		December, 1894. Circuit Court, Chicago	624 Michigan Avenue, Chicago
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				
11	Crumpton	WILLIAM P	4	4	M	M	1871. Pittsburg. Pa. (Dec. 19)	(A	432 Rogny Road, Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Crumpton	MARTHA	4		F	M	1874. Pittsburg. Pa. (Dec. 24)		-do- -do-
13	Donelly	Margaret			F	S	Philadelphia Mar. 4 1875		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	M	March 30th, 1887 New York		Hotel Brevoort, 8th St & 5th Av. N Y
15	Emery	George	36		M	M	N.J. 1879	1913 PLEAS [illegible]	12418 Castlewood Avenue, Cleveland
16	Emery	Frederick C.	43	9	M	M	May 5th, 1876. Stock Co. Illonis		520 N. Monroe, Street, Springfield
17	Foote	Ada C.	34	11	F	W	February 12th, 1885. New York		270 Park Avenue, New York
18	Furman	Job R.	54	7	M	W	1864 19 June New York		5488 University Avenue, Chicago
19	Falkenstein	Arthur H.	25	2	M	S	December 8th, 1894. New York		789 West End Avenue, New York
20	Falkenstein	Dorothy S.	23	3	F	S	November 21st, 1896 New York		do do
21	[illegible]	Tom			M	M			
22	[illegible]				F	M			[illegible] Philadelphia.
23	Geary	William J.	53		M	M	[illegible]	January, 1919. Court of Common Pleas, Phila.	22 Coronado Apts. & Chestnut St. Phila.
24	Gilchrist	Thomas	39		M	M		By Pillage	do do
25	Gilchrist	Doris	25	11	F	M			320 W. 71st Street, New York
26	Goodman	Edwin	43	5	M	M	December 8th, 1876 Rockport, N Y		39 W. 55th Street, New York
27	Hicks	Chester J.	28	9	M	S	May 1st, 1893. Ogden, Utah.		531 Wabash Avenue, Chicago
28	Hoops	William H.	69		M	W	1850 [illegible] Jackson, Michigan		do do
29	Hoops	Thomas J.	40		M	M	1879 [illegible] Grand Rapids, Michigan		817 West End Avenue, New York
30	Hedeman	William	40	6	M	M	1879 [illegible] 10th Brooklyn, N Y		

Expdl 4/5-9-15 Pamell

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 2

Number 2

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "IMPERATOR". sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 MAY, 19...

24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOPKINS.	ALFRED.	40	1	M	M	March 14th 1870, Saratoga Springs. N.Y.		101 Park Ave, New York Cty.
2	HAL.	HAD..-EL S.	31	7	M	S	August 17th 18 8, Washington.		Hotel Wm Penn. Pittsburg, Pa.
3	~~HASKIN.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~52~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1867, New York.~~		~~400 E.20th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
4	~~HELMS.~~	HERMAN F.	30	6	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.		~~711 E.18th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
5	HEREST.	ANTON.	41	7	M	M	~~1873~~ New York July 31st 1873		508 5th Avenue New York City N.Y.
6	HORINSTEIN.	PHILLIP	34		M	M	3 JUNE 1885 PHILADELPHIA PA		44 E 23 ST. NEW YORK
7	~~JOYCE.~~	CECIL.						July 1900, New York. Supreme Court.	136 Maddison Ave, New York City.
8	JOPIN.	LEON.	57		M	M			426 Fulton St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	KERPEL.	CARLE.	38		F	S	Newark, N.J. December 3rd 1881.		Hotel Brighton, Long Is. N.Y.
10	KLUG.	FREDERICK.	3	11	M	M		May 19th 1897, N.Y. I.L. District Crt.	333 West 86th Street. New York City
11	KAHN.	MILLIE.	53		F	S	N.Y.City. April 1866		131 Riverside Drive, New York.
12	KENNEDY.	[illegible]RD.	1	1	F	S	Philadelphia. Pa. 19th February 1898		600 W.178th St, New York City.
13	L EVY.	JOSEPH S.	3	10	M	S	28/3/1896. New York Cit .		"Woodmere", Long Is. N.Y.
14	LICHTENSTEIN.	HARRY.		5	M	M	August 30th 1890. N.Y.City.		
15	~~LIEBMAN.~~	JOHN W.							5 Columbus Circle. New York City. N.Y.
16	MARTIN.	John	29		M	S	Cleveland Ohio. August 5th 1890.		
17	~~MOLLNER.~~	GEORGE.			M				651 W. State St, Trenton, N.J.
18	MADDOCK.	HAROLD S.	2	3	M	M	Nov 18th 1898, Trenton, N.J.		62 W.40th St, New York City.
19	McTEIGUE.	WALTER PATRICK.	4	10	M	M	New York City. April 4th 1870		-do- -do-
20	M cTEIGUE.	MARY HEL .	22		F	S	New York City. August 30th 1897. East Sagana. Mich.		Commodore Hotel, New York.
21	MUNN.	JAMES WILLIAM.	51		M	M	~~xxxx~~ Dec 15 1867.		80 Glen Rd, Boston, Mass.
22	MAHONEY.	JOSEPHINE FARRARA.	3	0	F	S	June 4th 1898, New York County.		274 W.94th St, New York City.
23	NAGLE.	PERCIVAL E.D.	38	8	M	M	June 26th 1863, New York City.		Toledo, Ohio.
24	O'NEIL .	MARION.	47	9	F	M	~~xxxx~~, Ohio. April 12th 1872.		Toledo, Ohio.
25	O'NEIL .	F RANK.	47	1	M	M	~~xxxx~~, 16th February 1872.		516 Fifth Ave , New York City.
26	PEARL.	SAMUEL.	40		M	M		23rd June 1913, Court of New York.	49 Bay 26th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	ORENSTEIN.	HENRY M.	36	3	M	S		20th Dec 1905, Sup. Court, New York.	417 Postal Telegraph Bldg, Chicago, Ill.
28	ROSENBAUM.	JOSEPH.	20	10	M	S	April 18th 189 , Chicago, Ill..		1472 47th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	RESSLER.	MAX.	35		M	M		Oct 14th 1917, Bronx County Crt.	210 N.Duke St, Lancaster, Pa.
30	SUTER.	FRANCIS L.	43	1	M	M	Jany 9th, 1877, Pittsburgh, Pa.		

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6712

List ... 1 A

Number ... 3.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "IMPERATOR". sailing from LIVERPOOL., ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ....., 25, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 3 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NEWBORG.	JOSEPH.	55	7	M	M	June 1864, New York City. N.Y.		The Belmord, B'way & 86th St, N.Y.
2	NEWBORG.	GOLDIE.	44	2	F	M	Novr 1875. New York City. N.Y.		-do- -do-
3	NEWBORG.	MICHELLE.	23	10	F	S	March 1895, New York City, N.Y.		-do- -do-
4	MACLEOD.	ALEXANDER.	35	3	M	S	Octr 1884, Bellow's Falls. Vermont.		Pennsylvania Hotel, N.N.City.
5	NICHOLS.	~~FRANK.~~ Frederick	51		M	M	New York.N.Y. 13th December 1868.		Mount Pleasant Avenue. Anreter.Pa.
6	~~PLANT.~~	~~F.~~			M				
7	~~RICHARDSON.~~	~~HENRY~~			M				
8	STROCKER.	Moe	31		M	M	30th May 1889 New York City.		994 Intervale Ave.New York City
9	STEINER.	Julius	38		M	M	New York City May 25th 1884		115 West 30th Street.New York City
10	SHAPIRO.	BARNEY.	21		M	S	Hudson, N.Y. June 11th 1897		2246 Linden Ave, Baltimore, Md.
11	SEGAL.	JACOB.	46	11	M	M		Justice Court, Detroit. Mch. Apl 1894.	30 Burlingname Ave, Detroit. Mch.
12	SCULLY.	FREDERICK.	38	3	M	S		Supreme Court, Washington. D.C. 17/10/1901	1401 16th St, Washington. D.C.
13	TRAIN.	ARTHUR C.	44	5	M	M	Aug. 1875. Boston, Mass.		173 E. 73rd St, New York City.
14	TRAIN.	ETHEL K.	44	2	F	M	Novr 1875. Brooklyn. N.Y.		113 E. 73rd St, New York City.
15	VAN ETTEN.	CHARLES RUTAN.	35	3	M	M	5/10/74, Millford. Pa.		495 8th Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
16	VAN ETTEN.	ANNA.	34	7	F	M	21/5/75, Port Jervis, New York.		-do- -do-
17	VAN ETTEN.	CAROL.	5	1	F	S	4/12/14, Brooklyn, N.Y.		-do- -do-
18	WILLINGS.	~~Jr~~ George C.	38		M	M		U.S. Court. S.Dist.Florida 22 MARCH 1918	50 Court Street.Brooklyn.N.Y.
19	WO DRUFF.	EDWARD L.	38	3	M	M	October 8th 1851. Buffalo, N.Y.		112 Warren Ave E. Detroit. Mch.
20	WITHERELL.	FRED W.	42	-	M	M	Janv 1878, Boston, Mass.		I.N.Willys Export Covs, 165 Broadway, New York.
21	WIL..	HAROLD HENRY.	24	8	M	W	May 17th 1890, Syracuse, N.Y.		Syracuse, N.Y.
22	McCUTCHEON.	VICTOR HUGH.	37	4	M	S	Janv 15th 1893, Newburgh. N.Y.		136 East 44 st, N.Y.City.
23	VAN SANDEREN.	HENRY P.	30	8	M	W	June 15th 1889, Brooklyn, N.Y.		13 Henry St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	YEARRA.	THOS. RUSSELL.	34	3	M	S	October 8th 1883, Boston, Mass.		27 W.44th St, New York City.
25	~~BROWN~~	~~MARGARET~~	41		F	M		Rutland.	~~270 Park Avenue, New York.~~
26	~~UNGER~~	~~BURT~~	46	1	M	M			53 Alton Place, Brookline, Mass.
27	UPHAM	BURT F	18		M	M	1879. January 6th Chelsea, Mass.	May /1917. Bronx County Supreme Court.	~~1220 Grand Concourse, New York~~
28	~~VOGELMAN~~	~~WILLIAM LEON.~~	26	4	M	M			
29	~~WITTERIED~~	I			M				~~Cedarhurst, Long Island, N.Y.~~
30	~~WIENER~~	WILLIAM ELIAS	37	4	M	S	November 2/1882, Indianapolis. Ind.		

1 4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. IMPERATOR. sailing from LIVERPOOL., ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Bresheler~~	~~Kelee Franklin~~	36	11	M	M	~~November 6/1884. Quinton, New Jersey.~~	South District Court of N.Y.C. 11 05 18 1909.	~~178 Suffolk Ave.Pawtucket.R.I.~~ 48-54 W 25th.St. New York City.
2	Bremmer	Kalman	32	✓	M	S		47980 RE	" " "
3	Bremmer	Feivel	34	✓	M	S		9876 "	" " "
4	Bremmer	Henry	41	✓	M	S		154426 RE	Hazel Avenue, Philadelphia.Pa.
5	Barnes	John W	56	4	M	M	Philadelphia Dec. 17 1852	154500 RE	324 W. 84 St. N.Y.C.
6	Baeder	H[illegible]	37	✓	F	S		91520 RE	1447 N.11 St. Philadelphia.
7	Coll	Rose	16	✓	F	S	19 April 1 [illegible] London, [illegible]. January 15/1876.		~~Grand~~ 335 Steel City Bank Bldg, Rapid[illegible].
8	~~Chardmore~~	~~Agnes~~	44		F	S			
9	Dana	Paul	67	4	M	M	1852 AUG: 20 New York	158526 RE	1 5th Avenue, New York
10	Dana	Mary I. B.	57	1	F	M	1861 JAN. 24 New York	158537 RE	— Do. — "
11	Finkelstain	Paul A	44	3	M	M		Federal Court of New York. December /1916. 162993 RE	215 West 98th. St. New York.
12	~~Keiser~~	O				M			[illegible], Julian Marlow Howe, 564 Fifth Avenue. New York.
13	Howe	Georgette	29	2	F	M		By Marriage.	
14	~~Kuhn~~ KUHN	~~Lorol~~ LOROL	28		F	M		By Marriage. 150088- RE	R[illegible] Carlton, New York.
15	Lenaine	Frances B				M			
16	Kurjan	Max	35	12	M	M		District Court of New York. August /1906. 162713 RE	9203 Parkgate Ave.Cleveland, Ohio.
17	Lester	Walter	47	✓	M	M	Feb.21/1872 New York City.	149710- RE	Woolworth Buildings, New York.
18	Lester	Fanny	47	✓	F	M		By Marriage.	" " "
19	Lester	Robert Francis	7	✓	M	S		[illegible] Citizen	" " "
20	Lester	Margaret Hamilton	3	✓	F	S		[illegible] Citizen	" " "
21	~~Lyons~~	[illegible]				M			
22	~~Lukens~~	H H				M			
23	~~Luck~~	M O				M			
24	Miller	Byron. D.	44	✓	M	M	Elizabeth, N.J. 21 Dec. 1871	109071- RE.	Woolworth Co. Woolworth Bldg. New York City.
25	Miller	Hortense. S.	43	✓	F	M	E. Barrett, Orient. 15 Aug 1[illegible]	[illegible] Citizen	" " "
26	Miller	Byron. S.	7	✓	M	S		[illegible]	353 W 85th. Street, New York.
27	Lichtenstem	William	23	1	M	M	Hoboken, [illegible]. 14 Dec. 1[illegible]	[illegible]	353 W 85th. Street, New York.
28	Lichtenstem	Rose	22	4	F	M	Boston, Mass. 11 [illegible]	Mass. Court of General Sessions 148236 RE October. MAY/1891 Boston	22 W 35th. Street, New York.
29	Maginnis	Thomas	51	✓	M	M		154585 RE	5936 Carpenter St, Philadelphia.
30	McDermott	John F	31	✓	M	M	May 1/1888. Philadelphia.		

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. IMPERATOR. sailing from LIVERPOOL., ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of ..... 27 ....., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Harris	Montgomery	40		M	S	January 30/1880. Philadelphia.Pa.		326,Walnut St, Philadelphia. Pa.
2	Lixen	Samuel F	38	11	M	M	March 8/1881. Newark N.J.		484 Clifton Ave, Newark, N.J.
3	Schodnberg	Andrew Arthur	26	4	M	M	October 4/1893, New York		58 N.4th Street. Philadelphia.Pa.
4	Nelms	Irwin	22		M	S	August 15/1897. Houston,Texas		2004 Main St. Houston Texas
5	Nelms	Haywood	29		M	M	February 18.1891. " "		" " "
6	Clayton	Benjamin	37		M	M	August 19th 1882 Tupilo, Miss		904 Lovet Blvd.Houston.Texas.
7	Clayton	Julia Scott	44		F	M	Feb. 23rd 1876 Shelby. Miss.		-do- -do- -do-
8	Clayton	William	14		M	S	June 17th 1905 Shelby.Miss.		-do- -do- -do-
9	Corlett	William W	35	1	M	D	9th January /1885.New York.		324 West 103 St. New York.
10	Fuis	Edward	26	1	M	M	January 2nd 1894 Bethlehem. Pa,		293 24th St. Brooklyn ,N.Y.
11	~~Tracy~~	~~Ernest B~~	~~36~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~June /1884, St.Louis.~~		~~178, Madison Ave, New York.~~
12	~~Tracy~~	~~Eleanor W~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~February /1883. "~~		" " "
13	Meyer	Max	43		M	M	New York City.	Supreme Court,New York. May 1897.	37 West 26th St. New York.
14	Van der Poel	Augustus	31	7	M	S	July 9/1888. New York City.		100 William St, New York.
15	Aivazian	Haigouni	35		M			March 31/1908.	
16	Blum	Arthur	39		M	M	December 8/1880. Philadelphia,Pa.	Supreme Court of Cayuga,N.Y.	369 Irving St. Toledo.O.
17	Larkin	Anne G.	30		F		September 29th 1889 Kingston.N.Y.		212, Church St. New York.
18	Cohen	Gertrude	49		F	S	October 3/1870. San Francisco.Cal.		201 West 54th St.NewYorkCity
19	Coller	Tobe	28		M	S	June 2/1891. Milwaukee.		1825,Ashby Ave.Berkley. Cal.
20	Chapman	Roger B	36		M	M	December 1st 1883 New York		414 5th.Ave. New York.
21	Chapman	Margaret W	28	11	F	M	February 27th 1891 New York		Penn Yan. New York.
22	Desrochers	Henri J.	46		M	M			" " .
23	Gerow	Ethel W	39		F	S		District Court, 1894. Providence. R.I.	14. Park Place.Woonsocket. R.I.
24	Gerow	James William	66		M	M		Father a citizen.	1020 Court Street.Lynchburg.Va.
25	Hofman	William	46		M	M		1884. Corp.Court.Norfolk.Va,	" " .
26	Hashell	George Lotson.	36	6	M	M	November 9th 1883 Arlington Heights,Mass.	January 18/1894. Common Pleas. N.Y.	65. Nassau St. New York.
27	Knopf	Henry	42	5	M	M			Ellen street, Concord. Mass.
28	Katlietzke	Herman	42		M	M		May 27/1913. Supreme Court of NewYork.	29 West 34 St.New York.
29	Kanefsky	Joseph	36		M	M		November 4/1918. New York.Brooklyn.	512, Saratoga Ave, Brooklyn.N.Y.
30	Kiain	Alexander	26		M	S	19th July 1894 Mountjoy,Penn.	July 17/1919. Supreme Court of N.Y.	90 Pinehurst Ave, New York.
									28 West 38th Street. New York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "IMPERATOR". sailing from LIVERPOOL., 19..., Arriving at Port of ..., 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GREEN.	HATTIE.	35		F	S	1887, New York City.		14 E. 60th St, New York City.
2	GREEN.	MAE.	31		F	S	18..., New York City.		-do- -do-
3	HOUSER.	Arthur.	45		M	M	Toledo, Ohio. 9th August 1874	140378 - R2	Oak Park, Chicago, Ill.
4	HOUSER.	Caroline	49		F	M	Chicago, Ill. 20th April 1870.	147443 R2	-o- -do- -do-
5	HARTMAN.	NATHAN H.	47		M	M	1877, April 20th Ohio.	160752 R2.	6 Lafayette Ave, Grandwood, N.J.
6	HARTMAN.	Fredda	32		F	M	Elyria, Ohio. July 8th 1884	160276 R2.	-do- -do-
7	KOLB.	ELSIE.	40		F	M		By Marriage. 93495 R2.	81st St, Hotel Colonial, Columbus Ave, N.Y.
8	KONDAZIAN.	CHARLES.	40		M	S		Nov. 15th 1915, N.Y. Southern District. 145116	112 Maddison Ave, N.Y.C.
9	KAHN.	BERTRAND R.	36		M	S	Born 12th 1884, Cincinnati, Ohio.	Circuit Court, Cook County, Illinois, February 4th 1911. 129107 - R2	3975 Beechwood Ave, Cincinnati, Oh.
10	LOWENSTEIN.	MAX.	27		M	S			1143 Congress St, Chicago, Ill.
11	LANDAU.	CHARLES.	39		M	M		Kings Co. Court. APRIL 1912 115	107 Van Buren St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	~~MOYS.~~	~~LADISLAS A.~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			
13	MALZER.	MATHIAS.	44		M	M		Aug. Tosh Dist. Ct. Philadelphia. Pa. 107	4520 York Rd, Philadelphia. Pa.
14	MOSS.	SOL. C.	43		M	M	xxxx. Akron, Ohio. May 9th 1870	109652 - R2	141 W. 73rd St, N.Y.C.
15	McDONALD.	JOHN. Jr.	43		M	M	July 27th 1870. Albany, Wis.	154226	Rydal. Pa.
16	McDONALD.	BERTHE.	41		F	M	28th July 1878. Phil. Pa.	114933	-do-
17	McLAUGHLIN.	ANNA. L.	39		F	S		FATHER A CITIZEN 156152 - R2	THE CLINTON, PHILADELPHIA, Pa.
18	~~NOWAK.~~				~~M~~				
19	OPPENHEIM.	PAUL.	46		M	M		District Ct. New York. October 1903 153733 R2	28 Madison Ave, N.Y.City.
20	~~PIONE.~~	~~J.~~			~~M~~				
21	PENNINGTON.	ROBERT.	45		M	M	February 13th 1874. Crumpton, N.Y.	162602 R2	817 Market St, Wilmington. Del.
22	PENNINGTON.	ADELIN.	40		F	M	Wilmington. Del. October 22nd 1879		-do- -do-
23	SCHLESINGER.	BENJAMIN.	43		M	M		Spr. Court, Cook Co. Ill. 10/3/1898. 140007 R2	31 Union Square, New York City.
24	~~TOFTS.~~	~~AT.~~	38		~~M~~				
25	WEINBERGER.	MILLS.	57		M	M		Nov 1st. N.Y. First District. 647 40 R2	1 & 3 Union Sq. New York City.
26	WALLER.	JOHN TAYLOR.	57		M		11th April [illegible], N.Y.	[illegible]	52 Vanderbilt Ave, N.Y.C.
27	WALLER.	ELIZABETH.	57		F		13th August 1860 Brooklyn, N.Y.		-do- -do-
28	TYLER.	PAUL McINTOSH.	30	10	M	S	18 APRIL 1889 OBERLIN OHIO	107757 R2	1414 Mass. Ave. N.W. Washington, DC.
29	SIMPSON.	GLENN. W.	32		M	M	May 2nd 1877, West Springfield, N.Y.	164602 - R2	8 Holmes St, Rochester, N.Y.
30	EMERSON.	MARY.	78		F	M	BY MARRIAGE	3603 - Ent from MIDDLETOWN. OHIO	

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

14—430
4—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

A.

Number 7

E 29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "IMPERATOR" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 22 FEB 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~COCHRAN~~	ALEX SMITH	46		M	S	New York		~~820, Fifth Avenue, New York.~~
2	EVANS	VIRGINIA	26		F	S	July 11/1893, Temple, Texas.	R.Z. 111747	7 West 56th. Street, New York.
3	~~LANE~~	JAMES WARREN	55	6	M	M	Orange, N.J.		~~40 East 52nd. Street, New York.~~
4	~~LANE~~	EVA M B	53	8	F	M	Ply Creek, New York.		~~do do do~~
5	~~LANE~~	GEORGE ELIOT	17	1	M	S	New York City.		~~do do do~~
6	McLAUGHLIN	WALTER S	50	6	M	M		March 20/1899. Minnesota District Court.	1710, Knox Ave, S. Minneapolis, Minn
7	~~ROCHEV~~	E F				M			
8	SHELDON	PAUL. S.	34		M	M	June 24th 1885. Lincoln, Nebraska.	R.Z. 144913	815 Park Avenue, New York City
9	~~SLOAN~~	BURROWS				M			
10	REID	JOHN H	53		M	M	R.Z. 150015	September, 15/1896, Mass. Distr: Court,	Haworth, New Jersey.
11	SCHULANG	MAUROL	18	11	M	S	March 20/1901. New York.	R.Z. 111747	141 West 119th. Street, New York.
12	~~STEVENSON~~	HARRIS CRANT	45	9	M	M	April 4/1874. Boston, Mass.		128 West 90th. Street, New York.
13	SMITH	CHARLES C	30	9	M	M	May 20/1889. New York.	R.Z. 152703	New Rochelle, New York.
14	SLOAN	HANNAH	45		F	S	June 10th 1874 Albany, New York.	R.Z. 121293	Hotel Alexandria, 250 West 103 Street, New York.
15	~~TSCHERRE~~	LEOPOLD				M			
16	~~TRACY~~	C W			F	S			
17	~~TRACY~~	E B				M			
18	WILKINSON	WILLIAM SULZER	45	10	M	M	March 29th/1874. Philadelphia. Pa.	R.Z. 157163	916, Monroe Ave, Bethlehem. Pa.
19	APPLE.	MURRAY.	52		M	M	NEW YORK CITY FEB. 21 1868	R.Z. 142842	1980 7th Ave, New York City.
20	BUCHANNAN.	MARY J.	51		F	S	Philadelphia. 1869. 2nd August		641 2 Nth 11th St, Philadelphia.
21	WATT.	LILY J.S.	54		F	S	Philadelphia. 20th May 1864	R.Z. 71980	50 locust St, Philadelphia.
22	BERG.	HERMAN.	48		M	M		Court of Common Plea. New York. October 17th 1893	New York. 31 W .11. New York
23	~~SARGENT~~	NANCY E	50	11	M	M	Febry 19th 1869, Elizabeth, N.J.		~~27 East 72nd St, N.Y.C.~~
24	COLEMAN.	HERBERT. H.	55		M	M	Nov 9th 1867, Decembe 18.	R.Z. 63367	57 Watson Ave, East Orange, N.J.
25	DAY.	ALLEN. M.	42		F	S	March 9th 1876 1876. Maryland, Maryland.	R.Z. 14983	4017 Baltimore Ave, Phil.
26	DUNN.	JOHN. M.	43	6	M	M	August 16th 1875. Wilmington, Delaware.		1735 New Hampshire Ave, Wash. D.C.
27	FERRISS.	HENRY ROGERS.	3		M	M	1831, Willsboro, N.Y. JAN. 17	R.Z. 67076	PLAZA HOTEL NEW YORK NY
28	FITZPATRICK.	FRANK RICHARD.	38	1	M	S	Janv 14th 1881, St. Louis, Mo.		27 W 44 ST. NEW YORK N.Y
29	GIEBEL.	HENRY.	28		M	M	March 22nd, 1892, New York City.	R.Z. 151316	379 McDonough St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	HOME.	NELLIE. M.	32	1	F	S	October 7th 1887, Mayfield, Kentucky.	R.Z. 132210	Louisville Old Town Hotel, L'ville

19 19

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

14—430
4—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

11—4712

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. IMPERATOR sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	5	M	S	September 1, 1871. San Francisco		~~510 Funston Av. San Francisco~~ 545 W. 148th Stre t, New York
2	MAHER	ISABELLA GERMAINE	37		F	S	SEPTEMBER 22 1882 N.Y.C.		Yale Club, New York City
3	MARSHALL	WILLIAM C.	40	4	M	D	Aron, Pen. [illegible] 1. 1879	September, 1914 Dist. Court, Providence	171 Harrison Av. Woonsocket
4	MORELLE	PAUL	37		M	M		July 28, 1906 Dist. Court, Brooklyn	143 Hancock Stre t, Brooklyn
5	MAAK	CHARLES	30	7	M	M		Nov. 5, 1894 Circuit Court, St. Louis	5 9 W. 156th Street, New York
6	NICHAS	[illegible]	48	4	M	M			430 W. 116th Stre t, New York
7	NORTON	ALBERT JACOB	44	10	M	M	May 4, 1875 Bloomfirth, Ohio		148 Hancock Stre t, Brooklyn
8	NEUHAUS	EDWARD	44	8	M	M	June 28, 1875 Brooklyn		do
9	NEUHAUS	LANDRINE	40		F	M	October 26, 1[illegible] New York City.		745, Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
10	PRICE	VICTOR	42		M	M		Brooklyn April 1899	Norwalk, Con.
11	POLLAK	EDWIN	23	4	M	S		June 1918 Fort Seward, Alaska	823 West End Avenue, New York
12	POLLAK	HENRY	44	10	M	S		May 7, 1914 District Court N.Y.	827 W 7th Stre t, Waterloo, Iowa
13	ROBINSON	WILLIAM ALEXANDER	37	6	M	M		September, 1909 Black Hawk Co. Iowa	1000 Clinton Stre t, Hoboken
14	RUCKERT	FRED C.	36	6	M	S		" 17, 1919. Com. Pleas Court, Jersey C.	~~397 Wooster Avenue, Akron.~~
15	SOOS	[illegible]	43	10	[illegible]	[illegible]			do do
16	SOOS	[illegible]	36		[illegible]	[illegible]			
17	KLEINSCHMIDT ~~KLEINSCHMIDT~~	CARL ~~CARL~~	46	7	M	M		June 2, 1903 Dist. Court, New York	84 Perry Stre t, New York
18	KLEINSCHMIDT ~~KLEINSCHMIDT~~	ELIZABETH	43		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	do do
19	GAIGER	MARTIN	44		M	M	Trenton, N.J., Dec. 18, 1873		Cynwid, Pa.
20	HART	ALBERT	36		M	M	New York City, Aug. 16, 1875		47 W. 74 St. New York City.
21	[illegible]								
22	[illegible]								
23	[illegible]	CHARLES	39		M	M	Sidney, Neb. 30th June 1881	Nassau County, Mineola, 6 June 1918	870 Elsmere Place, Bronx, N.Y.
24	[illegible]	ARTHUR	28		M	M	Detroit, Mich. 22nd April 1894		9 W. 87 St. N.Y.C.
25	[illegible]	Emil	32		M	M	Clearfield, Ia. 4th Sept. 1887		74 Commonwealth Ave, Chestnut Hill
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	M	[illegible]		One Park Side Buffalo
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	M	[illegible] Nov. 22 1891	Luzerne Co. Pa. Nov. 28 1918	41 E. Franklin St. Wilkesbarre.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	M	[illegible] 1897		225 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	M	[illegible]	21 Aug. 1917	45 E. 42 St. N.Y.C.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	M	[illegible]	Southern Dist. Express Co. N.Y.	201 University Place, N.Y.C.

- 29 -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

... of the United States or of any

16—630

4—213

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9 A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9A

S. S. "IMPERATOR" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hammel	Munroe	37	-	M	M	New York City 23rd March 1882	R.L 104 190	35 Claremont Ave New York City
2	Stone	Alaric M	39	-	M	M	West Roxbury Mass. 4th July 1874	R.L 104 190	200 Summer St, Boston.
3	Waseleski	John	40	-	M	M	6	N.Y.C.Court 1913.	24 East 10th St, New York City
4	Wolkowitz	Irving	25	-	M	S	New York City 24th April 1893		8705 Bay Park Way.Brooklyn
5	Berger	Elmer L.	26	-	M	S	Chicago 28th April 1893		Hotel Princeton, Boston.
6	Derringer	James C.	40	-	M	M	Waterbury Conn. 30th May 1880		15 State St, Waterbury
7	Danesby	James E.	31	-	M	M	Fort Winn Ind: 1st June 1886		5108 Wood Lawn Ave Chicago
8	Carlsson	Harry	23	-	M	S	Chelmsford Mass 23rd October 1896		8, West 40th St New York City
9	Clark	Frank	52	-	M	S	4th October 1867 Ashley Pa:		5 South MainWilkesbarre Pa:
10	Lifkowitz	Max	57	-	M	M		Dist, Court New York 1894	1045 Park Ave New York
11	Elkan	Benno	43	-	M	M		Federal Court New York 22nd May 1917	35 Prospect Ave Larchmonte N.Y.
12	Mc Mahon	Mary	50	-	F	S	5th May 1868 Phila:		2015 Nth College Ave Phila:
13	Montgomery	Catherine	46	-	F	S	10 Jan: 1875 New York City		145 East 30th St, New York City
14	Carr	Francis	31	-	M	M	Phila: 5th Jan: 1889.		42, 12 Osage Ave Phila:
15	Cleveland	Henry	49	-	M	M	Schenevus New York 7th November 1877		502 Myrtle Ave Albany N.Y.
16	Ehrman	Samuel	34	-	M	M	New York City 29th Jan: 1886.		123 ,5th Ave New YorkCity
17	Quayle	Mary	44	-	F	S	14th July 1875 Brooklyn N.Y.		196 Joralmore St, Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Levy	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		710 Sutter Ave San Francisco
19	Phelps	Emile,	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
20	Trommald	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
21	HEINE	FREDERICIC W.	31		M	S		SUPREME COURT NEWYORK. MAY 1913.	315 E. 17 ST. NEW YORK
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21 cl

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

...ernment of the United States or of any

16—830

4—213

List

A 1

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. S. Lovejoy, Surgeon of the IMPERATOR, SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon sailing thereon, "duly" or "employed by company named" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. S. Lovejoy SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 9 day of DEC, 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

20

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1/2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPERATOR". 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 2-17, FEB 2 1920, 191

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANDERSON.	JANE.	57		F	S	H'wife	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Elgin.	Cousin, Mrs Margaret Morris, 23 High St Elgin, Murrayshire	Ia.	Griswold.
2		PARTINGALE.	WINIFRED MARION.	25		F	S	Actress	do	do	do	England.	English.	England.	London.	Mother, Mrs Partingale, 126 Broadway, Cricklewood.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		BIRKENSTOCK.	EVERT FREDERICK	2[illegible]	4	M	S	Phys'n	do	do	do	S.Africa	Boer.	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend, Mrs M. Munro, 1 Warrender Park Terr.	Edin. Cal.	Santa Rosa.
4		BLAKE.	ALICE.	27	6	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	England.	English.	England.	Gateshead.	Brother-in-law, Jas. Blake, 3 Cavendale Terr.	Gateshead	N.Y. N.Y.
5	UNDER 16	BLAKE.	JESSIE.	5	11	F	S	Child.	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	UNCLE -do-	-do-	N.Y. N.Y.
6	UNDER 16	BLAKE.	EVA.	4	9	F	S	do	Do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do -do-	-do-	N.Y. N.Y.
7	UNDER 16	BLAKE.	ARTHUR.	2	8	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do -do-	-do-	N.Y. N.Y.
8		PURFORD.	JAMES NOELKEN.	41		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	England.	Leicester.	Mother, Mrs Purford, 11 Richmond Ave, Leicester.	N.Y.	N.Y.
9		CAMPBELL.	CATHERINE.	27	1	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Inverness.	Mother, Mrs. Margaret Campbell 3 Church St. Inverness.	N.J.	Lunding.
10	UNDER 16	CAMPBELL.	CHARLES.	6	2	M	S	Child.	No	Child	No	do	do	Scotland.	Inverness.	G'mother, -do-	-do-	N.J. Lunding.
11	UNDER 16	CAMPBELL.	FLORENCE.	1	11	F	S	do	No	do	No	do	do	Scotland.	Inverness	Do -do-	-do-	N.J. Lunding.
12		CARROLL.	ANDREW J.	34	4	M	S	Clergyman.	Yes	English.	Yes	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Arcoyleix.	Father, Mr. Wm. Carroll, Ballyroan, Queens Co.	Ire.	Cal. San.Franc.
13		CHRIS.	ROBERT.	44	3	M	M	Clerk.	do	do	do	England.	English.	England.	Hampstead.	Mrs Chris, (Mother) 11 Willoughby Rd, Hampstead.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
14		CHRIS.	KATE DORIS.	[illegible]	11	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	England.	Hampstead.	(Mother in Law) -do-	-do-	N.Y. Brooklyn.
15		COLEMAN.	JESSIE.	28	11	F	S	French Polisher	do	do	do	do	do	England.	Birmingham	Brother, Jas. Coleman, 4 Newport Terr.	Lozells, Brm.	N.Y. N.Y.
16		COOPER.	GERTRUDE EDITH.	31	6	F	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	Wales.	Wrexham.	Sister, Florence S. Cooper, 37 Trevor St,	Wrexham.	N.Y. Rochester.
17		COWAN.	BERTHA.	[illegible]		F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	England.	Hebrew.	England.	London.	Aunt, Mrs Goodman, 702 Seven Sisters Rd. N.		N.Y. N.Y.
18	UNDER 16	COWAN.	HARRY.	4		M	S	Child.	No	Child	No	do	do	England.	London.	-do-	-do-	N.Y. N.Y.
19	UNDER 16	COWAN.	HANNAH.	3		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	England.	London.	-do-	-do-	N.Y. N.Y.
20		CURWEN.	HILDA.	25		F	S	Typist	Yes	English.	Yes	do	do	England.	Liverpool.	Father, Mr. M. Curwen, 83 Townsend Lane,	Liverpool.	D.C. Washington.
21		DALES.	LEWIS JAMES.	40	6	M	M	Gas Eng'r.	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.USA.	N.Y.	Father, Jas.P. Dales, (Devon Lindisfarne Hse,	Fishop Nympton.	N.Y. Mount Vernon.
22		DALES.	HELGA.	[illegible]		F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	Swede.	N.Y.USA.	(Father in Law) -do-	-do-	N.Y. Mt.Vernon.
23	UNDER 16	DALES.	JAMES FRIAN.	9		M	S	Child.	No	Child	No	do	do	English.	-do-	(Grandmother) -do-	-do-	N.Y. Mt.Vernon.
24	UNDER 16	DALES.	ALICE.	1	6	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	England	Sth Merton	-do-	-do-	N.Y. Mt.Vernon.
25	UNDER 16	DALES.	MARGARET.	[illegible]		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	England.	Liverpool.	Friend, (Liverpool. 2 Rossett St, Newsham Pk.		N.Y. N.Y.
26		DICKINSON.	EMILY.	23		F	S	Machine Hand.	English.	Yes		do	do	England.	Preston.	Friend, Wm. Richmond 13 London Rd, Preston.	Lanc.	Pa. Marcus Hook.
27		DOWNING.	RICHARD.	35		M	M	Pot maker.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England.	Preston.	-do-	-do-	Pa. Marcus Hook.
28		DOWNING.	REBECCA.	33		F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	England.	Preston.	-do-	-do-	Pa. Marcus Hook.
29		DOWNING.	ANNIE.	11		F	S	Clerk.	do	do	do	do	do	England.	Preston.	Mother, Mrs Drummond, 3 Fotheraw, Edinburgh.		N.Y. Minneola
30		DRUMMOND.	BERNARD JOSEPH.	3	6	M	S	Painter.	do	do	do	do	do	Scotland.	Scotch.		Scotland	Edinburgh

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 2 - 1920, *191*

L 33

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle, Mr John Milne, Griswold, Iowa.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Gd.	No.	5	3	Fsh	Grey	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Fochabers.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, Mr. C.F. Pineau, 908 N. 4th St, Albuquerque.	Yes	3 mths	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gd.	No.	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.	Isle of Wight.	Cowes.
3	No	Husbands Employer.	Yes	Yes	5	Los Angeles	Friend, Miss. J.M.Hargreaves, 530 R.F.D. Santa Rose. Cal.	Yes	6 mths	do	do	do	do	do	do	Good	No.	5	10	Drk	Drk	Brn	Scar thro left pal.	South Africa.	Holbane Natal
4	Yes	Employer.	Yes	No	–	–	Husband, Ernest C. Flake, C/o A. Herter Inc, Dept 38, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	do	do	do	do	do	Good	No.	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Gateshead.
5	do	Father's Employer.		No	–	–	Father.	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gd.	No.	–	–	Med	Brn	Blue	None.	–do–	–do–
6	do	do.		No	–	–	–do–	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gd.	No.	–	–	Fr	Aubn	Brn	None.	–do–	–do–
7	do	do		No	–	–	–do–	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gd.	No.	–	–	Fr	Aubn	Blue	None.	–do–	–do–
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle, Mr Saml. Owen, 77 Roseville Ave. N.Y.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Gd.	No.	5	11	Fr	Fr	Brn	None.	England.	Leicester.
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	4½	Meadville Pa.	Husband, Mr. W. Campbell, Lake Hopatcong Club. N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Gd.	No.	5	3	Ple	Fr	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Inverness.
10	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	born	do.	Father.	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gd.	No.	–	–	Ple	Fr	Blue	None		Philadelphia
11	Yes	do.	Yes	No	–	–	–do–	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gd.	No.	–	–	Ple	Fr	Blue	None	Scotland	Dumfershire
12	No	Self.	Yes	Yes		San Fra. Cal.	RETURNING HOME. 1100 Franklin St, S.Francisco.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Gd.	No.	5	10	Fr	Drk	Brn	None.	Ireland.	Ballyvroan.
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, Mr. Jack Partley 127 Scholes St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Gd.	No.	5	7½	Fr	Brn	Grey	None.	England.	London.
14	do	do	do	No	–	–	–do–	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gd.	No.	5	6¾	Fr	Blk	Brn	None.	–do–	–do–
15	do	do	do	No	–	–	Sister, Mrs Nora Archer, 501 W. 157th St, N.Y.City.	Yes	Indef.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gd.	No.	5	3	Fr	Brn	Grey	None.	–do–	Birmingham.
16	No	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Sister, Mrs K. Cruse, 7 Lawn St, Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gd.	No.	5	3	Drk	Blk	Grey	None.	Wales.	Wrexham.
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Cousin, Mr. Isenberg, 150 E. 108th St, New York.	No	Perm.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gd.	No.	4	10	Fr	Lt Brn	Brn	None.	England.	London.
18	YES	Mother					–do–	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	Gd.	No.								
19	YES						–do–	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	Gd.	No.								
20	No.	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Future Husband, Mr J.Hawkins, 1401 6th St, N.E. Washington	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Gd.	No.	5	–	Ple	Lt Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Liverpool.
21	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	10	N.Y.	30 Hillside Ave, (Mrs. Pierce) Mount Vernon, New York.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Gd.	No.	5	10	Drk	Blk	Brn	None.	England.	Middlesbro'.
22	do	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1	N.Y.	–do–	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gd.	No.	5	5	Fr	Blnd	Blue	None.	Sweden.	Ygorsater.
23	do	Father.	Yes	Yes	2	N.Y.	–do–	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gd.	No.	3	0	Drk	Blk	Brn	None.	U.S.A.	Kansas City.
24	do	Father.	Yes	Yes	1	N.Y.	–do–	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gd.	No.	2	0	Fr	Blnd	Brn	None.	U.S.A.	Sedan.
25	do	Father.	–	–	–	–	–do–	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gd.	No.	1	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	None.	England.	Stn Melton.
26	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	2nd Lt. Stanley A. Stutzman, 1207 Washington St. Hoboken.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Gd.	No.	5	4½	Fr	Brn	Hzl.	Brown spot in right eye.	England.	Liverpool.
27	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Son, Geo. Downing. Linwood Hts, Marcus Hook. Delaware Co.	No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Gd.	No.	5	8	Fsh	Grey	Grey	None.	England.	Ironbridge, Shropshire.
28	do	Husband.	do	No	–	–	–do–	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gd.	No.	5	6	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	–do–
29	do	Father.	do	No	–	–	Brother, –do–	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gd.	No.	5	–	Ple	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Preston.
30	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	13	N.Y.	Friend, H. Cunningham, Lincoln, Long Is. N.Y.	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Gd.	No.	5	6	Red	Blk	Grey	None.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

4—618

List 1 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the IMPERATOR, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 - 1928 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining the year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence (country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If father having a ticket to assist final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4—618

A2

31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H E Ilewcroft, Surgeon of the IMPERATOR SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P M R C S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Ilewcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—600
4—212

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2 V

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IMPERATOR 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 2-11, FEB 2 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	3-30612 4/27/23																
1		Edgar	Winifred Annie	28	4	F	W	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father. Mr Woodhorn. 44 Coburn Rd. Bow. London. E3.	N.Y.	Syracuse.
2	√	Edwards	Phœbe	42	11	F	S	Teacher	do	do	do	do	Finland	Helsingfors	Brother. Mr. A. Edwards. Glay Bbw House. Victoria. Mons.	Cal	Chico.
3	√	Elsley	Ida	30	2	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	England	London.	Father. Mr. Davis. South Cindesey. Nr. Oxford.	Mass	Boston.
4	UNDER 16 √	Elsley	Christopher	6		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	IN TRANSIT	Elston	George Blanshard	40		M	M	Manager	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather.	do	do
6	√	Evans	Ceridwyn	24	6	F	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	Wales	Wales	Wife. Mrs. Elston. 69. Merton Rd. Bootle.	N.Y.	New York
7	√	Garner	Annie	36		F	M	H'Wife	do	do	do	do	English	U.S.A.	Father. Mr. D. Evans. "Bryn Mair" Crymant. Neath. Wales.	Rh.	Providence.
8	UNDER 16	Garner	Fred Laurence.	9		M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother. Mrs. Bebington. 23. Arthur St. Cobridge. Staffs.	N.J.	Trenton.
9		Gerschler	Anton Carl	22	5	M	S	Civil Servant	English & French	do	do	do	Scotland	Ayr.	Grandmother.	do	do
10		Gerschler	Ernest Otto.	53		M	M	Barber	do	do	do	do	England	Spye Park.	Uncle. Mr. W. Walker. Annabank Meikle Earnock. Hamilton.	Cal	Los Angeles.
11		Goddard	William Webb	34	6	M	S	Chauffeur	do	English	do	do	English	Devizes	Wife. Mrs A. Gerschler. 54. Edwards Rd. Sidington. Birm'.	do	do
12		Bailey.	Thomas Henry	28	9	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father. Mr. H. Goddard. Spye Park. Chippenham. Wilts.	Ohio	Cleveland.
13		Goldman	Father Fisher	60		F	W	H'Kpr.	do	do	do	do	Russia	Russian	Mother. Mrs R. Bailey. 13. Long Street. Devizes.	do	do
14		Goss	Stephen	27	7	M	M	Foreman	do	do	do	do	England	English	Rev. Hovsha. Shaw St. Synagogue Liverpool. (Friend)	N.Y.	New York.
15		Goss	Faith May	27	6	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	England	English	Father-in-Law. Mr. Scotton. 41 Lower Dale Rd. Derby.	Mass	Springfield.
16	UNDER 16	Goss	Leonard	2	9	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	FATHER	do	do
17	UNDER 16	Goss	Hilda May	5	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather	do	do
18		Griffen	Thomas	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Father. Mr. P. Griffen. Carana Woodlawn. Ballymashe.	Mich	Detroit.
19		Kelly	Mary	18		F	S	H'Kpr.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Carchbon. Ballinfull. Co Galway	do	do
20		Habgood	Albert Alexander	30	6	M	S	Eng'eer	do	do	do	do	English	U. S.A.	Father. Mr. J. Kelly		
21		Haigh	Albert	47		M	M	Traveller	do	do	do	do	do	England	Sister Mrs. Lilian Potter 2. Dartmouth Park Rd. Highgate.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
22		Halpern	Bernard	25	1	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Halifax	Wife. Mrs. A. J. Haigh. 20 Stanley Rd. King Cross. Halifax.	do	Philadelphia.
23		Harding	Amy Relton.	58	4	F	S	NONE	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester.	Mother. Mrs. Halpern 493 Cheetham Hill Rd. Manchester.	N.Y.	New York.
24		Harding	Sophia Mary	60	11	F	S	NONE	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother. Mr H. Harding. Elmhurst Bloomfield Park. Bath.	Cal	Los Angeles
25		Hodgson	Emma	36		F	S	Spinster	do	do	do	do	do	Bath	do	do	do
26		Homi	Maneck	26	6	M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Halifax.	Brother. Mr. J. H. Hodgson. 22 Ainslie St. Paddiham Rd. Burnley.	N.J.	Bayonne
27		Hooper	Sydney Ernest	30	6	M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Parsee	India	Dr. C. Homi. (Brother) 3. Clifton Gardens. Maida Vale.	N.Y.	New York.
28		Hughes	Margaret	61		F	W	H'wife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	English	England	Mrs. Hooper. 48. Fitzgeorge Avenue. Kensington. W.	Cal.	Palo Alto.
29	IN TRANSIT	Jenkins	A. Collier	31		M	M	Manager	do	do	do	do	Welsh	U.S.A.	Aunt. Mrs M. Ellis. Glai	N.Y.	New York
30		Jenkins	Sarah J.	29		F	S	Secretary	do	do	do	do	do	Pittsburg.	Wife. Mrs A. C. Jenkins. 31 Northern Grove. Didsbury. Manchester.	N.Y.	New York
															Mother. Mrs Jenkins. Carn View. Tonbey. Ponty Pridd.	Pa.	Pittsburg.

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

List 1 2

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 8 - 1920, 191

I-35

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mr.M.L.Johns. 308 Cedar St. Syracuse. N.Y.
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister.Mrs.M.Dickenson. Box 97. Chico.Butte Co. Cal.
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband. Mr.Elsley. 607 Pinckney St. Boston.Mass.
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father. do do
5	Yes	Lewis's Ltd. L'Pool	Yes	No	-	-	Business-R. Brown & Son Ltd 54, Wall Street. New York
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fiancee. Mr.W.C.Fritz. 202 Plainfield St.Providence,R.I.
7	No	do	Yes	Yes	8	Trenton	Husband. Mr.L.Garner. 22 West Paul Avenue.Trenton.N.J.
8	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	"	do	Father. do do
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father. Mr.M.C.Gerschler 2012 Raymond Ave. Los Angeles.Cal.
10	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	do do
11	No	do	Yes	Yes	7	Cleveland	Cousin. Mr.F.Wootten.2926 E 130 St. Buckeye Rd. Cleveland
12	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. do do
13	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Son. Mr.H.Fisher. 460 West 151 St. New York City.
14	No	Mrs. Royce Ltd.	Yes	No	-	-	Belle Royce Incorp (Business) Springfield Mass
15	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Husband's buisness do.
16	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Father's business do.
17	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Father's business do.
18	No	Aunt	No	No	-	-	Aunt. Maria Kelly. 388 Park View Ave. Detroit.Mich.
19	No	do.	No	No	-	-	Aunt do do
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8	Pittsburg	Bro-in-law Mr.C.L.Rigney c/o C.W.Friend. 5932 Wilkins Ave.Pittsburg
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3m	Philad.	Brother-inLaw.Mr.W.Mottrom. 310 S.Thayer St.Philadelphia.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Mr.H.Halpern. c/o Samson,740, Trinity Ave.Bronx
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin.Helen Davidson. Los Angeles. California.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do do do
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6/12	R.J.	Father. Mr E. Hodgson. 92 Jersey 30th. St. Bayonne.N.J.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Perdu University. Ind.
27	Do	"	"	"	"	"	Rev.Dr.R.J.Campbell. 512. Park Front. 0.Park Ave.L.Angeles
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son-in-Law.Mr.J.J.Lewis. c/o CUNARD S.S.Co. Pier 54, New York
29	YES	Lewis's Ltd. Liverpool.	Yes	No	-	-	Business Brown Bros & Co. 59 Wall St. New York
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	14	Pittsburg.	Mr.Harry Barker 1811 Howe St. Pittsburg

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit, frequently in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	D.Brn	Brn	Mole on right chek.	England	London.
No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	do	Ludlow.
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	Fair	Aub	Green	Mole on chin.	do	Oxford.
No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	-	-	dark	brwn grey	None	do	Manchester
No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8½	Drk	DRk	Drk	None	England	Wheldrake.
Yes	6wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1½	Pale	Drk	Blue	None	Wales	Ystradfynlais
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Hanley.
No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None	England	Hanley
No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	Frsh	Brn	BRn	None	Scotland	Maxwelltown.
No	do	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	Pale	Grey	Grey	None	Saxony	Kendith
No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Skye Park.
No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Chipenham.
No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	Pale	Grey	Brn.	None	Russia	Warsaw.
No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	0½	Fair	Lgt	Grey	Scar on top lip.	England	London.
No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5½	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Derby.
No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	3	1	Fair	Lgt	Blue	None	England	Derby
No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	3	6	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Derby
No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	Frsh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Carana.
No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey.	None	Ireland	Caraña
No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	Turning Bald	England	Eastbourne.
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	0	Drk	Drk	Brown	None	England	Halifax.
No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Birmingham
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Frome.
No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1½	Pale	Brn	Grey.	None	England	Frome
No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Aub	Blue.	None	England	Burnley.
No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10½	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	India	Bombay.
Yes	2yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Small scar on Eye .	England	Petersfield.
No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey.	None	Wales	Criccieth.
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8¾	Fair	Lgt	Hzl	2 small moles left neck.	England	London.
No	6wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		Drk	V.Drk	Brn Grey	None	Wales	Ponty Pridd.
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas P Smith, MASTER of the MEEK..R, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas P Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 day of 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

A 3

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Sewerott, Surgeon of the IMPERATOR SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

H. E. Sewerott
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 2 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPERATOR" 10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 12 17, FEB 22 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jepson	Albert Edward N.	38		M M	Cane Hardener	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Derby	Mrs Jepson (Mother), 57 Shaftesbury Crescent, Derby.	Mass	Springfield
2		Jepson	Elizabeth	41	11	F M	H'wife	do	do	do	England	English	England	Derby	Mother-in-law -do-	-do-	Mass Springfield
3	UNDER 16	Jepson	Joseph	13	4	M S	S'boy	do	do	do	England	English	England	Derby	Grandmother -do-	-do-	Mass Springfield
4	UNDER 16	Jepson	Ernest	12	3	M S	S'boy	do	do	do	England	English	England	Derby	Grandmother -do-	-do-	Mass Springfield
5	UNDER 16	Jepson	Harry	9	11	M S	S'boy	do	do	do	England	English	England	Derby	Grandmother -do-	-do-	Mass Springfield
6	UNDER 16	Jepson	Ida	5	5	F S	S'girl	do	do	do	England	English	England	Derby	Grandmother -do-	-do-	Mass Springfield
7	UNDER 16	Jepson	Alfred	3	7	M S	Child	No	Child	No	England	English	England	Derby	Hugh Jones (Father), 1 Craigside, Llysfaen, Colwyn Bay.	Ohio	Akron
8		Jones	Elizabeth	26	2	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Llysfaen	Elizabeth Kelly (Mother), 9 Dixon Avenue, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
9		Kelly	Angelina H.	31		F S	Sales-woman	do	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Rev. Hoosha, (Friend) Shaw Street Synagog, L'pool.	N.Y.	New York
10		Lazarus	Helena M.	31		F M	H'wife	do	do	do	England	English	England	Liverpool	Friend. -do-	-do-	N.Y. New York
11		Lazarus	Max	36		M M	Tailor	do	do	do	Poland	Polish	England	Liverpool	Mr. J. Leveson (Father), 101 Carlisle Rd, Bradford.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Leveson	Edwin	29		M M	Mechanic	do	do	do	England	English	England	Bradford	Father-in-law -do-	-do-	Pa. Philadelphia
13		Leveson	Alice	30		F M	H'wife	do	do	do	England	English	England	Bradford	Grandfather. -do-	-do-	Pa. Philadelphia
14	UNDER 16	Leveson	Margaret	2		F S	Child	No	Child	No	England	English	England	Bradford	Brother-in-law Mr John Lewis 5 Willowbank Road Birkenhead	N.Y.	New York
15		Lewis	Ellen Jane	32	8	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	U S A	New York	Edward Lovsey (Father), Ossensley Cottage, Bashley.	Mich	Pontiac
16		Lovsey	Edward Henry	21	1	M S	Mechanic	do	do	do	England	English	England	Christchurch.	Mrs Roberts (Mother), 36 Ivernia Rd, Walton, L'pool.	Miss.	Greenwood
17		Macalister	Laura	28		F M	H'wife	do	do	do	England	English	England	Liverpool	Grandmother -do-	-do-	Miss. Greenwood
18	UNDER 16	Macalister	Laura		4	F S	Infant	No	Child	No	England	English	England	Liverpool	Grandmother. -do-	-do-	Miss. Greenwood
19	UNDER 16	Macalister	Kenneth	4	0	M S	Child	do	do	do	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mary F. Fisher (Sister), 5 Roseberry St, Stockport.		Stockport
20		Macdonald	Isabel	30		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Stockport	Mrs C. Mark, (wife) 6 Julia St, Strangeways, Man.	N.Y.	New York
21		Mark	Joe	40		M M	Cap-Maker	do	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Mrs E. Mark (Mother), 132 Norwood Rd, West Norwood, London.	Mass	Springfield
22		Mark	Walter	32	5	M. M	Engineer	do	do	do	England	English	England	Burton	Mother-in-law -do-	-do-	Mass Springfield
23		Mark	Alice Lucy	28	1	F M	H'wife	do	do	do	England	English	England	Burton	Mr. William McCartie (Father), Castle Mcanliffe, Newmarket, Co. Cork.	Ore.	Klamath Falls.
24		McCartie	Patrick	21		M S	Farm Worker	do	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket	Mr. James McGrath (Father), 18 Barrack Street, Newry.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
25		McGrath	Frances	24	1	F S	Shop Assist:	do	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs C. Davies (Sister), 11 Grange St, Cobridge, Burslem.	N.J.	Trenton
26		Morris	Mary	32	2	F S	Nurse	do	do	do	England	English	England	Liverpool	Miss Moxon (Sister), 7 Precentors Court York.	Cal.	Alto
27		Moxon	Cavendish	37	6	M M	Clerk in Hy. Order	do	do	do	England	English	England	London	Sister-in-law. -do-	-do-	Cal. Alto
28		Moxon	Mabel Emily	32	8	F M	H'wife	do	do	do	England	English	England	London	Miss Minnie L. Murphy (Sister), Island, Newmarket, Co. Cork.	Ore.	Lake View
29		Murphy	William L.	25		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket	Miss Thorn (Sister), 30 Alva St, Edinburgh.	Ore.	Amity
30		Nairn	Mary Thorn	68		F M	H'wife	do	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	U S A	Amity			

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—459

List 15.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 2 - 1920, 191

37

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Rolls Royce Ltd	Yes	Yes	1½	Ohio	Business Rolls Royce Incorp Springfield Mass	Yes	2/3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Longton
2	No	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Husbands business do.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Derby
3	No	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Father's business do.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Patricroft
4	No	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	do.	do.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Derby
5	No	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	do.	do.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Derby
6	No	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	do.	do.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Frsh	Lt.	Blue	None	England	Derby
7	No	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	do.	do.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Derby
8	No	Fiance	Yes	No	-	-	G.A. Charlton (Fiance), 339 Talbot Avenue, Akron. Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Aub	Blue	None	England	Llysfaen
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	James Kelly, Hunr. (Brother), 1851 Bathgate Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh	Blk	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Harold Fisher (Brother), 460 West 151 St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Sheffield
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Chodac
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Pa & N Y	Uncle, Mr. Buckley, 3501 North St. East Fall, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	England	Bradford
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	do	do	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bradford
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	do	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Bradford
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10M	N Y	Husband, Mr J.T. Lewis, c/o Cunard S.S. Co. Pier 54, N. Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	DBrn	Brn	None	Wales	Portmadoc
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss E. Lovesay, 223 W. Huron St. Pontiac	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	DBrn	Blue	Scar under L. Eye	England	London
17	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. A.W. Macalister, 408 Washington Av. Greenwood,	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
18	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Liverpool
19	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Liverpool
20	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~3M~~	~~Boston~~	Brother, Mr. M. Macdonald, 99 Wellington St. Hamilton, Ont	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1M	N Y	Brother-in-law, Mr. Ginsberg, 140 144th St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Frsh	Brn	Grey	Scar on R. Cheek	Russia	Novna
22	No	Rolls Royce Ltd	Yes	No	-	-	Business Rolls Royce Incorp Springfield Mass	Yes	2/3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dark	Grey	None	England	London
23	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	HUSBANDS Business do.	Yes	2/3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Great Yarmouth
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Chas. McCartie, Klamath Falls, Klamath, Ore.	No	7/8 yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Ireland	Newmarket
25	Yes	Mrs Robinson Pa.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Loughlin, 4131 Bringelon Boulevard, Pittsburg	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	LBrn	Grey	None	Ireland	Newry
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr C. Morris, 706 Centre Street, Trenton	No	do.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Stoke-on-Trent
27	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Rev Dr R. J. Campbell 512 Park Front, Los Angeles	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Pale	Brn	Blue	Scar Left Shoulder	England	Pontefract
28	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Frsh	DBrn	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr Barry, Lake View, Oregon	Yes	6 yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	Dark	Brn	None	Ireland	Newmarket
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	28	Amity	Husband, Mr C. D. Thorn Nairn Amity, Oregon	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Pale	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Langrigg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

4—218

List 15.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith, MASTER, of the IMPERATOR, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 9 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

A 14

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H E Seaveroft, Surgeon of the IMPERATOR SAILING THEREWITH do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S
L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Seaverof
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Mar 2 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IMPERATOR. 1,10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 2-12, FEB 22 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Newton	Florrie	23	2	M S	Machin'Ves	English		Yes	England	English	England	Manchester.	Mother. Mrs Newton. 27 Lime St., Bradford, Manchester.	Mich	Dtroit.
2		Nolan	John	23		M S	Laborer do	do	21-23291-6/8/42	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket	Cousin. Mr.P.McAuliffe Grrseberryhill.Newmarket.	Ore.	Lake View.
3		Nolan	Richard	20		M S	do do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
4		O'Connor	Matthew	20		M S	Farmers' Son.	do		do	do	do	do	do	Father. Mr.J.O'Connor. Clonfert,Newmarket,Co.Cork.	do	do
5	VL 484/404	O'Sullivan	Cornelius	20		M S	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Father. Mr.J.O'Sullivan Dromnarrigle,Newmarket .Cork.	do	Klameth Falls.
6		O'Sullivan	Margaret	21		F S	H'Kpr.	do		do	do	do	Co.Cork.		Mr.S.O'Sullivan. Father. Allipus, Co.Cork, Ireland.	Wash	Rockford.
7		Parnacott	Maud	38		F S	Maid	do		do	do	English	England	Islington.	Brother. MR.C.W.Parnacott, 124.Wilbraham St.Preston.	N.Y.	Long Island.
8		Pilling	Annie	20	10	F S	Weaver	do		do	do	do	do	Colne	Father. Mr. Pilling, 3 Penrith Rd, Colne.	Mass	Dorchester.
9		Poole	James Edward.	43	5	M M	Eng'eer	do		do	do	do	do	Derby	Sister. Mrs Hesketh. 146 Chorlton Rd,Brooks Bar, Manchester.	do	Springfield.
10		Poole	Sarah Jane	41	1	F M	H'Wife	do		do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	Poole	Marjorie	13	2	F S	Child	do		do	do	do	do	do	Aunt. do do	do	do
12		Powis	Margaret	67		F W	None	do		do	do	do"	do	Birmingham,	Daughter. Mrs.E.Bonson. 13 Flower Rd,Small Heath,B'ham	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
13		Primrose	Annie	63		F W		do		do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Dayport	Daughter. Mrs.J.Green 2 Nelson St, Dayport.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
14		Pullan	Emma	57		F M	H'Wife	do		do	do	English	England	Halifax	Son. Mr.W.Pullan 50 Ripon St, Halifax	do	Philadelphia.
15		Purden	Henry	41		M M	Eng'eer	do		do	do	do	do	Derby	Mother. Mrs.Purdon. 24 Morrill St, Hull.	Mass	Sprigfield.
16		Purdon	Lucy	37	10	F M	Wife	do		do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
17	UNDER 16	Purdon	Nina	14		F S	Child	do	1-27556	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do do	do	do
18	UNDER 16	Purdon	Zoe	6	5	F S	do	No	1-248813 12/1/38	No	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
19		Quant	William Harold	32	4	M M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	Canada	Keremeos	Brother. Mr.F.F.Quant. 40 Abbeygate St.Bury-St-Edmunds.	Cal	Los Angeles.
20		Quant	Effie Agnes	30	1	F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
21		Quant	Florence Sabina	57		F W	None	do	do	do	do	do	England	Bury-St.Ed's	Son do do	do	do
22	UNDER 16	Quant	Harold Robertson	2	8	M S	Child	No		No	do	do	Canada	Keremeos	Uncle do do	do	do
23		Robinson	John Alfred	34		M M	Carpenter	Yes		Yes	do	"	England	Hull	Father. Mr.J.Robinson. 4 West Parade, Sutton,	Neb	Omaha
24		Robinson	Annie Elizabeth	33		F M	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	VL 231/291	Robson	George	28	1	M M	Eng'eer	Yes	English 1-413822 - 9-25-42	Yes	England	English	England	Derby	Mother Mrs. C.Robson. 252 Normanton Rd. Derby.	Mass	Springfield
26		Robson	Edith.	23	5	F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother in law do do do	do	do
27	UNDER 16	Robson	Joan Edith		7	F S	Child	No	1-427844 - 3/31/43	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do do do	do	do
28		Rochford	Lizzie	43		F M	H'Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Son - Mr. Thos. Rochford 11, Temple Park Ave, Ranelagh.	N.Y.	New York.
29		Rosenberg	Nathan	24	3	M S	Designer	"		"	"	Hebrew	England	Birmingham	Father. Mr.S.Rosenberg, 133 St.Lukes Rd. Birmingham.	Mass	Boston.
30		Sanderson	Ethel	32	0	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Luton.	Father. Mr.C.Groom. 91. New Town St, Luton.	N.Y.	Scarboro'

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

List 16

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 2 - 1920, *191*

39

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 subscribe for full text of this question.)	Whether any person by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Mr Newton. [illegible] Detroit, Michigan.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Manchester.
2	Yes	do.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Mr. D. Nolan. Lakview [illegible]	No	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Rather short Nose	Ireland	Rockchapel.
3	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do. do.	No	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	Teeth Missing	do	do
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. Mr.M.O'Keeffe. Lake View. Oregan. U.S.A.	Yes	2yrs	No	No	No	No		no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Frsh	Brn	Blue	Small Vacancy between Teeth,	do	Newmarket.
5	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Mr. D.O'Sullivan Klameth Falls. Klamath Co. Ore.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Lgt	Blue	Nose a little pointed.	do	Newmarket.
6	Yes	do.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Mr. R. O'Sullivan. Rockford, Washington.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	ALLEHIES.
7	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	14	L.I.	Niece. Miss Louise Kresge 54th St. & 1st Ave. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Islington.
8	No	do.	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt. Mrs Wilkinson. 92 Grampion Way. Dorchester.	No	do	No	No	No	No		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Frsh	brn	brn	None	do	Colne.
9	No	Rolls Royce Ltd.	Yes	No	-	-	Business Rolls Royce Imprr Springfield Mass	Yes	2-3yrs	No	No	No	No		No	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Grey	Slight scar Right ck.Bone.	do	Manchester.
10	No	do.	Yes	No	-	-	Mechanic's business	Yes	do	No	No	No	No		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Norm	Brn	Hzl	None	do"	Manchester.
11	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Father's business do.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	do"	Manchester.
12	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter. Mrs W.H.Leiter. 1244 3 Ave. Cedar Rapids, Iowa	No	Perm	No	No	No	No		no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Frsh	Grey	Grey	None	do"	Churcham.
13	No	do	Yes	Yes	2	Washington.	Son. Mr.A.Primrose. East East McKeesport. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Drk	Drk	Grey.	None	Scotland	Tayport.
14	No	do	Yes	Yes	2	Falls.	Oswego Mother. Mrs.Allison 312. Wakeling St. Frankfort. Phil.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	England	Bradford
15	No	Rolls Royce Ltd.	Yes	Yes	1½	Cleveland.	Business Rolls Royce Imprr Springfield Mass	Yes	2-3yrs	No	No	No	No		no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Grey	Mole on L cheek.	do	Hull
16	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Husband's business do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	Manchester.
17	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Father's business	Yes	do	No	No	No	No		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	do	Manchester.
18	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No		no	no	no	good	no	3	6	Fair	Brn	Brown.	None	do"	Derby.
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1m	Orville	Father-in-Law. Mr.A.Robertson. Los Angeles. California.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No		no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Lgt	Blue	None	do	Bury-St-Eds.
20	No	do	Yes	Yes	1m	Washing.	Father. do do	No	do	No	No	No	No		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Newmarket.
21	No	do	Yes	Yes	No	-	Brother-in-law do	No	do	No	No	No	No		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Lanfield.
22	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1m	Transit	Grandfather. do	No	do	No	No	No	No		no	no	no	good	no	3		Fair	Lgt	Blue	None	Canada	Keremeos.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	Nebraska														5	10½	Fair	Brn	Grey		England	Sutton.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"																					
25	No	Rolls Royce Ltd.	Yes	No	-	-	Business Rolls Royce Imprr Springfield Mass	Yes	2-3yrs.	No	No	No	No		no	no	no	good	no								
26	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Father's business do.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	Scar on neck.	England	Whitwood.
27	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	d'o	Derby.
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs Annie Kendrick. 160 E 116th St. New York.	Yes	1m.	No	No	No	No		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	d'o	d'o
29	No	"	"	Yes	4½	Boston.	Beacon Chambers. 10 Myrtle St. Boston. Mass	Yes		No	No	No	No		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Hzl.	None	Ireland	Wexford.
30	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	4	N.Y.	Husband. Mr.A.J.Sanderson. Scarborough-on-Hudson. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Frsh	Blk	Blue	"	England	Liverpool.
																				5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Luton.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

List 1 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch[illegible] MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the IMPERATOR, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ~~and from my own~~ investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 8 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (females).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1 C.

A 5

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H E [illegible], Surgeon of the IMPERATOR, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R C. S. L R C P [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by ... as the case may be)

H [illegible] SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 2 - 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPERATOR". 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, FEB 22 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓RUSBY. 3-40416 1-10-9	LESLIE LOCKWOOD.	30	1	M	M Auto inspec.	Yes	English. 5-6237	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Derby.	Ethel Rusby, (Sister) 4 Albert Rd, Halifax. Eng.	Mass.	Springfield.
2		✓RUSBY.	EMILIE.	30	6	F	M H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	England.	Derby.	Mrs Ashcroft, (Mother) Ashbourne Grove, Halifax.	Mass.	Springfield.
3		✓SAMUEL.	ARTHUR WARRINGTON.	63		M	M Retired	do	do 5-3639	do	do	do	England.	Liverpool.	H.N. Courlanier, (Friend) 28 North John St, Liverpool	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		✓SAMUEL.	BLANCHE LAURA.	26	1	F	M H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	England.	Liverpool.	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	UNDER 16	✓SAMUEL.	FREDERICK WALTER D.J.	-	6	M	Child.	No	Can't D	do	do	do	England.	Liverpool.	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		✓SARGEANT.	HENRY.	44	1	M	M Tr'mwys Inspec'	Yes	5-3639 do	Yes	do	do	England.	Liverpool.	1 Canon Rd, (Friend) Fred Anfield, Liverpool. Jarvis	Or.	Portland.
7		✓SARGEANT.	MINNIE.	45	1	F	M H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	England.	Liverpool.	-do-	-do-	Or.	Portland.
8		~~WARD.~~	~~SARAH ANN.~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~H'wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England.~~	~~Birmingham.~~	~~G. Ward, 174 Parkhill Rd, Harborne.~~	~~Okl.~~	~~Scott.~~
9		✓SAR GENT.	HERTHA.	51	1	F	M H'wife	Yes	English 5-4639 do	Yes	England do	English do	England.	Birmingham.	Husband, John Sargent, 174 Parkhill Rd, Harborne.	Okl.	Scott.
10		✓SARGENT.	ARTHUR HOWARD.	18	6	M	S Tool-maker.	do	do 5-3639	do	do	do	England.	Birmingham.	Father. -do-	Okl.	Scott.
11		✓SINCLAIR.	DAISY JANE.	33	5	F	S Domes.	do	do 5-3639	do	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland	Kirkwall.	Father, Mr. R. Sinclair, Gt. Western Rd, Kirkwall.	Wis.	Racine.
12	ADMITTED S. I.	✓SOUTHWORTH.	JESSIE.	3	1	F	M H'wife.	do	do 2-734389 7-3-40	do	England.	English.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Husband, W. Albt. Southworth 7 Stuart St, Partick. Glas.	R.I.	Providence.
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓SOUTH ORTH.	JOHN ALBERT.	8		M	S Child.	do	do 2-603683-3/3/39	do	do	do	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Father, -do-	R.I.	Providence.
14		✓SWE NEY.	PETER.	23	1	M	S Labr'r.	do	do 5-4639	do	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Newmarket.	Brother, Patrick Sweeney, Meelin, Newmarket. Co. Cork.	Or.	Lake View.
15		~~TAYLOR.~~	~~VIOLET ELIZABETH.~~	~~17~~	~~3~~	~~F~~	~~S~~ Drapers ass'st.	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England.~~	~~English.~~	~~England.~~	~~Carlisle.~~	~~Mother, Mrs R.A. Taylor, 47 Harraby Green Rd, Carl.~~	~~Utah.~~	~~Salt Lake City.~~
16		~~TOMLINSON.~~	~~JANE.~~	~~3~~	~~1~~	~~F~~	~~W~~ Confec tioner	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England.~~	~~Blackburn.~~	~~Father-in-law, A. Tomlinson, Charter St, Accrington.~~	~~R.I.~~	~~Providence.~~
17		✓WADE.	ESKHOLME.	43	4	M	M Journ alist.	Yes	English 5-4639	Yes	England	English	England.	Baden.	Sister, Mrs Rhodes, 5 Grange Crt. Headingley. Leeds	N.Y.	N.Y.
18		✓WADE.	ELLEN ESKHOLME.	44	4	F	W Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	England.	Baden.	Daughter, -do-	-do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
19		✓WADE.	HILDA FLORENCE.	30	5	F	S Sister	do	do 5-4639	do	do	do	England.	Baden.	Sister -do-	-do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
20		✓WADE.	MARY LOUISE.	41	1	F	M Wife	do	do	do	U.S.A.	English.	England.	Baden.	Sister in law -do-	-do-	N.Y	N.Y.
21		✓WALTON.	MARY.	3	1	F	S Drapers ass't.	do	do 5-4639	do	England.	do	England.	Blackburn.	Mother, Mrs Walton, 12 Franklin St, Blackburn.	Mass.	New Bedford.
22		✓WARD.	ERNEST THOMAS.	43	8	M	M Dir. Comp'y	do	do 5-4639	do	do	do	England.	Harrogate.	Wife, Mrs Bertha Ward, 10 Moss End Ave. Harrogate.	Nth Car.	Raleigh.
23		✓WATSON.	GEORGE.	37		M	M Mec'n	do	do 5-4639	do	do	do	England.	Derby.	Mother-in-law, Mrs Willatt, 71 Leonard St, Derby.	Mass.	Springfield.
24		✓WATSON.	MABEL EVELINE.	27		F	M H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	England.	Derby.	Mother -do-	-do-	Mass.	Springfield.
25	UNDER 16	✓WATSON.	ALBERT LEONARD.	5	2	M	S Child.	do	do	do	do	do	England.	Derby.	Grandmother -do-	-do-	Mass.	Springfield.
26	UNDER 16	✓WATSON.	GEORGE, LESLIE.	6	4	M	S -do-	do	do	do	do	do	England.	Derby.	-do-	-do-	Mass.	Springfield.
27	UNDER 16	✓WATSON.	MABEL.	7		F	S -do-	do	do	do	do	do	England.	Derby.	-do-	-do-	Mass.	Springfield.
28		✓WEEDEN.	MARY.	41		F	S Weaver	do	do 5-4639	do	do	do	England.	Colne.	Aunt, Mary Whitaker, Hargreaves St, Colne.	Pa.	Vaudlin.
29		✓WEINIG.	ANNIE.	20		F	S Twist	do	do 11-25614 7-3-40	do	do	do	England.	London.	Sister, Mrs J. Goldstein, 3 Downs Park Rd, London. E.	Ill.	Chicago.
30		✓WHITE.	JESSIE, LILIAN.	34		F	M Comp'y Director	do	do	do	do	do	England.	Northampton.	Husband, Walter F. White, 71 St. Giles St, N'ampton.	N.Y.	N.Y.

25

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—40

List 1-5

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 2 - 1920, *191*

41

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Rolls Royce Ltd	Yes	Yes	1½	Cleveland.	Business Rolls Royce Imperp Springfield Mass	Yes	2/3 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Gd.	No.	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blu	None.	England.	Knaresboro!
2	No	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Husband's business No.	Yes	2/3 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd.	No.	5	4	Fr	Lt Brn	Grey	None.	England.	Stainland.
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Harold Fisher, 460 W. 151st St, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd.	No.	5	4½	Fsh	Grey	Hzel	Lump centre of head.	England.	Liverpool.
4	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, -do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd.	No.	5	3	Plé	Blk	Brn	Mole on right cheek.	Erland.	Sheffield.
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool
6	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs Florence Judy 1285 Kelly St, Portland.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	9	Sal.	Blk	Hzl.	None.	England.	Liverpool.
7	do	do	do	No	-	-	-do- -do-	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd.	No.	5	2	Fsh	Blk	Brn	None.	England.	Liverpool.
8	~~No~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Brother, Mr. J. Alexander, Scott, Oklahoma.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No.~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Fr~~	~~Grey~~	~~Brn~~	~~None.~~	~~England.~~	~~Birmingham.~~
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, John Lindsay, Scott, Oklahoma.	No	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	No.	5	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Harborne.
10	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Half brother, John Lindsay Scott, Oklahoma.	No	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	No.	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	Part of two f'gers missng.	-do-	Harborne.
11	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance. Jas. Garrioch, 1705 Quincy Ave, Racine. Wis.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	4	Fsh	Drk	Drk	None.	Scotland.	Kirkwall.
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs E. Haslam, (Prov. 14 Cottage St, Hillsgrove.	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd.	No.	5	2	Fsh	Blk	Brn	None.	England.	Egerton.
13	Yes	Mother.	-	No	-	-	G'mother, -do- -do-	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd.	No.	3	11	Fsh	Fr	Brn	None.	England.	Bolton.
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. John Sweeney, Lake View, Oregon. U.S.A.	No	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd.	No.	5	10	Fr	Fr	Grey	None.	Ireland.	Meclin, Newmarket.
15	~~No~~	~~Mother.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	Salt	~~Sister, Mrs F.O.Wetherall, 2334 South 8th St, S.Lake C.~~												~~Gd.~~	~~No.~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~Fr~~	Drk Brn	~~Grey~~	~~None.~~	~~England.~~	~~Carlisle.~~
16	~~-~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Uncle, Mr. Austin, 45 Perin St, Providence.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Gd.~~	~~No.~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~Fr~~	~~Lt~~	~~Blue~~	~~None.~~	~~England.~~	Proselv. Shropshire.
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	10	N.Y.	Returning Home Auburndale Mass Hepburn Av. 5th Norwalk Conn.	No	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd.	No.	5	-	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Barnsley.
18	do	do	do	No	-	-	Visiting Sister Grove Mass.	Yes	1 yr.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd.	No.	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Rotherham.
19	do	do	do	No	-	-	Visiting brother Grove Mass.	do	1 yr.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd.	No.	5	11	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	London.
20	do	do	do	Yes	41	Mass.	Returning Home Mass.	No	Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd.	No.	5	1	Med	Brn	Blue	None.	Mass. U.S.A.	Pittsfield.
21	No	Self.	do	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Brewer, 40 Elm St, New Bedford.	No	Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd.	No.	5	3	Med	Aub	Grey	None.	England.	Blackburn.
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Dresser. Yorboro Hotel Raleigh	No	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd.	No.	5	0	Fsh	Fr Bald	Brn	None.	England.	Harrogate.
23	No	Rolls Royce Ltd.	Yes	No	-	-	Business Rolls Royce Imperp Mc. Springfield Mass	Yes	2/3 yr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd.	No.	5	6½	Fr	Drk Brn	Grey	Scar on R thumb.	England.	Manchester.
24	No	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Husband's business No.	do	Yes	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd.	No.	5	6	Fr	Med Brn	Grey	None.	England.	Derby.
25	No	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Waiter's business No.	do	Yes	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd.	No.	3	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	None.	England.	Derby.
26	No	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Do.	do	Yes	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd.	No.	3	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None.	England.	Derby.
27	No	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Do.	do	Yes	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd.	No.	3	11	Fr	Fr	Grey	None.	England.	Derby.
28	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Silver, Mr. A. Brown, Vandlin Lackawanna Co, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd.	No.	5	3	Fr	Lt Brn	Grey Blue	Wears glasses.	England.	Barnoldswick.
29	No	Brother.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, J.E. Weiner, 1501 S.Ayrshire, Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd.	No.	5	1	Drk	Blk	Brn	None.	England.	London.
30	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	Business Tower & Pier N.Y.	Yes	3 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd.	No.	5	3½	Drk	Drk Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Northampton.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List 1 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas H. Swift, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the IMPERATOR, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas H. Swift
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 9 - 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in all cases.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether (or not) Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4—213

List 1 of 1

List 1

A6

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H E Sawcroft, Surgeon of the IMPERATOR SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... contract limited," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of + M R C S L R C P Londo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Sawcroft SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 2 - 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IRISHMAN 1-10 . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-14 , FEB 22 1920 , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Belwood	Cecil Henny	34	7	M	S	Shoe-maker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Scarborough	Mother, Mrs J. Belwood, 18 Smithfield Terrace, Ossett	N Y	New York
2		Belwood	John	27	9	M	S	Golf Profes'l	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	White Sulphur Springs	do do	N Y	New York
3		Bishop	Harriett	42	1	F	S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	England	Halifax	Brother, Mr H. Bishop, 7 Thorn Place, Brighouse	Mass	Residence Boston
4		~~Brown~~	~~Edith Jane~~	~~37~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Birkenhead~~	~~Mother, Mrs C. Lambert, 20 Elm Road, N. Birkenhead~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
5		Coad	William Frederick	23	1	M	S	Mechanic	Yes do	English do	Yes do	England do	English do	England do	Camborne	Mother, Mrs S. H. Coad, Bassett Hot l, Camborne	Mich	Flint
6		Crocker	Elsie Harding	26	11	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Redruth	Brother James Harding Church St Pool Cornwall	Ohio	Toledo
7	UNDER 16	Crocker	Dorothy	3		F		Child	no ~~do~~	Child ~~do~~	do ~~do~~	do	do	do	do	Uncle do do	Ohio	Toledo
8	UNDER 16	Crocker	Winnie	4	6	F		Child	do ~~do~~	do ~~do~~	do ~~do~~	do	do	do	do	Uncle do do	Ohio	Toledo
9		Davies	Wesley P.	28		M	M	Auditor	YES ~~do~~	ENGLISH do	YES do	do	do	Canada	Moose Jaw	Father, Mr P. Davies, 115 Tewkesbury Street, Cardiff	Mich	Detroit
10		Davies	Kathleen L.	24		F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father in Law do do	Mich	Detroit
11	UNDER 16	Davies	Dorothy L.	5		F		Child	no ~~do~~	Child ~~do~~	no ~~do~~	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do do	Mich	Detroit
12	UNDER 16	Davies	Ernest A.	2		M		Child	no ~~do~~	Child ~~do~~	no ~~do~~	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do do	Mich	Detroit
13		Denby	Ernest	22	7	M	S	Spinning Overl'kr	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	England	Baildon	Mother, Mrs E. Denby, 9 Tentercroft, Baildon	Conn	Thompsonville
14		Drummond	Walter Tinlin	37		M	S	Nursery man	do	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Jedburgh	Mother, Mrs. C. Drummond, Abbey Villa, Jedburgh	N Y	Home
15		Flood	Margaret	41	1	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Mrs Annie Flood, Rungownie, Edgeworthstown, Co. Longford	N Y	New York
16		Heughes	Andrew (Rev.)	33		M	M	Minister	do	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	Brother, Mr A. Heughes, 113 Upper Parliament St. Liverpool	N Y	New York
17		Heughes	Susan Esther	38		F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	N Y	New York
18		Hyland	Leo	32	6	M	S	Theatrical V. Artist	do	do	do	do	Scotch	do	London	Friend, Mrs Jane Williams, 110 Bedford Rd, Clapham, London	Mass	Ludlow
19		Johnson	Samuel	33		M	M	Motor Engineer	do	do	do	do	English	do	St. Annes on-Sea	Mother, Mrs E. A. Johnson, 62 Ellesmere Street, Leigh	Ill	Cicero
20		Johnson	Florence	33		F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	Ill	Cicero
21	UNDER 16	Johnson	Ernest	8		M		Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	Ill	Cicero
22	UNDER 16	Johnson	William	6		M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	Ill	Cicero
23	UNDER 16	Johnson	Leslie	4	10	M		do	no ~~do~~	child ~~do~~	no ~~do~~	do	do	do	do	do do	Ill	Cicero
24		Jones	Kathleen	27		F	S	Clerk	yes do	English do	yes do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Jones, 462 Old Park Road, Belfast	Ill	Kingston
25		Pipe	Henry William	30	11	M	M	Shipping Agent	do	do	do	do	English	England	Southsea	Father, Major H. A. Pipe, 71 Festing Grove, Southsea	Cal	Los Angeles
26		Pipe	Alice Louise W.	28	4	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father in law do do	Cal	Los Angeles
27		Rigney	Maud	40		F	S	Tone	do	do	do	do	do	Irish	Dublin	Sister, Miss M. Rigney, 7 Victoria Ter. Clontarf, Dublin	N Y	New York
28		Smaije	Albert Thomas	37		M	M	T. Cable Inst'ctr	do	do	do	do	do	England	Penzance	Father, Mr. J. T. Smaije Ashley Street Shrewsbury	N Y	New York
29		Smaije	Jessie McAuslin	28	7	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father in law do do	N Y	New York
30	UNDER 16	Smaije	James Thomas	6	1	M		Sch'lar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do do	N Y	New York

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1 51

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 2 - 1920, *191*

43

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr F. H. Belwood, 21 Ormond St. Hempstead, L.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Brn	Mole L. Arm	England	Gt. Yarmouth
2	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	7	White S. Springs	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	do	Scarborough
3	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr Holden, 17 Villa Avenue Prov. R.I.	No	do	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Pale	Brn	Grey	None	Do	Brighouse
4	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	No	-	-	Visiting Husband, Chief Officer, S.S. "Knight Friend Mr. Jenkins ~~Royalin~~" 1646 June St. Mich.	Yes	4/6 W	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frsh	Dk	Brn	None	~~"~~	Birkenhead
5	No	~~"~~Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr, Harding, Toledo, Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar on R. Thumb	England	Falmouth
6	Yes	do	do	No	-	-	Father	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Do	Portreath
7	Yes	Mother	do	No	-	-	do do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Do	Redruth
8	Yes	do	do	No	-	-	do do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Do	Polperth
9	No	Self	do	Yes	IN	Transit	Friend, Mr. O. W. Birnie, 352 Hawthorne Av, Royal Oak, Mich	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	DBrn	Brn	None	Wales	Caerphilly
10	No	Husband	do	Yes	Do	" do	do do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fr	Fair	Brn	None	Scotland	Carleithen.
11	No	Father	do	Yes	Do	" do	do do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Canada	Moose Jaw
12	No	do	do	Yes	Do	" do	do do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Canada	Moose Jaw
13	No	Self	do	No	-	-	Father, Mr John Denby, Cottage Green, Thompsonville	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	DkBn	Grey	None	England	Baildon
14	No	do	do	No	-	-	Friend, Mr J. Massey, 404 W. ~~Church~~ Street, Rome, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Jedburgh
15	Yes	do	do	Yes	1887 1919	N Y	Sister, Rose Flood, 175 W. 72nd Street, New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Grey	Hzl	None	Ireland	Edgeworthstown
16	Yes	do	do	Yes	2 M	N Y	To Pastorate, Bronx Pres. Church, New York	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Innerkip, Ontario
17	Yes	do	do	No	-	-	do do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	England	Liverpool
18	No	" do	do	Yes	19	Ludlow	Brother, Mr J. Hyland, 7 Berkshire St. Ludlow, Mass	Yes	Temp	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Frsh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Lochee
19	No	" do	do	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Mr W. Gerrard 5008 W. 22nd Place, Cicero	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Leigh
20	No	Husband	do	No	-	-	Brother do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	DO	Db
21	No	Father	do	No	-	-	Uncle do do	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Do	Do
22	No	do	do	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Do	Do
23	No	do	do	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Do	Do
24	No	Self	do	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr A. Deverill. De Kalb Co. Kingston, Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Newport
25	No	" do	do	No	-	-	Friend, Capt. E. R. John, 608 Hollingsworth Bgs. Los Angeles	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	India	Rawal Pinder
26	No	Husband	do	No	-	-	do do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Frsh	Brn	Hazl	None	England	Southsea
27	Yes	Self	do	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. F. J. Rigney, 130 W. 13th Street, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Frsh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford
28	Yes	do	do	Yes	7	N Y	Business Western Union Executive Off Broadway N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dk	DBrn	Grey	Soar on L. Wrist	England	Liverpool
29	Yes	Husband	do	No	19	N Y	do.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
30	Yes	Father	Do	do	No	--	do.	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	[illegible]ace

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430
4—218

List ... 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas H Smith, MASTER of the IMPERATOR, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Chas H Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 9 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ... 15

A7

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H E Seaver, Surgeon of the IMPERATOR, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Seaver M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 2 - 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPERATOR" 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-17, FEB 22 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BIRD.	THOMAS WILLIAM.	45	6	M	M	Motor fitter	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Wolverhampton.	Father, Thos. Bird, Gas St, Off Broad St. Birmingham.	Conn.	Hartford.
2		BIRD.	MYRA.	43	3	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	England.	-do-	-do-	Conn.	Hartford.
3		GIBBINS.	GERALD.	31	1	M	M	Plumbr.	do	do	do	do	do	Ohio, U.S.A.	Warren.	Father, Mr. W.A. Gibbins, 44 Leslie Rd, Northampton.	Ohio.	Warren.
4		GIBBINS.	ADA.	37	5	F	M	H'wife.	do	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ohio.	Warren.
5		GIBBINS.	MARJORIE.	5	7	F	S	Child.	do	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ohio.	Warren.
6		SINDEN.	WALTER THOMAS.	29	2	M	S	Motor Mech'c.	do	do	do	do	do	England.	London.	Geo. Sinden, 15 Ambler Rd, Finchley, N.	Ohio.	Warren.
7		TREVENA.	WILLIAM CHARLES.	27	7	M	M	Miner.	do	do	do	do	do	India.	Marikuppam.	Mother in law Mrs I. Hooper, Chariot Rd, Illogan Highway, Cornwall.	Ohio.	Toledo.
8		TREVENA.	MILDRED MARY.	24	1	F	M	H'wife.	do	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ohio.	Toledo.
9		WADE.	SARAH JANE.	56	6	F	S	H'k'per	do	do	do	do	do	England.	Halifax.	Brother Brother, Alfred Wade, 17 Rothery St, Halifax.	Mass.	Boston.
10		WADE.	EMILY.	43	11	F	S	Woollen warper.	do	do	do	do	do	England.	Halifax.	-do-	Mass.	Boston.
11		~~WESTRAY.~~	~~ARTHUR.~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Elect'n~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~England.~~	~~Newcastle.~~	~~Mother, Mrs Davidson, 21 Theodosia St, Newcastle.~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit.~~
12		~~WESTRAY.~~	~~DAISY.~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife.~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~England.~~	~~Newcastle.~~	~~Mrs E. Westray, 32 Silverdale Terr. Gateshead.~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit.~~
13		~~WESTRAY.~~	~~REGINALD ARTHUR.~~	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child.~~	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Cole, Lancs.	Sister, Mrs Thompson, 43 Burnley Rd, Colne. Lanc.	Mass.	Dorchester.
14		WILKINSON.	RENNIE.	30		M	M	Tanners labr'r	Yes	English	Yes	England.	English	Canada.	Toronto.	Mother, Mrs W. Ellis, 83 Brown St. Colne. Lancs.	Mass.	Dorchester.
15		WILKINSON.	MRS ANNIE.	42		F	W	H'K'pr.	do	do	do	do	do	England.	Colne.	Husband, Rennie Wilkinson, 4 Spring Yard, Colne. Lanc.	Mass.	Dorchester.
16		WILKINSON.	MRS CATHERINE.	26	11	F	M	Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	England.	Derby.	Father, Mr H. Wilkinson, 7, London Rd, Northwich.	Mass.	Springfield.
17		WILKINSON.	WILFRED NORMAN.	2	11	M	M	Tool designr	do	do	do	do	do	England.	Derby.	Father, Mr H. Preston, Sereton Rd, Tutbury.	Mass.	Springfield.
18		WILKINSON.	FANNY.			F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	England.	Derby.	G'father.	Mass.	Springfield.
19	UNDER 16	WILKINSON.	WILFRED HENRY.	1	5	M	S	Child.	No	CHILD	No	do	do	Ill. U.S.A.	Chicago.	-do- Brother, Mr W.H. Wood, 4810 Cottage Grove Ave.	Chic.Ill.	Chicago.
20		WOOD.	ALICE MAUD MARY.	44	2	F	S	T'cher	Piano' Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Miss E. J. [illegible], (Aunt) Incoyse, Cornall.	Geo.	Atlanta.
21		YATES.	CLARA MARIE.	40	2	F	W	H'wife.	do	do	do	do	do	England.	Bradford.	Mrs Irene Young, (Wife) 21 Farcliffe Place, Bradford.	Mass.	Holyoke.
22		YOUNG.	ARTHUR GEORGE MADISON.	42	10	M	S	Sugar.	do	do	do	do	do	England.	Blackburn.	Father, Mr Houghton, Nuttall St, Blackburn.	Mass	Holyoke.
23		HOUGHTON.	WALTER.	20		M	S	Weaver.	do	do	do	do	do	Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit.	Father, Mr. J. Kendal, 50 Gt. Horton Rd. Bradford.	Mch.	Detorit.
24		KENDAL.	HARRY.	30	3	M	M	Pattern maker	do	do	do	do	do	England.	Birmingham.	Wife, Mrs Jane Friend, 73 Soho Hill, Birmingham.	R.I.	Providence
25	IN TRANSIT	FRIEND.	HENRY HERBERT.	5	3	M	M	Jeweller	do	do	do	do	do	England.	Birmingham.	Father, H.H. Friend, 73 Soho Hill, Birmingham.	R.I.	Providence.
26	IN TRANSIT	FRIEND.	PERCY WILLIAM.	1	1	M	S	Jeweller	do	do	do	do	do	England.	Birmingham.	~~Wife, Dora Rawlings, Bramley Square, Pelaton.~~	~~Canada.~~	~~Toronto.~~
27		~~RAWLINGS~~	~~HENRY THOMAS.~~	~~35~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Offcial R'Road~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Canada.~~	~~Toronto.~~	Sister, Miss. R. Scollen, 25 Ada St, Keighly.	N.Y.	N.Y.City.
28		SCOLLEN.	MARY.	32	8	F	S	H'k'per	Yes	English	Yes	England.	Irish.	England.	Keighly.	~~Sister, Mrs Hunt. 37 Florentia St, Cardiff.~~	~~Wales.~~	~~Cardiff.~~
29		~~SPRING.~~	~~LAURA GWENDOLINE~~	~~3~~	~~3~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse.~~	"	"	"	"	"	England.	U.S.A.	N.J. Newark.	N.J.	Newark.
30		~~SULLIVAN.~~	~~PATRICK.~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Crafir.~~	"	"	"	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Co. Cork.	~~Wellbrook Sister, Mrs John Dineen, Kilcorney, Fanteer. Co. Cork, Ir.~~	~~Klamath~~	~~Falls.~~

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1 C

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 2 - 1920, *191*

14-451

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Saml. Sanders, 103½ Babcock St, Hartford.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Gd.	No.	5	11	Drk	Drk Brn	Blue Grey	None..	England.	Morley. Staff.
2	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do- Returning Home	No	1/6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	2	Drk	Drk Brn	Brn	None.	England	Ploxwich. "
ALIEN 3	No	do	Yes	Yes	8	Warren.	634 Pleasant Ave. Warren. O.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	9½	Fr	Drk Brn	Grey	None.	England.	Northampron.
ALIEN 4	No	do	Yes	Yes	8	do	-do- -do-	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	7	Fr	Drk Brn	Grey	Scar on nose.	England.	London.
5	No	Father	Yes	Yes	5	do	-do- -do-	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	-	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None.	Ohio, U.S.A.	Warren.
6	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Gerald Gibbins, 634 Pleasant Ave. Warren. Oh.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	9	Drk	Blk	Brn	None.	England.	London.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friends, Mrs Crocker, Toledo, Ohio.	Yes	1 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	5	Drk	Drk	Hzl.	None.	England.	Cornwall.
8	do	do	Yes	No.	-	-	-do- -do-	do	1 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	2	Drk	Drk		None.	England.	Devon.
9	do	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Thos. Holdin, 19 Villa Ave. Edgewood. R.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	1	Ple	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Halifax.
10	do	do	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	6	Fsh	Sndy	Brn	None.	England.	Halifax.
11	"	"	"	No	-	-	Brother, Mr W.S. Davidson, 468 Merrick Ave. Detroit.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	5½	Drk	Drk	Ste l	None.	England.	Newcastle-on-Tyne.
12	"	Husband.	"	No	-	-	-do- -do-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	6½	Fr	Lt Brn	Lt Blue	None.	England.	-do-
13	"	Father.	"	No	-	-	Uncle, -do- -do-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	8½	Fr	Lt Brn	Lt Steel grey	None.	England.	-do-
14	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister i law Mrs. W. Wilkinson 92, Grampian Way Dorchester	No	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	4½	Fr	Lgt Brn	Blue.	Tattoo marks on ea arm.	England.	Colne, Lancs.
15	No	do	Yes	Yes	3 m.	Boston.	Dorchester, F. A. Whitaker, Grammar Sch. Dorchester.	No	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	1½	Drk	Brn	Grey blue.	None.	England.	-do-
16	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin -do- -do-	No	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	2½	Fr	Aubn	Blue	None.	England.	Oldham.
17	No	Rolls Royce Ld.	Yes	No	-	-	Princess Rolls Royce Incorp Springfield No. Mass	Yes	2/3 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	0½	Drk	Blk	Brn	None.	England.	Northwich.
18	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Husband's business No. do	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	5	Fr	Lgt Brn	Hzl.	None.	England.	Turbury, Staffs.
19	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Father's business No. do	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	-	-	-	-	-	None.	England.	Derby.
ALIEN 20	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	7	Detroit.	Brother Mr W.H.Wood 2010 College Ave. Chicago	No.	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	6	Lt	Grey	Brn	None.	England.	Leicester.
21	-o	Self.	do	Yes	30	Nebraska.	Prother, Tom D. Foy, 1.. Peoples St, Atlanta.	No	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	1	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	Ill. U.S.A.	Warren.
22	Yes	do	do	do	17	Holyoke.	Aunt, Mrs M. Young, Walnut St, Holyoke, Mass.	No.	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	2½	Lt	Fair	grey	None.	Canada.	Hamilton.
23	No	Self.	do	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs He lliwell, 3 Avon Place, Holyoke, Mass	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	Tattoo on L arm.	England.	Blackburn.
ALIEN 24	No.	do	do	Yes	10	Detroit.	Wife, Mrs H.R. Kendall, 4½ Ironwood Ave, Detroit.	No.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Bradford.
ALIEN 25	No.	do	do	Yes	6	Providence.	NONE	No	Yes,	1 mth.	No	"	"	"	"	"	Gd.	No.	5	9	Fsh	Fr	Grey	None.	England.	Birmingham.
26	No.	do	do	No	-	-	" NONE	do	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	9	Fr	Fr	Blue grey	None.	England.	Birmingham.
27										no	no	no	no	no	no	no										
28	Yes	Self	do	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs J. M. Adam, 41. Castleton Ave, Staten Is.	do	1 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	4½	Fr	Brn	Blue	Mid None.	England.	Durham.
29	"	"	"	Yes	2½	N.J.	Home, 102 Court St, Newark. N.J.	No	Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd.	No.	5	2	Nml	Drk	Grey	None.	Wales.	Cardiff.
30	"	"	"	No	-	-	Cousin, Daniel Sullivan, Klamath Falls, Klamath Co.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	10	Fsh	Drk	Drk Grey	Middle f'ger R hand missing.	Ireland.	Kilcorney, Co. Cork.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

List 1 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas H Sack MASTER of the IMPERATOR, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas H Sack
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ... 1 C

1 8

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Hemmerich, Surgeon of the HAFE ..., SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on the date hereof")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S
L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. E. Hemmerich SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 2 - 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

...
(Signature and title of naturalization or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IMPERATOR 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, FEB 22 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carah	Edmund Cecil	24	6	M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Redruth	Mother, Mrs E. Carah, 4 Bellevue Road, Redruth	N.H.	Claremont
2		Keating	Winifred M.	22		F S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Father, Mr. Keating, 21 Barnston Road, Aintree, Liverpool	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Matthews	William John	21	6	M S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Redruth	Mother, Mrs M. A. Matthews, West Trewrigie, Redruth	N.H.	Claremont
4		Teasdale	Lily	32		F M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Blaydon	Lother, Mrs M. Teasdale, 8 Dene Road, Blaydon-on-Tyne	N.J.	Passaci
5		Field.	Richard.	44	5	M M	Loco' Eng'r.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham.	Friends, Mr. W. Forsyth, 9 Hallewell Rd, Edgbaston.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		~~Holbrook.~~	~~Thomas William.~~	~~2611~~	~~M M~~		Ship-fitter	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.City.	~~Wife, Mr Holbrook, 3 Corporation St, Stoke.~~	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		Jennings.	Henry Seymour.	1910	M S		Watc maker.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England.	Castleford.	Father, Wm. Jennings, 27 Aire St, Castleford.	Pa.	Pittsburg
8		Pliss.	Alice.	17	F S		Tailoress.	do	do	do	do	Hebrew.	England.	Leeds.	Parent, Joe. Pliss, 21 Arundel Place, Leeds. FATHER	Pa.	Philadelphia.
9		Pliss.	Annie.	19	F S		-do-	do	do	do	do	Hebrew.	"	Leeds.	-do- -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia.
10		Reuben.	William.	32	M S		Druggist	do	do	do	do	English.	N.Y.	N.Y.City.	Father, P. Reubin, 9 Gt Ducie St, Manchester.	N.Y.	N.Y.
11		BRown.	Andrew.	24	M S		Checker	do	do	do	do	"	Scotland	Greenock.	Father, Mr W. Brown, 100b Argyle St, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12		Currie.	Lucy.	35	F S		Nurse.	do	do	do	do	Irish.	England.	Manchester.	Friend, Mrs Morris, Springfield, Park Rd., Pendleton. Manchestr.	N.Y.	N.Y.
13		Fraser.	Christina H.	3	F M		H'wife.	do	do	do	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Greenock.	Father, Mr Wm. Brown, 100b Argyle St, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
14		Freeman.	Louis.	3	M M		W'proof garment maker.	do	do	do	England.	Hebrew.	England.	Manchester.	Wife, Mrs Freeman, 75 Elizabeth St, Cheetham.	N.Y.	N.Y.
15		Maxwell.	Joseph.	27	M S		Farmer.	do	do	do	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Dumfries.	Mother, Mrs Maxwell, 81 Loreburn St, Dumfries.	Wash.	Yakima.
16		Sherwood.	Eleanor Jane.	40	F M		H'wife	do	do	do	England.	English.	England.	Lancaster.	Sister, Mrs Kirkby, 57 Park Rd, Lancaster.	Ill.	Chicago.
17		Sherwood.	Fred.	10	M S		Child	do	do	do	"	"	"	Lancaster.	Aunt, -do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago.
18		Sherwood.	Alf.	8	M S		"	do	do	do	"	"	"	Lancaster.	-do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago.
19		Williamson.	Laurence.	34	M S		Fldg Cont'r.	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Seattle.	Friend, Mrs Duncan Tait, Seattle, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle.
20		Spencer.	Charlotte.	28	F S		Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	England.	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Father, Mr F. Spencer, 31 Shields Rd, Heaton, Nor T.	N.Y.	N.Y.
21		Penrose.	Elizabeth J.	52	F S		None	do	do	do	do	do	England.	Cornwall.	Mr W. Chapman, Ladock P.O., Gramp Rd, Cornwall.	Ill.	Chicago
22		Alger	Edgar George	63	M M		Accountant"	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Mr R. W. Alger, c/o of Jos. Leete & Sons, Ltd. 23 St. Dunstans Hill, London, E.C.	N Y	New York
23		Brown	Jane	39	11 F	S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	England	Carlisle	Mother, Mrs Furness, South East Brinkley, Dudley S. O.	Neb.	Hartington
24		Bull	William Frederick	25	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Neuagh	Mother, Mrs O'Neard, Barrack Street, Neuagh, Co. Tipp.	New Y.	New York
25		Bull	Frederick Michael	24	M	S	Engeer's Student	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	do do	New Y.	New York
26		~~Ferguson~~	~~Robert Cecil~~	~~39~~	~~10~~ M	S	None	"	"	"	"	English	England	East Molesay	Brother-in-law, Mr W. H. Glanville Hurstfield, East Molesay	Mass	Boston
27		Buckley	Nellie	21	F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Oldham	Father, Mr. Buckley, 44 Chester Street, Werneth, Oldham	Mich	Grand Rapids
28		Goldsworthy	Ellen	54	F	S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	"	Torquay	Friend, Mrs Harris, 53 Carlton Road, Ellacombe, Torquay	Id	Rigby
29		Jack	Charlotte R.	25	F	S	Tinsmoker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Miss Lizzie Jack, 315 Cathcart Road, Glasgow.	Or.	Portland
30		Jones	Thomas	20	M	S	Liner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Cinderford	Mother, Mrs T. Jones, Foundry Road, Cinderford.	Ohio	Steubenville

ADMITTED S. I.

Total passengers 28

U. S. citizens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1 8

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 2 - 1920, *191*

47

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily abroad in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1.	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. William Blight, Ascestenay Street, Claremont, N.H.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Aub	Grey	None	England	Redruth
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fiancee, Mr V. R. Fisher, 2337 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn	No	"	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	DBrn	Green	None	England	Liverpool
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr William Blight, Ascestenay Street, Claremont, N.H.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	DBrn	Grey	None	England	Redruth
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Murray, 167 High Street, Passaci, N.J.	No	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Aub	Grey	None	England	Gateshead
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Partners Isllman & Co Wall Street New York	No	Perm.		NC	NC	No	No	No	No	Gd.	No.	5	8½	Drk	Drk Grey	Drk	None.	England.	Stockton-on-Tees.
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~10~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~100 Ev 12th St, New York City.~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Gd.	No.	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~Fr.~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blue~~	~~None.~~	~~England.~~	~~Stoke-on-Trent.~~
7	No	Father.	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, W.R. Calverley, Pittsburg, Pa. Renton	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	8	Fr	Lt Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Castleford.
8	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Sacks, 3e South Salford St, Phil.	Yes	6 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	2	Fr	Dre Brn	Grey	None.	England.	Leeds.
9	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	6 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	-	Drk	Drk Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Leeds.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	7½	N.Y.	Cousin, Jud. Razel, 750 E.150th St, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	4½	Med	Drk Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Manchester.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr Robt.Thomson, 372 7th Ave, Pro Klyn. N.Y.	No	Indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	2	Fr	Aub	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
12	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	5	N.Y.	Uncle, Mr. Jos. Downey, 901 Sterling St, Pro Klyn.	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.	Ireland.	Ballyshannon.
13	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1	N.Y.	Uncle, Mr Robt. Thomson, 372 7th Ave, Pro Klyn. N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.	5	1	Fr	Lt Brn	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
14	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	6	N.Y.	Mother, Mrs Freeman, 7023 18th Ave, Pro Klyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.	5	1	Drk	Blk	Brn	None.	England.	Grimsby.
15	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Jas. Maxwell, 115 W.6th St, Yakima. Wash.	No			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.	5	10	Fsh	Brn	Grey	Warts on right hand.	Scotland.	Kirkcudbright.
16	Yes	do	Yes	No.	-	-	Husband, Mr Fred Sherwood, Robbees Law Golf Club, Chicago	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Lancaster.
17	Yes	Mother.	Yes	No	-	-	Father, -do- -do-	No.	do	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.	-	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	do	England.	St.Annes.
18	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No.	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	No	-	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	do	England.	St.Annes.
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	8	Seattle.	Friend, Mrs Duncan Tait, 1816 14th Ave, Seattle. Wa.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.	5	9½	Fsh	Brn	Hazel	None.	Scotland.	Musselbrough.
20	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs T. Sinclair, 511 W.171st St, New York.	Yes	12 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.	5	4½	Fsh	Brn	Drk Brn.	None.	England.	Newcastle-on-Tyne.
21	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr John. Penrose, 1140 Columbia Ave, Chicago.	No	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.	5	2	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Cornwall.
22	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	33	New York	Returning to Family, Daughter Miss Muriel Alger 4966 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Fair	grey	Scar L.sideNeck	England	Bedford
23	NC	do	Yes	No	-	-	Fiancee, Mr Tom Newton, Route 4, Box 8, Hartington, Nebraska	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	LBrn	None	England	Cotehill, Carlisle
24	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. W. J. Spain, 417 5th Avenue, New York	Yes	2 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Neuagh
25	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	2½	Hartford Pittsburg	do do	Yes	2 yrs	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	9	Fair	DBrn	Brn	None	Ireland	Neuagh
26	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~3~~	~~Colorado~~	~~Friend, Mr B. L. Sutcliffe, 96 Fairfield Street, Boston~~	~~Yes~~	~~1 Y~~	~~No~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Good	No	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Frsh~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Richmond~~
27	K	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr J. H. de Ridder, 214 W. Hall Street, Grand Rapids	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Ashton-u-Lyne
28	No	Brother-in-law	Yes	Yes	1	nr.Mountain Michigan	Brother-in-law, Mr R. H. Hocking c/o Rigby Jefferson Co. Idaho	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	10	Pale	Grey	Grey	None	England	St. Clea
29	~~No~~	~~Brother~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brother, Mr Robert Jack, Box 41, Portland, Oregon~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Good	No	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Pale~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Relative, George Jones, 153 South High Street, Steubenville	No			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Fair	Grey	None	England	Cinderford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—193

of the United States or of any

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas H Smith MASTER of the IMPERATOR, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas H Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 2 - 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4—913

List

A9

48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the IMPERATOR, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H E Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 2 - 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

the United States or of any

4—218

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPERATOR." Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., FEB 22 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	KEOGH.	JOHN PLANCHFIELD.	50	9	M M	Account ant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Frav.	J.R. Kehoe Esq, (cousin) Blanchfield Prk, Clifden.	Ill.	Chicago.
2	✓	LAWRENCE.	SAMUEL JOSEPH.	18	8	M S	Swright.	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Frampton-on-Severn.	Father, Mr Chas. Lawrence, Tobacco Box, Frampton-on-Sev.	Cal.	Lemoore.
3	✓	LUMGAIR.	CHARLES.	28	4	M M	Pattern maker.	do	"	"	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Arbroath.	Parents, Mr & Mrs Lumgair, 21 Abbot St, Arbroath.	Vir.	Newport News.
4	✓	LUMGAIR.	ROSEL A.	20	4	F M	H'wife.	do	"	"	America.	American.	Scotland.	Arbroath.	-do- -do-	Vir.	Newport News.
5	~~✓~~	~~PHILLIPS.~~	~~FANNY.~~	~~29~~		~~F M~~											
6		PHILLIPS.	HANNAH.	6		F S	Child.	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	London.	Husband, Mr Phillips, 152 Upper Clapton Rd, London	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		~~PHILLIPS.~~	~~LEONARD.~~	~~5~~		~~M S~~											
8	✓	PRESCOTT.	MINIFREDE.	24	4	F M	H'wife.	yes	English	yes	England.	English	England.	London.	Father, -do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	✓	RATCLIFFE.	WILLIAM JOYCE.	21	3	M S	Jeweller	do	"	"	England.	English	England.	Liverpool.	Friend, Revd. Fr. Eadsforth, Welshpool, Wales.	N.J.	Paterson.
10	✓	ROBERTSON.	STEWART CHARLES.	36	4	M S	Machinist	do	"	"	do	"	"	Burnley.	Father, Jos. Ratcliffe, 41 Cleaver St, Burnley.	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	✓	TRUMAN.	EDITH.	33	3	F W	Waitress	do	"	"	do	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Falkirk.	Alex. Robertson, (Father) 11 Philip St, Falkirk.	N.J.	Harrison.
12	UNDER 16 ✓	TRUMAN.	EDITH HILDA.	1	9	F S	Child.	do	"	"	do	England.	English.	England.	Birmingham.	John Wm. McClure, (Father) 6 Frederick Rd, Aston Manor, (Grandfather)	N.Y.	Patchogue.
13	✓	FARON.	JAMES.	34	4	M M	Bldg. Contr'r	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	Birmingham.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Patchogue.
14	✓	FARON.	MARY ELIZABETH.	33	10	F M	H'wife.	do	do	do	do	"	"	U.S.A.	Locust Valley.	Mother, Mrs S.A. Faron, Cross Street Macclesfield	N.Y.	Locust Valley.
15	✓	FORGER.	MARIE.	50	11	F M	H'wife.	do	"	"	do	"	"	U.S.A.	Locust Valley.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Locust Valley.
16	✓	FRAND.	KEYN.	31	7	M S	Tool-maker.	do	Dutch.	do	do	Hol.and.	Dutch.	England.	Rochester.	Son, Capt. A.H.C.Forger, M.C, Kilbride Hse, Ballinacuna.	N.Y.	Rochester.
17	✓	CAVEN.	GERTRUDE.	42	4	F S	G'ness.	do	English.	do	England.	English.	England.	Birmingham.	Friend, 15 William Cook Rd, Birm.	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	✓	DUNNETT.	THOMAS BAIRD.	32	4	M M	Account ant.	do	"	do	England.	English.	England.	Bury.	Father, Mr Jas. Caven, 3 Richard Bird St, Bury, Lanc.	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	✓	GERVER.	ALFRED.	20	4	M S	Timber buyer.	do	do	"	Scotland.	Scotch.	England.	Worcester.	Wife, Mrs R. Dunnett, 20 Hill St, Worcester.	N.J.	Newark.
20	✓	GOULD.	ROBERT.	35		M M	Miner.	do	do	"	England.	Hebrew.	England.	London.	Parents, 75 Highbury New Prk, Islington, London. N.	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	UNDER 16 ✓	GOULD.	JAMES.	10	4	M S	Child.	do	do	"	England.	English.	W.va.	Red Jacket.	Wife, Mrs Gould, 1 Ridyard Bldgs, Kearsley.	W.Va.	Red Jacket.
22	✓	GRUNDY.	FRANCES ANNE.	31	7	F M	H'wife.	do	do	do	do	"	"	W.va.	Red Jacket.	Mother, Lancs. -do- -do-	W.Va.	Red Jacket.
23	✓	PATON.	DAVID JAMES.	41	4	M M	Marine Eng'r.	do	do	do	do	"	"	England.	St.Helens.	Father, Mr J. Challener, 20 Cowley Hill Lane St.Helens.	N.Y.	N.Y.
24	✓	PATON.	ISABEL.	38		F M	H'Wife.	do	do	do	do	"	Scotch.	England.	Wallasey.	Sister-in-Law, Mrs W. Tongue, 3 Strathcona Rd, Wallasey.	N.Y.	N.Y.
25	UNDER 16 ✓	PATON.	INA.	9		F S	Child.	do	do	do	do	"	"	England.	Wallasey.	Sister. -do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
26	UNDER 16 ✓	PATON.	GRAHAM.	3	5	M S	"	No	CHILD	No	do	"	"	England.	Wallasey.	Aunt. -do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
27	✓	PITMAN.	FRANK ALFRED.	30	1	M M	Farmer.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	do	do	English.	U.S.A.	Swansea.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
28	UNDER 16 ✓	PITMAN.	REECE ALBERT.	14		M S	Child.	do	"	do	do	"	"	U.S.A.	Swansea.	Mother, Mrs F. A. Pitman, Priddy, Nr Wells, Somerset.	N.Y.	Swansea.
29	UNDER 16 ✓	PITMAN.	FANNY A.R.	11		F S	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	U.S.A.	Swansea.	G'mother, -do- -do-	N.Y.	Swansea.
30	UNDER 16 ✓	PITMAN.	BLANCHE LILIAN.	10		F S	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	England.	West Hartlepool.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Swansea.
														England.	West Hartlepool.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Swansea.

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be act
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1
List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 2 - 1920, *191* 49

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	7	Chicago.	Visiting at the Drexel Arms Hotel, Chicago. N.Y.	Yes	3 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fsh.	Iron grey	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Co. Carlow.
2	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Lodger at [illegible]	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.	5	4	Rdy	Drk Brn	Grey	Mole on Right eye.	England.	Frampton-on-Severn. Glos.
3	No	do	Yes	Yes	6	St. Louis.	Friend, Mr Jas. Murray, 43-22 Washington Ave. Newpt.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.	5	6½	Med Drk	Brn	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Arbroath.
4	No	"	Yes	Yes	7	11	-do-	-do-	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.	5	4	Med Drk	Brn	Brn	None.	America.	Washington.
5	Yes		Yes	No	-	-	Mother, 2810 South Second St, Phil.	Yes	3 mth.			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.	5	4	Fr	Fr	Grey	None.	Poland.	
6		Mother.	No	-	-		-do-	-do-				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.								
7			No.	-	-		-do-	-do-				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.								
8	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	5	N.J.	Husband, Mr J.E. Prescott, 224 Pearl St, Paterson. N.J.			Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.	5	-	Ple	Mid Brn	Grey	None.	England.	Chester.
9	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Wm. Alworth, Dobbs Ferry, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.	5	10½	Med	Mid Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Puckland Newton.
10	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	4	N.J.	Brother, John Robertson, 235 Paterson St, Harrison.	No	Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.	5	8	Ple	Brn	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Falkirk.
11	Yes	Father.	Yes	No	-	-	Father-in-law, Mr J.H.Truman, 164 Jayne Ave, Patchogue, N.Y.	Yes	1 yr	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.	5	1	Fr	Brn	Grey.	None.	England.	Nottingham.
12	do	(Brother)	No.	-	-		-do-	-do-	do	1½ yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.	-	-	Fr	Gold	Grey	None.	England.	Nottingham.
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	9		Locust Home, Locust Valley, Valley, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.	5	5½	Fr	Brn	Grey	Scar over forehead.	England.	Macclesfield.
14	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	9	do.	-do-	-do-	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.	5	4	Fr	Brn	Grey	None.	England.	Macclesfield.
15	No	"	Yes	Yes	3	N.Y.	Husband, Ed. Borger, 241 Hazelwood Terr, Rochester.	No	do	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.	5	6	Clr	Brn	Blue grey	None.	England.	London.
16	No	"	Yes	No	-	-	NONE			Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.	5	8¾	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None.	Holland.	Dubbledam.
17	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	7	N.Y.	Friend, Mrs H.J. Chisholm, 635 Park Ave, New York City.	No	do	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.	5	6½	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Burv. Lancs.
18	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	6	Ill.	Friend, Mrs M. Rutter, 12 Warren St, Newark, N.J.	No	do	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.	5	1	Fr	Red	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Portobello.
19	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	Yes	4 yrs	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.	5	6	Ple	Drk Brn	Brn	None.	England.	London.
20	No	do	Yes	Yes	9	Red Jacket.	Returning Home Red Jacket, W.Va.	No	Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.	5	4½	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Farnworth.
21	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.	4	-	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	-do-
22	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Thos. Grundy, [illegible] St. Mark's Ave, Brooklyn.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.	5	4	Fsh	Lgt Brn	Grey	None.	England.	St. Helens.
23	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes		On board ship.	Friend, Mr H. Brighton, Stewart Dixon & Co, 139 Broad St, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Cupar. Fife.
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	England	[illegible]
25	Yes	[illegible]ther	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	do	Liscard
26	Yes	[illegible]ther	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	do	Liscard
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7	N.Y.	Wife, Mrs E.M. Pitman, Skaneateles, N.Y.	No	do	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.	5		Drk	Drk	Blue	None.	England.	Priddy, Somerset.
28	No	Father	Yes	Yes	7	N.Y.	Mother, -do-	-do-	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.	4	10½	Drk	Drk	Blue	None.	England.	-do-
29	No	"	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.	4	3	Drk	Drk	Blue	None.	England.	-do-
30	No	"	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.	4	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None.	England.	-do-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

United States or of any

16—630

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the IMPERATOR, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 2 - 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIG

List 12

A 10

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E Seowcroft, Surgeon of the IMPERATOR, SAILING THEREWITH do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or Surgeon of vessel, owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S
L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Seowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 - 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of consular or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. IMPERATOR. 1/10

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, FEB 22 1920, 191

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. The column for use of Government officials only.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	32	10	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Sutton.	Mrs.J.W.Wyatt, Athelaton, Lichfield Rd, Sutton,Surrey.	Ill	Chicago
2	✓	QUIGG	[illegible]	30		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Tunavady	Father,Mr.J.Fleming. Ballyquinn, Tunavady.	do	do
3	✓	QUIGG	WILLIAM	36		M	M	Mchnic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother,Mr.Dan Quigg. Teike, Tunavady.	do	do
4		SACKS	[illegible]	36		M	M	Merchant					Hebrew	England	London.	Mr.R.Dyer, 2/3 Bridgewater Square, Barbican, E.C.1.	N.Y.	New York.
5	✓	SIMPSON	DAVID.	32	4	M	S	Dyer & Clean'r	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	U.S.A.	Providence.	Mrs.H.C.Davies,20,Garfield St. Bootle, Liverpool.	R.I.	Providence
6	✓	TAFUCHI	KOSHI	30	5	M	M	Merchant	do	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Father-in-Law,Mr.J.Williams, 2,Kings Rd, Bootle,Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
7	✓	TAFUCHI	MARY	28	2	F	M	H'Wife	do	English	do	England	English	do	do	Father. do do	do	do
8	✓	BAILEY	PHOEBE.	64		F	M	H'wife.	do	do	do	do	do	England.	Macclesfield.	Husband, P. Bailey, 23 Cottage St, Macclesfield.	N.Y.	Locust Valley.
9	✓	CLARK.	ANDREW A.	20	10	M	S	Farm worker.	do	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Drumlithie.	[illegible]	ld.	Boise.
10	✓	DUNCAN.	ROBERT.	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Drumlithie.	[illegible]	ld.	Boise.
11	✓	WATT.	WILLIAM.	19	10	M	S	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stonehaven.	[illegible]	ld.	Boise.
12	✓	PHONG.	HANS A.P.	28		M	S	Merch't.	do	do	do	Denmark.	Scandin.	Denmark.	Ollerup.	Father, Aage Peterson, Ollerup, Denmark.	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	✓	ALLAN	ALFRED	24	7	M	S	Marine Eng'eer	do	do	do	England	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father,Mr.A.Allan, 52, Easlemount Ave, Aberdeen.	Wash	Seattle.
14	✓	GILLESPIE	GEORGE	29	1	M	M	Domestic	do	do	do	[illegible]	English	England	Liverpool.	Mother,Mrs.R.Gillespie, 38, St.Lukes Rd.Gt.Crosby,L/Pool.	N.Y.	New York
15	✓	GINSBERG	REBECCA	58		F	W	None Yet	Joining Sons in U.S.A.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester.		Daughter,Mrs.C.Mark. 6,Julia Street,Cheetham,Manchester.	N.Y.	New York.
16		JACOBS	DAVID	60		M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	At Sea.		Daughter,Mrs.Westhead, 10, St,Micheals Street,Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
17		KERR	FLORENCE MAY	25	10	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	St.Louis	Brother. 10,Edgbaston Terrace, Bell Barn Rd, Edgbaston.B/ham.	M.O.	St.Louis.
18	UNDER 16	KERR	GORDON ABRAHAM	3	10	M	S	Child	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle. do do	"	"
19		LUND	STEPHEN AUGUSTUS	46 11		M	M	Works-Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Stockport.	Brother,Mr.A.Lund,6,Hillside Rd. Barker End Rd, Bradford.Yorks.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
20		LUND	ELIZABETH	46	4	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-Law. do do	do	"do
21	✓	SCOUTEN	MARGARET	47		F	W	Mission-ary	"	"	"	"	Irish	B.East Africa.	Kapropita.	Friend Rev.C.Hurlbent. director of A.I.Mission.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
22	UNDER 16	SCOUTEN	ARTHUR	10		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
23	UNDER 16	SCOUTEN	OLIVE	10		F	S	Child	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
24		SIM	ROBINA ANN	32	1	F	S	Nurse.	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Father Mr.W.C.Simm,"Scotts Bank" Hawthorne Rd, Elgin.	Cal.	Owensmouth.
25		SMITH	BERTHA	42		F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	English	England	Frankford	Mother. Mrs.Sharples, 147, Bold Street,Accrington.	Pa.	Philadelphia,
26		SMITH	GEORGE ALFRED	33	2	M	S	Butler	"	"	"	do	"	"	Farnham.	Father.Mr.W.Smith, 3, Northgate St, Canterbury.	N.Y.	New York.
27		STANDING	PERCY DARRELL.	42	8	M	M	Cinema Director	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Sir.Geo.Standing K.B.E. Garrick Bldgs, London.	N.Y.	New York
28	✓	WESTHEAD	FRANK	35		M	M	Marine Eng'eer	"	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool.	Wife.Mrs.E.Westhead, 10. St.Micheals Rd, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
29	✓	WILLIAMS	JACK	21		M	S	Black-smith.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Redruth.	Mother.Mrs.F.Williams. Paynter Lane End. Illogan,Redruth.	Ohio.	Toledo.
30		WHELAN	DANIEL			M		Driller	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Erriil.	Sister.Mrs.Connell. Erriil. Ireland.	Cal.	San Francisco.

30

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 2 - 1920, 191

51

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10	Chicago.	Husband.Mr.N.Burst, 1922 West Monroe St. Chicago,Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Gravesend.
2	do	Husband	do	do	15	"	6615 Carroll Ave Chicago	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	Drk	Drk	Drk	"	Ireland	Tunavady.
3	do	Self	do	do	11	do	do	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	Drk	Drk	Drk	"	do	do
4	Yes	"	"	"	5	N.Y.	187-80, Mercer St, New York.	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	no	no	no	"	"	5	8				"	Russia	Abel Kovno.
ALIEN 5	No	Self	"	Yes	6¾	R.I.	Mr.R.Simpson. 302. Smith Street, Edgewood,Providence.	No	PERM	No	No	No	No	"	no	no	no	"	"	5	8				"	England	Bootle.
ALIEN 6	Yes	do	"	do	13	N.Y.C.	3618,Mermaid Ave, New York.	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn.	"	Japan	Kamidani.
I ALIEN 7	do	Husband	"	"	9	"	" " "	do	do	No	No	No	No	"	no	no	no	do	do	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	England	Liverpool.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Son-in-law, Jas. Baron, Locust Valley, Long Island.	Yes		No	No	No	No	"	no	no	no	Good.	No.	5	3½	Fr	Fr	Grey	None.	England.	Cheadle.
9	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-					No	No	No	"	no	no	no	Good.	No.	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Garvock, Laurencekirk.
10	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-				No	Perm	No	No	"	no	no	no	Good.	No.	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	do	Glenberrie, Kincardineshire
11	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-				No	Perm	No	No	"	no	no	no	Good.	No.	5	9	Fr	Lgt Brn	Blue	None.	do	Galloquhine, Fordoun.
12	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	2.	N.Y.	Friend Mr. Julius Mouritsen 7, Pine St. New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	"	no	no	no	Good.	No.	5	5	Fr	Brn	Grey	None.	Denmark.	Kirkeby.
13	Yes	Alfred Holt & Co.	No	-	-		Joining S.S. "Pretesilaus" c/o A. Holt & Co. Seattle.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	"	no	no	no	"	"	5	4½	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Womans bust on right forearm.	Scotland	Aberdeen.
ALIEN 14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	N.Y.	Wife Mrs Gillespie,93,Highview Avenue,Jamaica,L.I.New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Appendix Scar.	England	Liverpool
15	Yes	"	do	No	-	-	Son.Mr.L.Ginsburg. Lawrence Press Co.140-144 W 22 St.N.Y.	No	do	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Good	No	5		Drk	Grey	Brn.	None.	Russia	Suvalki Gubernia.
16	Yes	do	do	Yes	On Board.		Wife.Mrs.D.Jackson. New Freedom Rd, Berlin.N.J.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	"	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Tattoo Marks.	Scotland	Dundee.
I ALIEN 17	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	8	St.Louis.	Husband.Mr.T...Kerr, 4309 Cottage Ave, St.Louis. Mo.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	England	Birmingham.
I ALIEN 18	"	Father	do	do	Born		Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	U.S.A.	St.Louis.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law.Mr.A.Atkinson, Allegeny Ave, Philadelphia.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	"	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Sld	Blue	None	England	Bradford.
20	"	"	do	Yes	10ms.	Phil.	Brother.	do	do	No	Perm.	No	No	"	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Sllw	Brn	Grey	None	England	Bradford.
21	Yes	A.I.Mission	Yes	Yes	15	N.Y.	A.I.Mission Home. 356; Bridge Street. Brooklyn.N.Y.	Yes	1-2yrs	No	No	No	No	"	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Lgt	Lgt	Blue	Mole on Upper lip.	Ireland	Blacklion.
22	do"	do "	"	"		Los Angeles N.Y	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	"	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	British East Africa	Mombasi
23	"	do "	"	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	"	no	no	no	Good	NO	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	Lamoso
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fiancee. Mr.J.George.c/o A. Jeffrey Esq.R.F.D.Owensmouth.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	GGod	No	5	5	Pale	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Elgin.
25	Yes	"	"	Yes	11	Phil.	Husband. Mr.Fred Smith. 173 Harrison Street Phil.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	"	"		"	"	Good	No	4	11	Pale	Brn	Blue	None	England	Accrington.
26	"	do	"	No.	-	-	Cousin. Mr.H.Walker. 207 East 68th Street.New York.	Yes	4-6ms.	No	No	No	No	"		"	"	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Canterbury.
27	Yes	"	"	Yes	18	N.Y.	Green Room Club. 139 North 47th. Street, New York City.	Yes	1yr.	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	Good	No	6	0½	Drk	Drk	Grey	None	England	London.
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	On Board		Employers.The Nova Scotia Transportation Co. Broadway.N.Y.	Indifinite		No	"	"	"	"		"	"	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool.
29	Yes	do	do	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law.Mr.A.Crocker. Toledo. Ohio. U.S.A.	Yes	1yr	No	No	No	No	"	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Redruth.
30	"	"	Yes	3.Frisco.						No	No	No	No	"	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brn	Hazel.	None	Ireland	Kilkenny.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

List 1 2

List 11. 1 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas H Swift MASTER of the IMPERATOR, from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas H Swift
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 2 - 1920 ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1 2

List No. 1 1

A 11

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H C Seaverott, Surgeon of the IMPERATOR, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H C Seaverott
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 2 - 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

.....

.....

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, FEB 22 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		PATH.	ARTHUR.	30	M	S		Pin-worker.	Yes	English.	Yes	Welsh.	Wales.	Llanelly.	Father, Jas. Path, 15 Pemberton St, Llanelly.	Ohio.	Steubenville.
2		CLARK.	[illegible]TY.	21¼	F	S		Dancer.	do	do	do	English.	England.	Romford Green, Essex.	Mrs Clark, 4 Ingatestone Rd, Romford Green, Essex.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		MARKS.	HYAM.	40	M	M		Prof'l Mor'ts'r.					England.	Ilford.	wife, [illegible], 70 Empress Rd, Ilford. Ex.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
4	IN TRANSIT	MORLEY.	FANNY FLORENCE.	4[illegible]	F	M		H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England.	London.	Chas. J. Morley, 146 Second Ave, Manor Park.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		NOLAN.	[illegible]CE.	37	M	S		Patrol [illegible].	do	do	do	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Ballymitter.	Brother, Owen Nolan, Tullyvarra, Ballymitter.	Ohio.	Youngstown.
6		NOLAN.	ANNIE.	34	F	S		H'Keeper	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland.	Ballymitter.	Cousin -do-	-do-	Ohio.	Youngstown.
7		ANDREW	WILLIAM JAMES	53	M	M		Mining Eng'eer	do	do	do	England	English	England	Redruth	Wife. Mrs.W.J.Andrew, Rose Villa, South Gate. Redruth.	Idaho.	Baily.
8		BREARLEY	MOS	52	M	M		Warp Dyer	do	do	do	do	"	"	Bradford	Father-in-Law. Mr.W.Swaine, 376 Grt.Horton Rd. Bradford.	R.I.	Providence.
9		CAULFIELD	JOHN	52	M			R.I.C. Sergeant	do	do	do	do	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister. Mrs.Mackey,Drumgarra, Tullymahinarra, Co.Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York.
10		COFFEY	MICHEAL JOSEPH	33	M	M		Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool.	Wife. Mrs.Coffey. 129, Aigburth Rd. Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
11		DAVYS	LEWIS THOMAS	19	2	M	S	Lace Maker	do	do	do	do	"	"	Long Eaton.	Father.Mr.L.T.Davys. 119. Breendon St. Long Eaton.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
12		FENTON	THOMAS	31	7	M	M	Salesman	do	do	do	do	"	"	Newcastle.	Wife. Mrs.H.Fenton. 2, Grosvener Gardens, Newcastle.	N.Y.	New York.
13		GAUNT	ALBERT	57	9	M	W	Sal.Army Officer	do	do	do	do	"	Switzer-land.	Berne.	Brother in law Mr. W. Grace [illegible], Queens Park Parade	Ken.	Queensboro.
14		HALLER	MABEL LOUISE B	21		F	M	Wife				American	England	Liverpool.	Aunt. Mrs. Robertson. 23, Bankburn Rd, Tuebrook,Liverpool.		New York.
15		HUDSON	ELIZABETH	56	2	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	do	England	England	Leytonstone,	Husband, Mr.Edward Hudson. 265,Church Rd, Leyton.	Wash	Ritzville.
16		COAKLEY	FRANCIS	30		M	S	Music Publish:	do	do	do	do	English	England	London.	Mother. Mrs. E.Coakley. 1, Goat Street, Swansea.	N.Y.	New York.
17		HAMILTON	ALEXANDER BAILEY	37	9	M	M	Eng'eer	do	do	do	do	do	"	Rugby	Wife. Mrs.A.B.Hamilton. 43, York Street. Rugby.	N.Y.	New York.
18		HIRST.	MARY	28		F	W	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chesterfield.	Sisters Mrs.R.Waters. 6, Thorpe Lane. Chesterfield.	Texas.	East [illegible].
19		HOOLICHAN	SARAH	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Carpendale.	Father Joseph Walsh 5, Barcroft St Pendleton	Pa.	Carpendale.
20	UNDER 16	HOOLICHAN	ALICE	9		F	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	Grandfather do.	"	"
21	[illegible]	HOOLICHAN	ARTHUR	5		M	S	do	No do	Child do	No do	do	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	[illegible]	HOOLICHAN	MILDRED	2		F	S	None	No do	Child do	No do	do	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	UNDER 16	HOOLICHAN	IRENE SARAH	2		F	S	None	No do	Infant	No do	do	"	"	"	Mother do	"	"
24		SHAIWELL	MARY C	27		F	W	Silk Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	England	Marlsford.	Mrs. Geo. 37,Newton Street. Marlesford.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
25		STATE	JOHN MILTON	38	5	M	M	Lect:Public Agent.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal.	Friend. Mr.F.W.Kerr, Canadian Quest Agent,Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
26		STATE	AGNES	40	1	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	UNDER 16	STATE	MARION FRANCES	11	8	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	UNDER 16	STATE	MARGARET ALLAN	8	3	F	S	Theatrical	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	do	"	"
29		STORY	AUBREY ERNEST	28	8	M	S	Manager Agent	do	do	do	do	"	"	London.	Brother. R.E.Lewis Waller, Waller House ,59,St.Martins Lane,W.C.	"	"
30		WEST	CHARLES	28	6	M	M	Traveller	do	do	do	do	"	"	Bradford	Wife. Mrs.M.M.West, 74, St.Margaret'sRd., Bradford.	"	"

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

74 1406 - 7-1-31 Hdc

NON IMMIG.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 2 - 1920, *191*

53

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height.		30	31 Color of—		32	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Self.	Yes	No	—	—	Sister, Mrs Williams, South Fifth St, Stuyvesant.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fsh	Drk Brn	Drk	None.	Wales.	Llanelly.
2	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	4	N.Y.	Friend, Mr. Golden, 10 St. Nicholas Ave, N.Y.	Yes	12 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fr	Drk Brn	Grey	None.	England.	London.
3	No	"	Yes	No	—	—	Theodore Presser Co, 1712 Chestnut St, Phil.	Yes	8 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fsh	Grey	Grey	None.	England.	London.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Daughter, Mrs Maurice Golden, 70 8th Ave, New York City.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2½	Fr	Fr	Blue	None.	England.	London.
5	No	do	Yes	Yes	5	Ohio.	Friend Mr. Edward Cavendish 1696 Poland Av. Youngstown, O.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5		Drk	Drk	Drk	None.	Ireland.	Ballymitter.
6	No	do	Yes	No			Do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	do	do	Brn	None	do	Ballymitter
7	No	do	Yes	No	—	—	Brother-in-Law. Mr.W.J.Kneebone, Mount Hyndman, Haily. Idaho.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Drk	Drk	Blue	None	England	Redruth.
8	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	13	Prov:	Wife. Mrs. Brierley. 9. Lynch Street, Providence. R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Grey	Brn.	None	England	Bradford.
9	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	7	N.Y.	Sister. Miss Caulfield. 107. West 62nd. Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumlane.
10	Yes	Firm	$10	Yes		N.Y.	Joining Booth Line S.S. Michael New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Galway.
11	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Uncle. Mr.W.Smith. 159, McGill St. Pawtucket. R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Brn	Blue	None	England	Long Eaton.
12	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1919.	N.Y.	Friend. Mr.T.H.Bonner, 82, Downing Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	3mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Rddy	Brn	Blue	None	England	Pateley Bridge
13	No	do	Yes	Yes	4m.	Kent.	Daughter. Mrs. Coombes. 2100, Frederica St. Owensboro, Ky.	Yes	6m.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Pale	Grey	Brn.	None	England	Kegworth.
14	Yes	do	Yes	No	—	—	Husband. Mr.S.Holder. 350 West 28th. Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Liverpool.
15	No	Daughter	Yes	No	—	—	Daughter. Mrs.M.C.Parker. Ritzville. Washington.	Yes	INDEF	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bath.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Remic Music Stores. (Business) New York.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Pale	Brn	Blue	None	Wales	Swansea.
17	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	—	—	Business Morgan [illegible] Co	Yes	2m.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	Mole on chin.	Ireland	Gattin.
18	No	Fiance	Yes	No			Fiancee. Mr. Oliver Marks. East Land. Texas.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Chesterfield
19	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	9	Pa.	Husband. Mr. W. Hoolichan. 131. Lindaff St, Carbondale. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Manchester.
20	No	Father	Yes	Yes	4	do	Father. " do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester.
21	No	Father	Yes	Born			do do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Carbondale.
22	No	Father	Yes	Born			do do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Carbondale.
23	No	Father	No	—	—		do do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Sllw	Brn	Grey	None	England	Marlsford.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Fiancee. Mr. William Conner, 20-27, 107th Street. Cleveland. O.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Brockville.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25	N.Y.	Mother. Mrs. Thomas Kenn. 1398, Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Brn	Disfigured left Thumb.	England.	Ormskirk.
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	25	N.Y.	" " "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Hoylake.
27	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	6m	"	Grandmother. " do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Hoylake.
28	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	6m	N.Y.	" " do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dale	Brn	Grey	None	England	Clapham.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Mrs. G.V.Gibbons. c/o Bankers Trust Co. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Bingley.
30	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	—	—	Business	Yes	3m.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Bingley.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—450

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the IMPERATOR, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 - 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 15

A 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Sewcroft, Surgeon of the IMPERATOR, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. L. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Sewcroft SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 2 - 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be entered on this list. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IMPERATOR 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, FEB 22 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ CALLEY	✓ CAROLINE LOUISA	40	7	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Liverpool	Friend, Mr A. Gibson, 1 Sandon Road, Egremont, Liverpool	N Y	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	✓ CALLEY	✓ DOROTHY MARY	6	6	F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	N Y	Brooklyn
3	IN TRANSIT	✓ [illegible]	✓ LEONARD	32		M M	Manuf'er	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mr W. Whitehead, Moorbank, Westgate Hill, Bradford		New York
4		✓ [illegible]	✓ THOMAS RICHARD	59	10	M M	Insurance Horse	"	"	"	"	"	do	Brother, Mr L. J. Wooland, Wickhambrook 175 The Grove, Camberwell	Cal.	Sacramento
5		✓ YOUNG	✓ THOMAS	42		M S	breaker	Yes	English	Yes	English	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintillock	Wife, Mrs Elsie Young, Whitehill, Kirkintillock	N J	Orange
6		~~COCHRANE~~	~~JOHN~~	~~36~~		~~M S~~	~~Planter~~ Indian	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~English~~	~~India~~	~~Ahmedabad~~	~~Friend, Mrs M. Shanks, 15 Malone Road, Belfast~~	~~Pa~~	~~Franklin~~
7	IN TRANSIT	✓ LAVILLE	✓ [illegible] T.	28	10	M S	Army	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Hull	Mother, Mrs Laville, Southfield, Woodham Rise, Horsell	Cal.	Los Angeles
8		~~TAYLOR~~	~~JAMES~~	~~20~~		~~F S~~	~~Milliner~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~Hull~~	~~Parents, Mr & Mrs Taylor, 45 Stevenburg Street, Hull~~	~~Neb~~	~~Omaha~~
9		✓ Collins	✓ Michael	33	6	M M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs Collins, Wife 32 Fielding Rd, Chiswick, Lond.	Eng.	Southampton.
10		✓ Stamp	✓ Norman	33	7	M S	-do-	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Maria Stamp, (Sister) 32 Fielding Rd, Bedford Park, London.	~~N.Y.~~ Eng	~~New-York~~ Southampton
11		✓ Hatton	✓ Percy	34	2	M S	-do-	do	do	do	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs Ann Hatton (Mother), 119 High Street, Wavertree.	~~N.Y.~~ Eng.	~~New-York~~ Southampton
12		✓ Blyth	✓ Arthur	34	3	M M	-do-	do	do	do	England	English	England	Wallasey	Edith A. Blyth (Wife), 31 Torrington Rd, Wallasey.	~~N.Y.~~ Eng.	~~New-York~~ Southampton
13		✓ Stamp	✓ William	37	2	M S	-do-	do	do	do	England	English	England	London	M. Stamp (Sister), 32 Fielding Rd, Bedford Park, London.	~~N.Y.~~ Eng.	~~New-York~~ Southampton
14		✓ Oidy	✓ Louis	29		M S	-do-	do	do	do	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs Tobin (Friend), 17 Mt. Pleasant, Liverpool.	~~N.Y.~~ Eng	~~New-York~~ Southampton
15		✓ Beswick	✓ James William	35	2	M M	-do-	do	do	do	England	English	England	Manchester	Mrs J.W. Beswick (Wife), 14 Claremont Grove, Didsbury.	~~N.Y.~~ Eng.	~~New-York~~ Southampton
16		✓ Bell	✓ Russell	42	6	M M	-do-	do	do	do	England	English	England	Liverpool	Sarah Bell (Wife), 20 St. Albans Road, Blackpool,	~~N.Y.~~ Eng.	~~New-York~~ Southampton
17		✓ Scully	✓ Robert	22	2	M S	-do-	do	do	do	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs E. Sculley, (mother) 12a Gardner Rd, Tuebrook, L'pool	~~N.Y.~~ Eng.	~~New-York~~ Southampton.
18		✓ Clayton	✓ Frank R.	27		M M	-do-	do	do	do	England	English	England	Rushden	Mrs A. Clayton, (Wife) 4 Essex Road, Rushden.	~~N.Y.~~ Eng.	~~New-York~~ Southampton.
19		✓ Bell	William	50	6	M M	-do-	do	do	do	England	English	England	LIVER.	Mrs W.T. Heckle, (Friend) 14 Yearrowden Rd, Wellingborough,	~~N.Y.~~ Eng.	~~New-York~~ Southampton.
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Not Counted

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws is actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† Distinctions will be made in this column. (This sheet.)

Form 629 A

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel arriving with passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 2 - 1920, 191

55

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily as visitor permits to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
							Husband, Mr Chas. W. Challey,																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 M	Brooklyn	20 Bayridge Place, Brooklyn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Brn Grey	None	England	Liverpool
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father	No																	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Travelling Partner, Mr J. F. Sullivan,	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn Blue	None	England	Wickramsbrook
4	No	"	"	Yes	20	Cal.	220 Sup Nob St via, Sacramento	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Grey Grey	None	England	Tarbolton
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1	Brooklyn	Sister, Mrs Bella Strother, 83 S. 16th Street, Orange	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Brn Brn	None	Scotland	Belfast
6	No	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Cookrane, Franklin Franklin, Pa.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Gillis, 967 W. 24th Street, Los Angeles	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fr	Dk Hazl	None	India	Lahore
8	Yes	J. Taylor	Yes	No	-	-	Sister-in-law, Mrs Taylor, 3210 Hamilton Street, Omah	No	Perm about	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair Hazl	None	England	Hull
9	Yes	Cunard Co.	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Brn Blue	None	England	Manchester
10	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Drk	Blk Brn	None	England	Manchester
11	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fr.	Aub Blue	None	England	Liverpool
12	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	in transit			Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Drk	Brn Brn	Scar over right eye	England	Hull
13	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	in transit			Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Brn Brn	None	England	Manchester Brookheles
14	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	in transit			Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Brn Brn	None	England	Yorks
15	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	in transit			Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Drk Brn	None	England	Manchester
16	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Frsh	Brn Brn	None	England	Preston
17	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn Blue	None	England	Liverpool
18	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn Grey	None	England	Rushden
19	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	in transit			Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Blk Brn	None	England	Northamoton
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

List 1 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas H Ward, (State whether Master, First, or Second) MASTER of the IMPERATOR, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas H Ward
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 2 - 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—630

List 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Arrowsmith, Surgeon of the IMPERATOR SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T 1
56

H. Arrowsmith SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 2 - 1920 , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 12

DEPT. NO. 4
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IN TRANSIT.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS". 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 21-2 , FEB 28 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT 1		HUMPHREYS.	HUGH LEDSHAM.	54		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English.	Yes	Canada.	Welsh.	Canada.	Montreal.	Parents, Mr. Benj. Humphreys River Cottage, Sandycroft.	Can.	Edmonton.
IN TRANSIT 2		COOPER.	EDITH MARION	4		F	M	H'wife.	do	do	do	England.	English.	Canada.	Toronto.	Aunt, Mrs E. Ormond, Fair View, Forest Rd, Bristol."		Toronto.
UNDER 16 3		COOPER.	SYDNEY ARTHUR.	11		M	S	Child.	dp	do	do	do	"	Canada.	Toronto.	-do- -do-	Can.	Toronto.
UNDER 16 4		COOPER.	CLARICE.	10		F	S	Do	dp	do	do	do	"	Canada.	Toronto.	-do- -do-	Can.	Toronto.
IN TRANSIT 5		FLYNN.	ARTHUR. E.	33		M	M	Mining Eng'r.	dp	do	do	do	"	Canada.	Gondrean.	Father, Mr. J. Thompson, 23 Warner Rd, Hornsey. L'dn.	Can.	Gondrean.
IN TRANSIT 6		FLYNN.	MAUDE.	28		F	M	H'wife	dp	do	do	do	"	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Can.	Gondrean.
UNDER 16 7		FLYNN.	JOHN. E.	3	11	M	S	Child.	no	Child	no	do	"	-do-	-do-	G'father. -do- -do-	Can.	Gondrean.
UNDER 16 8		FLYNN.	CAROLINE J.	2		F	S	do	no	child	no	do	"	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Can.	Gondrean.
UNDER 16 9		FLYNN.	WINIFRED E.	1		F	S	do	no	child	no	do	"	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Can.	Gondrean.
IN TRANSIT 10		KEITH.	JOHN. A.	3		M	M	Machine tools.	yes	English	yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Mother, Mary Keith, Duncorn, Argylshire.	Can.	Toronto.
IN TRANSIT 11		KEITH.	JENNY.	28		F	M	H'wife.	do	do	do	"	"	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Mother, Eliz. Irwin, (Glas. 368 Clarkston Rd, Cathcart.	Can.	Toronto.
UNDER 16 12		KEITH.	JAMES.	5		M	S	Child.	no	Child	no	"	"	-do-	-do-	G'mother, -do- -do-	Can.	Toronto.
UNDER 16 13		KEITH.	ELIZABETH.	4		F	S	do	do	do	do	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Can.	Toronto.
UNDER 16 14		KEITH.	MORAG.	-	9	M	S	do	do	Infant	do	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Can.	Toronto.
IN TRANSIT 15		NICOLSON.	MAGNUS.	32		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	Sask.	Beckenham.	Mother, Mrs Rankin, West Dunnet, Thurso.	Sask.	Beckenham.
IN TRANSIT 16		PARR.	JOSEPH.	43		M	M	Merc't	do	do	do	Canada.	Irish.	Ont.	Hamilton.	Joseph Smith, (Nephew) Ballieboro, Ireland.	Can.	Hamilton.
IN TRANSIT 17		PARR.	MARGARET. E.	5	7	F	M	H'k'per	do	do	do	"	Irish.	Ont.	Hamilton.	(Nephew) -do- -do-	Can.	Hamilton.
IN TRANSIT 18		RAWLINGS.	HENRY THOMAS.	35		M	M	R'road Offcl.	do	do	do	"	English.	Ont.	Toronto.	Diana Rawlings, Queensbury Hse, Regency Sq. Brighton. (Wife.	Can.	Toronto.
IN TRANSIT 19		TINLINE.	THOMAS. C.	23	10	M	M	Med'l Stud't	do	do	do	"	English.	England.	Brighton.	Father-in-law. Mr Hardiman, 20 Abbey Rd, Brighton.	Can.	Toronto.
20		~~TINLINE.~~	~~KATHLEEN.~~	~~30~~	~~3~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England.~~	~~English.~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	Father, -do- -do-	~~Can.~~	~~Toronto.~~
21		~~TINLINE.~~	~~VIVIENNE.~~	~~-~~	~~2~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~G'father. -do- -do-~~	~~Can.~~	~~Toronto.~~
IN TRANSIT 22		WILLS	ERNEST	37		M	M	French Polisher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	Wife, Mrs Florence Wills, Crown Cottage, High St. Staple Hill, Bristol	Canada	Ottawa
IN TRANSIT 23		PARKER.	ARTHUR.	22		M	S	Reporter"	"	"	"	England.	English.	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Mother, Mrs Parker, 30 Delamere St, Bradford.	Ont.	London.
24		~~MEDLEY.~~	~~WILLIAM HENRY.~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Manager".~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~N.Zealand.~~	~~English.~~	~~N.Z.~~	~~Christchurch.~~	~~Mrs A.F. Murdoch, 15 Chinbrook Rd, Grove Pk, Lon.W.12.~~	~~N.Z.~~	~~Wellington.~~
IN TRANSIT 25		ADAMS	ALLAN GEORGE	29	7	M	S	Aus. Govt. Official	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Australian	England	London	Mother, Mrs D. C. Adams, The Grange, Inveree, New South Wales	Aus.	Sydney
IN TRANSIT		FRY	ALBERT CLIFFORD	27	10	M	S	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs L Fry, 134 Charles Street, West Perth	"	"
IN TRANSIT		RASMUSSEN	ANTHON MATTHIAS	37		M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Standard Alberta	Prother Charles Rasmusson Holro Copenhagen	Canada	Standard
IN TRANSIT		RASMUSSEN	AXEL JOHANNES	16		M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	"	"	Denmark	Hobro	Father, Mr Chr, Rasmussen, Hobro, Copenhagen	"	"
IN TRANSIT		TRIBE	FRANCIS READ	24	6	M	S	Banker	do	do	do	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, Col. C. W. Tribe, 5 Ormantown Hall, Birr, Kings Co.	"	Winnipeg
IN TRANSIT		~~MEDLEY.~~	~~MARY.~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	do	do	do	"	"	England.	Blackburn.	Husband, F. Scholes, 17 Brookfield Place, Blackburn.	Ont.	Niagara Falls.

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 2 - 1920, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
NT ALIEN																										
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	—	—	Edmonton, Alta. (Business) 10139 45th St. Edmonton	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Gd.	No.	5	6	Clr	Blk	Brn	None.	Wales.	Sandycroft
2	"	"		No	—	—	Annand, H. Geo. Cutler, 7 Heath St, Toronto. N.	In Transit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	—	Fr	Brn Drk	Brn	None.	England.	Bristol.
3	do	Mother.	"	No	—	—	Father. -do- -do-	In Transit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	4		Fr	Fr	Grey	None.	Canada.	Toronto.
4	do	"		No	—	—	-do- -do-	In Transit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	4	3	Fr	Fr	Blue	None.	-do-	-do-
5	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	12	Phil.	Grandparents, Mr W. Taylor, Ambler, Pa.	In Transit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	6	Drk	Drk	Grey	None.	England.	London.
6	do	Husband.	do	No	—	—	-do- -do-	In Transit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey	None.	-do-	-do-
7	do	Father.	do	No	—	—	-do- -do-	In Transit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	—	—	—	—	—	None.	Canada.	Haileybury, Ont.
8	do	"	do	No	—	—	-do- -do-	In Transit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	—	—	—	—	—	None.	-do-	-do-
9	do	"	do	No	—	—	-do- -do-	In Transit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	—	—	—	—	—	None.	-do-	-do-
10	do	Employer.	do	Yes	1	Provid. R.Is.	In Transit to Canada	In Transit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	6	Swthy	Drk Brn	Blue	Scar on Left wrist.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
11	do	do	do	No	—	—	do No. do	In Transit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	4	Clr	Fr	Blue	None.	-do-	-do-
12	do	do	do	No	—	—	do No. do	In Transit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	—	—	Clr	Fr	Blue	None.	-do-	-do-
13	do	do	do	No	—	—	do No. do	In Transit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	—	—	Clr	Fr	Blue	None.	-do-	-do-
14	—	—		No	—	—	do No. do	In Transit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	—	—	Clr	Drk Brn	Blue	None.	-do-	-do-
15	Yes	Self.	"	Yes		En route.	do No. do	In Transit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	8	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None.	-do-	Nybster.
16	Yes	"	do	"	2	Beloit, Wisc.	do No. do	In Transit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	9	Rd	Grey	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Ballieboro.
17	"	Husband.	do	No	—	—	do No. do	In Transit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	8	Ple	Fr	Grey	Wears glasses.	Canada.	Toronto.
18	do	Self.	do	Yes		On business.	Business Canadian Nat Fly 1.410 Rowe Fellow Blkes	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	9½	Fr	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	London.
19	do	"	do	No	—	—	Father, Mr H. Funline, 2?? Perth Ave, Toronto. N.Y.	In Transit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	10	Fr	Drk Brn	Brn	None.	Canada.	Toronto.
20	do	Husband.	"	No	—	—	Father-in-law, -do- -do-	In Transit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.	5	5	Fr	Fr	Grey	None.	England.	London.
21				No	—	—	-do- -do-	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No.								
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Returning Home, [illegible] Nepean Street, Ottawa Business British & Colonial	In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Gd.	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bath
23	do	do	do	Yes		Chicago.	London Ont Press Co.	In Transit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.	5	7½	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England.	Bradford.
24	"	"	"	Yes	2m.	En route.		In Transit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.	5	10	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.	N.Zealand.	Nelson.
25	Yes	Australian Government	Yes	No	—	—	Returning Home, "olivette" 10 Wood St. Manley, Returning Home Sydney, Aus.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9½	Drk	Drk	Hazl	None	Australia	Armidale
26	do	do	"	"	—	—	134 do Charles St do Perth	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Fair	Hazl	None	do	Broken Hill
27	do	Self	Yes	Yes		In Transit	Returning Home, Standard, Alberta	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6		Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Denmark	Hobro Copenhagen
28	do	Uncle	Yes	No	—	—	Uncle, Mr A. L. Rasmussen, Standard, Alberta	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	do	Rostrup
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1	wk Minneapolis	Employers, Candian Bank of Commerce, Winnipeg	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Egypt	Cairo
30	No	do	Yes	Yes		Passed thro	Parents, Mr Eliz Holding [illegible] Rowson Ave, [illegible]	In Transit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No.	5	2	Fr	Brn	Grey	None.	England.	Preston.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

List 1 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER SWEAT, master of the IMPERATOR, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 1 to 2 inclusive, to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is [1] any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAR 2 - 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native to Africa, or to Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1 2

T 2

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E Seowcroft, Surgeon of the IMPERATOR, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S L R C P Lond', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H Seowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 2 - 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

IN TRANSIT.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IMPERATOR. 1-10 . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 2-12, FEB 22 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 27		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Cook	Ernest George	35	2	M	M	Insur: Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Moose Jaw.	[illegible]	Sask.	Moose Jaw.	NON IMM
2	IN TRANSIT	Cook	Mary Louise	37	8	M	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	
3	UNDER 16	Cook	Ronald George	3	8	M	S	Child	No	do	NO	do	do	do	do	[illegible] mother do do	do	do	
4	IN TRANSIT	Cook	Hettie	29		F	S	Steno-grapher	Yes	do	Yes	England	English	England	New Barnet.	Mother. Mrs.H.Spencer, 19, Edmund Rd,Clire Vale,Hastings	do	do	
5	IN TRANSIT	Bradshaw	William	52		M	M	Woollen Buyer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ilkley	Mr T. Cory, c/o A. & S. Henry & Co. Ltd. Bradford	Ont.	Toronto	
6	IN TRANSIT	Gelber	Gershon	36		M	M	Manufact-urer	Yes	do	do	do	do	Canada	Toronto	Home. 34 Patrick Street, Totonto	do	do	
7	IN TRANSIT	Gofton	Charles Alexander	47		M	M	Wetin'y Surgeon	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dauphin	Mr John Gofton, (Father) Stocksfield, Northumberland	Canada	Dauphin	
8	IN TRANSIT	Roy	James Duncan	36		M	M	Manufa-cturer	do	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Toronto	Mother, Mrs Margaret Roy. 60 High Street, Paisley	do	Toronto	
9	IN TRANSIT	TOOGOOD	Thomas F.	50	6	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	English	do	Chanceller	Mother, Mrs Toogood. 76 Warwick Street, London	do	Chanceller	
10		~~Collins~~	~~Mary~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Tailoress~~	~~Yes~~	~~French~~	~~Yes~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Belgian~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Oostcrvelle~~	~~Emiel Collins, Oostcrvelle, Belgium~~		~~Chatham~~	
11	IN TRANSIT	NIC OL.	GEORGE.	27	10	M	M	Nicolens	Yes	English	yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Canada.	Totonto.	Brother in law Mr J. Austin 14 [illegible] Terrace Waterloo	Ont.	Toronto.	
12	IN TRANSIT	BUCK	RICHARD	54	3	M	M	Rancher	yes	do	yes	England	English	do	Stonewall	Brother Mr John Buck Langrathby Cumberland	Man	Stonewall	
13	IN TRANSIT	CALLEANS	MARIE	30	1	M	S	Tailoress	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Oostervick	Mother Mrs. Emile Caellaens 8 Rue de la Gare Oostervick	Ont	Chatham	
14	IN TRANSIT	MACDONALD	ISABEL	39		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Stockport	Sister. Mary F. Fisher 5, Roseberry St. Stockport	Ont	Buffalo	
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

34

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

Permanent residence within the country of this manifest shall be stated in such a manner as to show whether in a town or in the open country. Fill in each item according to the spirit of the chart.

List 1 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 2 - 1920, *191*

59

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. See Immigration Act 1917 for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
NT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	On Visits.			Yes	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Drk	Blk	Brn	Scar on Forehead	England	New Malden.
	2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	On Visits.		do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Oshawa.
	3	Yes	Father	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Canada	Moose Jaw.
	4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	-	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	England	New Malden.
	5	No	do	do	Yes	Various		Wife, Mrs W. Brazisbay, 47 Delaware Avenue, Toronto	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Nantwich
	6	No	do	do	do	In Transit		Returning Home, 34 St. Pstrick Stre t, Toronto	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Dk	Brn	None	Galicia Poland	Brzezary
	7	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Returning Homem	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	North Shields
	8	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Wife, Mrs Elizabeth Roy, 20 Woodycrest, Toronto	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr LBrn	Brn		None	Scotland	Rothesay
	9	No	do	do	do	6	N Y	Wife, Mrs Toogood, Chancellor, Alberta, Canada	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Grey	Grey	None	England	London
	10	Yes	Mr Triphon O'Hondt	"				Mr Triphon D'Houdt, Chatham, Ontario				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	Belgium	Oostvelike
	11	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	P.J. Maxwel, (Business Partner) 167 Roehampton Ave, Toronto	Yes	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Grey	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
	12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit		Returning Home to Stonehill Hamilton	do	In Transit	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Rdy	Grey	Blue	None	England	Sleigall
	13	Yes	do	do	No	-	---	Fianci Mr. T. D'Hondt 60 Lome Av, Chatham Ont.	do	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Belgium	Oostervick
	14	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	3m	Boston	Brother Mr. M MacDonald 99, Wellington St Hamilton Ont	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fr,	Brn	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 619 A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [state whether Master, First, or Second Officer] of the IMPERATOR, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 - 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] United States or of any

List 1 2

Form 430 A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H C Stewart, Surgeon of the IMPERATOR, THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S & L R C P
London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 215 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Stewart M.D.

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 - 1920 day of , 19

at NEW Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IMPERATOR 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-1, SEP 2 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	BLANKENFELD .	MARIE	37	11	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Vormit	Mother, Amie Bogel, Sitermiler Alsace.	Conn	Vormit
2	UNDER 16 ✓	BLANKENFELD .	XIRE MARIE	15	1	F S	Scholer	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Alsace	Sitermiler	G'Mother Do. Do.	do.	do.
3	UNDER 16 ✓	BLANKENFELD .	XXXXN EGON	3	3	M S	Child	No		No	American	Keltish	U.S/A.	Vormit	G'mother Do. Do.	do.	do.
4	✓	BOQUIST .	BERGER	19	8	M S	Student Journalist	Yes	Scan & English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. C. E. Boquist 36 Hosberhalus St. Christiania	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	✓	CLOUGH .	MARY	33	10	F M S	Winder	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Burnley	Brother Mr. Henry Clough 95 Rosegrove Lane Burnley	Mas	New Bedford
6		Callsens															
7	✓	FORREST .	WILLIAM	22	2	M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Karrimuir	Mother Mrs. Wm. Forrest 26 Duthie St. Karrimuir	Hon.	Halo
8	✓	McCLEAN .	GEORGE	25	4	M S	Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father Mr. Kenneth McClean 3, Millers Blgs. Inverness	N.Y.	Bufflo
9	✓	McKENNA .	JOHN	40	8	M M	Prof. Golfer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Blackrock	Mother, Mrs. Mary McKenna 21, Main St. Blackrock	N.Y.	N.York
10	✓	MUTTON .	Louis	36	10	M M	Secty	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	Father, Mr. Fredk. Mutton 34, Edith St. Northampton	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
11	✓	MUTTON	KATE	29	8	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father in law do. do.	do.	do.
12		[illegible]															
13	✓	SMITH .	GABRIEL	26	6	M S	Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand'vian	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Gabriel Smith Harbour Master Christiania	Mas	Cambridge
14		[illegible]															
15	✓	DALY .	BRIDGETT	23	10	F M	H'Kpr	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Father Mr. C. Daly Courtlea Tralee	Msr.	Old Mines
16	✓	SUTHERSON .	SARAH	26	10	F M	do	do	do	do	ClaimsU.S by marr'ge ENGLAND	English	England	Hartwell	Father Mr Charles Denton Hartwell Northants	N.Y.	New York
17	✓	CROWSON .	GEORGE	29	2	M-M	Farmer	No	do	do	England	English	Pa	Valencia	Father Mr John Crowson Skellingthorpe Lincoln	Pa	Valencia
18	✓	[illegible] .	[illegible]	25	4	F M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	England	Horncastle	Father in law do do	do	do
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Form 500 A

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 8 - 1920, *191* 61

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	4	Norwich	Husband Mr. V. Blankenfeld R.F.D. 5 Norwich Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	Alsace	Sitermiller
2	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Father do. do.	No	do,	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	10	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	do	do
ALIEN 3	No	do	Yes	Yes	3	Norwich	Father do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	2	Ff	Fr	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Sangates
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Norwegian Hotel 40. Clinton St. Brooklyn	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Sweden	Wermland
5	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Miss Pounder 204 Athaway Av. New Bedford	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Frsh	Fr	Blue	None	England	Burnley
6																										
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Mr. Leslie Ferrest 502, Puneo Av. Halo	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	1	Fr	Drk	Grey	None	Scotland	Karrimuir
8	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Mr.Kenneth McClean 103 Birch Av. Buffalo	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Fsh	Abn	Blue	None	do	Inverness
9	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	5	N.Y.	Wife Mrs. Rose McKenna 360 W 19 St. New York	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Drk	Drk	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
10	No	do	Yes	Yes	1	Mil-waukee	Friend Mr. Charles Becker 521 Juno Place Milwaukee	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Fsh	Drk	Grey	None	England	Northampton
ALIEN 11	No	do	Yes	Yes	1	do	Friend do do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	do	do
12																										
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1	Mas	Friend Alsos Albrecht 23 Ware St. Cambridge Mas	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good do	No	5	9	Fr	Fr.	Blue	None	Norway	Malesund
14																										
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Mr. John Daly Old Mines Miss.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Tralee
16	do	Husbamd	do	No	-	-	Husband Mr George Stevenson 453 Jefferson Av. New York	No	do	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	do	grey	Amputation of fore finger Left Hand	England	Hartwell
17	do	Self	do	yes	9	Valencia	Returning home Valencie R F D C Pa	No	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	5	3	Rddy	Fr	Blue	None	do	Thorpe
18	do	Husband	do	No	-	-	Returning Home do	do	do	do	do	do	do	dod	do	do	do	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brown	do	do	Horncastle.
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the IMPERATOR, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 - 1920 day of , 19

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2, 3 (*Surname; given name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible]

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible].

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the [illegible] of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible].

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8, 9 (*Nationality; race; and people*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can [illegible] read and write?" This question is answered by "Yes" or "No."

Column 10 (*If unable to read, state cause, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground*).—In answering this question [illegible] if exemption is claimed upon what ground. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 11 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible].

Column 12 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as there named.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject a [illegible] is a citizen or subject, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people can be a native or citizen of France, and such aliens, if coming from France, should be carefully [illegible] under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN OR SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO OR BLACK.

"Negro" or "black" includes the Negroes or blacks, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible] Negroes or blacks, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] should be classed as belonging [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 15 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 16 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. IMPERATOR sailing from LIVERPOOL, FEB 22 1920 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 2 - 1920, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	George	31		M	S		June 7, 1919. Dist. Court, Camp Lewis, Was.	1138 Minnesota Avenue, Portland
2	Austin	Frederick	49		M	M		June 24th 1916. Providence R.I.	48 Pekin Street, Providence.R.I.
3	Bartley	John	30	3	M	M		June, 1918. New York	212 St. Nicholas Avenue, New York
4	Bath	Oliver	42		M	S		April 18, 1904 Madison County Court, Edwardsville, Ill.	489 South 5th St. Steubenville. O.
5	Body	Charles D.	40	11	M	S	Brownville. [illegible] January 27th 1879.		115 Schroyer Av. S.W. Canton, Ohio
6	Britz	David	40		M	M		July 3, 1919. Common Pleas Court, Toledo	220 E. Woodruf Avenue, Toledo
7	Burdock	Jessie	31		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	Norwich, Con.
8	Burton	Evelyn	15	6	F	S		do	2250 S. State Street, Salt lake City
9	Colston	Constance Mary	31		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	Mineral. Va.
10	Colston	Newton Vaughan	6	5	M	S	Septr. 20th 1913. Mineral Va.		do
11	Colston	John Francis	3		M	S	Febry. 21st 1917. Richmond. Va.		do
12	Colston	Leurie Edward		9	M	S	March 6th 1919. Mineral Va.		do
13	Cross	Albert	48	6	M	M		December 3, 1917. New Bedford	168 Bellville Road, New Bedford
14	Cross	Elizabeth Ann	47	7	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	do do
15	Eyles	John William	36	9	M	M		October 22, 1917 Multnomah County, Oregon	317 Hancock Street, Portland, Oregon
16	Eyles	Helen Mary	36	9	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	do do
17	Eyles	Annie	8	5	F	S	July, 1912. Portland		do do
18	Goranson	Nellie	43		F	M		February 25, 1913 Rochester, New York	128 Wilder Street, New York
19	Gregson	Betsy Ellen	58		F	M		1908 1st June. New Bedford.	Athol, Mass
20	Gregson	Robinson	58		M	M		1908 New Bedford, Mass	do
21	Gregson	Robinson, J.	18		M	S		(Minor) citizen by Parentage	do
22	Griffith	Austin Hillard	40	1	M	M		About 1903. [illegible]	St. Vincent, Min
23	Griffith	Mary Susan	43	1	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	do
24	Haslett	Charles	58	10	M	W		April 29, 1896 Court, Pittsburg, Pa.	7th Avenue, Carnegie, Pa.
25	Jardine	Robert	47	11	M	S		1903. Glasgow, Montana	Genevieve, Montana
26	Kershaw	Sarah Elizabeth	41	3	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	Angel Avenue, Granitville, R.I.
27	Lannoy	Marie	30		F	M		1911. San Jose	Lawrence Street, San Jose
28	Lanyon	James Henry	31		M	M		September 16, 1918 Circuit Court, Marquette	217 Tobin Street, Negaunee
29	Lowry	Henry	26		M	M		July 7, 1919.	[illegible]
30	Morgan	Joseph G.	33	7	M	S		October 10, 1919 Jackson County Court, Iowa	Manouketa

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, FEB 22 1920 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 2 - 1920, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Maxwell	James	39		M	M		October 7. 1919 Yakima, Wash.	115 N. 6th Street, Yakima, Wash.
2	Maxwell	Agnes	34		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	do do
3	O'Sullivan	Michael	39		M	S		October 8, 1904. Montana	Rockford, Wash.
4	Owen	John Henry	29	6	M	S		June 22, 1910. Court of Common Pleas, Baltimore	408 Kenilworth Place, Milwaukee
5	Robertson	William Allen	28	11	M	M		May 19th, 1917. Lander, Wyoming	Lander, Wyoming
6	Robertson	Dora	40	9	F	M	April 1, 1879. Lander, Wyoming		do
7	Robertson	William	20	3	M	S			do
8	Samuels	Jacob	26	1	M	S		May 21st, 1919. Fort McHenry, Md.	2425 McCollon Street, Baltimore
9	Samuels	Stella	9	7	F	S			do do
10	Sanderson	George Ernest	42		M	M		June 11, 1918. Pittsburg	McCaigue Street, Swissville, Pa.
11	Sanderson	Emily	42		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	do do
12	Smith	Fred Delf Bell	19	4	M	S	August 12, 1900. Warren, Mass.		589 State Street, Springfield, Mass
13	Smith	William Hamilton	25		M	S	December, 1894 Springfield, Mass		do do
14	Stevenson	Sarah Ann	26	6	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	411 West End Avenue, New York
15	Walsh	Isabella	30		F	S	1890 Brooklyn, New York		1975 E. Jefferson Avenue, Detroit
16	White	Geoffrey R.	23	5	M	S		September 6, 1918. Calhoun Co. Mich.	213 Shaw Street, New Bedford
17	Wood	Schofield	40	9	M	M		October 19, 1915. Portmouth, N.H.	do do
18	Wood	Ethel May	44	8	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	87 S. Clindon St. Ploughkeepsi
19	Anderson	Susannu Jane	63	3	F	W	October 16, 1856 NEW YORK.	PASSPORT No 105201	1005 E. Main St. Puyallup, Wash.
20	Brown	Alexander	57		M	M		Lawton Co. DATED 12TH AUG 1919	De Kalb Co. Ill
21	Deverell	Alfred	37		M	M		1910 Sycamore Court	do
22	Deverell	Dorothy	15		F	S	KINGSTON. ILL: April 1st 1904		
23	Jeffs	Joseph Cooper	56	6	M	W		February 17, 1914 District Court, Minneapolis	258 Hennepin Av. Minneapolis
24	Lange	Mary	41	4	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	561 Palisade Avenue, New Jersey
25	Werner	Ellis	39	11	M	M		January 11, 1918 Supreme Court, Long Island City, N.Y.	665 Hatch Avenue, Woodhaven, N.Y.
26	Werner	Lottie	38	9	F	M	May, 1881 South Norwalk, Con		do do
27	Peel.	Percy Frederick.	31	6	M	M		Detroit. Mich. April 30 1916.	308 Free Press Bldg. Detroit.
28	Peel.	Elsie. Ellen.	30	5	F	M		By Marriage.	do do.
29	Peel.	Vernon, Melville.	4	5	M	S	July 5th 1914. CALGARY.	(CITIZEN BY PARENTAGE)	do. do.
30	Sharp.	Thomas.	36	2	M	M		Providence. R.I. [illegible]	110 Albert Ave, Edgewood. R.I.

87

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 18

S. S. "CAMPANIA", sailing from LIVERPOOL, FEB 2 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 2 - 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN THE UNITED STATES
1	WICHTMAN.	ANNIE.	18	-	F	M		By Marriage.	142 Clinton St. Elmira. N.Y.
2	Keefe	Elizabeth	38		F	M		By Marriage	51 Norton Street, Dorchester, Mass.
3	Morley	Ephriam	68		M	M		1882 (about) Providence, R.I.	76 Lorimer Avenue, Providence, R.I.
4	ENRIGHT.	HENRY. M.	57	4	M	M		Superior Ct. New York. Octr 1[illegible].	1253 Wealthy St, Grand Rapids, Michigan.
5	ENRIGHT.	LOUISE. M.	33	3	F	M	Apl. 1[illegible]. Grand Rapids. Mich.		-do- -do-
6	JONES.	ARTHUR EMLYN.	3[illegible]	4	M	M		Ravalli Cty. Hamilton, Mont. 2/5/1918.	Stevensville, Montana.
7	SMITH.	ARCHIBALD.	42		M	M		Penatence, November 4th 1902.	Dryden, Chelan Cty, Washington.
8	HART	DANIEL B.	35	2	M	M		Pittsburgh, Pa. February, 1916	354 Semple Street, Oakland, Pa
9	HART	LILLIE S.	36	11	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	do do
10	HART	SYBIL ROSE	6	1	F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 1914		do do
11	HART	ISABELLA THERESA	4	11	F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 1916		do do
12	CARROLL	ALFRED P	25		M	S		New York. December 20th/1919.	113 East 73rd. St. New York City.
13	TERRACE	GEORGE MALCOLM	32	3	M	S		Douglas County, August 4, 1919.	3848 Seward St, Omaha, Nebraska.
14	CASLEY	FRANK J	47	4	M	M		Pittsburg Pa. October 10/1898.	385 Larimer Ave, Turtle Creek. Pa.
15	KIRKPATRICK.	LOUISA.	3[illegible]		F	M		Bridgeport, Conn. 1[illegible].	1783 Townsend Ave, Bronx. N.Y.
16	KIRKPATRICK.	ALICE LOUISE.	1[illegible]		F	S	Quincy, Mass. Octr 1[illegible].		-do- -do-
17	LAWRENCE.	VICTOR CHARLES.	[illegible]	11	M	M		Cary Lewis, Wash. June 14th 1918.	LEEMOORE CAL
18	LAWRENCE.	ELSIE.	[illegible]	11	F	M		By Marriage.	Do Do
19	SMAL.	ABRAM.	[illegible]		M	M		Superior Crt. Washington. Nov. 2nd 1[illegible].	19 Barton St, Boston, Mass.
20	SMAL.	MARY.	24	-	F	M		By marriage.	-do- -do-
21	CROWSON	GEORGE WILLIAM	29	9	M	M		Montgomery, Alabama, April /1918.	Valencia. Penn.
22	CROWSON	NELLIE DOROTHY	25	3	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	" " .
23	EMMONS	GERTRUDE VIOLA	22	9	F	M	Nr. Fostoria, Ohio. APRIL 1898.		Rising Sun, Ohio.
24	EMMONS	VIRGINIA CONSTANCE	4	6	F	S	Rising Sun. Ohio. JUNE 1915		" " " .
25	MONTAGUE	CHARLES FURBUSH	33	11	M	M	Feb. 22/1886. Philadelphia, Pa.		226 E. Fornance Street. Norristown. Pa.
26	MONTAGUE	MARGRET LUCINDA	65	8	F	M	June 12/1854. Cecil County, Maryland.		209, Franklin Ave, Norristown. Pa.
27	SIMPSON	MARGARET	58	10	F	M			Fairmount, Minnesota. U.S.A.
28	HUTCHINSON	RICHARD T	58	6	M	M		BY MARRIAGE. Southern District N.Y. APRIL /1920.	23 West 56th. St. New York.
29	WALSH	FLORENCE	17		F	S	April. 14/1902. New York.		846 Morris Avenue, Bronx, New York.
30	WOODCOCK	HENRY P.	48		M	M		November 16th, 1909 County Court, Blair, Neb.	Arlington, Nebraska

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. IMPERATOR sailing from LIVERPOOL, FEB 29 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 2 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	C								
1	BRISTOL	FRANK O.	44	8	M	M	Novem ber 2nd, 1865.	Rochester, 1875	Los Angeles. California
2	BRISTOL	MORAH	34		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	do do
3	BRISTOL	NATH S.	14	3	M	S	November 3rd, 1905	Chatham, N J	do do
4	DOUGALL	JAMES	53		M	W		June 29th, 1892 Cook Co., Chicago	2651 W. 34th Avenue, Denver, Col.
5	FINCH	CHARLES HENRY	29	6	M	W	July 20th, 1890	Cleveland, Ohio	14304 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio
6	HOLST	WILLIAM F. C.	38		M	S		February 11th, 1918. Noblesville Circuit Court, Ind.	Noblesville, Indiana
7	NEWTON	EDWARD	32	9	M	M		December 2nd, 1918 Circuit Court, Wayne Co. Detroit	Detroit, Mich.
8	NEWTON	FLORRIE	32	8	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	do
9	NEWTON	SYLVIA BETTY		7	F	S			do
10	BENNETT	SIMON	41		M	M		May 4th, 1915 Bridgeport, Con.	Glenbrook, Conn.
11	BENNET	RAPHAEL A	37		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	do
12	CAVERALL	CHARLY	45		F	M		December 8th, 1913 Sheridan, Wyo.	Monach, Sheridan Co. Wyoming
13	CAVERALL	ALFRED	5		M	S			do do
14	MABEE	WALTER B.	40	10	M	M	March 2nd, 1879 Brooklyn, N Y		94 Stuyvesant Avenue, Arlington, NJ
15	McKay	JAMES CHARLES	26	1	M	S	January 14th, 1894. New York City		240 E. Kingsbridge Road, New York
16	NOLDE	ANNA HARRIET	24		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	Brownsville, Texas
17	PEARSON	[illegible]	6		M	S		April 26, 1901	1001 Tower Place, Richmond Hill, L.I.
18	RITCHIE	CHARLES	28	16	M	S	May 21, 1891 New York City.		272 E. 10th Street, New York
19	SMITH	ROBERT FRANKLIN	36	17	M	S	July, 1883 Greenfield, Ill.		6100 Easton Avenue, St. Louis
20	WALSH	HARRY	21	16	M	S	June, 1895 Washington, D.C.		2038 First St. N.W. Washington
21	FRANKS	LELAND KINGSBURY	21	11	M	S	March 23, 1895 Ontario, New York		Walworth, New York
22	FISHER	HIRAM G.	27	15	M	M	September, 8, 1892 Antable, Michigan	BY MARRIAGE	Hammonds, O.
23	FISHER	CLARA	19	10	F	M		November, 1916 Brooklyn, L.I.	1104 Yarmouth Avenue, Bond Hill, Cin
24	HALL	MARTHA	45	4	F	M			do do
25	HALL	ELEANOR	6	1	F	S	New Jersey, 28th November 1913.	BY MARRIAGE	Charlotte St. Cedar Manor, Jamaica L.I.
26	JOHNSON	LOUISA VORSTER B.	4		F	M			do do
27	LYNCH	GERALD C.	32		F	S	Bowling Green, Ohio. March 1, 1888		417 Liberty St., Berkley, Norfolk, Va.
28	ROSNESS.	ERIK.	21		M	S			220 New York Avenue, Evansville, Ind.
29	PALMER.	ANNIE.	1	1	F	S			Crowchon, Nebraska.
30									Elsberry, Missouri.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

11—4712

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "IMPERATOR" sailing from Liverpool, FEB 2 1920, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York Mar 2 1920, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Beers	Ralph	36	10	M	M	2nd April 1887. Wilkesbarre Pa		91 Hillcrest Ave. Trenton.N.J.
2	Bevin	Agnes	32	6	F	M		By Arrival	664 - 49th St. Brooklyn. N.Y
3	Daly	John	34	8	M	S		19th Sept.1916. [illegible] Miss.	618 Mines. Miss.
4	Fenelon	George	[illegible]	7	M	M		14th Janr.1916. [illegible]	Great. Kansas.
5	Kiersarf	Wades	32	4	M	M		28th Feby. 1916. Sycamore. Ill.	Courtland. Ill.
6	Kiersarf	Mary	27	-	F	M	21st Feby 1897.. [illegible] Co. Ill.		Courtland. Ill.
7	Lang	Frances	46	1	F	W		By Marriage.	15. E. 27th St. New York.
8	Murphy	Patrick.	56	-	M	S		25th March 1 97. Kings City Court.	58. 4th Ave. Brooklyn.
9	Sloman	William	35	6	M	S		25th Aug: 1915. Belleville. Ill.	Morrisonville. Conn.
10	Slack (SLACK)	Walter	54	3	M	M		21st March 1913. Provo. Utah.	American Fork. Utah.
11	Saland	Aundel.	49	-	M	M		21st June 1 96. Supreme Court. N.Y.	2193 Daly Ave: Bronx. N.Y.
12	Walker	Thomas	49	4	M	M		25th July 1920. Providence Co Ct. R.I.	34 West Ave. Pawtucket. R.I.
13	Thomson	Olea	34	8	M	M		Passport No. 113 904.	Milroy, Minn.
14	Strauss	Louis	55	8	M	M	3rd June 1864. Philadelphia Pa		1513 Eric Ave: Phil. PenN.
15	SCHULTZ	MARIE	39	1	M	M		By Marriage	1718 S 7th St. St. Louis
16	PETERS	[illegible]ETT	35	6	M	M		County Court. Chicago. 22 June 1915.	1721 West 14th St. Chicago.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. ..... L. Endo ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43°

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-10

S. S. "IMPERATOR". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 2-12, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]															
2		BROOKS.	WALTER.	28	M	M	Miner.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England.	Leigh.	Father, Wm. Brooks, Tunnicliffe's New Row, Leigh.	Utah.	Helper.
3		BROOKS.	ELLEN.	29	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Leigh.	Father-in-law, -do- -d-	Utah.	Helper.
4	UNDER 16	BROOKS.	WILLIAM.	2	M	S	Child.	No	None	No	"	"	England.	Leigh.	-do- -do-	Utah.	Helper.
5	X	BENTLEY.	GERTRUDE.	46	F	M	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Wales.	Resolven.	Husband Mr Bentley 54 Yes St. Resolven, Glam:	Pa.	Scranton.
6	UNDER 16	BENTLEY.	THOMAS STEPHEN.	11	M	S	Child.	"	"	"	"	"	Wales.	Resolven.	Father -do- -do-	Pa.	Scranton.
7		BAILEY.	JOHN.	38	M	M	Railway Chargeur.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Halifax.	Brother, Mr Wm. Bailey, Gt. Houghton, Nr Barnsley.	Mass.	Needham.
8		BAILEY.	HANNAH ELIZ.	35	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Halifax.	Sister, Mrs Moore, Simern(?) Bldgs, Halifax.	Mass.	Needham.
9	UNDER 16	BAILEY.	IDA.	5	F	S	Child.	No	None	No	"	"	England.	Halifax.	Aunt. -do- -do-	Mass.	Needham.
10		BYRNE.	MARY.	25	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland.	Irish.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Mother, Mrs Carey, 30 Convent Terr., Kingstown.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11	UNDER 16	SCOTT.	MARY.	daughter 8	F	S	Child.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	G'mother, -do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12		CONWAY.	THOMAS.	18	M	S	Motor driver.	"	"	"	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Mother, Mrs Eliz. Conway, 100 Dalmernock Rd, Glasgow.	Ohio.	Akron.
13		COLLINS.	MICHAEL JOSEPH.	21		S	Discharged Soldier.	"	"		Ireland.	Irish.	Ire land.	Pantry.	Father, Mr Tim. Collins, 8 Cart Road, Pantry. Ire.	Ohio.	Akron.
14		COCK.	MARGARET.	28	F	M	Postal worker.	"	"	"	England.	Irish.	England.	London.	Parents, Jas & Margt. King, Main Street, Celbridge. Ire.	N.Y.	Manopac.
15	UNDER 16	COCK.	FREDERICK.	9	M	S	Child.	No	None	No	"	"	England.	London.	G'parents, -do- -do-	N.Y.	Manopac.
16		KING.	SARAH.	26	F	S	Telegraphist.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.	Parents, -do- -do-	N.Y.	Manopac.
17		DAVIES.	ELIZABETH.	31	F	S	Attendt	"	"	"	Wales.	Welsh.	Wales.	Port Talbot.	Father Mr L. Davies 3 High St, Port Talbot.	Pa.	Newcastle.
18		DOWNING.	CATHERINE.	39	F	S	Nurse	Yes	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Capoquinn	Father Mr Downing. Tourini Capoquinn Ireland	N.Y.	New York
19		[redacted]															
20		ELLIS.	NELSON.	26	M	M	Engine smith.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English.	England.	St. Just.	Wife, Mary A. Ellis, 16 Chapel St, St. Just, Corn.	Mich.	Flint.
21		EASTMAN.	HARRY P.	27	M	M	Confectioner.	"	"	"	Wales.	Welsh.	Wales.	Swansea.	Mother Mrs Eastman 1/0 Ravdings Terr. Swansea.	Pa.	Newcastle.
22		ELVIN.	ESTHER E.	23	F	S	Domest.	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	London.	Father, Thos. Elvin, 50 Kinnoul Rd, Fulham, L'don.	S.Dk.	Pigstone City.
23		FITZGERALD.	CORNELIUS.	1	M	S	Laborer.	"	"	"	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Newmarket.	Mother, Mrs Ellen Fitzgerald, Scarteen St, Newmarket.	Or.	Lake View.
24		[redacted]															
25		GODFREY.	HARRY.	23	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Pigstone City.	Friend, John Darrington, Pigstone City, Sth Dak.	S.Dk.	Pigstone City.
26		GODFREY.	WILLIAM.	21	M	S	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Wisbech.	Father, Wm. Godfrey, Florence Hse, Tydd-St-Giles.	S.Dk.	Pigstone City.
27		[redacted]															
28		[redacted]															
29		HAYTER.	ALBERT EDWARD.	27	M	M	Farmer.	Yes	English	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Norwich.	Brother, J.S. Hayter, 1 Alfred St, Maindee, Newport.	Ind.	Walkerton.
30		HAYTER.	KATHLEEN ROSE.	2	F		H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Norwich.	Brother-in-law, -do- -do-	Ind.	Walkerton.

41

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

and duty, accessory, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List /

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

68

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for business or pleasure.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[redacted]																									
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Castle-Gate.	Brother-in-Law, Thos. Dixon, Kenilworth, Carbon, Utah.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5½	Fr	Lgt Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Leigh.
3	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, -do-	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	-	Drk	Drk Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Leigh.
4	do	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Leigh
5	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	5¾	Scranton.	Niece, Mrs Geo. Gerlock, 120 S Lincoln Ave, Scranton.	No		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	2	Fr	Brn	Blue	Mole on left cheek.	England.	Littledean.
6	No	Mother	-	Yes	5¾	do.	-do-	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	4	9	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Wales	Bangor
7	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Mary Gluffin, 17 Anna St, Needham Heights.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	6	Drk	Drk Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Halifax.
8	No	"	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	3	Ple	Drk Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Halifax.
9	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	4	-	Ple	Drk Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Halifax.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	N.Y.C.	Husband, Mr H. Byrne, 70 Midian St, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	4	Ple	Drk Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Halifax.
11	do	Mother	-	do	do	do	Father, -do-	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	4	Ple	Brn	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Kingstown.
12	Yes	"	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr Alden Wright, 820 Merton Ave E, Akron. O.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	4	Clr	Blk	Brn	None.	Ireland.	Kingstown.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Collins, Falls, Idaho.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	4	Clr	Blk	Brn	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Harry Cook, Lawrence, New York.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Pantry.
15	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, -do-	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	4	Fr	Fr	Grey	None.	Ireland.	Celbridge.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs J. Edwards, Mahopac, New York.	Yes	2 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	London.
17	Yes	"	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, [illegible] 82½ S Mill St, Newcastle.	Yes	In def.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	2½	Fr	Brn	Grey	None.	Ireland.	Celbridge.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	N.Y.	Mrs CCrane Employer 51 [illegible]th St, New York	Yes	Indef	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.	Wales.	Port Talbot.
19	[redacted]																									
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs R.J.Wellington, 2[illegible] Proctor St, Flint. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	-	Drk	Blk	Blue	None.	England.	Sheffield. Dance.
21	Yes	"	Yes	No	-	-	Mr Dant, [illegible]	Yes	In def.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	5½	Med	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	St. Just. S.O
22	No	Uncle.	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr Harry Godfrey, Bigstone City, Sth Dakota.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	7	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None.	Wales.	Swansea.
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Philip Parry, Lake View, Oregon.	Yes	7/8 yr	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	10	Drk	Drk	Brn	None.	England.	London.
24	Yes	[redacted]																								
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8½	Pipestone City.	Friend, John Darrington, Bigstone City, Sth Dakota.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4½	Fr	Grv	Grey	None.	England.	Wisbech.
26	No	"	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, John Darrington, Bigstone City, Sth Dakota.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	7	Drk	Drk Brn	Brn	Wound scar on R thigh.	England.	Tydd-St-Giles, Camb.
27	[redacted]																									
28	[redacted]																									
29	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	7	Walker-ton.	Home, Walkerton, Ind.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	do
30	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	7	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	11	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Purleigh.
																				3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Norwich.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Smith (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edgar Edmund
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinitely. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6—613

List No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the IMPERATOR, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S. L R C P LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of MARCH, 1920

at NEW YORK

J. [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

18
69

arr. 3-2-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE	192	20					15	82		1		41		351
TOTAL	192	20					15	82		1		41		351

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Act 4 Rm

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
a			
b			
c	269	82	351
	269	82	351

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
c			

6—818

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IMPERATOR 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-17, FEBY 21 ST, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. BCR	MAGUIRE	JOHN	28		M	S	TRIMMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH, IRISH		USA	NEW YORK	64 REGENT RD. LIVERPOOL	NY	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

the duty, necessity, or propriety of [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 3rd, 1910. 70

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES,	CONARD	NO	YES	7Y	NEW YORK	BROTHER PAT. McGUIRE 216 NORTH CAROL AVE CHICAGO	NO	PERMT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK BWN	BLUE	—	IRELAND	CAVON
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO GIBBONS Staff CAPTAIN, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master (First), or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons Officer.
Staff Captain

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of MARCH, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 2

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.E. Seowcroft, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... 20 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 17 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.E. Seowcroft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—45c

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 2.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPERATOR". 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 2-12, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JONES.	ELLEN.	18	1	F S	H'maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	Wales.	Welsh.	Wales	Brynmawr	Father, Mr D. Jones, 213 King St, Brynmawr, Wales.	Pa.	Edwardsville.
2		HIL.	FRANCES, MAY.	21	6	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	Wales	Glammorgan	Brother Ernest Hill. 99 Tuberville St Glammorgan	N.Y.	New York
3		HIL.	FLORENCE E.	23	6	F S	Weaver	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-
4		[illegible]	[illegible]														
5		KEOGH.	ELLEN.	29	6	F S	Seam-stress.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cullatov.	Mother, Mrs Anne Keogh, Cullabov, Co. Longford.	Ind.	Indianapolis.
6		KEENAN.	[illegible]	34	0	M S	Rly Guard.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roscola.	Father, Wm.E. Keenan, Pintown Ave, Roscola, Co.Tipp.	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		LOUGHRAN.	JOHN OWEN.	23	11	M S	Miner.	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Easington.	Mother, Mrs Loughran, 3 11th St East, Easington.	Ill.	West Frankfort
8		McMAHON.	PATRICK.	20	1	M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Renagown.	Father.Mr.H.McMahon, Renagown, Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
9		McDONOUGH.	KATE.	23	4	F S	Factory hand.	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Carlisle.	Father, Mr J.C. McDonough, Collinamuck, Co.Galway. Ire.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
10		McAULIFF.	MICHAEL.	20	1	M S	Laborer.	"	"	"	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Newmarket.	Father, D. McAuliff, Glenlara, Newmarket. Co.Cork.	Or.	Lake View.
11		MORTON.	JAMES.	38	8	M M	Engineer	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Leeds.	Wife, Mrs Morton, Pontefract Terr. Leeds.	Oh.	Youngstown.
12		MURPHY.	Sarah M	34	4	F M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	London.	Son, Mr G.H. Murphey, 22 Holmewood Rd, Stn Norwood.	N.Y.	Rochester.
13	UNDER 16	MURPHY.	ROSINA.	10	6	F S	Child.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preston.	Brother, -do- -do-	N.Y.	Rochester.
14		NIXON.	JAMES.	34	1	M S	Tool fitter.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preston.	Sister, Miss T. Nixon, 2 Alexandra St, Preston.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
15		NIXON.	EDITH.	21	1	F M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preston.	Sister-in-law, Miss T. Nixon, 2 Alexandra St, Preston.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
16	UNDER 16	NIXON.	[illegible] MAY.	2	6	F S	Child.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preston.	Aunt, -do- -do-	R.I.	Pawtucket.
17		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible] O'Donnell,		
18		O'CONNOR.	TIMOTHY.	21	1	M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland.	Newmarket.	Father, Tim. O'Connor, Commons, Newmarket. Co. Cork.	Or.	Lake View.
19		O'CONNOR.	PATRICK.	21	1	M S	Laborer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket.	Father, C. O'Connor, Commons, Newmarket, Co. Cork.	Or.	Lake View.
20		O'NEIL.	LENA.	20	1	F S	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cunis.	Sister, Mrs P. McCormack, Turnpike, Cunis, Co. Clare.	Mass.	Melrose
21	IN TRANSIT	PRICE.	MARTHA.	54	1	F M	H'wife.	"	"	"	Wales.	Welsh.	Wales.	Barmouth.	Husband, Jas. A. Price, Enfield, Barmouth. N. Wales.	Mass.	Nth Adams
22		PROWSE.	PERCY.	20	0	M S	Miner.	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	St. Just.	Mother, Mrs L. Prowse, Botalack, St.Just. Cornwall.	Mch.	Detroit.
23		PILCHER.	REC THOMAS.	24	11	M S	Laborer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maidstone.	Mother, Mrs Pilcher, 104 Upper Fant Rd, Maidstone.	N.Y.	Syracuse.
24		ROWE.	JAMES HENRY.	23	1	M M	Miner.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penderr.	Wife, Mrs J.H. Rowe, Portherris Cross, Pendeen.	Mch.	Flint.
25		RUSSELL.	THOMAS.	30	8	M S	Motor driver.	"	"	"	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Father, Mr Thos. Russell, 118 Bowman St, Crosshill. Glas.	Cal.	SanFrancisco.
26		ROGERS.	ALBERT.	21	0	M S	Farmr.	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Worcester.	Mother, Mrs Thursole, Cherry Orchard, CastleMorton.	Min.	Eden Prairie.
27		ROGERS.	EDWARD.	18	0	M S	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester.	-do- -do-	Min.	Eden Prairie.
28	ADMITTED	SALTER.	MARY ELLEN.	2[illegible]		F M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preston.	Husband, Mr F. Salter, 80 London Road, Preston.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
29		THORNHIL.	CHARLES.	41	1	M M	Iron-worker.	"	"	"	Mich. U.S.A.	Sault Ste Marie.	Father, Mr A. Thornhill, Harrisons Ave. Leeds.			Oh.	Youngstown.
30		TIMMINS.	JOSHUA.	36	1	M S	Fitter-Slayer	"	"	"	N.Hamps. U.S.A.	Manchester.	Father, Mr John Timmins, Bird St, Dormal Wood.			N.Y.	N.Y.

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*72

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to work in the country temporarily or to take up permanent abode in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Sister.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs S. Davis, 180 Church St, Edwardsville. Ill.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	-	Fr	Drk Brn	Grey	None.	Wales.	Brynmawr.
2	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ No	No	-	---	Father, Mr Hill 639 17th St, Niagara Falls	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Killington.
3	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ No	No	-	---	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
4	[illegible]																								
5	No	Self	~~Yes~~ Yes	Yes	4	N.Y.	Uncle J.Connelly 135 Mth Liberty St Indianapolis	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fsh	Brn	Grey	None.	Ireland.	Rosscola.
6	Yes	"	~~Yes~~ Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr J.J. Kennan, 214 Broadway, N.Y.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	9	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Durham. Seaham Colliery
7	No	"	~~Yes~~ Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Mr J. Foster, West Frankfort, Ill.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	10½	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	Ireland	Kenagown.
8	Yes	"	~~Yes~~ Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr M. Shea 606 W 138th St, New York.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Drk	Grey	None	Ireland.	Collinamuck.
9	No	Self.	~~Yes~~ Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Michael McDonough, Brother 7322 Fermosa Way, Ft. Worth.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Newmarket.
10	Yes	"	~~Yes~~ No	-	-		Friend, Mr M. Walsh, Lake View, Oregon.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	8	Fsh	Fr	Grey	None.	England.	Leeds.
11	No	"	~~Yes~~ No	-	-		Friend, Mr Keaton Youngstown, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	4	Lgt	Lgt	Grey	None.	England.	London.
12	Yes	"	~~Yes~~ No	-	-		Daughter, Mrs C.H. Carter, 299½ Adams St, Rochester. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	0½	Drk	Drk Brn	Brn	None.	England	London.
13	Yes	Mother.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	4	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	London.
14	No	Self.	~~Yes~~ No	-	-		Sister-in-law, Mrs Wilkinson, 50 School St, Pawtucket.R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	5	Drk	Drk Brn	Grey	None.	England.	Preston.
15	No	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, -do- -do-	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	2	Fr	Lgt Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Preston.
16	No	Father.	No	-	-		Aunt, -do- -do-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	None	Do	Do
17	[illegible]																								
18	Yes	Self.	~~Yes~~ No	-	-		Cousin, Michael Lane, Lake View, Oregon.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fsh	Drk	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Charleville.
19	Yes	"	~~Yes~~ No	-	-		Friend, Tim. Fitzgerald, Lake View, Oregon.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	10	Fsh	Drk	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Cunis, Co. Clare.
20	No	Sister.	~~Yes~~ Yes	Yes	5	Melrose.	Sister, Mrs Fitzpatrick, 2 Central Terr. Melrose. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	-	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	Wales.	Newtown.
21	No	Self.	~~Yes~~ Yes	Yes	2	N.Adams.	Mother, Mrs A. Palmer, 2 Woodridge St, N. Adams.	Yes	6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	4	Fr	Grey	Drk	None.	England.	St. Just, Cornwall.
22	No	"	~~Yes~~ Yes	Yes	3	Mch.	Cousin, Mr L. Perry, 184 Midland Ave, Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	8	Fr	Lgt	Hazl	Lost middle finger R hand.	England.	Maidstone.
23	Yes	"	~~Yes~~ Yes	Yes	2	Syracuse N.Y.	Brother, Percy Pilcher, Apulia, New York.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	St. Just. W. Cornwall.
24	No	"	~~Yes~~ No	-	-		Uncle, Mr J.T. Ellis, Jane St, Flint. Mich.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None.	Scotland.	Avonbridge.
25	No	"	~~Yes~~ Yes	Yes	13	S.Fran.	Friend, Mr Robt. Ford, Millbrae, San Mateo Co. Cal.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	11	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Castle Morton.
26	Yes	"	~~Yes~~ No	-	-		Brother, Mr Rogers, Eden Prairie, Minneapolis.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	0½	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	-do-
27	Yes	"	~~Yes~~ No	-	-		-do- -do-	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	1	Fsh	Drk Brn	Grey	None.	England.	Preston.
28	No	"	~~Yes~~ No	-	-		Daughter, Mrs Wilkinson, 50 School St, Pawtucket. R.I.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	3½	Fsh	Drk Brn	Grey	None.	England.	Leeds.
29	No	"	~~Yes~~ Yes	Yes	6	Sault Ste M.	SEEKING WORK Youngstown Ohio Manual Work	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	-	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Gormal Wood.
ALIEN 30	Yes	"	~~Yes~~ Yes	Yes	1	VARIOUS	181 Beach St, Manchester. N.H.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	-	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official charac

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A Smith (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A Smith
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. ..... order ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.E. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43°

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 3.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-10 2-12

S. S. "IMPERATOR". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 55 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	~~THOM~~. THOM.	ALEXANDER.	20	3	M	S	Plumber.	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Aberdeen.	Miss A. Thom, (Sister). 80 Powis Place, Aberdeen.	Pa Philadelphia N.Y. ~~N.Y.~~	
2	✓	WORTHINGTON.	JOHN.	45	10	M	M	Wire drawer.	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Preston.	Sister, Mrs Andrew Miller, 102 Parker St, Preston. SISTER-IN-LAW	R.I.	Providence.
3	✓	WORTHINGTON.	ELIZABETH JANE.	45		F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preston.	-do- -do-	R.I.	Providence.
4	✓	WORTHINGTON.	MIRIAM.	16		F	S	Lamp worker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kidderminster.	Aunt, -do- -do-	R.I.	Providence.
5	✓	WILLIAMS.	EVELINA MAY.	20		F	S	Carpet weaver.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kidderminster.	Mother, Mrs L. Williams, 55 Comberton Hill, K'minster.	Mass.	Worcester.
6	✓	WELLINGS.	FREDERICK.	24		M	S	Drop stamper.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kidderminster.	Father, Mr Fred. Wellings, 87 George St, Kidderminster.	Mass.	Worcester.
7	✓	WILLIAMS.	MARY LOUISE.	39		F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helston, Cornwall.	Mother, Mrs M.L. Pascoe, 4 Monument Rd, Helston. Cwll.	Ill.	Rockford.
8	✓	WILLIAMS.	ALFRED GEORGE.	51		M	M	Farm laborer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. U.S.A.	Brother, John Williams, 76 Menage St, Helston. Cwll.	Ill.	Rockford.
9	✓	YEOMANS.	GEORGE.	37		M	M	B'smith.	"	"	"	England	"	England	Birmingham.	Mother. Mrs. M. Yeomans. Pool Farm Ironfield, Woodhouse, Sheffield.	Pa.	New Brighton.
10	✓	YEOMANS.	FLORENCE.	35		F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Mr. W. Briggs, Old Road, Brampton, Nr, Chesterfield.	"	"
11	UNDER 16 ✓	YEOMANS.	MARIE.	13		F	S	Child.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather. " "	"	"
12	UNDER 16 ✓	YEOMANS.	BARBARA.	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	UNDER 16 ✓	YEOMANS.	MARJORIE.	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	✓	BRENNAN	ELLIE	18		F	S	Help	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Tourlestrane	Father, Mr John Brennan, Gurtermore, Tourlestrane	Mass	Salem
15	✓	CHARMAN	FREDERICK WILLIAM	28		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	English	English	England	Plymouth	Grandmother, Mrs Clark, Hator Vale, Newton Abbott	Wyo	Cheyenne
16	✓	CHARMAN	LILIAN MARY	24		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
17	✓	GRACE	JOHN DOMNIC	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bootle	Father, Mr John Grace, 3 Browning Street, Bootle	Ill	Chicago
18	✓	O'BRIEN	CATHERINE	21		F	S	House-keeper	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ardmore	Brother, Mr Matthew O'Brien, Ardmore, Co. Waterford	Ill.	Chicago
19	✓	O'BOYLE	JOHN	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrowkilleen	Mother, Mrs Anne O'Brien, Carrowkilleen, Crossmolina	Cal.	Oakland
20	✓	HOWELLS	ALBERT DAVID	20	5	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Geurhinceiber	Father, Mr John Morgan Howells Farm Geurhinceiber	Ind.	Fort Wayne
21	✓	SUTCLIFFE	SARAH	21		F	S	None	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilke	Mother, Mrs Studdart, Kilke, Co. Clare	N Y	New York
22	✓	SALISBURY	JOSEPH	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	English	England	Port Sunlight	Sister, Mrs M. Davidson, 2 Lodge Lane, Port Sunlight	Mass	New Bedford
23	✓	WHITNEY	MARY KATE	17		F	S	House-keeper	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamuck	Grandfather, Mr T. Whitney, Cornakelly, Ballinamuck	N Y	New York
24	✓	WHITNEY	~~MARIE~~ BRIDGET	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	N Y	New York
25	✓	O'BOYLE	MARY	18		F	S	Domest'	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crossmolina.	Mrs Anne O'Brien. Carrowkilleen Crossmolina, Co.Mayo, Ireland	Cal.	Oakland.
ADMITTED 26		HALLIWELL	MARY	54		F	W	H'KeeperNo		Going to SON.	No	"	English	England	Farnworth.	Sister-in-Law. Mary Halliwell 34, Jackson St, Farnworth.	West Va.	Raleigh.
ADMITTED 27	UNDER 16	HALLIWELL	CLIFFORD	8		M	S	Scholar	"	Going to Father.	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt. " "	"	"
28		Gregory	Elizabeth	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Birmingham	Mother Mrs Jackson. 101 Francis St, Bloomsbury	N.J.	Jersey City
29	UNDER 16	Gregory	Bertram.	[illegible]		M	S	Child	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother -do-	-do-	-do-
30	UNDER 16	Gregory	Bessie	7		F	S	Child	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., June 3 1920, *191*

74

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$40	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr Alex. Thom, 134 Tree Port St, Dorchester.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None.	Scotland	Aberdeen.
2	No	"	$40	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr C.F. Williams, 1210 Smith St, Providence.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	7½	Fsh	Brn	Blue Grey	None.	England.	Preston.
3	No	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-		-do-	-do-	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	3	Sal	Drk Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Preston.
4	No	Father.	Yes	No	-	-		-do-	-do-	No.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	8	Fsh	Aub	Brn	None.	England.	Ashton-on-Ribble.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-		Mr Harry Hall, (FRIEND) [illegible] Chester St, Worcester.N.	Yes	INDEF.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	2	Fr	Lt Brn	Lt Brn	None.	England.	Kidderminster.
6	Yes	"	Yes	No	-	-		Sister, Mrs Yarrington 57 Cant St, Worcester. Mass.	Yes	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	8	Drk	Blk	Brn	None.	England.	-do-
7	No	"	Yes	No	-	-		Friend Mrs Clara Fauchilu. 931 5th 1st St, Rockford Ill.	Yes	8 yrs.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	3	Drk	Drk	Drk	None.	Brazil.	Villa Nova de lima.
8	No	"	Yes	Yes	20	Raford.		-do-	-do-	Yes	8 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	7	Fr	Lgt	Blue	None.	England.	Helston, Cornwall.
9	No	"	"	No	-	-		Sister. Mrs. H.P. Webb. Grove Cemetery, New Brighton. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Frsh	Grey	Hzl.	None	England	Birmingham.
10	"	Husband	"	"	-	-		SISTER-IN-LAW " " "	"	"	"Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Whittington Moor.
11	"	Father.	-	-	-	-		Aunt. " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Br.	Grey	None	England	Brimington.
12	"	"	-	-	-	-		" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Frsh	Br.	Blue	None	England	Brimington.
13	"	"	-	-	-	-		" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Frsh	Lt	Blue	None	England	Brimington.
14	"	Brother	Yes	No	-	-		Sister, Mrs Mary Kate Nearney, 31 Summit Street, Salem	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	DBrn	Grey	None	Ireland	Tourlestrane
15	Yes	"	"	"	-	-		Brother-in-law, Mr W. Challice, 2416 Evans Street, Cheynne	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	England	London
16	"	"	"	"	-	-		do do	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	England	Plymton St. Mary
17	"	Sister	Yes	No	-	-		Sister, Miss Grace, 4438 Racine Street, Chicago	No	PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Frsh	Dk	Blue	None	England	Bootle Liverpool
18	"	Brother	Yes	No	-	-		Brother, Mr Patrick O'Brien, 5118 Princeton Avenue, Chicago	Yes	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Frsh	Dk	Brn	None	Ireland	Ardmore
19	"	"	"	"	-	-		Friend, Mrs Wm. Hughes, 1625 North Street, Oakland	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrowkilleen
20	No	mother L. D. Scott	"	"	-	-		Mother, Mrs L. D. Scott, 259 West Main St., Fort Wayne	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Pontypridd
21	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-		Sister, Mis Margaret Stoddart 101 Wooster Street, Brooklyn	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkee
22	No	Parents	Yes	"	-	-		Parents, Mr Walter Salisbury, 141 Reynolds St. New Bedford	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frsh	Light	Blue	None	England	Preston
23	Yes	Father.	"	"	-	-		Father, Mr Michael Whitney, 400 64th Street, Portland, Or.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloone
24	"	"	"	"	-	-		do do	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloone
25	"	Brother	Yes	No	-	-		Friend. Mrs.W.Hughes. 1625, North Street, Oakland, Cal	Yes	20yrs	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Crossmolina.
26	No	Son	Yes	No	-	-		Son. Mr.Fred Halliwell. Cranberry, Raleigh Co. W.Va.	No	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Grey	Brn.	None	England	Farnworth.
27	No	Father	-	No	-	-	1912	Father. "	No	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good,	Crippled due to Infantile Paralysis. Crippled left leg.							England	Farnworth.
28	No	Husband	5	Yes	1919	N.J.		Husband, [illegible] Gregory. 748 Corbon Ave Jersey City	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Small Heath
29	No	Father	-	Yes	7	-do-		Father -do-	-do-	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Birmingham
30	No	-do-	-	Yes	-	-do-		-do-	-do-	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	New York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Smith (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Smith

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.
London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43°

Form 500 M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. IMPERATOR. 1-10. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL. 2-12, ____, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																Cousin.Mrs.Hallern. 10, Ann Street West, Widnes.	Mass	Boston.
7		MORAN	MICHAEL	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	England	Widnes.			Sister.Miss.F.Mottershead, 57, Jackson St,Gorten,Manchester.	Pa.	Connellsville.
8	99153	MOTTERSHEAD	ARTHUR	40		M	M	Silk Mill Manager	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Connellside.		Father.Mr.A.Morrison. 16, Upper Bay, Stornaway.	Mich	Detroit.
9		MORRISON	KENNETH	28		M	S	Copper Sampler	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Stornaway.		Mother.Mrs.C.O'Connor, Charleville,Newmarket.Co.Cork.	Oreg.	Lake View.
10		O'CONNOR	FLORENCE	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket.		Father, Mr.E.C.Powell. 10. Maindy Cres, Pentre, Wales.	Pa.	Newcastle.
11		POWELL	ALFRED JAMES	19	7	M	S	Elect' Student	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Pentre.		" " "	"	"
12		POWELL	FRANCIS JOHN	17		M	S	Mining Student	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother.Mrs.Phillpott. 2,Dane Mead Terrace, Margate.	N.Y.	New York.
13		PHILLPOTT	LOUISE	25	6	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	England	Margate		Wife.Mrs.Ruff. 111,Overton Rd, Hillsboro ,Sheffield.	Ohio.	Akron
14		RUFF	EDWARD	33		M	M	Motor-Man	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield.		Father.Mr.T.Simms. 131,Church Street, Fenton.Stoke-on-Trent.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
15		SIMMS	THOMAS WILLIAM	34	7	M	M	Eng'eer	"	"	"	"	"	Stoke-on-Trent.		FATHER-IN-LAW	"	"
16		SIMMS	FLORENCE	33	6	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Grandfather.	"	"
17	UNDER 16	SIMMS	BILL.	10	11	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	SIMMS	THOMAS WILLIAM	8	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	SIMMS	IRENE	6	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	SIMMS	IDA	3	10	F	S	"	No	NONE	No	"	"	"		" "	"	"
21																		
22																		
23		TULLY	PETER	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Fadromin.	Wife. Mrs.Welton. 5,Pond Street, Hampstead, London.N.W.	"	"
24		TULLY	MARY	19		F	S	House Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	London.	Brother.Mr.D.J.Whelan. Libberyullion. Drumlish.	N.J.	New Jersey City.
25		WELTON	ROBERT	52	1	M	M	Valet	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Drumlish	Father. Mr.W.Warwick. 7, Woodfield Road, Blackpool.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
26		WHELAN	MARY KATE	20		F	S	Houseke'per.	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Bridgeport.	" " "	"	"
27		WARWICK	JAMES	45		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28		WARWICK	HANNAH	42		F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	WARWICK	ETHEL	15		F	S	Cotton Operative	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother.Mrs.C.Pollard. 200,Upper Castle Street, Bradford.	Ill	Chicago.
30		WILLEY	MARTHA ANN	37		F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

6 34/584

15

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 191 76

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country (temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which and when.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	[redacted]																								
2	[redacted]																								
3	[redacted]																								
4	[redacted]																								
5	[redacted]																								
6	[redacted]																								
7	No	Self	Yes No	—	—		Sister.Mrs.C.J.O'Sullivan, 14,Wocaldo Ave,Summerville.	Yes	INDEF	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Drk Brn.	None	Ireland	Co.Mayo.
8	No	"	~~Yes~~ 167	1904	Connellville		Friend Mr Thorpe 124 Liberty St New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn Grey	None	England	Manchester.
9	Yes	"	~~70~~	1913	24 Nevada		Brother.Mr.A.Morrison. 478 Twelth Street,Detroit.	No	PERM	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Newmarket.
10	Yes	"	~~60~~ No	—	—		Cousin.Mr.C.O'Connor. Lak View, Oregan.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn Brn	None	Wales	Prentre.
11	No	"	~~Yes~~ "	—	—		Uncle.Mr.A.B.Williams, Hillsville,Newcastle. Pa.	Yes	Few Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn Brn	None	Wales	Pentre.
12	"	"	~~50~~ "	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Brn Grey	Scar on left cheek.	England	Margate.
13	Yes	"	~~Yes~~ "	—	—		Friend.Miss Robinson. Road Avenue, Englewood, New Jersey.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn Blue	None	England	Sheffield.
14	No	"	Yes Yes	1907	All Akron.		Brother. Mr.Ruff, Spicer Street, Akron, Ohio.	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn Grey	None	England	Stoke-on-Trent
15	YES	"	~~300~~ No	—		340	Sister-in-Law.Mrs.Stott, 21st.Street,Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brn Brn	None	England	Stoke-on-Trent
16	do	Husband	" "	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Stoke-on-Trent
17	do	Father.	— "	—	—		Aunt. " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Stoke-on-Trent
18	do	"	— "	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Stoke-on-Trent
19	do	"	— "	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Stoke-on-Trent
20	do	"	— "	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Stoke-on-Trent
21	[redacted]																								
22	[redacted]																								
23	Yes	Self	Yes No	—	—		Aunt. Mrs.L.Doherty, 310 West 150th. Street. New York,	Yes	5yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Drumlish.
24	"	"	$25 "	—	—		" " "	"	2yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Drumlish.
25	Yes	"	~~Yes~~ Yes	15	N.Y.		Mr.George Wells, c/o The Ritz Carleton Hotel,New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Grey Grey	None	England.	Woodbridge.
26	No	Brother.	~~Yes~~ No	—	—		Brother.Mr.J.P.Whelan. 203 2nd. Street.Jersey City,N.J.	Yes	5yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Drumlish.
27	No	Self	~~Yes~~ Yes	9	Bridgport.		Home 477 East Ave, Bridgport.Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Frsh	Brn Brn	None	England	Bolton.
28	No	"	" "	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn Brn	None	England	Bolton.
29	No	"	" "	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do	do	None	England	Bolton.
30	No	"	~~Yes~~ "	4	N.Y.		Home 1616.Prairie Ave,Chicago,Ill.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue	None	England	Bradford.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Smith (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Smith
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4—918

List

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. E. Cowcroft, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Cowcroft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

77

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

List

List 1/

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPERATOR". 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 2-12, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALINGTON.	MARY EVELYN.	1	3	F S	Domest.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Birmingham.	Sister, 70 Finch Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		ATHERTON.	JAMES.	47		M M	Coal miner.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Blackrod, Lancs.	Sister, Miss A.E. Atherton, 175 New St, Blackrod. Lanc.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
3		ASHBURN.	WALTER.	20	10	M S	Turner.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Manchester.	Mother, Ellen Ashburn, 81 Ryecroft St, Ashton-U-Lyne.	Mch.	Muskegon.
4		BOON.	ELLEN C.	40	3	F S	Domest.	"	"	"	Irish.	Ireland.	Dublin.		Father, Herne Farm, Rustington, Sussex.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		BUCKLEY.	ELLEN MARIA.	24		F S	Domest.	"	"	"	"	English.	England.	Colchester.	Father, John Buckley, 5 Montpellier Hill, Dublin.	N.Y.	Trenton.
6		CHAPMAN.	CHARLES.	24		M S	Turner.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mr C. Chapman, No.1 Middleboro', Nth Hill. Colchester.	Mch.	Flint.
7		[redacted]															
8		[redacted]															
9		[redacted]															
10	IN TRANSIT	CLOSE.	EDNA PUTCHER.	45		F M	Nurse.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Ashton.	Father-in-law, Mr Wm. Close, 37 Platts Lane, Hampstead.	N.W.Ill.	Chaplin.
11		CLARK.	PERCY.	32		M S	Draughtsman.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Ashton.	Father, Mr Clark, 38 Denton Rd, Audenshaw.	Ash.	N.Y. Perry.
12		CLARK.	AGNES.	29		F M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Ashton.	FATHER-IN-LAW -do-	-do-	N.Y. Perry.
13	UNDER 16	CLARK.	CYRIL.	4		M S	Child.	No.	Child.	No.	"	"	England.	Ashton.	G'father, -do-	-do-	N.Y. Perry.
14	UNDER 16	CLARK.	MURIEL.	1		F S	Child.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Ashton.	-do-	-do-	N.Y. Perry.
15		CURTIN	PATRICK.	22		M S	LABORER	English.	Yes	Yes	Ireland.	Irish.	U.S.A.	Oregon.	Father John Curtin Cummer Meelin Co. Cork	Ore.	Oregon.
16		DOHERTY.	PHILIP.	19		M S	Engineer.	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Father Edmund Doherty Rowan Meelin Co. Cork	Ill.	Polo.
17		DOWNS.	CAMPBELL D.	23		M S	Turner.	"	"	"	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Drumlith.	Father, Mr Downs, 111 Joan St, Newcastle-on-T.	N.Y.	N.Y.
18		FLYNN.	FRANCIS.	23		M S	Farmer.	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Gorton.	Uncle, Michael Cassidy, Fardromin, Ballinamuck.	Ire.	Washington.
	ADMITTED	FULLER.	EDITH.	2		F S	H'keeper.	"	"	"	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Castletown Bar.	Father, J.W. Fuller, 5 Longford St, Gorton.	Mass.	Boston.
20		HARRINGTON.	ELLIE.	22		F S	H'keeper.	"	"	"	England.	English.	Sth.Dak. U.S.A.	Erwin.	Father, P. Harrington, Drown, Castletown Bar.	Ire.	Sth Dak. Erwin.
21		HOLTON.	SIDNEY. W.	28		M S	Farmer.	"	"	"	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Belfast.	Brother, H.J. Holton, Erwin, South Dakota.		
22		KINGSBERRY.	JAMES.	20		M S	Turner.	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland.	Drumlith.	Mother, Mrs M. Kingsberry, 10 Magdalia St, Belfast.	Pa.	Wilmerding.
23		KANE.	PATRICK.	21		M S	Laborer.	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Bolton.	Father, James Kane, Monaduff, Drumlith.	Longford.	N.Y. N.Y.
24		LOMAS.	JAMES.	20		M S	Turner.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Bolton.	Father, Mr S. Lomas, Flash St, Bolton.	Lancs.	Pa. Philadelphia.
25		LAWSON.	DAVID.	39		M M	Const'l Foreman.	"	"	"	"	Scotch.	Ill.USA.	Oak Park.	Father, Jas. Lawson, Dalmellington.	Scotland.	Ill. Oak Park.
26		[redacted]															
27		McILWRAITH.	ANNIE.	40		F M	H'wife.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Carrick-fergus.	Mother, Mrs M. Young, West St, Carrickfergus.	Mass.	Boston.
28	UNDER 16	McILWRAITH.	MARY JANE.	2/6		F S	Child.	No.	Child.	No.	"	"	Ireland.	Carrick-fergus.	G'mother, -do-	-do-	Mass. Boston.
29		CORNFORTH.	JOHN WILLIAM.	39		M M	Eng'r'g Improver	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Bradford.	Mother, Mrs Cornforth, 54? Leeds Road, Bradford.	Ill.	Chicago.
30		DARCY.	THOMAS.	37		M M	Loco' Fireman.	"	"	"	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Ballyhaunis.	Father, J. Darcy, Belleisker, Bekan, Ballyhaunis.	Co.Tx.	New London.

DISCHARGED

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 3, 191 78

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after entering temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a claim of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Mrs A. Nichols Friend—227 East 57th St New York City																			
1	Yes	Self.	~~Yes~~ No	-	-		Brother, Mr H. Atherton, 534 Federal St, Pittsburgh.	Yes	INDEF:	No	No	No	No.	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9½	Ddr	Drk Brn	Drk Brn	None.	England.	Rubenhall, Warwickshire
2	No	"	~~Yes~~ No	-	-		Sister, Mrs Lloyd, Turner St, Muskegon, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	11½	Lgt	Grey	Blue	Slightly dam: Left eye	England.	Blackrod.
3	Yes	"	~~Yes~~ Yes 14	Muskegon.			Friend- Mrs A. Nichols 227 East 57th St New York City	NO PERM	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	4	Drk	Brn	Grey	None.	England.	Droylesden.
4	Yes	"	~~Yes~~ No	-	-		Cousin, Mrs Fahy 61 Fountain Rd, Fredonia, NY.	YES	INDET	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Drk	Brn	Grey	None.	England.	Rustington.
5	No	Father.	~~Yes~~ No	-	-		Mr. Dingman, 436 Alice St, Flint, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	-	Sal	Drk Brn	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Ballybruger.
6	Yes	Self.	~~Yes~~ Yes 24	Flint.			Friend	NO PERM	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9½	Drk	Drk	Hazl	None.	England.	Colchester.
7	[illegible]																									
8	[illegible]																									
9	[illegible]																									
10	No	Self.	~~Yes~~ Yes 20				Mother, Mrs W.R. Futcher, C/o Mr H. Onken, Chapin, Ill.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3½	Fr	Red	Blue	Scar on Left eye-lid.	Oregon, U.S.A.	The Dales.
11	Yes	"	~~Yes~~ Yes 55	N.Y.			Brother, Mr Clark, Almirah, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Hoeley Hill.
12	Yes	"	Yes No	-	-		BROTHER-IN-LAW -do-	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Bradbury.
13	YES	FATHER	-	-	-	-	Uncle, -do-	No. "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	-	-	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Audenshaw.
14	YES	do	-	-	-	-	-do-	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	-	-	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Audenshaw.
15	Yes	Self.	~~Yes~~ No	-	-		Cousin Pat. Daly Lake View, Oregon.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fsh	Fr	Grey	Scar on left cheek.	Ireland.	Newmarket.
16	Yes	"	~~Yes~~ No	-	-		Edmond Doherty, (BROTHER) Lake View, Oregon.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fr	Drk	Brn	None.	Ireland.	Newmarket.
17	No	"	~~Yes~~ No	-	-		Brother-in-law. Prof. Watson, Polo, Ill.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blue	None.	Newcastle-on-Tyne.
18	Yes	"	~~Yes~~ Yes 64	N.J.			Aunt, Mrs L. Doherty, 310 W 150th St, New York.	Yes	8 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Ple	Brn	Grey	None.	Ireland.	Drumlith.
19	No	"	~~Yes~~ No	-	-		Friend, Homer D. Hamer, Usk. Box 23, Washington.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fr	Aub	Grey	None.	England.	Worksop.
20	Yes	Brother.	~~Yes~~ No	-	-		Brother, J. Harrington, 8 Hermon St, Roxbury, Mass.	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fr	Brn	Grey	None.	Ireland.	Castletown Bar.
21	Yes	Self.	~~Yes~~ Yes 64	Erwin.			Brother, H.J. Holton, Erwin, Sth Dakota.	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10½	Ple	Fr	Blue	None.	England.	London.
22	[illegible]	"	~~Yes~~ Yes 29	City.			Uncle, Mr. Thos. Owens, Womelsdorf, Pa.	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fr	Drk Brn	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Monaduff.
23	Yes	"	Yes No	-	-		Brother, Thos. Kane, 75 Bank St, New York City.	Yes	8 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Manchester.
24	Yes	"	Yes No	-	-		Brother, Mr W. Lomas, 110 League St, Philadelphia.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Drk	Elk	Brn	None.	Scotland.	Kilwinning.
25	No	"	~~Yes~~ Yes 12	Ill.			Friend, Robt. Mclain, 1424 S. Harvey Ave, Oak Park,	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Drk	Brn	Hazl	None.	England.	Morley.
26	[illegible]																									
27	Yes	SELF	~~Yes~~ Yes	VARIOUS			Husband, Mr E. Mellwraith, Willesley Farms, Nr Boston.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None.	Ireland.	Carrickfergus.
28	YES	MOTHER	-	-	-	-	Father, -do- -do-	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	Ireland.	Carrickfergus.
29	No	Self.	~~Yes~~ No	-	-		Sister, Mrs Bentley, 1613 Michigan Ave, Chicago.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8½	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Bradford.
30	No	"	~~Yes~~ Yes 19	New London.			Sister, Mrs McGarry, 42 Tilling St, New London.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Ballyhaunis.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Smith (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Smith
(Commanding) Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.
London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H E Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

79

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43°

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IMPERATOR 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., , , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Bamford	Edmund	40	✓	M	M	Mech'c,	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Oldham.	Wife. Mrs.S.A.Bamford. 164, Rochdale Rd. Shaw,Nr,Oldham.	Ind.	Gary.
2		✓ Barrett	Anne Eliza	38	✓	F	S	Domest'	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Mother Mrs Barrett Shanbales Monkstown Ireland	Mass	Boston.
3		✓ Bowler	Ada	36	✓	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	English	England	Hanley.	Brother.Mr.M.Mayer. 31. Grove Street, Cobridge.	Ohio	East Liverpool.
4		✓ Caine	Elizabeth Ellen	19	✓	F	S	Domest'	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Newport.	Mr. John Caine, Father Glenhist, Newport.	N.J.	Jersey City.
5		✓ Carney	James	23	✓	M	S	Farmer's Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co:Mayo.	Father. Mr.J.Carney ,Cloontupr. Bekan,Ballyhaunis,Co,Mayo.	N.J.	ELIZEBETH
6		✓ Crawford	James Emmanuel	33	✓	M	M	Steward	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Friend. Mr.Miles. 216, Duke Street, Cardoff.	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED		✓ Cummings	John	62	✓	M	W	Brass Worker	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Daughter.Mrs.F.Wilkinson. 31,Legge Street, Birmingham,	N.Y.	New York.
		✓ Donnely	Annie	20	✓	F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Domest'	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Co.Mayo	Father. Mr.P.Donnelly. Pulladoohey, Crossmolina,Co.Mayo	N.J.	Jersey City.
9		✓ Dobbins	Harry	30	✓	M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	English	England	Kidderminster.	Sister.Mrs.Lyers. 20, Stourbridge St,Kidderminster.	N.J.	Freehold.
10		✓ Foxall	Mary	21	✓	F	S	Operative	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Mr Foxall. 155 Danforth rd Oldham Friend	R.I.	Rhode Is
11		✓ McCondack	Catherine	26	✓	F	S	-do-	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	"	-do-
12		✓ Foster	Cyril Gordon	24	✓	M	S	Eng'eer	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit.	Father.Mr.Foster. 9,Priory Road, Edgbaston.Birmingham.	Mich.	Detroit
13		✓ Frangon	Micheal	24	✓	M	S	Shoe Maker	"	"	"	"	"	England	London.	Friend. Mr.Wilson. 52, Fitzroy St. London. W.	N.Y.	New York.
14		✓ [illegible]	Alfred E.	75	✓	M	M	Station Master	"	"	"	"	"	India	Itarisa/	Mrs.Lonsdale, 92,Richmond Rd. Bayswater. London.	Pa.	Philadelphia,
15		✓ George	Copie B	34	✓	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
16		✓ Hodgson	William H	18	✓	M	S	Machin. Helper	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fort William	Father. Mr.Hodgson. Beck Side Cottages, Bootle,Cumberland.	N.Y.	New York.
17		✓ Hope	Robert	19	✓	M	S	Hotel Waiter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father. Mr.William Hope. 3, Hill Town, Dundee.	Col.	Denver.
18		✓ Kirrane	Catherine H	26	✓	F	S	House-Maid.	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Father.Mr.P.Kirrane,Gurtermore, Tourlestrane, CO.Sligo.	N.Y.	New York.
19		✓ Leonard	Annie Kate	18	✓	F	S	Farmers Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland,	Drimira	Father. Mr.J.Leonard. Drimira, Tubbermony. Co.Sligo.	N.Y.	New York.
20		✓ Lythgoe	Thomas J	23	✓	M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	English	England	Liverpool.	Mr.George Lythgoe, 5,Meredith Street. Garston. Liverpool.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
21		✓ Massiah	Isabel	42	✓	F	W	Domest'	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham.	Brother.Mr.G.Laughton. 32, Chantry Rd,Moseley,Birmingham.	N.Y	New York.
22		✓ McNamara	Alice Mary	29	✓	F	S	H'Keeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	KISTEANYON,	Mother.Mrs.M.A.McNamara, Armaghkunty,Kisteanyon,Latrim.	Conn.	Newhaven.
23		✓ Olney	Leonard	40	5	M	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother.Mrs.D.Olney, 41,North Street, Leighton Buzzard.	N.Y.	New York.
UNDER 16		✓ Olney	Leslie	15	11	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
25		✓ Papadopoulos	Achille	29		M	M	Lace Merchant.	"	"	"	"	"	England	London.	Friend. Mr.Wilson. 76, Charlotte St,Tottenham Crt.Rd.	"	"
26		✓ Pattiches	Christofer	20		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend. Mr.Mellissass. 39, Guildfoed Street, London.W.C.	"	"
27		✓ Pattiches Apostoli	Joannis	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
28		✓ Roberts	George	34	✓	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Shefford	Father. Mr.William Roberts, Shefford.	"	"
29		✓ Roberts	Beatrice	32	6	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER-IN-LAW " " " "	"	"
UNDER 16		✓ Roberts	Cyril	8	10	M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather. " " " "	"	"

17 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

March 5th 1920

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191* 80

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Mr.C.Bamford. 401 Jefferson St. Gary. Indiana	Yes	INDEF	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	England	Littleboro.
2	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	5	Boston	Friend. Mr.J.E.Gates. 42, Terrace Rd, Medford, Boston.	No	PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sllw	Drk	Blue	None	Ireland	Queenston.
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend.Mr.H.Brindley, 1048, Vine St. East Liverpool, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	England	Hanley.
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Mr.Thomas Caden, 65 Ocean Avenue, Jersey City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Newport.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Mr.Matt:Carney, 1069 Bond St. Elizabeth, New Jersey	Yes	INDEF	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Bekan.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Ship		Wife. Mrs.Crawford, 292, Bergen St, Brooklyn.N.Y.	Yes	d	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Coll	Blk	Blk.	None	B.W.I.	Barbadoes.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	27	Brooklyn.	Employer. Mr.Read. 100, Schmarorn.Street, Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	White	Brn	None	England	Birmingham.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Mr.J.Donnelly, 615, Ocean Ave. Jersey City.N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Crosamolina.
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt. Mrs.Robinson. Jackson Street, Freehold. N.J.	Yes	INDEF	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brn	Blue	None	England	Kidderminster.
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr.Prendiville [illegible] 29 Marlboro[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Oldham
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	7	Detroit	Relative. Mr.N.P.Foster, 194, Melbourne Ave, Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Frsh	Brn	Brn	Scar on left Thumb.	England	Birmingham.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mr Gabrielles W 7th Ave & 23rd St New York	Yes	2yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	Ches	Blk.	None	Cyprus	Kato Drys.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father-in-Law. Mr.M.Markliff, 1530 N.Natiuna St, Philadelphia.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frsh	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Stockbridge.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	" " "	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sllw	Brn	Grey	None	Russia	Kieff.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. Mr.J.G.Nelson, 507, Beverly Rd, Brooklyn, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Drk	Grey	None	England	Liverpool.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mr.J.Dougall. 2651, West 34 Ave, Denver, Col.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue.	None	Scotland	Dundee.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	Boston.	Friend. Miss A.Walshe. 21, 92nd.St. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Drk	Blue.	None	Ireland	Sligo.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. Mr.M.Brennan, 152, East 106th.Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Aub	Blue	None	Ireland	Slogo.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr.E.G.Lythgoe, 13512, Ashburton Row, Cleveland. Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool,
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son-in-Law. Mr.G.Sullivan. 2938, Third Ave, Bronx. New York.	No	INDEF	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Gainsbourgh.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	New Haven	Brother. Mr.M.McNamara. 639. State Street, New Haven.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Armaghkeenty.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	N.Y.	Home 2177 5th Ave. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Leighton Bzzrd
24	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	8	N.Y.	" " "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FAIR	DK	BLUE	None	England	Orpibgton.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Friend. Mr. Dorsilsas, 32 N. Main Street, Akson. Ohio.	No	1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Fair	Blue	None	Cyprus	Kato Drys.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr.Gabrielles W 7th Ave 23rd St New York	YES	2yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Cyprus	Kato Drys.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Do Do	YES	2yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Cyprus	Kato Drys.
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4	N.Y.	Home Helton Monroe	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Brn	Grey	None	England	Shefford.
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7	N.Y.	Do Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	England	Shefford.
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7	N.Y.	Do Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	FR	AR	BLUE	None	England	Shefford.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A Smith (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C A Smith
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. _____, and that I have made a personal examination of Lisbon _____ each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft

81

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... 4 .....

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IMPERATOR 1-16. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-17, ..., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ASHLEY	[illegible]	3	8	M M	Ship-worker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Friend, Mrs Wild, 56 Princess Square, Kensington, London	N Y	New York
2		ASHLEY	CORA LILIAN	3	11	F W	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	N Y	New York
3		FENNING	MARGARET	22		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Margaret Fenning, Lucan Street, Castlebar, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		JAMES	JOSIAH	4		M S	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	Wife, Mrs James, 9 Beechgrove Craig, Pontypridd	Pa.	Dickson
5		PRITCHARD	[illegible]	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs Pritchard, 62 High Street, Pontypridd	Pa.	Dickson
6		QUINN	[illegible]	28		M S	Tanner	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Crossmolina	Father, Mr Edward Quinn, Ballinagur, Crossmolina	N Y	New York
7		QUINN	MILES	26	7	M S	Blast Furnaceman	"	"	"	"	English	England	Whitehaven	Father, Mr Michael Quinn, 72 Moresby Park, Whitehaven	N Y	New York
8		SCOLLICK	GEOFFREY FRANCIS	2		M M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Bromwich	Wife, Mrs Lily Scollick, 1 Lesser Street, W. Bromwich	Cal.	Los Angeles
9		[illegible]															
10		WATKINS	SAMUEL ARTHUR	21		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	Mother, Mrs Mary Pritchard, 76 Penygaig Street, Pontypridd	Pa.	Dickson
11		[illegible]															
12	IN TRANSIT	CURRIS	FLORENCE BEATRICE	21	10	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father, Mr F. Johnson, 482 Kingsland Rd. Dalston	N Y	New York
13		CLARK	JOHN	50		M M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	"	Brother, Mr Ralph Clark, 30 Comeragh Rd. W. Kensington	N Y	New York
14		HENDRIX	JOSEF	25		M S	Farmer	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Bergen	Mr Gerard Hendrix, Dlle FATHER Limburg, Bergen, Holland	Oregon	Lebanon
15		HIGGS	EDWIN	31		M S	Seaman	"	English	"	England	English	Wales	Cardiff	SS. RUTH, BARRY Docks CARDIFF	N Y	New York
16		KILLEEN	JAMES VINCENT	19		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother, Mrs Killeen, 10 St Marys Place, Dublin	N Y	Brooklyn
17		MINGS	VICTOR	18		M S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	English	Wales	Cardiff	SS. MARYANN, MOUNT STUART DOCK, CARDIFF	N Y	New York
18		KEARINS	DAVID	24		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Crossmolina	Father, Mr Patrick Kearins, Carrowkilleen, Crossmolina	N J	Jersey City
19		HYDES	ARLOWN	43		M S	Express Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast.	Brother. Mr.A.Hydes, 49, Blythe Street, Belfast.	Wash	Seattle.
20		LANE	MARY	19		F S	Box Maker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow,	Aunt. Miss Mary Lane. 93, Shaw St, Gownock.	Ohio.	Ashlabula.
21		LANE	ROSE M	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22		LIMA	ANTONIO LOPES	25		M M	Seaman	"	Portugese	"	Portugal	Portugese	U.S.A.	New Bedford.	Ship's crews	Mass.	New Bedford.
23		DUARTE	JOSE PEDRO	28		M W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York.	No Friends or	"	"
24		FERREIRA	BARTHOLOM	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Providence	Relatives	N.Y.	New York.
25		LIMA	VASCO	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford	England.	Mass	New Bedford.
26		VALDE	JULIO	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27		VALDE	JOSE E	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28		BRATHWAITE	GEORGE	40		M S	"	"	English	"	England	English	"	Brooklyn.		N.Y.	New York.
29		Grogan	Margaret T.	18	-	F S	H'keeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhannon	Father Austin Grogan. Ballyhannon Co Mayo, Ireland	Mass	Boston.
30		Chordlow	William	40	-	M M	Fitter	"	"	"	"	English	England	Nottingham	Father Mr Chordlow. 22 Jackson St, Nottingham	R.I.	Pawtucket

18

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

List _____

List 2 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191* .

82

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter, or only remains in the United States temporarily, in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or sentiment, or by force, threats, or compulsion controlled by others? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr G. W. Ashley, 169 12th Street, Brooklyn	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh	LBrn	Grey	None	England	London
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	do do	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dbrn	Brn	None	Ireland	Limerick
3	"	Employer	"	"	-	-	EMPLOYER Mrs Thos Gilchrist, The Coronado Chestnut Street, Philadelphia	No	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh	Brn	Haz	None	"	Athlone
4	No	Self	"	"	-	-	Friend, Mr S. Bollen, 404 Bowman St. Dickson	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	LBrn	Grey	None	Wales	Fleurdelip
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	do do	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	LBrn	Grey	None	Wales	Nantyglo
6	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	Brother, Mr Thomas Quinn, 512 W. 162nd Street, New York	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Brn	Blue	Mole upperLip	Ireland	Crossmolina
7	"	"	Yes	"	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Donahue, 341 E. 141st Street, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	DBrn	Blue	None	England	Whitehaven
8	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend, Mr Ernest J. Kent, 505 Sarl Fe Av. Los Angeles	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	DBrn	Blue	None	England	Harrsworth
9	[redacted]																										
10	No	Self	Yes	"	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Bellen, 404 Bowman Street, Dickson City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh	DBrn	Grey	None	Wales	Pontypridd
11	[redacted]																										
12	No	"	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs M. Millian, 343 W. 43rd Street, New York	No	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	LBrn	Brn	None	England	London
13	Yes	"	£10	No	-	-	Friend, Mr Sid. Blake, 443 W. 23rd Street, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	England	London
14	No	"	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr Goemans, Lebanon, Oregon.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	6		Frsh	Fair	Grey	None	Holland	Bergen
15	Yes	John Cor Cardiff	Yes	Yes	2	Orl ans	STEAMSHIP AGENTS. 319 Perett Street, N. Orleans	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	British W. Indies	Turks Island
16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1	Brooklyn	Friend, Mrs Flood, 78 Hanson Place, Brooklyn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
17	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	3	New Yk	Mother, Mrs Mendes, 53 W. 135 Street, New York	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dk	Dk	Brn	None	British W. Indies	Turks Island
18	No	"	£10	No	-	-	Cousin Mr Thos. Kearins, 615 Ocean Avenue, Jersey City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Crossmolina
19	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	19	Seattle.	Bush Hotel. Seattle. Wash.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	"	Belfast.
20	No	Mother	$35	No	-	-	Mother. Mrs Law. 22. Camp st, Aslabula. Ohio	No	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow.
21	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brn	"	"	"
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	9	N.Bedford.	WIFE – MRS DIAS. 93 S 2nd. Street. N. Bedford.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Blk	"	Cape Verde	St. Vincent.
23	Yes	"	"	"	8	"	Antonio Custodio. 31. Belleville Rd. New Bedford.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Brn	Grey	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	"	"	6	R.I.	Brother. Mr. Teixeira. 88, Pike Street. R.I.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Drk	Drk	Brn	"	"	"
25	No	"	"	"	5	N.Bedford.	Aunt. MRS GONSTOVAS 186 Ash St, New Bedford.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Brn	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	15	"	Mother. Mrs. Vales. 130, South 2nd Street, New Bedford.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	5	"	Mother. " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	"	"	1.	Brooklyn.	Friend, Mr.C.Lorry. 1456, Forden Street, Brooklyn.	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Blk.	"	B.W.I.	Barbadoes.
29	Yes	Sister	No	No	-	----	Sister Mrs Torrey. 374 Norfolk St, Cambridge Mass	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Dk	Dk	None	Ireland	Ballyhannon
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	19	R.I.	Wife Mrs Shordlow. 138 Anthony Ave Pawtucket,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Nottingham

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Smith (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...
...Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4—21

1 1 list

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

83

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or from an island adjacent to the United States, whether or not they may subsequently land.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPERATOR" 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2-12, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]															
2		[redacted]															
3		[redacted]													Father. Mr.A.A.Paulsen. Fyersgade 24, Aarlem.	N.Dak.	Dazey.
4		[redacted]													Mother. Mrs.C.A.Neilsens-Garth. Farre,	Wash	Seattle.
5	✓	Paulsen	Anders George	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aarlem			
6	✓	Thuesen	Marius Albert	19	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farre			
7		[redacted]					Farmer/Timber	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finn	Finland	Paavoli	Eno Johan. Paavoli, Finland	Minn.	Keswatin Nashwauk.
8		[redacted]															
ADMITTED	✓	Heikkila	Aili	20	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	✓	Heikila	Martha	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	✓	Heikkila	Kustri	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tisco Muna.	Cousin Mr Minns Metsssan Finland	"	Brookston.
ADMITTED	✓	Niemi	Herman	60	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13		[redacted]															
14		[redacted]															
15		[redacted]															
16		[redacted]		29	M										Father Peter Pederson Thaarupgaard Kolina	Iowa	Hampton.
17	✓	Pederson	Johannes	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Grenaa			
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

19

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in prosecution of labor for self, family, or others.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]																							
2	[illegible]																							
3	[illegible]																							
4	[illegible]																							
5	Yes	Brother-in-Law	$40	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law. Viggo Fensen. Dazey, N.Dak.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Drk Blue	None	Denmark	Aarlum.
6	[illegible]	Self	$20	No	-	-	Brother. Mr.M.Neilson. 2406 East Spruce St. Seattle.Wash.	Yes	20	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Norm	Blnd Blue	"	"	Kelding.
7	[illegible]																							
8	[illegible]																							
9	Yes	Self	$60	No	-	-	Father Mr.Anton Hikkila Box 212, Keewatin. Minnn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lgt Brn	Grey	None	Finland	Kyyu.
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	None	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	"	"	None	"	Tyrva.
12	Yes	Son	$20.	"	-	-	Son. Charles Niemi. Box 8. Brookston. Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	None	"	
13	*																							
14																								
15																								
16																								
17	Yes	Self	$52	Yes	No	-	---- Friend F.L.Lund. Hampton, Iowa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fr Brn	Blue	None	Denmark	Norager
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Smith (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ____, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature illegible
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Signature illegible
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinite statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must ..... be printed.

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IMPERATOR, 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2-12, , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Baeyens	Constant	21		M	S	Cloth Maker	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Kerseken	Mother Mrs M.Dr Schriver Kerseken Belgium	N.J.	Paterson.
2		Cassaert	Cyriel	36		M	M	Farmer	"	& English	"	"	"	"	Weillebeke,	Father. Mr.H.Cassaert. Wielsbeke.	Kans.	Lenexa.
3		Cassaert	Rena	24		F	M	H'WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER-IN-LAW " "	"	"
4		Corly	Felice	31		M	S	Laborer	"	French & Flemish	"	"	"	"	Iseghem.	Father Mr Corly Iseghem Belgium	Mich	Detroit.
5		Coudenys	Henri	29		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roulers	Wife Mrs Coudenys Roulers Belgium	"	"
6	ADMITTED	DeWulf de	Martin					Metal Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gent Bruge	FATHER Mr.Martin DeWulf. Crede Straat 10. Gent Bruge.	Wisc.	Beloit.
7	ADMITTED	DeNeve de	Celina	33		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Doomkerk	Father Mr de Neve Rayseisda. Belgium	Ill.	Sycamore.
8		Dancker den	Leopold	25		F	S	Domistic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chielt.	BROTHER Charles Den Danker. Maria-loopseke, 311, Chielt.	Mich	Detroit.
9		Vulder de	Raymond,	32		M	S	Shoe Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aygem	Uncle. Mr.Petrus Haebeke. 51. Habrosse Street.Aygem.	"	"
10	ADMITTED	Depuys	Henri A	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roulers	~~Uncle Gustaf Hanaway~~ ~~Bessemer Street~~, Roulers	"	"
11		Eytgut	Theophile	10		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heverlee	Mother-in-Law. Mrs,I.Denie. Reitstraat 6, Ghent.	Conn.	New Haven.
12		Eygut	Clementine.	32		M	M	Cigar Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER " " "	"	"
13		Lobbestael	Julian,	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roulers	Father Mr E.S.Lobbestael Roulers Belgium	Mich	Detroit.
14		Lobbestael	Petrus	21	10	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"
15		Lobbestael	Helena	31	6	M	M	Mason Contr'	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law	Do	"	"
16	UNDER 16	LOBBESTAEL	ALFONS	35	1	F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	Do	"	"
17	UNDER 16	Lobbestael	Emma	8	10	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"
18		Minne	Leopold	3	10	F	S	-	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	Ghent	Mother. Mrs.J.Minne, Jozel 2nd. Straat, 27. Ghent.	"	"
19		Minne	Prudence	36	10	M	M	Tool Maker	Yes	Flemish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mrs.I.Denie. Reitstaat 15, Ghent.	"	"
20		Minne	Valentyn	36	3	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother.	"	"
21	UNDER 16	Minne	Alouis	16	11	M	S	Machinist	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	Minne	Achiel	11	8	M	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23		Maes	Laurence	5	2	M	S	CHILD	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	Dostroebeke.	Mother. Natalie Maes. Wielsbeke.	Kans	Shawnee.
24		Meulemans	Jan	36		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Flemish & English	Yes	"	"	"	Heverlee	Fathers-in-law Mr Gossart 84 Rue d'Amour, Heverlee	Mich	Detroit.
25		Meulemans	Mary	36	10	M	M	Cement Worker	"	Flemish	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Do	"	"
26	UNDER 16	Meulemans	Jeannette	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do			
27	UNDER 16	Meulemans	Charles	8		F	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	Do	"	"
28		Vanhoutte	Adolf	11		M	S	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do			
29		Vanhoutte	Elzie	25		M	M	Mainen Manuf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wevelghem	Father Mr Vanhoutte Wevelghem Belgium	Wash	Seattle
30		Van Hoeot	Julius	23		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law	Do	"	"
				31		M	M	Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indiana	St.Joseph.	Do Wife Mrs Van Hoeot Adenterham Belgium	Ind.	Mishawaka.

50

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. 1

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

86

Arriving at Port of ....., MAR 3 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Fear in prison or otherwise, or possibility of his being, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	----	Mr. Barzens Father 41 Hilman St. Paterson N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Belguim	Kerscken
ALIEN 2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12½	Kansas	Cyriel Cattaert (BROTHER) R.I.Box 65 Lonexa, Kansas.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	do	None	-do-	Ureksboke
3	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	"	-do-	BROTHER-IN-LAW -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-	----	Brother-in-law, Petrus Lobbertael 1 Devine Ave, Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn	Bk	do	None	-do-	Roulers
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	---	Cousin, -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr	"	do	None	-do-	Moorslede
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Detroit	M.G.Canderstraetu (FRIEND) 209 Park Ave Beloit. Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	"	do	None	-do-	Ledeberg
7	No	Arthur De Laere $40	No	-	----		Arthur de Laere (Friend) 432 Exchange St Sycamore Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brn	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Aulter
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1914	Detroit	Vandierdonek Henry (FRIEND) Crane Ave Detroit Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	do	None	-do-	Ahielt
9	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	---	Unc e, Petrus Hoebeke. 51 Lairosse St, Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7	Dk	Bk	do	None	-do-	Ayyem
10	No	Parents	Yes	No	-	---	Father Emil Depuys. Bessemarstr 794, Detroit Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Brsh	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Roulers
ALIEN 11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6	Conn	Alexsender Smolwilp (Friend) 8 Alling St New Haven Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Rdy	Fr	do	None	-do-	Heverbe
ALIEN 12	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	6	Conn	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	do	None	-do-	-do-
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	---	Petrus Lobbestael. Brother Devine Ave, Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fr	Fr	do	None	-do-	Roulers
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8	Detroit	Home 1371 Detine Ave Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Rdy	Dk	do	None	-do-	Roulers
ALIEN 15	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	8	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Dk	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
ALIEN 16	No	Father	-	No	-	---	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fr	Fr	do	None	-do-	-do-
17	No	Father	Yes	Yes	3½	Detroit	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Fr	Fr	do	None	Mich	Detroit
ALIEN 18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8½	do	Adolph Minne . Brother 75 Sherwodd Ave Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Rdy	Brn	Blue	None	Belguim	Ghent
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	"	do	BROTHER-IN-LAW -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Fr	do	None	-do-	-do-
20	Yes	Father	-	Yes	"	do	UNCLE -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	do	None	-do-	-do-
21	Yes	Father	-	Yes	"	do	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Fr	do	None	-do-	-do-
22	Yes	Father	-	Yes	5	do	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	"	"	do	None	Mich	Detroit
ALIEN 23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	14	Kansas	Wife, Mrs, Maes. (KANS, Shawnee)	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Bk	Brn	None	Belguim	Oostraostuke
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	---	Brother-in-law. George Gossart. Vandyke Ave, Detroit Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Heverlee
25	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	---	Brother -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	do	None	-do-	-do-
26	No	Father	Yes	No	-	----	Uncle -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dk	Brn	do	None	-do-	-do-
27	No	Father	Yes	No	-	---	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	"	"	do	None	-do-	-do-
28	No	Self	Yes	No	-	---	Vheaphol Debel. R.F.D.8. Bro-in-law C.F.33. Dawanwsh Ave. Seattle	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Non	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	"	do	None	-do-	Wevelyham
29	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	---	Brother -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	"	do	None	-do-	-do-
30	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	5	Mishawaka Ind.	Brother Mr Van Horl- Mishawaka	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	"	do	Name tattoed Right Arm.	-do-	Arsel

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Smith (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Seowcroft, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. 87

London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Seowcroft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

...the United States or of any
4—918

Sheet No. 1

List 10

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPERRATOR" 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Verhelsht	Elisa	38		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belguim	Flemish	Belguim	Heule	Romanie Poobersyn.(Friend) Steenstraate 10 G. Huele	Mich	Detroit
2	UNDER 16	✓ Verhelsht	Marie	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	"	-do-
3	UNDER 16	✓ Verhelsht	Bertha	13		F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	"	-do-
4	UNDER 16	✓ Verhelsht	Gerard	11		M	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	"	-do-
5	UNDER 16	✓ Verhelsht	Noella	10		M	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	"	-do-
6	UNDER 16	✓ Verhelsht	Oviel	8		M	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	"	-do-
7		✓ Van Genplaere	Irma	30		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Aalter	Mother, Mrs Musteer. Aalter Belguim.	"	-do-
8	UNDER 16	✓ Van Genplaere	Maria	5		F	S	Child	No	None	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandmother. -do- -do-	"	-do-
9	UNDER 16	✓ Van Genplaere	Gerard	4		M	S	-do-	No	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	"	-do-
10		✓ Van OOsteghem	Gerada	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Flemish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Aalter	Father Mr Van Oosteghem Aalter Belguim	Mich	Detroit
11		✓ Warion	Anne J.	52		F	W	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yumint	Brother Mr Le Febre. Jumet, Belguim .	Pa	Bronkville
12		✓ Warion	Henriette	31		F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle -do- -do-	"	-do-
13		✓ Warion	Germaine	28		F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	"	-do-
14		✓ De Jong	Lienwe	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Bildtdyk	Mr E. de Jong Brother Oude Bildtdyk, St Anna Parochie	Minn	Crookston.
15		✓ De Jong	Tjitje	33		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother-in-Law. -do- -do-	"	-do-
16	UNDER 16	✓ De Jong	Tuyndje	8	10	M	S	Scholar	No	None	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle -do- -do-	"	-do-
17		✓ Miclot	Arthur	31		M	M	Mech	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Mantes	Friend, Mr Georges. 33 Rue Cheers Mantes. sur Seine	Minn	Barup
18		✓ Miclot	Anna	30		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	--do-	-do- -do-	"	-do-
19		✓ Costa	Cornelo	21	1	M	S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Boston	Sailors Home Liverpool	Mass	Boston
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NON IMM

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. 1

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 191

88

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or independently; or to travel.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	---	Husband Edward Verhelst. Belvedere Ave Detroit	Pleasure			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Belguim	Huele
2	No	Father	Yes	No	-	---	Father -do-	-do-	No	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	None	-do-	-do-
3	No	-do-	-	No	-	---	-do-	-do-	No	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	"	"	None	-do-	-do-
4	No	-do-	-	No	-	---	-do-	-do-	No	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	"	"	"	None	-do-	-do-
5	No	-do-	-	No	-	---	-do-	-do-	No	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	"	"	"	None	-do-	-do-
6	No	-do-	-	No	-	---	-do-	-do-	No	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	"	"	"	None	-do-	-do-
7	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	---	Joining Husband, Mr A. Vroman. 697 Belvedere Ave, Detroit.		No	Perm	Yes								5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Wyngene
8	No	Father	Yes	No	-	---	Father -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes								-	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Aalter
9	No	-do-	Yes	No	-	---	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes								-	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	---	Theofiel Vermeire 42 Harrison Ave Detroit Mich		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brn	Brn	Blue	None	Belgium	Aalter
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	---	Mr Emile Moneyer (Friend) Pickering St Bronksville.		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Bk	Bk	Brn	None	-do-	Yumint
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	---	-do-	-do-	No	Permo	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	---	-do-	Bronksville	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
14	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	1906 1907	Montana	Brother. Sjord de Jong. Road, Crookston, Minn		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	Dk	Blue	None	Holland	Parochie
15	Yes	Brother-in-Law	Yes	No	-	---	Broth r-in-Law. -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
16	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	---	Uncle -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
17	Yes	Brother-in-Law	Yes	No	-	---	Brother -in-Law. Frank Farlander Barup, Minn		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	France	Plainfaing
18	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	---	Brother -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13	Boston	Mother. Mrs Costa. 35 Nth Margin St, Boston.		No	Perm	Yes								5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Messing
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Smith (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.
London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

89

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Sheet No. 1

Form 2002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List IN TRANSIT: CANADIAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IMPERATOR. 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 2-12, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Ellis	[illegible]	2[illegible]			S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Ruislip	Father, Mr H. Ellis, 100 Acres Farm, Ruislip	Canada	Moose J[illegible]
2		[illegible]															
3	IN TRANSIT	Hendsseme	August E	37		M	M	FARMER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	Ireland	Belfast	Mother-in-Law.Mrs.Sampson. 127,Lord Street, Belfast.	Ontar.	Ottawa.
4	IN TRANSIT	Hendsseme	Issabella	29		F	M	H'Wife	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother. " "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	Hendsseme	James	6		M	S	Child	NO	NONE	NO	"	"	"	"	Grandmother. " "	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	Harbinson	Alex. Nesbitt.	48		M	M	Farmer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	England	"	Canada	Alberta	Mother.Mrs.Harbinson. Grallagh, Rathfriland,Co.Down.	Alb.	Taber.
7	IN TRANSIT	Reddy	Francis Joseph.	25		M	S	Acctnt."	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Mother.Mrs.N.Reddy, 10, Newgate St. Waterford.	ONT.	Toronto.
8		[illegible]															
9	IN TRANSIT	Howlett	William John	52	1	M	M	Engineer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Son, Mr William Howlett, 1247 Dufferin Street, Toronto	Ont.	Toronto
10	IN TRANSIT	Howlett	[illegible]n Alice	51		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
11		[illegible]												New Zealand				
12		[illegible]																
13		[illegible]																
14	IN TRANSIT	Pulme	Arthur	37	6	M	S	Carpenter	YES	ENGLISH	YES	England	English	England	Stockport	Mother, Mrs Pulme, 84 Lowfield Road, Stockport	Ont.	Toronto
15	IN TRANSIT	Pulme	Joe	23	-	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belguim	Flemish	Canada	Shotham	Brother, Victor Wybo. Lonce Loire Belguim	Canada	Shotham
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

March 3-1920 AC
Jessie B. Dale
Insp. in Chg.

52

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Sheet No. 1

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 191 90

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?															Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr W. H. Ellis, Lonesome Botte. Wood Mountain Sask.	TO CANADA IN TRANSIT.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn.	NONE	England	Ruislip
2																								
3	Yes	SELF	YES. YES	& MONTANA			In Transit	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Brn	Grey	NONE	FRANCE	MARQUETTE
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Drk	Drk	Blue	"	Ireland	Tipperary.
5	"	"	—	I.T.			Do Wife: Mrs Rex Hawkins	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Belfast.
6	YES	"	YES	Yes	11	Alberta	Do Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lght	Blk	Brn	Mark under right EYE.	Ireland	Rathfriland.
7	Yes	"	Yes	No	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	fair	Blue.	None	"	Waterford.
8																								
9	Yes	SELF	YES	No	-	-	Returning Home 1247 Dufferin Street. Toronto	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Blue	Scar L. Cheek	ENGLAND	Bristol
10	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	do do	Med Cert: Defective hearing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	"	Bristol
11	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	Husband, Mr Saunders, New Zealand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	DBrn	Brn	None	"	Newbury
12	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	do	NONE	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND.
13	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	do	Fair	do	None	do	do.
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	I.T.		Friend, Mr W. Eaton, 25 Breadalbane Street, Toronto	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	DBrn	Grey	None	England	Altrincham
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	I.T.	In Transit to Canada.	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Belguim	Warvik
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—918

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.C. Smith (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.C. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

16—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the ..... , ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft

91

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—13c

...the Government of the United States or of any
...915

Sheet No. 1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 11 a

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPERATOR" 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Saunders	Marie Melita	29	7	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	New Zealand	Auckland.	Eddystone, Kinksboro Rd, Newbury.	N.Z.	Auckland
2	IN TRANSIT	Saunders	Ester Mary	7	14	F	S	Scholar	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
3	IN TRANSIT	Saunders	Elsie Melita	3	6	F	S	Child	No	None	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
4	IN TRANSIT	Kristinsen	Kristin	29	5	Mx	S	Chief Mate	Yes	Scand:	Yes	Norway	Scand:	Norway	Kivi	Father Mr. Kristensen Sandsen Norway	China	Shanghai
5	IN TRANSIT	Lund	Tharbyan	29	3	M	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Friend Mr. Henden 3 Essel St. Christiania	"	-do-
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

March 3-1920

53

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

IMPERIAL

Sheet No. 1

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 92

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the purpose for coming has been accomplished in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	----	Joining Husband, Mr Saunders in New Zealand.	In Transit	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Newbury
ALIEN 2	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	----	Father -do-	-do-	-do-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	New Zealand	Auckland
ALIEN 3	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	---	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
ALIEN 4	Yes	Achiel Denys	Yes	Yes	I.T.		In Transit to Shanghai China.	-do-	-do-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Norway	Risor
ALIEN 5	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	"		-do-	-do-	-do-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	Kive
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—815

6—815

IMPERF

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Smith (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

IMPERF

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

H Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPERATOR." 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, Feby 2nd, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	✓	Francis	William	21	M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Sister Mrs A.Gunner 39 Woodstock Rd Londdn	Mass	Swampscott
2	✓	Lewis	Alfred	21	M	S	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	England Czecho	English Czecho	England Czecho	Birmingham	Wife Mrw Lewis 4 Rock Mount Edgbaston	N.Y.	New York
3	✓	Kelly	Mary	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Ludsova	Wife Helen Hoty Ludrova Gechoswvaltia	Pa N.Y.	Johnstown New York
4	✓	Mc Cabe	Mack	22	M	S	Boot Maker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Gedling	Father --do--	N.Y.	New York
5	✓	McCabe	Gertrude	21	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mr H.Mobin (Friend) 30 Rue Yobil Monarti Paris	N.Y.	New York
6	✓	Cheatham	Cecil	21	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Persian	Yes	Persian	Persian	U.S.A.	New York	Prother Michael Murray Kilcurry Dundalk Ireland	N.Y.	New York
7	✓	Murray	Lillian	21	F	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Ireland	Dundalk	Father-in-Law Mr Anderson 24 Tower St West Hartlepool	Conn:	Westport
8		~~Cook~~	~~Harry~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Infant~~	~~No~~	~~None~~	~~No~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Conn:~~	~~Westport~~	~~Grandfather -do-~~	~~" -do-~~	
9	✓	Powers	Martha	21	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Conn:	Westport	-do-	-do-	-do-
10	UNDER 16 ✓	Powers	Thomas	3	M	S	Child	No	None	No	U.S. born	do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Born at Sea 28th Feb 1920

54

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191 91

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how long, and when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has ever previously resided in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Employer	Yes	No	---	Lieut- Col. Brother 21 Oneida St Swampscott Mass	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Cossley
2	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	---	Friend Mr Sternberg. 103 Park Ave New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Wales	Mastage
3	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	12 Pa.	Hostel Cousin Employer Mr Moys	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Czechhoslovia	Ludsova
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4½ N.Y.	Home 749 Washington St New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	---	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Nottingham
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3½ N.Y.	Society- Hadrian 289 East Broadway, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Brm	Blue	None	Persia	Kashon.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	Brother Patrick 358 West 144 St, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Ireland	Dundalk
8																									
9	No	Husband	Yes	No	---	Father Mr Murder 21 Westport Riverside Ave Westport Conn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Westport
10	No	Father	-	Yes	2	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

T ALIEN

Discharged to Col. Bro. 3 Yrs

Died at Sea 25th Feb 1918

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←618

Form 040

Sheet No. 1

VED C[illegible] T[illegible] [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Smith, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

J. Mussett
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY[illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel "IMPERATOR" ***, arriving at*** NEW YORK , [illegible] 1920 ***, 192 , from the port of*** LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SMITH	CHARLES A	COMMANDER	21 Feb	Liverpool	No	55	M	English	British	5.8	190	None
2	GIBBONS	GEORGE	Staff Captain	do	do		40	do	do	do	5.4	128	"
3	WOODWARD	REGINALD.A	Chief Officer	do	do		39	do	do	do	5.9	155	"
4	CHESTERS	THOMAS A	Snr 1st Officer	do	do		39	do	do	do	5.9	150	"
5	WILSON	JO								do	5.10	140	Mole Rt Cheek
6	PETERS	VI								do	5.10	145	None
7	HAYWARD	JO								do	5.10	178	"
8	STAINSBY	PE								do	5.9	152	"
										do	6.0	16[illegible]	"
											5.9	167	"

R.M.S. "IMPERATOR"
NEW YORK.

96

[illegible] ON NEW YORK.

Age & Nationality

IMPERATOR MAR 3 - 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK 95

MARCH 8th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "IMPERATOR"
from port of LIVERPOOL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1178 Number of seamen deserted 66
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port ~~39~~ 30 Total crew this date 1130

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 2nd, 1920, consigned to The Cunard S.S.Co Ltd; is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail March 8th, 1920, for Southampton.
via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Due attached

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

IMPERATOR MAR 3 - 1920

Form 640
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY[illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel "IMPERATOR" ***, arriving at*** NEW YORK , [illegible] 1920 ***, 192 , from the port of*** LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SMITH	CHARLES A	COMMANDER	21 Feb	Liverpool	No	55	M	English	British	5.8	190	None
2	GIBBONS	GEORGE	Staff Captain	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4	128	"
3	WOODWARD	REGINALD. A	Chief Officer	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	155	"
4	CHESTERS	THOMAS A	Snr 1st Officer	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	150	"
5	WILSON	JO								do	5.10	140	Mole Rt Cheek
6	PETERS	VI								do	5.10	145	None
7	HAYWARD	JO								do	5.10	178	"
8	STAINSBY	P[illegible]								do	5.9	152	"
9	OVERTON	G[illegible]								do	6.0	16[illegible]	"
10	MOORE	ED											

R.M.S. "IMPERATOR"
NEW YORK.

96

LIST OF MEN SIGNED ON NEW YORK.

Age & Nationality

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A McGuire ✓	25	British	Liverpool 21-2-20
P L Tapping	20	Do	Do Do
E J Howley	19	Do	Do Do
A Gilmour	26	Do	
D Gaffney	26	Do	
T J Hoyne	36	Do	Do Do
W Ashbourne	55	Do	
J Larsen	30	U St.	
T J Smith ✓	37	British	
J Kelly	34	U St.	
A Dunn ✓	20	British	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Dec attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Robert Sheridan	21	British	Liverpool Feb 21st 1920. Died on board. "Imperator"	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY[illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to th[illegible]ates immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "IMPERATOR" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* [illegible]R 1920 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SMITH	CHARLES A	COMMANDER	21 Feb	Liverpool	No	55	M	English	British	5.8	190	None
2	GOBBONS	GEORGE	Staff Captain	do	do		40	do	do	do	5.4	128	"
3	WOODWARD	REGINALD.A	Chief Officer	do	do		39	do	do	do	5.9	155	"
4	CHESTERS	THOMAS A	Snr 1st Officer	do	do		39	do	do	do	5.9	150	"
5	WILSON	JOHN								do	5.10	140	Mole Rt Cheek
6	PETERS	VICARY								do	5.10	145	None
7	HAYWARD	JOHN								do	5.10	178	"
8	STAINSBY	PERCY								do	5.9	152	"
9	OVERTON	GUY								do	6.0	160	"
10	MOORE	EDWAR								do	5.9	167	"
11	CULLUM	THOMA								do	5.10	158	"
12	WARD	HERBE								do	5.8	148	"
13	GRAY	WILL								do	5.8	154	"
14	KISSACK	THOM								do	5.10	154	"
15	DUNTHORNE	WILL								do	5.11	201	"
16	PORTER	SIDN								do	5.9	142	"
17	RUNCIMAN	ARTH								do	5.10	161	"
18	STEWART	ALB								do	5.9	150	"
19	SERGEANT	WIL								do	5.6	150	"
20	NORTON	HA								British	5.7	154	"
21	BRADLEY	J								British	5.9	154	"
22	SCOWCROFT									do	5.9	160	"
23	HUME									do	5.11	180	"
24	GLASSBROOK									do	6.1	178	"
25	WARE									do	5.10	200	1875 on Rt Arm
26	WILLIAMS									do	5.8	168	None
27	EARL									do	5.10	147	"
28	HENDERSON									do	5.1	230	"
29	GILDER									do	5.5½	136	"
30	TIPPING									do	5.6	148	"

R.M.S. "IMPERATOR"
NEW YORK.

96

LIST OF MEN SIGNED ON NEW YORK.

			Age	Nationality
Jas W.Wright.	Storekeeper.	Ex "Valacia"	39	British.
John J.Daniel	Barkeeper	"	37	"
Joseph Simms	Steward	"	35	"
George E.Lee	"	"	36	"
John R Walker	Chef	"	59	"
W.Kelly	Butcher	"	25	"
George McCormick	Waiter		23	"
R.Barrett	"		21	"
G.H.Boynton	"		20	"
H.Grincourt	Carver		39	French
E.Driver	"		35	"
Louis Shaewitz	Fireman		36	U.S.A
H.L.LAwrence	"		21	"
D.J.Flynn	"		36	British
Patrick Rice	"		23	"
Stanley Body	"		26	"
Thos Kemp	"		30	"
Thos McKenzie	"		24	"
T.Carney	"		21	"
Thos Hogan	"		30	"
J.Rock	"		20	"
W.Spellacy	"		19	"
G.Smith	"		19	"
J.Jones	"		19	"
T.Fletcher	"		25	"
J.McCabe	"		31	"
James McCann	"		25	"
John Casey	"		30	"
A.J.Montgomery	"		28	"
F Hunter	Waiter		42	USA

LIST OF MEN PAID OFF NEW YORK.

As per Form/

* See list of rac
NOTE.—Failure

9000. 3476.

IMPERATOR

MAR 3 - 1920

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY[illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel "IMPERATOR" ***, arriving at*** NEW YORK ***,*** [illegible]920 ***, 192 , from the port of*** LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SMITH	CHARLES A	COMMANDER	21 Feb	Liverpool	No	55	M	English	British	5.8	190	None
2	GIBBONS	GEORGE	Staff Captain	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4	128	"
3	WOODWARD	REGINAL[illegible]	Chief Officer	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	155	"
4	CHESTERS	THOM								do	5.9	150	"
5	WILSON	JOHN								do	5.10	140	Mole Rt Cheek
6	PETERS	VICA								do	5.10	145	None
7	HAYWARD	JOHN								do	5.10	178	"
8	STAINSBY	PERC								do	5.9	152	"
9	OVERTON	GUY								do	6.0	165	"
10	MOORE	EDWA								do	5.9	167	"
11	CULLUM	THOM								do	5.10	158	"
12	WARD	HERB								do	5.8	148	"
13	GRAY	WILL								do	5.8	154	"
14	KISSACK	THOM								do	5.10	154	"
15	DUNTHORNE	WILL								do	5.11	201	"
16	PORTER	SIDN								do	5.9	142	"
17	RUNCIMAN	ARTH								do	5.10	161	"
18	STEWART	ALBE								do	5.9	150	"
19	SERGEANT	WILL								do	5.6	150	"
20	NORTON	HAR							sh	British	5.7	154	"
21	BRADLEY	JOI							sh	British	5.9	154	"
22	SCOWCROFT	HE								do	5.9	160	"
23	HUME	GE								do	5.11	180	"
24	GLASSBROOK	RO								do	6.1	175	"
25	WARE	AL								do	5.10	200	1875 on Rt Arm
26	WILLIAMS	JO								do	5.8	165	None
27	EARL	EI								do	5.10	147	"
28	HENDERSON	TH								do	6.1	230	"
29	GILDER									do	5.5½	136	"
30	TIPPING									do	5.6	145	"

A.M.S. "IMPERATOR"

97

LIST OF DEPARTURES.

DECK.

R.Alcock.	A.B	41	✓
F.Smith.	A.B	61	✓

ENGINE.

Pat Lally	F'man	4.	✓
R.Barnes	"	7.	✓
Tom Ford	"	49.	✓
B.Lough	"	100	✓
M.Reilly	"	119	✓
John McGrath	"	130	✓
James Gobligan	"	139	✓
J.P.Fowler	"	162	✓
Dan Healy	"	181	✓
P.McGuggan	"	180	✓
H.Williams	"	180	✓
[illegible] Wallace	"	191	✓
J.Whalan	"	118	✓
W.Hyke	"	197	✓
P.McConnell	"	62	✓
M.Gannon	"	141	✓
A.Kelly	"	167	✓
E.Kelly	"	153	✓
A.Christian	"	183	✓
J.Bodin	"	181	✓
J.Moss	"	182	✓
[illegible] Lawrenson	"	39	✓
T.Belcher	"	87	✓
[illegible] Smith	"	[illegible]	
J.Brough	"	191	✓
J.Ingler	"	44	✓
J.Heffy	"	65	✓
James Casey	T'mar	53	✓
J.Byrne	"	54	✓
John Connelly	"	58	✓
Ed Duffy	"	59	✓
M.Lively	"	62	✓
M.Griffiths	"	73	✓
M.Harrington	"	95	✓
[illegible] Traynor	"	96	✓
P.Courtney	"	98	✓
L.Henry	"	110	✓
M.Cummins	"	137	✓
F.Jordan	"	140	✓
T.McGowan	"	144	✓
John McHale	"	17	✓
John Power	"	36	✓
[illegible] R.Atkinson	"	165	✓
A.Burke	"	153	✓
[illegible]		150	

45

* See list of races on bac

NOTE.—Failure to furnis

9000. 3478.

IMPERATOR MAR 3 - 1920

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY[illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel "IMPERATOR" , ***arriving at*** NEW YORK , [illegible] 1920 , ***192*** , ***from the port of*** LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SMITH	CHARLES A	COMMANDER	21 Feb	Liverpool	No	55	M	English	British	5.8	190	None
2	GIBBONS	GEORGE	Staff Captain	do	do		40	do	do	do	5.4	128	"
3	WOODWARD	REGINALD.A	Chief Officer	do	do		39	do	do	do	5.9	155	"
4	CHESTERS	THOM								do	5.9	150	"
5	WILSON	JOHN								do	5.10	140	Mole Rt Cheek
6	PETERS	VICA								do	5.10	145	None
7	HAYWARD	JOHN								do	5.10	178	"
8	STAINSBY	PERC								do	5.9	152	"
9	OVERTON	GUY								do	6.0	168	"
10	MOORE	EDWA								do	5.9	167	"
11	CULLUM	THOM								do	5.10	158	"
12	WARD	HERB								do	5.8	148	"
13	GRAY	WILL								do	5.8	154	"
14	KISSACK	THOM								do	5.10	154	"
15	DUNTHORNE	WILL								do	5.11	201	"
16	PORTER	SIDN								do	5.9	142	"
17	RUNCIMAN	ARTH								do	5.10	161	"
18	STEWART	ALBE								do	5.9	150	"
19	SERGEANT	WILL								do	5.6	150	"
20	NORTON	HARR							sh	British	5.7	154	"
21	BRADLEY	JOHN							h	British	5.9	154	"
22	SCOWCROFT	HERB								do	5.9	160	"
23	HUME	GRA								do	5.11	180	"
24	GLASSBROOK	ROG								do	6.1	178	"
25	WARE	ALF								do	5.10	200	1875 on Rt Arm
26	WILLIAMS	JOH								do	5.8	168	None
27	EARL	WIL								do	5.10	147	"
28	HENDERSON	TH								do	6.1	230	"
29	GILDER	HA								do	5.5½	136	"
30	TIPPING	AL								do	5.6	145	"

98

The following named have deserted taking their effects with them.

R. Dillon.	[illegible]	[illegible]
L. Fitzgerald.	[illegible]	68.
[illegible]	[illegible]	74
[illegible]	Trimmer	75.

[illegible]	Trimmer	6/81.
[illegible]	Fireman	5/[illegible]
W. McCabe.	do	5/153
P. Cavanagh.	do	5/154
O. O'Neill	do	5/169
P. McKenna	do	5/175
T. Clarke	Trimmer	6/168
J. Whelan.	do	6/100
[illegible]	[illegible]	7
[illegible]	do	180
[illegible]	do	191
[illegible]	do	171
[illegible]	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	45
[illegible]	[illegible]	40
B Collier	x Shipwright	10
J. Duggan.	Trimmer	6/91

21

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or

9000. 3478.

IMPERATOR

MAR 3 - 1920

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY[illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the [illegible] States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel "IMPERATOR" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* [illegible]920 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SMITH	CHARLES A	COMMANDER	21 Feb	Liverpool	No	55	M	English	British	5.8	190	None
2	GIBBONS	GEORGE	Staff Captain	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4	128	"
3	WOODWARD	REGINALD. A	Chief Officer	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	155	"
4	CHESTERS	THOMAS A	Snr 1st Officer	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	150	"
5	WILSON	JOHN	Jnr do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10	140	Mole Rt Cheek
6	PETERS	VICARY	Snr 2nd Officer	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	145	None
7	HAYWARD	JOHN R	Jnr do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	178	"
8	STAINSBY	PERCY A	Ex 3rd Officer	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	152	"
9	OVERTON	GUY	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6.0	160	"
10	MOORE	EDWARD C.F	Purser	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	167	"
11	CULLUM	THOMAS	2nd Purser	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	158	"
12	WARD	HERBERT	Asst Purser	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	148	"
13	GRAY	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	41	do	Welsh	do	5.8	154	"
14	KISSACK	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	30	do	Welsh	do	5.10	154	"
15	DUNTHORNE	WILLIAM R	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5.11	201	"
16	PORTER	SIDNEY A	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	142	"
17	RUNCIMAN	ARTHUR C	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	161	"
18	STEWART	ALBERT E.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	150	"
19	SERGEANT	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	150	"
20	NORTON	HARRY	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	British	5.7	154	"
21	BRADLEY	JOHN	Baggage Master	do	do	do	39	M	English	British	5.9	154	"
22	SCOWCROFT	HERBERT	Surgeon	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	160	"
23	HUME	GRADON O	Asst Surgeon	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.11	180	"
24	GLASSBROOK	ROGER	Hospital Attd	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	6.1	178	"
25	WARE	ALFRED	Inspector	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.10	200	1875 on Rt Arm
26	WILLIAMS	JOHN	1st Wireless Optr	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	166	None
27	EARL	WILLIAM	2nd do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	147	"
28	HENDERSON	THOMAS	Inspector	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	6.1	230	"
29	GILDER	HAROLD	3rd Wireless Optr	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5½	136	"
30	TIPPING	WILLIAM L	Pursers Writer	do	do	YES	30	do	do	do	5.6	148	"

* See list of races on back hereo

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 3478.

Form 500

Sheet No. 2

IFNS [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the [illegible] declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from a[illegible] present

voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

having such

100

(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
None
do
do
do
do
[illegible] left Wrist
None

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spani[illegible]
Irish.	S[illegible]
Italian (north).	
Italian (so[illegible]	
Jap[illegible]	[illegible]t Cuban).

Sheet No. 5

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel "IMPERATOR" ***, arriving at*** NEW YORK , 8 Mar 1920 ***, 192 , from the port of*** LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CARTWRIGHT	Alice E.	Typist	21 Feb	Liverpool.	No	29	F	English	British	5.6	140	None
2	D'ALTROY	Thomas A	Tourist Director	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.8	148	do
3	RICHARDS	William H	Hospital Attd	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
4	ANDERSON	JOHN	Carpenter	do	do	do	41	M	Scotch	do	5.8	160	do
5	COYNE	PETER HUNTER	do Mate	do	do	do	36	M	English	do	5.6	150	do
6	BRADLEY	JAMES	Joiner	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	145	Scar left Wrist
7	HARGREAVES	JAMES	Boatswain	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	150	None
8	EASON	CHARLES	do Mate	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	165	
9	PRESCE	HARRY	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	160	
10	BRIDGER	CHARLES	Master at Arms	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	165	
11	FINN	JOHN	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	145	
12	HACKETT	CHARLES	Q.M & A.B	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.0	140	
13	PROCTOR	FRANK	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	160	
14	KEARNS	EDWARD	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	165	
15	BENN	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	154	
16	ARKELL	PETER	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	160	
17	WILSON	ALBERT	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	155	
18	BURKE	PATRICK	Lamps A.B	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	163	
19	QUIRK	WILLIAM	A.B	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	165	
20	NEWCOMER	DAVID	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	145	
21	JACKSON	EDGAR	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	170	
22	GILBERT	JOHN	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	185	
23	PARR	JOHN	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	160	
24	AHERTON	GEORGE	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.5	147	
25	BETHELL	JOHN	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10	165	
26	LARTZ	JAMES	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.4	131	
27	SUMMERS	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	138	
28	CARDWELL	RICHARD	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4	140	
29	KENNEDY	NIEL	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	152	
30	ROBERTS	EDWARD	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	125	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 3478.

5

No. 4

No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

ving such

101

(12)

al marks or uliarities

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel "IMPERATOR." ***, arriving at*** NEW YORK , 2 1920 ***, 192 , from the port of*** LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				21 Feb	Liverpool	No							
1	MAHONEY	THOMAS	A.B	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5.10	134	None
2	LE BROCQ	WILLIAM	"	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.2	136	do
3	HUGHES	WILLIAM	"	do	do	do	32	do	Welsh	do	5.7	140	do
4	WILLIAM	HUGH	Seaman	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.3	154	do
5	ROBERTS	SAMUEL	-do-	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5.6	146	do
6	HENDER	ERNEST	A.B.	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	158	do
7	EVANS	FRANK	"	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	168	do
8	DORAN	ARTHUR	"	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	154	do
9	HARRINGTON	ALEXANDER	"	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	129	do
10	CASSIDY	JOHN	"	do	do	do	32	do	Irish	do	5.4	135	do
11	ROBERTS	FREDERICK	"	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5.8	141	do
12	MC DONALD	EDWARD	"	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	140	do
13	ALCOCK	RICHARD	"	do	do	do	28	do	Irish	do	5.6	151	do
14	WARN	EDGAR	"	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5.6	144	do
15	MORRIS DOLLIMORE	CHARLES	"	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	162	do
16	[illegible]	GEORGE	"	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	138	do
17	CRADDOCK	JOHN	"	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	173	do
18	RILY Ridley	PETER	"	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.3	150	do
19	MAXWELL	ROBERT	"	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.4	142	do
20	SCULLY	JAMES	"	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	150	do
21	OSBORNE	THOMAS	"	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.3	160	do
22	HOOPER	EDWARD	"	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
23	HUSSAY	EDWARD	"	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
24	MANSELL	WILLIAM	Seaman	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	152	do
25	BYRON	PATRICK	A.B.	do	do	do	36	do	Irish	do	5.4	144	do
26	MC DONALD	Daniel	"	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
27	WILSON	STEPHEN	"	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.6	150	do
28	MARKEY	JOHN	"	do	do	do	33	do	Irish	do	5.4	160	do
29	[illegible]INGTON	JAMES	"	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	220	do
30	DILLON	NICHOLAS [redacted]	"	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.11	165	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 3478.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "IMPERATOR" ***, arriving at*** NEW YORK , 2 [illegible] 1920 ***, 192 , from the port of*** LIVERPOOL 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HANNAN	JAMES E	A.B.	do	do	do	35	M.	English	British	5.7	162	None
2	EVANS	WILLIAM	"	do	do	do	24	do		do	5.11	200	do
3	SMITH	FRANK	"	do	do	do	45	do	Irish	do	5.7	160	do
4	SIMONS	ROBERT	"	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5.9	150	do
5	FITZGERALD	AUSTIN	"	do	do	do	36	do		do	5.4	120	do
6	PERRY	ELIJAH	"	do	do	do	32	do		do	5.6	150	do
7	DODD	WILLIAM	Fire Seaman	do	do	do	23	do		do	5.9	160	do
8	DAVIDSON	WILLIAM	Deck Boy	do	do	do	14	do		do	5.2	112	do
9	ARTHUR	ARTHUR	"	do	do	do	15	do		do	5.2	110	do
10	COLMAN	FREDERICK	"	do	do	do	16	do		do	5.0	108	do
11	BROWN	WILLIAM	"	do	do	do	16	do		do	4.10	100	do
12	BROWN	JAMES	"	do	do	do	16				5.3	110	do
13	BARKER	GEORGE	O.S.	do	do	do	16			do	5.2	130	do
14	HEYES	ARTHUR	"	do	do	do	19				5.4	150	
15	MAWDSLEY	STANLEY E	Deck Boy	do	do	do	16				5.6	140	
16	BARLOW	CECIL	Sailor	do	do	do	26				5.2	160	
17	BURKE	THOMAS	A.B. 13103	do	do	do	24				5.5	148	
18	KAVANAGH	JOHN	Sailor	do	do	do	46				6.2	174	
19				do	do	do							
20				do	do	do							
21				do	do	do							
22				do	do	do							
23				do	do	do							
24				do	do	do							
25				do	do	do							
26				do	do	do							
27				do	do	do							
28				do	do	do							
29				do	do	do							
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in Columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 3478.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel "IMPERATOR" ***, arriving at*** NEW YORK , -8 [illegible]1920 ***, 192 , from the port of*** LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				21 FEB	LIVERPOOL	NO							
1	MACDONALD	J[illegible]	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	48	M	Scotch	British	5.8	156	NONE
2	LAMBERT	ROBERT	Staff -do-	do	do	do	50	do		do	5.10	150	do
3	DUNCAN	A[illegible]	S 2nd -do-	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	148	
4	BALDWIN	MARK	1st Int 2nd -do-	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	152	
5	GREIG	ALEXANDER	Int -do-	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	169	
6	DUNSMORE	DAVID	1st Jn 2nd -do-	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	170	
7	WILSON	ROBERT	2nd Jn -do-	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5.8	155	
8	CUTTLE	HENRY	3rd Jn -do-	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	145	
9	TEARE	JOHN	1st S 3rd -do-	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	150	
10	KYLE	A[illegible]	2nd --do--	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	156	
11	ROBINSON	JAMES	3rd --do--	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	160	
12	GEBBIE	MARTIN	1st Jn 3rd-do-	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
13	CREW	WILLIAM	2nd --do--	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	148	do
14	CURWELL	THOMAS	3rd --do--	do	do	do	35	do	Scotch	do	6.0	172	do
15	ROGERSON	JOHN	S 4th -do-	do	do	do	31	do		do	5.8	149	do
16	SILLARS	JOHN	Int 4th Jn -do-	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5.8	160	do
17	DEVLIN	JOHN	Ex Engineer	do	do	do	32	do	Scotch	do	5.10	175	do
18	JACKSON	WILLIAM	S 5th -do-	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	6.0	148	do
19	ALMOND	DAVID	Int --do--	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4	148	do
20	BRADLEY	JAMES	X 5th -do-	do	do	do	31	do	Irish	do	5.8	150	do
21	CAMPBELL	[illegible] Sidney	S 6th -do-	do	do	do	26	do	Scotch	do	5.8	156	do
22	WEBB	W[illegible]	INT **DO**	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5.7	152	do
23	SMITH	F[illegible]CK	S 7th Engineer	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	158	do
24	WILLIAMS	D[illegible]	Jn 7th -do-	do	do	do	23	do	Welsh	do	5.6	156	do
25	SHERRY	G[illegible]	Ex Engineer	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5.8	150	do
26	GAILLIE	M[illegible]	Vent Engineer	do	do	do	28	do	Scotch	do	5.7	154	do
27	BLAIR	F[illegible]	EX Engineer	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4	150	do
28	HIRD	REGINALD	**DO**	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5.7	154	do
29	WITHNALL	JAMES	--do--	do	do	do	21	do		do	5.9	158	do
30	GAITSKELL	W[illegible]	--do--	do	do	do	23	do		do	5.8	145	do

[redacted]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct informati[illegible] other side.

9000. 3478.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel " I M P E R A T O R , ***arriving at*** N E W Y O R K , 2 1920 , ***192*** , ***from the port of*** L I V E R P O O L

(1) List No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MC EWAN	DAVID	Steering Engineer	do	do	do	28	M	Scotch	British	5.9	170	None
2	IRVING	HUGH	Deck Engineer	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5.8	150	do
3	SPRINTHALL	SAMUEL	Ex -do-	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	145	do
4	SHARROCK	RICHARD	VENT Engineer	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
5	CLARK	WILLIAM	1st Boiler Maker	do	do	do	41	do	Scotch	do	5.9	150	do
6	NORRIS	LESLIE	2nd --do--	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	170	do
7	WOODLAND	ARTHUR	3rd --do--	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5.10	170	do
8	DUNLOP	BRAILIE	Chf Electrician	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	6.1	180	do
9	JONES	WILLIAM	2nd --do--	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.3	155	do
10	HANN	SAMUEL	3rd --do--	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	165	do
11	TIMEWELL	ALFRED	4th --do--	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	158	do
12	DAY	WILLIAM	5th --do--	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
13	MAYERS	JOHN	6th --do--	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	152	do
14	BECKETT	THOMAS	7th --do--	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.4	158	do
15	GREEN	BERTRAM	8th --do--	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
16	WEBSTER	FREDERICK	1st Plumber	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	152	do
17	GRIFFITHS	WILLIAM H	2nd -do-	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	158	do
18	RIGBY	ALEXANDER	3rd -do-	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11	172	do
19	WELSH	ROBERT	Jn 5th Engineer	do	do	do	26	do	Scotch	do	5.10	145	do
20	WILLIAMSON	ARTHUR	4th Plumber	do	do	do	29	do	Scotch	do	5. 8	140	do
21	PATERSON	GEORGE	EX Engineer	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.11	195	do
22				do	do	do							
23				do	do	do							
24				do	do	do							
25				do	do	do							
26				do	do	do							
27				do	do	do							
28				do	do	do							
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 3478.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

106

Vessel "IMPERATOR" ***, arriving at*** NEW YORK, 1920 ***, 192 , from the port of*** LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	REID	JOHN	1st Rfg Attend:	do	do	do	52	m	Scotch	British	6.0	160	
2	HAMMOND	JACK	1st Donkeyman	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5.8	160	do
3	JONES	THOMAS	2nd --do--	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5.10	170	
4	SUMNER	John H	1st E. Stores	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	185	
5	SINNOTT	JOHN	2nd E.Stores	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	140	
6	HOPKINS	Stephen	Greaser	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	158	
7	BOYLAN	Thomas	*do*	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6	157	
8	QUINN	GEORGE	-do-	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	150	
9	DAVIES	CHARLES	-do-	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	151	
10	KIRK	JOSEPH	-do-	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	152	
11	RYCROFT	Henry	-do-	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	182	
12	REMMER	WILLIAM	-do-	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	149	
13	DEVLIN	John	*do-	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	150	
14	BURNS	Patrick	-do-	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.4	136	
15	MC CARTEN	PATRICK	-do-	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	160	
16	GILVARY	ALEXANDER	-do-	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.10	150	
17	MARTIN	JOHN	-do-	do	do	do	50	do	Irish	do	5.7	201	
18	SMITH	George	-do-	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5.10	160	
19	MASSEY	Joseph	-	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11	160	
20	FURLONG	JAMES	do	do	do	do	40	do	Irish	do	5.8	168	
21	BARON	JAMES	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5.4	160	
22	RILEY	JOSEPH	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.5	168	do
23	BURKE	PETER	do	do	do	do	36	do	Irish	do	5.9	178	do
24	REISING	HENRY	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5.4	169	do
25	HOLMES	FRANK	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	126	do
26	THOMPSON	Robert	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	150	do
27	O'CONNOR	James	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	158	do
28	MC GUINESS	Thomas	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.11	163	do
29	CAMPBELL	William	do	do	do	do	60	do	Scotch	do	5.5	154	do
30	MC MURRIE	Alfred	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5.6	168	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 3478.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel IMPERATOR *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* - 2 — 1920 *, 192 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HAMILTON	ROBERT	Greaser	21 Feb	Liverpool	No	35	M	Scotch	British	5.5	142	None
2	DEVINE	MICHAEL	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5.5	140	do
3	OWEN	ARTHUR	do	do	do	do	31	do		do	5.5	137	do
4	MARTIN	CHARLES	do	do	do	do	36	do	Irish	do	5.7	151	do
5	UNSWORTH	CHARLES	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5.4	140	do
6	BRADY	MATTHEW	do	do	do	do	39	do		do	5.5	144	do
7	DAVIES	OWEN	do	do	do	do	50	do	Welsh	do	5.6	170	do
8	MC GACHERY	SAMUEL	do	do	do	do	45	do	Irish	do	5.9	154	do
9	POUSTIE	PETER	Leading Fireman	do	do	do	50	do	English	do	5.9	186	do
10	HOGAN	JOHN	do	do	do	do	29	do		do	5.8	168	do
11	STENSON	PATRICK	do	do	do	do	39	do	Irish	do	5.8	140	do
12	BURNE	JOHN	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5.8	160	do
13	PEGLER	JOHN	do	do	do	do	38	do		do	5.8	150	do
14	MC KIE	ALEXANDER	do	do	do	do	42	do		do	5.10	165	do
15	CARTER	JOSEPH	do	do	do	do	30	do		do	5.9	170	do
16	WINSTANLEY	CHARLES	do	do	do	do	33	do		do	5.7	160	do
17	DONNELLY	JAMES	do	do	do	do	40	do	Irish	do	5.9	160	do
18	PLUNKETT	JOHN	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	do	5.9	154	do
19	GALLAGHER	MICHAEL	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	165	do
20	KIRK	JAMES	Trimmer	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	178	do
21	DOHERTY	JOHN	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	144	do
22	HOGAN	ARTHUR	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.4	126	do
23	BROWN	NICHOLAS	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	143	do
24	SHAW	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
25	O'SHAUGHNESY	EDWARD	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.2	140	do
26	BURTON	EDWARD	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	160	do
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 3478.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel "I M P E R A T O R" , **arriving at** N E W Y O R K , 9 [illegible] 1920 , **192**0 , **from the port of** L I V E R P O O L

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COLLIGAN	PETER	Fireman	21 Feb	Liverpool	No	41	M	English	British	5.1	140	Home
2	HYLAND	MATTHEW	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	168	do
3	MC CAFFERY	JOHN	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4	140	do
4	LALLY	PATRICK	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	145	do
5	CHISHOLM	EDWARD	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scotch	do	5.6	140	do
6	WRIGHT	JOHN T	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
7	BARNES	ROBERT	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5.8	144	do
8	BALL	GEORGE	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
9	BOYD	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
10	BRENNAN	LAURENCE	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.3	143	do
11	SUMMAS	JOHN	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	144	do
12	BURNEY	EDWARD	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4	140	do
13	WILLIAMS	John	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	172	do
14	SHEE	JAMES	do	do	do	do	34	do	Irish	do	5.8	156	do
15	WOOLEY	JOHN	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	do	5.6	160	do
16	DAWKINS (1)	JOSEPH	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.5.	146	do
17	KELLY	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	170	do
18	CROSBY	TIMOTHY	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	144	do
19	LEARY	DENNIS	do	do	do	do	22	do	Irish	do	5.9	168	do
20	KING	PATRICK	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	138	do
21	SAGE	JOHN	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	do	5.6	142	do
22	DAWKINS (2)	JOSEPH	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5.	146	do
23	CRUMMIE	JOHN	do	do	do	do	33	do	Irish	do	5.7	154	do
24	FITZPATRICK	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	do	5.5.	144	do
25	KERWYN	HARRY	do	do	do	do	29	do	Irish	do	5.9	154	do
26	PRICE	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4	140	do
27	GUY	FRANK	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	do	5.2	135	Anchor Rgt Arm
28	BARRY	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	29	do	Irish	do	5.9	164	Home
29	RILEY	JOHN	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	150	do
30	LLOYD	RICHARD	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5.4	134	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 347M.

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "I M P E R A T O R" ***, arriving at*** N E W Y O R K , 9 [illegible] 1920 ***, 192***0 ***, from the port of*** L I V E R P O O L

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WRIGHT	JOSEPH	Fireman	21 Feb	Liverpool	No	23	M	English	British	5.3	136	None
2	GANNON	BERNARD	do	do	do	do	25	do	do		5.6	180	
3	DEVLING	EDWARD	do	do	do	do	39	do	do		5.3	136	
4	MC LOUGHLIN	HENRY	do	do	do	do	55	do	Irish		5.8	154	
5	CAFFNEY	CHARLES	do	do	do	do	36	do	do		5.7	142	
6	MANNING	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	26	do	do		5.8	147	
7	PARRY	CHARLES	do	do	do	do	26	do	do		5.4	157	
8	RALPH	MICHAEL	do	do	do	do	42	do	do		5.8	147	
9	LAWRENSON	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	25	do	English		5.9	160	
10	THOMPSON	MICHAEL	do	do	do	do	52	do			5.11	168	
11	RILEY	FRANK	do	do	do	do	31	do	Irish		5.3	140	
12	WALSH	MARTIN	do	do	do	do	38	do			5.8	156	
13	MC XXXXX Namee	PETER	do	do	do	do	45	do			5.8	160	Woman on Rt Arm
14	MAHONEY	DENIS	do	do	do	do	41	do			5.9	160	None
15	FURLONG	JOHN	do	do	do	do	45	do	English		5.7	155	
16	MC KNIGHT	JOHN	do	do	do	do	27	do			5.6	168	
17	DONNOLLY	JOHN	do	do	do	do	55	do			5.8	160	
18	LOFTUS	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	27	do			5.10	168	
19	FORD	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	50	do			5.7	170	
20	BARRETT	JOSEPH	do	do	do	do	46	do	Irish		5.7	144	
21	MC MAHON	JOHN	do	do	do	do	21	do	English		5.4	144	
22	SUMMERVILLE	JOHN	do	do	do	do	38	do	Irish		5.4	152	
23	QUINN	DAVID	do	do	do	do	27	do			5.8	150	
24	MALONE	JOHN	do	do	do	do	52	do			5.[illegible]	162	
25	DONOHUE	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	25	do			5.[illegible]	168	
26	SHAUGHNESSY	MICHAEL	do	do	do	do	26	do			5.[illegible]	168	
27	SIMPSON	JAMES	do	do	do	do	24	do			5.6	150	
28	CURTIN	MICHAEL	do	do	do	do	21	do			5.8	155	
29	FOLEY	PATRICK	do	do	do	do	42	do			5.[illegible]	162	
30	BRENNAN	JOHN	do	do	do	do	29	do			5.[illegible]	150	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 3478.

Form 640

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "IMPERATOR" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* [illegible] *, 192*0 *, from the port of* LIVERPOOL 109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MC CONNELL	PATRICK	Fireman	21 Feb	Liverpool	No	22	M	Irish	British	5.7	145	None
2	HALEWOOD	JOHN	do	do	do	do	35	do	English		5.5	140	do
3	WHELAN	JAMES	do	do	do	do	38	do	Irish		5.11	142	do
4	MITCHELL	JOHN	do	do	do	do	31	do	do		5.6	160	do
5	SMITH	EDWARD	do	do	do	do	32	do	English		5.7	172	do
6	LYDON	JOHN	do	do	do	do	54	do			5.8	174	do
7	GALLAGHER	JAMES	do	do	do	do	52	do	Irish		5.6	160	do
8	HEFFY	JOHN	do	do	do	do	22	do			5.2	148	do
9	SANDS	ALEXANDER	do	do	do	do	42	do	do		5.6	140	do
10	FREEDON	JOHN	do	do	do	do	36	do	do		5.8	165	do
11	BIRCHALL	EDWIN	do	do	do	do	37	do	do		5.4	140	do
12	HALL	GEORGE	do	do	do	do	26	do	English		5.4	144	do
13	LEVY	MICHAEL	do	do	do	do	32	do	Irish		5.11	172	do
14	SMITH	JOHN	do	do	do	do	39	do			5.8	168	do
15	YOUNG	ALEXANDER	do	do	do	do	46	do	English		5.3	148	do
16	BOYLE	JOHN	do	do	do	do	27	do			5.11	172	do
17	WINSTANLEY	JOHN	do	do	do	do	35	do			5.7	166	do
18	CARNEY	PETER	do	do	do	do	45	do	Irish		5.7	172	do
19	SULLIVAN	JOSEPH	do	do	do	do	28	do			5.4	146	do
20	O'CONNELL	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	20	do	English		5.7	172	do
21	DOYLE	JAMES	do	do	do	do	50	do	Irish		5.4	160	do
22	ROWE	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	46	do	English		5.6	170	do
23	CRABB	JOHN	do	do	do	do	22	do			5.4	140	do
24	NEWMAN	ROBERT	do	do	do	do	28	do			5.4	145	do
25	~~CROSTAN~~ BOLLAN	EDWARD	do	do	do	do	45	do	Irish		5.5	157	do
26	BELCHER	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	30	do			5.8	170	do
27	~~WALSH~~ WALSH	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	38	do			5.6	172	do
28	DEVITT ~~DEVITT~~	ANTONY ~~ARTHUR~~	do	do	do	do	37	do	English		5.7	168	do
29	KERSHAW	GEORGE	do	do	do	do	25	do			5.7	144	do
30	CREEGAN	PATRICK	do	do	do	do	23	do	Irish		5.7	148	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 3478.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "IMPERATOR" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MC LEAN	JOHN	Fireman	21 Feb/20	L'pool	No	62	M.	Irish	British	5-7	142	None
2	TOMANY	JOHN	do	do	do		27	do			5-6	170	do
3	RYAN	WILLIAM	do	do	do		46	do			5-4	172	do
4	WOODS	THOMAS	do	do	do		23	do			5-5	168	do
5	TAGGART	EDWARD	do	do	do		20	do	English		5-9	148	do
6	BURKE	JOHN	do	do	do		50	do			5-6	168	do
7	MC LEOD	JAMES	do	do	do		41	do			5-10	172	do
8	OXBY	THOMAS	do	do	do		35	do	do		5-8	170	do
9	FLANAGAN	JOSEPH	do	do	do		39	do	Irish		5-5	164	do
10	MACAULEY	JOHN	do	do	do		26	do			5-4	140	
11	O'NIEL	JAMES	do	do	do		49	do	English		5-7	146	Blackpa Hands
12	HUGHES	JOHN	do	do	do	do	35	do		do	5-6	140	None
13	FLETCHER	William	do	do	do	do	26	do		do	5-9	145	do
14	EARLE	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	33	do		do	5-7	150	do
15	LOUGH	BERNARD	do	do	do	do	25	do	Irish	do	5-9	165	do
16	LITTLE	William	do	do	do	do	22	do		do	5-11	142	do
17	SKELLY	FRANCES	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	do	5-10	144	do
18	ROBERTS	JOHN	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-9	145	do
19	DURKIN	JAMES	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-11	143	do
20	CONNOLLY	JAMES	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-8	162	do
21	KEEN	John	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-8	140	do
22	MORRISSEY	LAURENCE	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-6	160	do
23	BYRNE	MICHAEL	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-4	140	do
24	HARRISON	Joseph	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-7	160	do
25	STOREY	JOHN	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-11	162	do
26	WHELAN	JAMES	do	do	do	do	24	do	Irish	do	5-9	160	do
27	REILLY	MARTIN	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	5-8	168	do
28	RIGBY	JAMES	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-3	150	do
29	CLARKE	JOHN	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-6	161	do
30	KELLY	EDWARD	do	do	do	do	33	do	Irish	do	5-3	16	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 3478.

Form 699

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
[illegible] (south).	Welsh.
[illegible]ese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel "IMPERATOR" ***, arriving at*** NEW YORK , , 192 ***, from the port of*** LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HORNBY	RICHARD	Fireman	21 Feb	Liverpool	No	33	M	Irish	British	5.9	160	None
2	LLOYD	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	144	do
3	WADE	JOSEPH	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5.11	156	do
4	HOYLE	JAMES	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.4	146	do
5	ROBERTS	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	172	do
6	CAFFERTY	PETER	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	160	do
7	COLLIGAN	JAMES	do	do	do	do	32	do	Irish	do	5.2	140	do
8	MC GRATH	JOHN	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5.2	140	do
9	SULLIVAN	William	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5.5	150	do
10	WALKER	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	172	do
11	MC CABE	JAMES	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	189	do
12	SMITH	CHARLES	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.0	144	do
13	SMYTH	ERNEST	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	153	do
14	SMITH	CHARLES	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	152	do
15	NOON	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
16	REILLY	MICHAEL	do	do	do	do	27	do	Irish	do	5.6	164	do
17	KENNY	TIMOTHY	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	142	do
18	MURRAY	JOSEPH	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	142	do
19	GANNON	MICHAEL	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.4	145	do
20	BROUGH	HARRY	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	5.3	146	do
21	[illegible]												
22	TRAYNOR	GEORGE	Fireman	21 Feb	Liverpool	NO	24	M	Irish	British	5.10	142	None
23	MOLLOY	CHRISTOPHER	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
24	HALLIGAN	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
25	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	164	do
26	CONWAY	JAMES	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
27	DEANE	VINCENT	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
28	BARRY	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	191	do
29	[illegible]												
30	CAVANAGH	PATRICK	Fireman	21 Feb	Liverpool	NO	28	M	Irish	British	5.8	142	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 3478.

Sheet No. 14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192* *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "I M P E R A T O R" ***, arriving at*** N E W Y O R K , [illegible] ***, 192 , from the port of*** L I V E R P O O L

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CAMPBELL	A dam	13067-2 Fireman	21 Feb	Liverpool.	No	52	M	Irish	British	5.7	146	None
2	~~DODD~~	Alfred	do	do	do	do	49		English		5.6	145	
3	GILBEAT	GEORGE	Fireman	21 Feb	Lpool	No	37	M	English	British	5.6	145	None
4	SMITH	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	21	do		do	5.7	170	
5	MC CORNISH	JAMES	do	do	do	do	52	do	Irish	do	5.6	158	
6	RODGERS	William	2701-y	do	do	do	50	do		do	5.7	148	
7	FOWLER	JAMES	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5.7	158	
8	MC LOUGHLIN		5[illegible]760	do	do	do	36	do		do	5.7	148	
9	~~KEMPER~~ Fisher	JOHANNS	[illegible]	do	do	do	36	M	Dutch	Holland	5.11	172	
10	ANDERSON	JOHN	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	British	5.7	170	Various both Arms
11	KELLY	ANTHONY	do	do	do		27	do	Irish	do	5.7	145	None
12	MC DOWELL	JOHN	do	do	do	do	43	do		do	5.7	140	Stiff left Arm
13	O(NEILL	OWEN	12902 2	do	do	do	45	do		do	5.10	172	None
14	DALEY	JAMES	[illegible]	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5.6	140	do
15	RILEY	FFRANCIS	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
16	WILSON	ROBERT	[illegible]	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	152	do
17	MC KENNA	PETER		do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.3	148	do
18	KENNEDY	JAMES		do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	148	do
19	DURKEE	HARRY	[illegible]	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	162	do
20	MC GINTY	RICHARD	do	do	do	do	30		English	do	5.4	150	do
21	GANIGAN	DANIEL	[illegible]	do	do	do	32				6.4	200	do
22	MC GUGAN	HUGH	do	do	do	do	32		Scotch		5.10	160	
23	HEALY	DANIEL		do	do	do	36		English		5.8	144	do
24	CHRISTIAN	ALBERT		do	do	do	32				5.9	140	
25	FLEMMING	THOMAS		do	do	do	29				5.6	140	
26	MADDOX	ARTHUR		do	do	do	28				5.4	160	
27	MOTTERAM	THEO		do	do	do	26		Dutch	Holland	5.10	162	
28	GAMBLE	PERCY		do	do	do	31		English	British	5.10	148	do
29	WILLIS	ERNEST		do	do	do	26		Welsh	do	5.10	169	do
30	DUGGAN	RICHARD		do	do	do	20	M	English	do	5.4	142	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 3478.

Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT ...

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "I M P E R A T O R" ***, arriving at*** N E W Y O R K , , ***192*** , ***from the port of*** L I V E R P O O L **113**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOGGINS	JOSEPH	Fireman	21 Feb	Liverpool	No	34	M	English	British	5-7	162	None
2	MC GORIAN	BERNARD	2 do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-7	170	do
3	BROUGH	JAMES	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-3	142	do
4	WALLACE	WILLIAM	14577	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-4	160	do
5	LAMONT	ALEXANDER	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-8	145	do
6	FORSYTHE	JOSEPH	do	do	do	do	37	do	Irish	do	5-8	160	do
7	MURPHY	George	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5-7	158	do
8	WYKE	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5-7	148	do
9	DOHERTY	BERNARD	do	do	do	do	31	do	Irish	do	5-11	160	do
10	PHELAN	PETER	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-8	149	do
11	MARTIN	PETER	do	do	do	do	35	do	Irish	do	5-8	149	do
12	USHER	JOHN	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-5	162	do
13	HUGHES	EDWARD	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5-7	142	do
14	KNIGHT	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	5-6	172	do
15	SAMUEL	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-6	140	do
16	FRANEY	RICHARD	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-6	142	do
17	GARTLAN	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-9	158	do
18	MOLLOY	ROBERT	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-6	148	do
19	TREYNOR	GEORGE	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-7	160	do
20	STAMFORD	JAMES	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-7	148	do
21	REILLY	PATRICK	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-3	160	do
22	MAGEE	BERNARD	do	do	do	do	28	do	Irish	do	5-4	142	do
23	LORDON	EDWARD	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5-8	148	do
24	CARR	HENRY	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-5	160	do
25	HENDRICK	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-4	138	do
26	MAY	JOHN B	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-9	140	do
27	WILLIAMS	HARRY	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-9	138	do
28	PODEN	JAMES	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-8	149	do
29	MOSS	JAMES ISAAC	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-9	160	do
30	MC FEE	JOHN	do	do	do	do					5-7	154	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 3478.

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage of the ; that I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

Vessel "IMPERATOR" ***, arriving at*** NEW YORK , 1920 ***, 192 , from the port of*** LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	NELSON	WILLIAM	TRIMMER	21 Feb	Liverpool	No	19	M	English	British	5.5	146	None
2	ROCH	WILLIAM	Do	"	"	"	21				5.5	149	
3	PARKIN	DANIEL	Do	"	"	"	31				5.3	153	
4	HOLMES	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	21				5.6	154	
5	BROWN	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	20				5.4	142	
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 3478.

Sheet No. 18

1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master [first or second officer] of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place [as the case may require]. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, first or second officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

Sheet No. 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "I M P E R A T O R" ***, arriving at*** N E W Y O R K , , 192 0 ***, from the port of*** L I V E R P O O L

115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MUSGROVE	JOHN	Trimmer	21 Feb	Liverpool	No	37	M.	England	British	5.7	140	None
2	SHERIDEN	ROBERT	do	do	do	do	18	do			5.0	128	do
3	MOLLOY	MIDRAIL	do	do	do	do	23	do			5.5	145	do
4	MURPHY	PATRICK	do	do	do	do	19	do	Irish		5.11	154	do
5	MOLLOY	JOHN	do	do	do	do	28	do	English		5.2	138	do
6	HEENEY	CHRISTOPHER	do	do	do	do	20	do	Irish		5.4	140	do
7	CRAWLEY	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	29	do	English		5.8	126	do
8	~~ELLIS~~ ELLIOTT	HERBERT	do	do	do	do	19	do	do		5.8	154	do
9	CONNOR	JOHN	do	do	do	do	19	do	do		5.1	148	do
10	LEVEY	FRED	do	do	do	do	18	do	do		5.2	136	Cross on Farm
11	HENSHAW	JOHANNES	do	do	do	do	21	do	do		5.4	147	None
12	MORGAN	PETER	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5	145	Cut on Arm Clasped Hands
13	MC KEOWN	PATRICK	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	144	None
14	MARTIN	PHILLIP	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	135	do
15	GLOVER	JOHN	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.2	140	Tattoo on hands
16	SMITH	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	116	Cut Left Arm Cross Right Arm
17	MC HALE	JOHN	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	168	None
18	FLYNN	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4	140	Anchor L Arm Cross R Arm
19	HART	CHARLES	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	154	None
20	MCLOUGHLIN	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	112	do
21	HANRATTY	BERNARD	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	164	do
22	MORRIS	BERNARD	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9	154	do
23	D'ARCY	ERNEST	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.2	112	do
24	CRAWLEY	OWEN	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
25	WALSH	DANIEL	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.2	118	do
26	O'DONNELL	GEORGE	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.10	160	do
27	HIGGINS	GEORGE	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	138	Lady R. Arm
28	MORAN	JOSEPH	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	140	Union R. Arm
29	RUFFLER	JOHN	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.3	128	None
30	GREEN	JOHN	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.11	130	Name L Arm

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 3478.

Form 640

Form 640

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

. . . . . Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of 192

. . . . . Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel "I M P E R A T O R" , *arriving at* N E W Y O R K , 8 [illegible] 20 , 192 0 , *from the port of* L I V E R P O O L

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GALLAGHER	MICHAEL	Trimmer	21 Feb	Liverpool	No	19	M.	English	British	5-1	136	None
2	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-3	130	do
3	FITZGERALD	PATRICK	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-6	132	do
4	ELLIOTT	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-6	128	Glasses Hands, R.A. Chest & Legs Tatt'd
5	MC CORMICK	JOSEPH	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-5	138	None
6	POWER	JOHN	do 129033	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-2	138	Sailor on Arm
7	VENTRO	LAWRENCE	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-1	136	None
8	KEMP	PETER	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-4	126	do
9	TUCKER	OLIVER	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-6	158	do
10	KEATING	MAURICE	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-2	140	do
11	METCALFE	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-4	138	do
12	O'NEILL	PATRICK	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-6	140	do
13	KIRK	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	21	do	Irish	do	5-5	138	do
14	WRIGHT	JAMES	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5-4	138	do
15	FLANDERS	STEPHEN	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-6½	141	Sailor on L. Arm
16	MC FEE	THOMAS JOHN	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-6	138	Cross on L. Arm
17	JOHNS	JOHN	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-0	118	None
18	BOYLE	JOHN	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-4	135	do
19	MOORE	JOHN	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-4	130	do
20	DENNISS	FRANK	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-6	130	do
21	JOHNSTON	RICHARD	do	do	do	do	24	do	Irish	do	5-4	128	Sailor on L. Arm
22	CASEY	JAMES	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	138	None
23	BYRNE	JAMES	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5-5	126	Heart & Head
24	ANDERSON	VICTOR	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-8	146	None
25	MORLEY	JOSEPH	do	do	do	do	24	do	Irish	do	5-11	167	do
26	DARWIN	ROBERT	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-8	140	do
27	CONNOLLY	JOEL	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-4	138	do
28	DUFFY	EDWARD	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5-7	140	do
29	EDWARDS	JOHN	do	do	do	do	21	do	Irish	do	5-6	135	do
30	MC GARRY	PATRICK	do	do	do	do							

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 3478.

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "I M P E R A T O R" ***, arriving at*** N W Y O R K , 2 MAR , ***192*** 0 ***, from the port of*** L I V E R P O O L

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LIVELY	MICHAEL	Trimmer	21 Feb	Liverpool	No	21	M.	English	British	5-9	160	None
2	MORAN	JOSEPH	do	do	do	do	18	do		do	5-2	120	do
3	NORTON	MICHAEL	do	do	do	do	25	do	Irish	do	5-7	136	do
4	KENNEDY	EDWARD	do	do	do	do	19	do		do	5-6	130	do
5	GRANT	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	31	do	Irish	do	5-8	140	do
6	KIRBY	JOHN	do	do	do	do	40	do		do	5-6	144	do
7	KERSHAW	GEORGE	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5-4	120	do
8	MC ANDREW	JAMES	do	do	do	do	52	do		do	5-4	126	do
9	ROACH	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	33	do	Irish	do	5-8	140	do
10	KAVANAGH	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	18	do		do	5-0	112	
11	GRIFFITH	MARTIN	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5-10	158	do
12	JOYCE	JAMES	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-3	120	do
13	CARAWAY	MICHAEL	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-4	130	do
14	ALLEN	PETER	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-5	112	do
15	ROWLER	ARTHUR	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-7	128	do
16	BYRNE	JOSEPH	do	do	do	do	19	do	Irish	do	5-7	143	Sailor Re-Alien
17	BYRNE	JAMES	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-6	149	None
18	FLETCHER	JOSEPH	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5-7	140	do
19	MALLOY	PATRICK	do	do	do	do	18	do	Irish	do	5-2	132	do
20	BURKE	JOHN	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-7	150	do
21	DWYER	FREDERICK	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-4	140	do
22	GARLAND	JOHN	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5-10	155	do
23	SWAN	ALBERT	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-4	132	do
24	IRVINE	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-3	138	do
25	NORMAN	MARTIN	do	do	do	do	24	do	Irish	do	5-5	142	do
26	NOAN	MILES	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5-4	139	do
27	PEIRCE	GEORGE	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-7	140	do
28	DOYLE	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-6	140	Scar Lt. Eye
29	MUNRO	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-3	120	None
30	DUGGAN	JAMES	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-6	140	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 3478.

Form 699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "IMPERATOR" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 192 0, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ALLEN	DAVID	Trimmer	21 Feb	Liverpool	No	19	M	English	British	5-6	138	Crossed Anchors L Arm
2	MURPHY	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	19	do	Irish		5-8	136	Clasped do
3	COBURN	WILLIAM	do	do	do		19	do	English		5-6	126	None
4	HARRINGTON	MARTIN	129144-2 do	do	do		23	do	do		5-10	150	Wound L Arm
5	TRAYNOR	BERNARD	do	do	do		21	do	Irish		5-7	160	None
6	WILSON	THOMAS	do	do	do		29	do	English		5-2	140	do
7	COURTNEY	PETER	do	do	do		31	do	Irish		5-8	150	do
8	RIGBY	JOHN	do	do	do		21	do	English		5-5	140	do
9	WHELAN	JOHN	do	do	do		24	do	do		5-9	154	Clasped Hands L Arm
10	MOONEY	THOMAS	do	do	do		18	do	do		5-7	145	None
11	WILLIAMS	GEORGE	do	do	do		21	do	do		5-6	145	do
12	STUART	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	140	do
13	MURPHY	PATRICK	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-3	132	do
14	BRYAN	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-3	130	do
15	MC EVOY	HUGH	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-4	140	do
16	EATON	JOSEPH	131044	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-5	132	Tattoo Both Arms
17	GALLAGHER	MARTIN	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-4	130	None
18	WILSON Reg No 278	JOHN	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5-9	145	do
19	HENRY	LAWRENCE	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-3	135	do
20	DEIGNAN	EDWARD	do	do	do	do	25	do	Irish	do	5-8	148	do
21	SHERIDAN	ROBERT	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-10	155	do
22	SKELLY	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5-8	140	do
23	BIBBY	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-6	140	do
24	BRADY	JOHN	131111 do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-5	132	do
25	DARRIE	CHARLES	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-8	144	do
26	DIXON	HENRY	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-4	136	do
27	LUNGE	ERNEST	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-4	140	do
28	WHITTAKER	JOHN	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-5	126	Anchor R Arm
29	HARRISON	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-0	120	do
30	RUBY	CHARLES	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-3	118	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 347th.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 21

Form 669
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel "I M P E R A T O R" , ***arriving at*** N E W Y O R K , , ***192***0, ***from the port of*** L I V E R P O O L

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WIGNALL	RICHARD	Trimmer	21 Feb	Liverpool	No	44	M.	English	British	5'2	118	None
2	HOPKINS	JAMES	do	do	do	do	55	do	do		5'0	150	do
3	COLLINS	PHILLIP	do	do	do	do	42	do	do		5'7	140	do
4	BROOKS	JAMES	do	do	do	do	50	do	do		5'7½	141	do
5	HOPKINS	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	22	do	do		5'11	136	do
6	CROSS	PHILLIP	do	do	do	do	19	do	do		5'4	130	do
7	ALDERSON	WALTER	do	do	do	do	22	do	do		5'5	136	do
8	DUNN	GEORGE H	do	do	do	do	30	do	do		5'5	135	do
9	HIND	WILLIAM J	do	do	do	do	28	do	do		5'0	112	do
10	BRAMHALL	WILLIAM	do	do		do	19	do	do		5'8	148	do
11	HURT	JOHN	do	do	do	do	24	do			5'6	130	do
12	KNIGHT	JOHN	do	do	do	do	25	do	Irish		5'4	120	do
13	CUMMINS	MARK	do	do	do	do	19	do	English		5'9	150	do
14	KINSALE	RICHARD	do	do	do	do	16	do	do		5'6	120	do
15	BYANE	STEPHEN	do	do	do	do	22	do	do		5'2	142	do
16	JORDAN	PATRICK	do	do	do	do	17	do	do		5'7	140	do
17	GLEESON	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	27	do	do		5'9	145	do
18	WALSH	MICHAEL	do	do	do	do	20	do	do		5'7	140	do
19	COLLINS	GEORGE	do	do	do	do	26	do	do		5'7	140	Burn left Arm
20	MC GOWEN	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	21	do	do		5'4	168	Butterwoman LD
21	SHORT	GEORGE	do	do	do	do	19	do	do		5'9	166	None
22	ALLAN	PETER	do	do	do	do	19	do	do		5'5	135	do
23	LAWSON	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	19	do	do		5'5	141	do
24	WELSH	FRANCIS	do	do	do	do	19	do	do		5'5	139	Scraper Head R.A
25	COBON	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	19	do	do		5'6	134	Tattoo L' Arm
26	SHEARER	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	16	do	do		5'4	135	None
27	SINNOTT	PETER	do	do	do	do	24	do	do		5'4	130	do
28	~~DUNN~~ C.J. Reg 46414	JOSEPH	TRIMMER	21 Feb	Liverpool	No	21	M.	English	British	5'10	161	None
29	~~BROOKS~~ BURKE	ANDREW					19				5'5	134	do
30	MCCALEY	JOSEPH											

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 3478.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "IMPERATOR ***, arriving at*** NEW YORK ***, 192[0], from the port of*** LIVERPOOL

120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HARTLEY	James	Trimmer	21 Feb	Liverpool	No	21	M.	English	British	5'8	147	None
2	GRIFFITHS	JOHN	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'7	134	do
3	HANSON	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	4'10	133	do
4	MC DONALD	JOHN	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'3	133	Tattoo L Arm
5	COGGINS	JOHN	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'5	145	Tattoo L Arm
6	NAVARRO	JOHN	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'5	120	Scar
7	TAYLOR	HARRY	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'5	130	Tattoo Both Arms
8	THOMPSON	ALBERT	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'3	122	None
9	BUTLER	JOSEPH	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6	126	do
10	CORRIGAN	MICHAEL	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'6	134	do
11	ATKINSON	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'6	140	do
12	MAGUIRE	JOHN	do	do	do	YES	28	do	do	do	5'8	172	do
13	BROWN	JOHN	do	do	do	NO	34	do	do	do	5'6	142	do
14	CLARK	JACK	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'4	147	do
15	DIGHT	ARTHUR	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'6	160	do
16	O'SHAUGHNESSY	JOSEPH	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'4	148	do
17	SHEA	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'4	164	do
18	DOUGHTY	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'4	148	do
19	MURPHY	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5'6	132	do
20	MURPHY	MATTHEW	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'6	149	do
21	SHIELDS	ROBERT	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'4	130	do
22	NOONAN	PETER	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'0	140	do
23	HANRATTY	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'3	145	do
24	MORGAN	JOHN	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'5	160	do
25	HIGGINS	JOSEPH	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'3	140	do
26	BALDWIN (Baldwin)	FRANK	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'4	150	do
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 3478.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel IMPERATOR **, arriving at** NEW YORK , - 9 - 1920 **, 192 , from the port of** LIVERPOOL

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Green	Matthew	Chief Steward	21/2/20	Liverpool	No	56	M	English	British	5.7	170	None
2	Roberts	Richard G		Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	49	M	English	Ditto	5.6	156	do
3	Powell	Robert B		Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	40	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5.8	165	do
4	Smith	John		Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	34	Ditto	Scotch	Ditto	5.7	165	Tattoo left arm
5	Le Touzel	Sydney G	Waiter				34		English	Ditto	5.7	175	None
6	Roberts	Arthur	Barkeeper				26		✓	Ditto	5.9	210	Cross flags Right arm
7	Watson	Thomas	Asst				40		✓	Ditto	5.8	190	None
8	Burkett	Sydney R					33		✓		5.7	150	do
9	Wheeler	Ernest R					32		✓		5.4	140	do
10	Williamson	Robert	Cellarman				30		✓		5.7	137	do
11	Thomas	Leonard	Storekeeper				34		✓		6.9	160	do
12	Mc Kenzie	John	Asst				31				5.4	140	do
13	Jones	Arthur G					34				5.11	180	do
14	Durham	James	Head Waiter				53				5.6	160	do
15	Werner	Emil H					38				5.7	130	do
16	Perrott	Louis					34		French	French	5.10	170	do
17	Doleiner	Oreste S					36		Italian	Italian	5.8	168	do
18	Cowden	George	Saloon Stwd				35		English	English	5.9	145	do
19	Chorley	John Z					34		Ditto		5.10	154	do
20	Palmer	John					40				5.7	114	do
21	Hennessy	William	Lamptrimmer				34				5.7	175	do
22	Crespin	Richard	Asst				35		Ditto		5.6	140	do
23	Mac Gregor	George	Printer				41		Ditto		5.10	140	do
24	Dodd	William					36				5.11	150	do
25	Hardman	Albert N	Barber				45		Ditto		5.7	175	do
26	Moore	Leonard	Asst				24		D		5.10	160	do
27	Washington	Leonard					19		I		5.5	128	do
28	Knight	Edward					45		I		5.5	144	do
29	Bligh	George	Sal Pty Stwd				58		Irish		5.4	168	do
30	Thomas	William	Asst				42		Welsh		5.5	170	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 3478.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 16

Sheet No. 24

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND **, arriving at** NEW YORK **, 192 , from the port of** LIVERPOOL 122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bradshaw	William H	Asst Pty V6865	Steward 21/2/20	L'pool	No	46	M	English	British	5.4	173	None
2	Kelly	Charles ✓	Do 3400	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	28	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5.4	140	Do
3	Moore	Douglas H	Do	Ditto	Ditto		22	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5.6	136	Tattoo left arm.
4	Wilkinson	William ✓	Do 57934	Ditto	Ditto		19	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5.5	140	None
5	Williams	George ✓	Do	Ditto	Ditto		19	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5.5	126	do
6	Stacey	Herbert G ✓	Do	Ditto	Ditto		36	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5.9	140	do
7	Wiggins	William ✓	Deck Steward	Ditto	Ditto		36	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5.6	140	do
8	Brooks	Frank ✓	Asst Do 57910	Ditto	Ditto		28	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5.10	140	do
9	Vamplew	Percy ✓	Do	Ditto	Ditto		25	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5.8	138	do
10	Kenyon	James H ✓	Do	Ditto	Ditto		28	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5.4	131	do
11	Jolley	Robert ✓	Do	Ditto	Ditto		25	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5.4	140	do
12	Dowler	Alfred E ✓	Smoke Room Steward 57137	Ditto	Ditto		34	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5.7	154	do
13	Lempriere	Robert C ✓	Asst do	Ditto	Ditto		33	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5.4	145	do
14	Mallinson	Albert ✓	Lounge Steward 3643	Ditto	Ditto		33	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5.3	120	
15	Pimblett	William J ✓	Asst Do	Ditto	Ditto		32	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5.8	151	do
16	Boughey	Archibald ✓	Do	Ditto	Ditto		22	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5.6	140	do
17	Kendall	John ✓	Garden Steward	Ditto	Ditto		50	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5.10	180	do
18	Nevin	John ✓	Do	Ditto	Ditto		28	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5.6	125	do
19	Van Hoeke	Julius V ✓	Asst Do 57951	Ditto	Ditto		32	Ditto	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	154	Cut between eyes & Nose
20	Butler	John H ✓	Saloon Steward				30		English	British	5.3	130	None
21	Hardie	Robert ✓	Swimming Bath Attd				27		Scotch		5.8	160	do
22	Teush	Fred E ✓	Asst Do 57916				36		English		5.9	160	do
23	Mason	George A ✓	Do				24				5.5	118	do
24	Gadsby	Frank ✓	Swimming Asst				40				5.5	144	Right leg missing
25	Toulmson	Harold	Officers Steward	Ditto	Ditto		23				6.2	173	None
26	Fowler	Richard ✓	Asst Do				19				5.11	152	do
27	Newton	Victor A ✓	Do				24				5.10	186	
28	Graker	James J. ✓	Asst Engr. Steward				20				5.11	148	
29	Morgan	Alfred ✓	Do				25				5.8	147	
30	~~Trooter~~	~~Norman H~~	~~Do~~	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	19				4.8	125	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 3478.

Sheet No. 16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 26

Sheet No. 25

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Imperator, **arriving at** New York, , **192** , **from the port of** Liverpool

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fowler	Norman	Asst Engr Steward	13 Feb	Liverpool	Yes	19	Male	English	British	4.8	125	None
2	Joyce	Joseph	Steward	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	110	do
3	Squires	Walter	do	do		do	23	do	do	do	5.9	114	do
4	Bogles	Jakes	do	do		do	34	do		do	5.5	186	do
5	Hollis	George	do	do		do	18	do		do	5.5	130	do
6	Sulander	Robert G.	do	do		do	20	do		do	5.8	140	Scar on Wrist
7	Swann	Joseph	do	do		do	52	do		do	5.1	112	None
8	Barnes	William	Asst BR Steward	3811		do	49	do		do	5.8	142	do
9	Grove	Thomas	Pantry Steward	53748		do	50	do		do	5.10	180	do
10	D'Arcy	Harry	do	57557		do	54	do		do	5.8	150	do
11	Vallee	Reginald					40				5.10	168	
12	Robinson	Edward				do	54	do	do	do	5.9	180	
13	Garner	Josiah		57113		do	44	do	do	do	5.8	140	Tattoo both Arms
14	Jackson	Harry				do	32	do	do	do	5.6	160	None
15	Scutto	Joseph A.		3889		do	54	do	do	do	5.3	126	Scar under Chin
16	Ford	Arthur E.		3818		do	48	do	do	do	5.8	160	None
17	Broadhurst	James		67019		do	50	do			5.5	142	Burns on L Arm
18	Guile	John E.				do	33	do			5.4	148	None
19	Wylie	Herbert				do	47	do			6.9	142	do
20	Owen	Albert E.		19387		do	41	do			5.2	114	do
21	Davis	Richard				do	40	do			5.8	162	do
22	Kutchinian	Francis			do	do	34	do	Irish	British	5.5	140	do
23	Gildea	Isaac					47	do	English	do	5.6	150	do
24	Elms	James					48		do	do	5.3	114	JF Left arm
25	Doulevey	John F.		57113			25		do	do	5.10	154	Mark under R Eye
26	McSane	Patrick					36		do	do	5.9	162	None
27	Robinson	Thomas					38		do	do	5.10	150	do
28	Houghton	Sydney					37		do	do	5.11	160	do
29	Arkell	Charles					45		do	do	5.8	168	do
30	Allen	Robert	do				42		do	do	5.7	140	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 3478.

Sheet No. 2 of 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Imperator, arriving at New-York, , 192 , from the port of Liverpool

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Woods	Geo. R.	✓ Bedroom Steward 50854	21/2/20	L'pool	No	43	Male	British	British	5'7½	143	None
2	Sharman	Wm. R.	✓ Do. 60706	do	do	do	42	do	--	---	5.8½	200	---
3	Furnell	Wm. S.	✓ Do.	do	do	do	42	do	---	---	5.7	187	---
4	Hagan	H. J.	✓ Do.	do	do	do	26	do	---	---	5.11	160	Tattoo
5	Jones	Chas H.	✓ Do. 47822	do	do	do	49	do	---	---	5.4½	145	---
6	McDermott	Frank	✓ Do. 50863	do	do	do	50	do	---	---	5.8½	146	---
7	Maillard	Jas R. H.	✓ Do.	do	do	do	49	do	---	---	5.6½	150	None
8	Scott	Stanley N.	✓ Do. 52460	do	do	do	30	do	---	---	5.11	165	---
9	Holden	Wm. H.	✓ Do. 53607	do	do	do	50	do	---	---	5.3	140	---
10	Atcheson	Jno. A	✓ Do. 47171	do		do	31	---	---	---	5.6	154	---
11	Pascoe	Claude	✓ Do. 67947			do	38	---	---	---	5.4½	130	---
12	Pearey	Algernon P.	✓ Do. 53747	do	do	do	37	---	---	---	5.11	155	---
13	Searle	Geo:	✓ Do. 54151	do	do	do	39	---	---	---	5.4	140	---
14	Frank	G.	✓ Do.	do	do	do	41	---	---	---	5.7	147	---
15	Irving	Wm. J.	✓ Do.	do	do	do	27	---	---	---	5.4	140	Tattoo
16	James	Josiah	✓ Do.	do	do	do	50	---	---	---	5.7½	146	---
17	Rigby	Wm. A.	✓ Do.	do	do	do	33	---	---	---	5.7	158	---
18	Winter	Chas	✓ Do. 38538	do	do	do	32	---	---	---	5.7	150	None
19	Blackmore	Wm	✓ Do. 60418	do	do	do	49	---	---	---	5.7	198	---
20	Macgonigal	John Edwd	✓ Do. 53804			do	44	---	---	---	5.7	140	---
21	Smith	Robt Wm	✓ Do. 53181			do	43	---	---	---	5.5	136	---
22	Davis	Robt	✓ Do.	do	do	do	43	---	---	---	5.6¼	182	---
23	Wilkinson	James	✓ Do.	do	do	do	46	---	---	---	5.9	210	---
24	Fagan	Richard	✓ Do.	do	do	do	29	---	---	---	5.5½	112	---
25	Hollerhead	Robert	✓ Do. 52432	do	do	do	29	---	---	---	5.11	169	---
26	Whitehead	Victor	✓ Do. 53012	do	do	do	36	---	---	---	5.11½	144	---
27	York	Geo.	✓ Do.	do	do	do	36	---	---	---	5.6	120	---
28	Brown	Geo.	✓ Do. 51007	do	do	do	27	---	---	---	5.7	148	---
29	Baker	Edward	✓ Do. 68811	do	do	do	25	---	---	---	5.3	130	---
30	Charles	Wm. A.	✓ Do.			do	24	---	---	---	5.8½	148	---

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 3478.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EMPEROR **, arriving at** NEW YORK **,** [illegible] 1920 **, 192 , from the port of** LIVERPOOL

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Millhouse	Arthur H.	Purser	21/3/20	L'pool	No	2	M.	English	British	5 4	140	None
2	Mackenzie	Thomas	Doctor	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 10	168	Ditto
3	Thomas	William E.	1st Purser	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 7	140	Ditto
4	Phoenix	James	Do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 3	150	Ditto
5	Jones	Robert J.	Do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 4	130	Ditto
6	Lund	John R.	Do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 10	160	Ditto
7	Johnson	Thomas R.	4th Steward	Steward	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	144	Ditto
8	Powell	James H.	Marconi	Do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 8	142	Ditto
9	Hagan	Francis J.	Silver	Do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 2	120	Wound Scar
10	Cain	Harold	Lift	Asst			do	39			do	5 8	164	Tattoo
11	Anscough	Alfred E.		Do				28			do	5 6	100	None
12	Stanton	Frank E.		Do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 10	140	Ditto
13	Woodward	Harold	Telephone	Opt	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5 0	100	Ditto
14	Williamson	George		Do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5 0	90	Ditto
15	Instead	James R.	1st Cl	Waiter	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 6	130	Ditto
16	Read	John		do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 7	154	Ditto
17	Costello	Mark J.		do	[illegible]	do	do	38	do	do	do	6 0	168	Ditto
18	Durham	John		do	[illegible]	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 6	120	Mole right leg
19	Latoy	Albert		do	[illegible]	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 6	135	Scar left knee
20	Collins	Percival E.		do		do	do	24		do		5 5	160	None
21	Clements	Thomas H.					do	29			do	5 4	126	
22	Thompson	James A.		do	do	do		34	do	Scotch	do	5 11	168	
23	Walker	Thomas H.		do	do	do		29	do	English	do	5 4	128	Scar Right arm
24	Murphy	Owen J.		do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 8	140	None
25	Norwood	Henry		do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 8	150	Scar left wrist
26	Kay	Albert		do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8	140	None
27	Sunderland	Charles		do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 4	100	
28	Bushell	Ernest		do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 7	108	
29	Pugh	Thomas		do	do	do	do	40	do	do		5 10	135	
30	Bromley	Frederick H.		do	6.7.90		do	37		do		5 4	110	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9088. 347[illegible]

...ther possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ssions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Imperator, arriving at New York, 1920, 192, from the port of Liverpool 126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morton	Bryce Wm	✓ Asst Steward	21 Feb	Lpool	Ino	49	Male	British	British	5.7	147.	None
2	Lemmon	Wm	✓ 1st Waiter	do	do	do	30	...	...	...	5.8	140.	...
3	Clayton	Sidney R	✓ Steward	do	do	do	31	...	...	...	5.11½	161.	...
4	Edmunds	George.	✓ 1st Waiter	do	do	do	51	...	...	...	5.9	130.	...
5	Hannay	Cecil	✓ OD.	do	do	do	24	...	...	...	5.9½	125	...
6	Fennell	Sidney	✓ Steward	do	do	do	24	...	...	...	5.2	140	...
7	Boney	Geo: Edward	✓ do.	do	do	do	30	...	...	...	5.8	130	...
8	Chapman	Wm John	✓ 1st Waiter	do	do	do	23	...	...	...	5.5	140	...
9	Woodwarth	Phillip	✓ ...	do	do	do	24	...	...	...	5.8	154	...
10	Barr	Albert.	✓ ...	do	do	do	25	...	...	...	5.6	135.	...
11	Bennett	George.	✓ ...	do	do	do	32	...	...	...	5.8½	140½	...
12	Price	Jas Fred	✓ ...	do	do	do	21	...	...	...	5.8	125	...
13	Wallerson	Thos. E.	✓ ...	do	do	do	25	...	...	...	6-	154	...
14	Syled.	Cyrus J.	✓ Steward	do	do	do	23	...	...	...	5.10½	168	...
15	Eupen.	Chas. J.	✓ ...	do	do	do	28	...	...	...	5.8	147	...
16	Wood	Alfred.	✓ Waiter	do	do	do	30	...	...	...	5.7	136	...
17	Robertson	Geo: Fredk	✓ ...	do	do	do	28	...	...	...	5.7½	126	...
18	Brown	Jas Henry	✓ Steward	do	do	do	24	...	...	...	6.-	134	...
19	Holland	Oscar.	✓ 1st Waiter	do	do	do	41	...	...	...	5.10	140	Tattoo
20	Jarvis	Walter R.	✓ Steward	do	do	do	33	...	...	...	5.5	150.	None.
21	Reffin	Arthur N.	✓ 1st Waiter	do	do	do	48	...	...	...	5.8½	145	Tattoo
22	Lock	Wm	✓ do.	do	do	do	51	...	...	...	5.10	154	None
23	Cooper	Ralph	✓ Steward	do	do	do	33	...	...	...	5.6½	154	...
24	McKenell	Wm	✓ ...	do	do	do	45	...	...	...	5.8	146.	...
25	Tallow.	Wm	✓ 1st Waiter	do	do	do	30	...	...	...	5.5½	148	...
26	Fox	Edward G.	✓ do	do	do	do	45	...	...	...	5.6	146	...
27	Mawdsley	Albert.	✓ do.	do	do	do	26	...	...	...	5.7½	135	...
28	Cardinal	Daniel	✓ do.	do	do	do	26	...	...	...	5.3	122.	...
29	Reddy	John	✓ do	do	do	do	44	...	...	...	5.7½	140	...
30	Howley	Edwd J	✓ do	do	do	do	40	...	...	...	5.7	156	...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 347½.

...and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Imperator, arriving at New York, , 192 , from the port of Liverpool 127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	John	1st Cl Saili	21 Feb	Lpool	Do	29	M	English	British	5-6	130	Tattoo both arms
2	Shenton	Cyril Montague	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-8	147	None
3	Jenkinson	Joseph	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-4	146	Tattoo R. Arm
4	Wardle	John A	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-4	150	None
5	Spencer	John J.	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-10	144	do
6	Balston	Harry	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-10	168	do
7	Walker	Robert	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-9	161	do
8	Brammah	Walter P.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-5	153	do
9	Rumbold	Hugh	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-11	139	do
10	Humphrey	John	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-4	140	do
11	Ackland	Frederick	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-4	148	do
12	Leahy	George A	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-9	168	do
13	Hunt	William	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-9	184	do
14	Sinclair	Charles H	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-4	180	do
15	Kennard	Albert					35	M			5-9	206	do
16	Hilton	William					32	M			5-4	126	do
17	Smith	Thomas	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-9	147	do
18	Rowe	Walter	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-4	140	do
19	Taylor	Frank	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-4	175	Tattoo both Arms
20	Andrews	Charles	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-3	140	None
21	Taylor	Christopher	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-8	138	do
22	Spencer	Percy	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-4	140	do
23	Dean	Charles S.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-10	140	do
24	Howard	Harold				do	27	M	do	do	5-6	136	do
25	Vowden	Bertram				do	28	M			5-10	140	
26	Lyons	Harold				do	28	M			5-9	145	do
27	Kitching	Edgar				do	36	M			5-8	140	
28	Wade	Bertram				do	35	M			5-4	122	do
29	Bullifant	William				do	53	M			5-3	120	do
30	Mickleson	Otho				do	36	M			5-9	150	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 3478.

... of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192* *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2 4

Sheet No. 30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] **, arriving at** [illegible] **, 192 , from the port of** LIVERPOOL

128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	Alexander	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Campbell	John F	do	do	Liverpool	N	47	M	Scotch	British	5 4	140	None
3	Lipson	Arthur	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5 6	140	do
4	Keen	William	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 1	114	do
5	Smith	Edwin	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 7	147	do
6	Lane	Frank	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 11	148	do
7	Tewkesbury	Thomas	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 8	142	do
8	Orman	Stephen	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 8	160	do
9	Rodgers	James	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5 0	126	do
10	Carr	William	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5 8	168	do
11	Scott	Percy	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 11	168	do
12	Cook	Herbert	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 5	140	do
13	Owen	Hugh O	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 4	148	do
14	Prince	Joseph J	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 7	130	do
15	Strange	William	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5 7	190	do
16	Dobson	James	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 6	140	do
17	Beattie	Hugh E	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8	146	do
18	Severn	Charles	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 8	148	do
19	Norton	Walter	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 10	134	do
20	Black	Charles A	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 3	140	do
21	Mc Arthur	James	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5 0	131	do
22	Whiteside	Robert G	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 10	175	do
23	Kewell	Harold S	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 9	138	do
24	Fogarty	John J	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 10	168	Scar on Right arm
25	Butterfield	Gerald	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 6	139	None
26	Acton	Charles L	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 6	140	Ship on left arm
27	Parsons	Michael	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 9	120	None
28	Mc Donald	James	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 10	150	do
29										do	5 5	145	do
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 3478.

...citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192* *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Imperator, **arriving at** New York, , 192 , **from the port of** Liverpool 129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Murphy	Charles	Asst Steward	21 Feb	Lpool.	Do.	38	Mn	English	British	5.7	140	Mark Left Cheek
2	Carrigan	Joseph	Waiter	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	150	Mark under chin
3	Longhurst	George	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	126	None
4	Morris	Louis H.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	120	Scar on head
5	Phillips	Charles	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	146	None
6	Duff	John	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scotch	do	5.6	126	None
7	Ellis	Thomas	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5.6	130	do
8	Wilson	Alfred	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
9	Simcox	John J.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
10	Mills	Christopher	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
11	Pendleton	Robert	Plater	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	130	do
12	Wallace	James	Steward	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.4	146	do
13	Murphy	Francis	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.6	146	do
14	Banks	Richard	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
15	Woods	Thomas	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scotch	do	6.0	210	do
16	Matthews	Albert V.	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	do	5.5	178	
17	Grady	Thomas	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.10	147	Tattoo both hands
18	Fell	Herbert E.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	142	None
19	Parsons	Frederick	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
20	Blackmore	Walter	Asst Butler	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.4	142	do
21	Hinde	Norman	Plater	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	136	do
22	McMurran	James	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.3	132	do
23	Sargent	William	Steward	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	185	do
24	Dodd	Walter S.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4	100	do
25	Hulwood	George	Plater	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	149	do
26	Lage	Thomas	Waiter	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	136	do
27	Drake	Arthur L.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.3	124	do
28	Fowler	Harry	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4	149	
29	Rivers	Lewis	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	136	do
30	MacGonigal	John E.	Butler	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 3478.

Form 609 — ...izens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

...ions of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Imperator, arriving at New York, , 192 , from the port of Liverpool

130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gore	Albert	✓ Stewards Boy	2/4	Liverpool	Do	16	M.	English	British	5.4	105	Mark under Left eye
2	Hallwood	James	✓ Pan Boy	do	do	do	16	do		do	5.4	100	
3	Scott	Robert	✓ do	do	do	do	16	do		do	5.5	120	None
4	Mellish	William	✓ do	do	do	do	15	do		do	4.7	77	do
5	Postlethwait	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	do	14	do		do	4.11	68	do
6	Silvester	Sydney	✓ do	do	do	do	16	do		do	5.4	108	do
7	Powell	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	do	16	do		do	5.2	112	do
8	Wright	Arthur	✓ do	do	do	do	17	do		do	5.6	123	Tattoo Rt Arm
9	Adams	Ronald	✓ do	do	do	do	15	do			5.1	105	None
10	Brunton	John	✓ do	do	do	do	16	do			4.11	79	do
11	Dowling	Herbert	✓ do	do	do	do	15	do			5.2	100	do
12	Cook	William	do (1518)		do	do	17	do			5.11	100	do
13	Casey	Samuel G.	✓		do	do	15	do			4.9	84	do
14	Hasledon	Roland	✓ do		do	do	15	do			4.10	84	do
15	Wheeler	Robert	✓		do	do	15	do			4.9	90	do
16	Balmer	Charlotte	✓ Stewardess		do	do	21	do			5.4	134	do
17	Housley	Thomas	✓ Pan Boy		do	do	15	do			4.10	96	do
18	Dinnan	William	✓ Night Watch.		do	do	54	do			5.4	100	do
19	Autz	William			do	do	54	do			5.6	168	Short fingers left hand.
20	Bogle	Robert	✓		do	do	34	do			5.4	140	None
21	Broody	Charles	✓		do	do	30	do			5.9	146	Tattoo left arm
22	Wynne	David	✓		do	do	58	do		do	5.4	168	None
23	Barker	Albert	✓		do	do	45	do		do	5.4	160	do
24	Mahoney	Annie	✓ Stewardess (1622)		do	do	39	F.		do	5.2	100	do
25	Osborne	Emma	✓		do	do	54	do		do	5.3	126	do
26	Craige	Elizabeth	✓		do	do	41	do		do	5.3	98	do
27	Carraller	Blanche	✓		do	do	45	do		do	5.2	112	do
28	Flanagan	Elizabeth	✓		do	do	45	do		do	5.6	156	do
29	Peterkin	Katherine	✓		do	do	40	do		do	5.9	120	do
30	Johnstone	Margaret	✓	12 13		do	40	do		do	5.9	126	do

To 16 - Passengers

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9200. 347°.

Form 600

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

... citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

9000. 3478.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel Imperator, **arriving at** Newyork, , **192** , **from the port of** Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stillwell	Sarah	Stewardess	21 Feb	Liverpool	Yes	45	F	English	British	5.4	120	None
2	Gilmore	Margaret	do	do	do		42	do	do	do	5.4	126	do
3	Bedford	Beryl K	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.3	130	do
4	Davies	Christina	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4	168	do
5	Dewhurst	Elizabeth	do	do	do	do	58	do	Scotch	do	5.4	150	do
6	Russell	Anne	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	5.3	153	do
7	McNichol	Janet	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4	140	do
8	Edgar	Theresa	do	do	do	do	38	do	Irish	do	5.4	145	do
9	Burney	Ada	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5.6	102	do
10	Fletcher	Mary	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.4	116	do
11	Reid	Margaret	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.3	94	do
12	Dee	Gertrude		do		do	36	do	do	do	5.4	162	do
13	Higgins	Emily		do		do	39	do	do	do	5.8	126	do
14	Kavanagh	Mary		do		do	26	do	do	do	5.4	130	do
15	Hooker	Albert	Bell Boy	do		do	16	do	do	do	4.9	98	do
16	McAllister	Patrick	do	do		do	16	do	do	do	5.0	100	do
17	Sutton	Alan P	do	do		do	16	do	do	do	5.2	102	do
18	Barnes	John	do	do		do	16	do	do	do	5.1	112	do
19	Doak	Reginald	do	do		do	15	do			4.6	98	do
20	Clark	William	do	do		do	15	do	do		5.0	91	do
21	Argent	Harriet	do	do		do	31	do	do		5.4	139	do
22	Gordon	Minnie	Bookseller	do		do	25	do	do	do	5.2	110	do
23	Gilmour	Arthur	Waiter	do		Yes	26	do	do	do	5.6	142	do
24	Caffrey	David		do			26	do	do	do	5.3	125	do
25	Doyne	Michael	do	do		do	36	do	do	Brit	5.8	166	do
26	Colbourne	William	do	do		do	55	do	do	do	5.10	160	do
27	Smith	Michael	do	do		do	37	do	do	do	5.7	153	do
28	McGarry	Bernard	Steward	do		No	48	do	do	do	5.9	150	do
29	Quinn	Annette		do		Yes	20	do			5.8	135	do
30	Larson	John	do	do		do	30	do	Englsh	U.S.A	5 11	185	

7-23/30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 3478.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 3478.

Form 600

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

... citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Sheet No. 3 +

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...d citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] **, arriving at** NEW YORK , [illegible] 1920 **, 192 , from the port of** LIVERPOOL

132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sands	John	Strk 2nd Std	21 Feb	Liverpool	Do	40	Do	English	British	5.5	190	None
2	Davies	Robert J.	Asst Barkeeper	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4	136	do
3	Russell	Frederick C.	Spl Steward	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
4	Drysdale	James	Steward			do	32	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
5	Burton	John T.	Deck Steward			do	30	do	do	do	6.0	154	do
6	Connor	Herbert	Waiter			do	33	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
7	Bridges	Frederick	Smoke Room			do	40	do	do	do	5.5	142	do
8	Manning	William	Steward			do	35	do	Irish	do	5.4	130	do
9	Kenney	James	Steward			do	26	do	English	do	5.8	156	do
10	Boughey	Gordon S	Asst Barkeeper			do	28	do	do	do	5.9	145	do
11	Maggs	James H.	Pantryman			do	56	do	do	do	5.6	196	do
12	Regan	David	Asst C.	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	6.0	143	do
13	Cox	Albert H.	C.	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	140	do
14	Black	Joseph	C.	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4	138	do
15	Moss	John A.	C.	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6.0	172	do
16	Greenwood	John H.	Steward	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	146	do
17	Kelly	James	Ck.	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	164	do
18	Wells	Thomas	BK Steward	do	do	do	48	do	Scotch	do	5.5	190	do
19	Boyce	James	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10	176	do
20	Gittins	George	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5.4	140	do
21	Hollomby	James		do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	170	do
22	Dagnall	Daniel		do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	133	do
23	Dunstanley	William		do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	126	do
24	Roberts	Frederick		do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.4	140	do
25	Copplet	David		do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	156	do
26	Dunlie	James C.		do	do	do	61	do	Scotch	do	5.11	196	do
27	Broady	John		do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5.4	154	do
28	Grimes	Ernest		do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	144	do
29	Chatsworth	Thomas		do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5	125	do
30	Parks	Frederick		do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.2	[illegible]	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 347°.

Form 6a ... citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.'*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 35

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Imperator, **arriving at** New York, , **192** , **from the port of** Liverpool 133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mills	George	Waiter	21 Feb	Liverpool	do	19	M.	English	British	5:7	115	None
2	Stone	Joseph	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5:8	120	do
3	Tetherington	Robert	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5:6	142	do
4	Bailey	Robert G.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5:6	140	do
5	Hutchinson	Samuel	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5:6	106	do
6	Rock	Henry	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5:5	140	do
7	Byrne	William	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5:2	130	do
8	Pennington	Edward	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5:9	140	do
9	Evans	Ernest	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5:7	149	do
10	Hearn	Sidney	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5:7	126	do
11	Scott	Joseph	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5:7	140	do
12	Parrett	William	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5:6	135	do
13	Evans	John	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5:4	140	do
14	Jones	Morris	do	do	do	do	29	do	Welsh	do	5:6	150	do
15	Leland	Archibald	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5:6	136	do
16	Phillips	Ivor F.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5:7	154	do
17	Asprey	Walter	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5:6	144	do
18	Webber	Albert	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5:5	132	do
19	Chapman	George	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5:7	165	Tattoo both arms
20	Swanton	James	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	6	0 147	None
21	Reads	William	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6	0 150	do
22	Gosling	Leonard	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5:9	150	do
23	Wells	James	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5:7	140	do
24	Draper	Laurence	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5:6	156	do
25	Brayton	Herbert	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5:3	112	do
26	Reddon	Frederick	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5:8	148	do
27	Hayden	Robert	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5:4	140	do
28	Heath	John W.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5:4	114	do
29	Ford	Charles	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5:2	103	do
30	James	Hector	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5:10	168	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 3478.

Form 436 ... of foreign possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192* *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ssengers of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Imperator, **arriving at** New York, , **192** , **from the port of** Liverpool 134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haynes	Sidney	Waiter	21 Feb.	Lpool	do	23.	M.	English	British	5'.2	114	None
2	Harmon	Leslie A.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'.9	148.	do
3	Reade	Arthur	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'.8	156	do
4	Wright	Walter G.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'.6	142	do
5	Parker	William	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'.4	140	do
6	Cook	John G.	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5'.6	130	do
7	Howard	William	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'.3	139	do
8	Clarke	Edwin G.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'.9	120	do
9	[illegible]	Arthur	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'.4	112	do
10	Calvert	John A.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'.3	94	do
11	Davies	John	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'.9	160	do
12	Pearson	Albert	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'.7	168	do
13	Thomas	Albert	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'.3	151	do
14	Cain	William	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'.5	145	do
15	Russell	William	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'.5	150	do
16	Allen	James	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'.9	168	do
17	Cousins	James	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'.9	142	do
18	Lunt	Stephen E.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'.5	126	do
19	Murphie	Joseph	Plates	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'.3	114	do
20	McMahon	Thomas	Bell Boy	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'.4	72	do
21	Gibbon	Joseph	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	4'.10	91	do
22	Williams	John	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	4'.6	80	do
23	Pearson	Henry	Night-Watch	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5'.9	154	do
24	Stewart	Roderick	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'.7	185	do
25	Dutton	Henry	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'.5	141	do
26	Ellis	Ann	Stewardess	do	do	do	42	M.	do	do	5'.2	104	do
27	Hughes	Esther	do	do	do	do	59	do	Welsh	USA.	5'.4	108	do
28	Peters	Annie	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5'.6	140	do
29	Duncan	Margaret	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'.4	126	do
30	Cook	Mary E.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'.9½	159	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9300. 3478.

Form 440 ...ions of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ssels of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Imperator, arriving at New York, [illegible] 9 [illegible] 1920, 192, from the port of Liverpool

135

(1) No. No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Parr	Jane W	Stewardess	21 Feb	Lpool	No	30	F.	English	British	5.6	120.	None.
2	Starkey	Thomas Isabel	Baker	do	do	~~Yes~~ No	53	M.	do	do	6.0	201	Do
3	Kelly	Joseph J.	Steward	do	do	Yes	34	M	Irish	do	5.7	153	None
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Nos 1/2 Passed

2 x 49. J. Murrow

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 347[illegible].

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

... insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

...of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Imperator, arriving at New York, [illegible], 192, from the port of Liverpool

136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cowley	James. b.	Asst 3rd Cl Sts	21 Feb	Liverpool	do	39	M.	English	British	5.6	155	None
2	Bunnett	William	Bkr do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.0	165	do
3	Reton	Charles	3rd Cl Pantry	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.4	176	Bad scar left eye
4	Radford	Joseph ✓	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	120	None
5	Bostyan	John P.	Asst Pantry	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.10	162	do
6	Morris	Albert V. ✓	Steward	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
7	Lloyd	Arthur ✓	Barber	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.3	126	do
8	Smith	Alfred	3rd Cl Waiter	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.4	136	do
9	Blackshaw	Thomas ✓	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
10	Martini	Edward G. ✓	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.10	140	do
11	Johnson	John E. ✓	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	138	do
12	Harding	William	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.2	160	do
13	Dyson	Harold ✓	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	120	do
14	Jumpson	William ✓	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.10	135	do
15	Rush	Charles ✓	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4	110	do
16	Axton	Ernest ✓	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	146	do
17	Cullen	Joseph ✓	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	110	do
18	Blakey	Victor ✓	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	150	do
19	Lowell	John ✓	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
20	Faulkner	Frank ✓	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
21	Jones	John J. ✓	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.4	130	do
22	Jones	James ✓	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
23	Hurley	James ✓	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	134	do
24	Davis	Stanley ✓	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	145	do
25	Bushell	Frank ✓	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	130	do
26	Matis	James ✓	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5	138	do
27	Brown	Harold ✓	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	144	do
28	Quast	Thomas ✓	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	165	do
29	Graham	James ✓	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	120	do
30	Cowley	George ✓	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.9	148	do

[illegible] Except 2 - 8- Passed

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 3478.

citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Sheet No. 40

Sheet No. 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Imperator **, arriving at** New York , 2 [illegible] , 192 , **from the port of** Liverpool

137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Knill	John C.	✓ 3rd Class Saloon	21 Feb	Liverpool	Do	30	M	English	British	5.9	126	Tattoo left forearm
2	McKenna	Richard	✓ 3rd Class Steward	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	122	None
3	Royas	Ernest	✓ do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	160	tattoo both arms
4	Shildo	Isaac A	✓ do	4 Mch	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.2	110	None
5	Horan	Thomas	✓ do	1197	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	126	do
6	Berry	William	✓ do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	140	Scar left Wrist
7	Edgar	John	✓ do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	154	None
8	Kecknane	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	110	do
9	Buson	Harold A	✓ do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	120	do
10	Bason	William C	✓ do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
11	Read	James	✓ do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	130	do
12	Jones	Sidney	✓ do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.3	126	
13	Taylor	William	✓ do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	130	do
14	Darage	Frederick	✓ do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	130	do
15	Whitaker	George A	✓	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4	150	do
16	Lisle	Walter	✓	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	118	do
17	Hawksworth	Hubert E	✓	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.10	140	do
18	Rudden	Bernard	✓	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.3	130	do
19	Drummond	Sara M	Matron	do	do	do	27	F	do	do	5.6	140	do
20	Rayner	Frank	✓ Steward	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	112	do
21	Hislop	Richard	Night Watch	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.4	134	do
22	Williams	Thomas	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	200	do
23	Ball	Robert	✓ Steward	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
24	Neal	Laurence A	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
25	Hartley	John	✓ do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	138	do
26	Patten	Lewis	✓ do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
27	Hobbs	William	✓ do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	144	do
28	Mundle	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	143	do
29	Stevens	Jesse	✓ do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	6.1	182	do
30	Davis	William	Asst Pantry	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	104	do

Exp 1 Sept 1922 - 20
Renewed

Exp 1 Sept 22 - 3 [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 3478.

Form 500

U.S. DEPARTMENT

...ers and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...rs and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Sheet No. 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Imperator", **arriving at** New York, , **192** , **from the port of** Liverpool

138

(1) S. No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	James	Hospital Stwd	21 Feb	Liverpool	Sea	34	M.	English	British	5-8	144	None
2	Blain	Hugh	Steward	do			49				5-10	140	
3	Lloyd	John W.	Asst Cabl 3rd Cl St.	do			34				5-6	185	
4			U S Passport										
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

...s (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

$200.

Form 650

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

...and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____ of the _____

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Imperator, **arriving at** New York, , **192** , **from the port of** Liverpool 139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marfindale	William	X Ships Cook.	21 Feb	Liverpool	Yes	30.	Male.	British	British	5.4"	120.	Clasped hands f/arm.
2	Caldwell	Robert.	Night do.	do			43	---	---	---	5.6.	121.	None.
3	Cunningham	John Patrick	Ass't do.	do			23	---	---	---	5.10½	158	---
4	Wright	Alfred Edward	... Kitchen Porter	do			29	---	---	---	5.3	126.	---
5	Nugent	Robert.	Asst. Cook.	30-1			26	---	---	---	5.4	130.	---
6	Stockbold	Ernest.	do	5th 6			30.	---	---	---	5.11	180.	---
7	Corey.	Ernest Bertram.	do.	7 to 8			23	---	---	---	5.9	140.	---
8	McDowall	Hugh.	do.	do			52	---	---	---	5.6½	142	---
9	Barnwell	Thomas	do.	do			44	---	---	---	5.4	140	---
10	Barton	Andrew F	do.	do			49	---	---	---	5.8.	134	Broken Nose.
11	Leader	Charles Johnson	do.	do			26.	---	---	---	5.3	141.	Tattoed.
12	Lindsay	James	do.	do	do	do	20	--11--	--11--	--11--	6.0	164	Flag on left arm
13	Hegarty	Wm.	do.	6 to 16	do	do	21.	---	---	---	5.6	149.	None
14	Russell.	Archie Rob.	Scullery man.	do	do	do	21	---	---	---	5.8	168	---
15				do	do	do							
16	Kerner	Reginald R.	Asst Cook.	do	do	do							
17	Phillips	Thomas Edwd	do.	do	do	do	19	---	---	---	5.3	110.	Scar on hand.
18	Beirs	Gilbert Geo.	do.	do	do	do	19	---	---	---	5.9	147.	None.
19	Greer	Wilfred	do.	do	do	do	22.	---	---	---	5.4.	150.	---
20	King	Albert Edwd	do.	do	do	do	18	---	---	---	5.4	129	---
21	Campbell	Wm.	do.	do	do	do	19	---	---	---	5.7	140.	---
22	Lewis	Thos.	do.	7 to 4	do	do	23	---	---	---	5.7	140.	---
23	Pike	Albert Geo:	do.	do	do	do	20.	---	---	---	5.7	132.	---
24	Stopforth.	Chas.	do.	Steady 4			19	---	---	---	5.7	142	---
25	Duckworth.	Wm. Chas	do.	do	do	do	20.	---	---	---	5.6.	112	---
26	Leek	Wm.	do.	do	do	do	18	---	---	---	5.4	111	---
27				7 to 7			20	---	---	---	5.3½	122	---
28	Smith	Ralph Wm.	do.	do	do	do							
29	Atherton	Benjamin	do.	do	do	do	20	---	---	---	5.9½	168	---
30	White	Robt. Edward	do.	do	do	do	17	---	---	---	4.11	100.	---
				Except 1/2 - 11 - 2nd			48	---	---	---	5.9	140	---

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9300. 3478.

Form 697
U.S. DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Imperator **, arriving at** New York **, , 192 , from the port of** Liverpool 140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bertrand	Emile Jean Baptiste	✓ Chef.	21 Feb	Lpool	Re.	47	Male	France	French.	5. 9	180	Nil.
2	Recouet	Raoul.	✓ Xtra do.	do		do	38	—	—	—	5. 10.	148	Scar on head.
3	McNamara.	Patrick Joseph.	✓ 2nd Cl. Chef.	do	1577	do	40	—	British	British	5. 7.	185	Crossed hands right arm
4	Renevier	Jean Felix	✓ Sauce Cook.	do		do	41.	—	French	French.	5. 7½	164.	Nil.
5	Meredith	Ernest E	✓ Entree	do	5624	do	38	—	English	British	5. 7.	196	Flower right arm
6	England	George Thomas.	✓ Soup. Cook.	do	5228	do	35	—	British	British	5. 10½	142.	Nil
7	Gerardin	Peter.	✓ Fish do.	do	1951	do	32	—	French.	French.	5. 6	140.	— —
8	Mallen	John	✓ Veg. do.	do	2067	do	48	—	British	British	5. 7	140	— —
9	Cutler	John.	✓ Asst. do. do.	do		do	30.	—	—	—	5. 8½	150	— —
10	Bulpett	Wm. Thomas	✓ Cook.	do	5661	do	40.	—	—	—	5. 6.	146.	Scar left arm.
11	Rapary	Francis	✓ Larder. do.				34	—	Swiss	Swiss	5. 9.	168.	Nil
12	Hegarty	Thomas	✓ 2nd. do.	do	do	do	27	—	British	British	5. 6.	140	— —
13	Corkhill	Alfred Wm.	✓ Trick. do.	do	do	do	29	—	—	—	5. 7	144.	— —
14	O'Brien	Arthur.	✓ X. do. do.	do	10276	do	27	—	—	—	5. 8	144	— —
15	Clore	Benjamin	✓ XX. do. do.	do	5440	do	20	—	—	—	5. 5.	130	— —
16	Murphy.	John	✓ 2nd Cab. Cook.	do	1744	do	38	—	—	—	5. 6	160.	Two flags r. f. arm.
17	Dermode	Thomas	X. do.	do		do	23	—	—	—	5. 9	156	Nil.
18	Holland	Richard	Cook.	do		do	55	—	—	—	5. 2	178	— —
19	Hull	Albert.	✓ do.	do		do	25	—	—	—	5. 6.	129	— —
20	Bertrand	Georges Jules	✓ 3rd. Do.	do		do	25	—	France	French.	6. —	185.	one finger left hand missing
21	Taylor	Charles	✓ do.	do	7627	do	28.	—	British	British	5. 6	125.	Nil
22	McKinnon	Wm	✓ XX. do.	do	3450	do	39	—	—	—	5. 6.	140.	Scar on elbow.
23	O'Brien	Patrick	Pastry. do.	do		do	34	—	British	—	5. 2	116.	None.
24	Jejon	Ernest John.	✓ do. do.	do		do	26.	—	French	French.	5. 8	140.	Scar on forehead.
25	Balet	Francis	Kitchen Porter.				45	—	British	British	5. 7.	165.	None.
26	Rodden	George H.	✓ Cook.		5741		34	—	—	—	5. 9½	130.	— —
27	Stephens	George Wm.	✓ X. do.		3330		46	—	—	—	5. 6½.	122.	— —
28	Hayes	Philip	do.				18	—	—	—	5. 3	123	Tatto. ship l. arm.
29													
30	Collins	Basil Stuart.	Ships Cook.				34.	—	—	—	5. 3	140	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 3478.

Form 6[illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT[illegible]

[illegible] of insular possessions of the United States applying at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as ascertained all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of the said kind of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $[illegible] for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as aforesaid, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 549
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...sessions of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a...

F 549
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Yes

Vessel Imperator **, arriving at** New York **, 192 , from the port of** Liverpool **141**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maynard	Isaac.	Cook. 10405	21 Feb	Liverpool	Yes	40	Male.	British	British	5.6	154.	None.
2				do									
3	Jacques	Edouard Pierre ✓	Carver.	do			41.	---	French.	French.	5.5.	172.	
4	Jones	Thomas ✓	do. 13419	do			38.	---	British	British	5.7½	143	Snake l. arm.
5	Murphy	George. ✓	do.	do			46.	--	---	---	5.8½	171.	Mark on chest.
6	Smith	George Leonard ✓	Chief Butcher.	16			49	---	--	--	5.11	209.	Scar l. lip
7	Jones	Robert. ✓	Asst. do	do			32	--	---	---	5.8	166.	None.
8	Allday	Eli ✓	do.	do			30	--	---	---	5.8	150.	---
9	Leech	Geo. H. ✓	do.	do			26.	---	--	---	5.10	160.	--
10	Blackhurst	Chas. ✓	do.	do			20.	--	--	---	5.11½	163	---
11	Bradshaw.	Albert. ✓	do.	do			20.	--	---	---	5.8	135	---
12	Roberson	Wm. John. ✓	do.	do			25	---	---	---	5.7	164.	---
13	Pinnington	Alfred J. ✓	do.	do	do		20	--	---	---	5.10.	163	Tattoo l. arm.
14	Smith	John Jno. ✓	do.	do			20	--	---	---	5.4	143	None
15	Sparling	Geo. ✓	do.	do			44	---	--	---	5.7	156.	---
16	Bispham	Wm John ✓	do.	do			39	---	---	---	5.8	140.	Tattooed.
17	Harrison	Ernest Stephen	do.	do			28	--	---	---	5.10½	160.	None.
18	Alldeck	Robt. Blake. ✓	do.	do			21	--	--	---	6.4	200.	---
19	Fowlson.	Benjamin ✓	Chief Baker.	do			49	---	--	--	5.10	170.	---
20	Gardner	John. ✓	X - do.	do			42	---	--	---	5.11.	195	---
21	Lunn	Thomas ✓	2nd do.	do			36	—	---	---	5.11.	160	Scars l. arm.
22	Fowlson.	John. ✓	X. do.	do			47	---	---	---	5.9½	154.	Anchor ---
23	Clague.	Herbert. ✓	3rd do.	do			34	---	---	-	5.7½	147.	Tattooed
24	White	John. ✓	do.	do			23	---	---	---	5.4	160.	Sarmarchi
25	Dewsnap	Geo. ✓	Asst do.	do			18	---	---	---	5.4	160.	None
26	Barnes	Edward. ✓		do			21	--	---	---	5.7	140.	---
27	Blunn	John.		do			24	---	---	---	5.4	138	---
28	McConnele	Michael ✓		do			38	---	---	---	5.4	148	---
29	Leyland.	Oliver Andrew ✓		do			19	---	---	---	5.6.	130.	---
30	Jackson.	Francis ✓		do			21	---	---	---	5.11	160	---

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 3478.

Form 597
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

[illegible] and citizens of insular possessions of the United States and [illegible]

12[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 697
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 12[illegible]

Sheet No. 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

h under Act of Congress of Febr[illegible]ry 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Imperator, arriving at New York, 2 MAR 1920, 192, from the port of Liverpool 142

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Gundry	Henry John	Confectioner	21 Feb	Lpool	Do	58.	Male.	British	British	5'.7"	160	Scar r. arm.
	2	O'Neill	Maurice	do.	do	do	do	24.	...	--	...	5'.8	150.	...Lt. lip
	3	Ackerton.	Richard J.	do	do	do	do	34.	--	--	---	5'.3	164	None.
	4	Shackleton.	Jonathan.	Chef.	do	do	do	48	...	--	...	5'.7½	144	...
	5	Stevenson.	Ernest Geo:	Cook.	do	do	do	16	...	--	...	5'.6	124.	...
7 HB	6	Earle	John	do.	do	do	do	17.	...	...	---	5'.5	101.	...
	7	Rowson	Geo. Wm	Stwds Cooks.	do	do	do	40.	...	...	...	5'.5	147.	...
	8	Sullivan	Patrick J.	Asst. Baker	do	do	do	25	---	---	---	5'.5	144	---
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 3478.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR F

I, [illegible] MASTER of the [illegible] *of the* DUTCH

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from [illegible] *; that I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* March *1920*

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Ship on to 2d

3-2-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible]al immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible]employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible]and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off [illegible]charged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the [illegible]ry of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it [illegible]e the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration [illegible] in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed [illegible]he vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to [illegible]his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of [illegible]ner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list [illegible]ng the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the [illegible]but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of [illegible]f any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted [illegible]ed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver [illegible]f the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such [illegible]f desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the [illegible]ry of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port [illegible]al is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered [illegible]e report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance [illegible] the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, [illegible]event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or [illegible]d: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question [illegible]eposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRANT

12[illegible]

, 19

D STATES.

[illegible]alor
ort Hu
Philad
wardsv
ge, Mas
-do-
-do-
New York
rvingto
-do-
-do-
Roche
uquesn
-do-
-do-
-do-
-do-
-do-
St.
Iowa
ural
nay

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "IMPERATOR". sailing from LIVERPOOL , 19 , Arriving at Port of 143 , 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	41		M	M		Buffalo, N.Y.	[redacted]
2	BAILLIE.	ALEXANDER M.	29	7	M	M		Circuit Ct. Clair Co. May 3rd 1918. 114907- R2	1116 Varney Ave, Port Huron. Mch.
3	BARRETT.	RICHARD.	44		M	M		Eastern Dis. Pa. Jany 13th 1908. 87651- R2	45 North 36th St, Philadelphia.
4	POULTON.	ARTHUR.	26		M	S		Mount Holly, Septr 26th 1918. 137266 R2	Burlington. N.J.
5	DAVIS.	MELLIE.	24		F	M	Edwardsville, Pa: January 12nd 1896	96367 R2	186 Church St, Edwardsville, Pa.
6	HEATON.	EDA MARY.	38		F	M		By Marriage.	Elm St, Southbridge, Mass.
7	HEATON.	THOMAS.	11	10	M	S		Father a citizen	-do- -do-
8	HEATON.	ELLEN.	7		F	S	New Bedford Mass 25 Sept. 1912		-do- -do-
9	LEIGHTON.	ROBERT.	32		M	S		November 23/1918. 143511- R2 Supreme Court, Nyack. New York.	Thiels, N.Y.
10	O'BRIEN.	JOHN.	62		M	M	Philadelphia. Pa. July 1857.	103550- R2	H 61c 6th Ave, New York City.
11	PETRIE.	FRANK A.	33		M	M	Peoria, Ill, Septr 12th 1885.	109978- R2	50 Myrtle Ave, Irvington, N.J.
12	PETRIE.	CATHRYN.	34		F	M		By Marriage.	-do- -do-
13	PETRIE.	FRANCIS.	4		M	S	Newark, N.J. 24th Novr 1913.		-do- -do-
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]						
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]						-do-
16	STILES.	MARGARET.	31		F	M		By Marriage. 104727-R2	947 Reynolds St, Rochester. N.Y.
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]	[redacted]
18	SUDUL.	PERCY.	3		M	M		Pittsburgh. 27th Jany 1917. 111298- R2	1148 Carl St, Duquesne, Pa.
19	SUDUL.	FRANCES AMELIA.	29		F	M		By Marriage.	-do- -do-
20	SUDUL.	FLORENCE.	4		F	S	Duquesne, Pa., 14/5/1913.		-do- -do-
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]						
22	YARRINGTON.	ELIZABETH.	39		F	M		By Marriage. 104721- R2	57 Camp St, Worcester, Mass.
23	YARRINGTON.	EDNA.	11		F	S	Worcester, Mass. 1907.		-do- -do-
24	YARRINGTON.	EDITH.	10		M	S	Worcester, Mass. 1910.		-do- -do-.
25	YARRINGTON.	EARL.	2		M	S	Worcester, Mass.		-do- -do-
26	COUGHLIN	MARY ELLEN	23		F	S	New Bedford, Mass. 15 Oct. 1896	3767 Emb. Soton. May 24/1882. 144919- R2	1156, Parchore St. New Bedford, Mass
27	DOONAN	JOHN	67		M	M		State of Iowa, Court of Poweshiek Co.	Deep River, Iowa.
28	DOONAN	FLORENCE	30		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	-do- -do-.
29	DOONAN	MARY JANE	4		F	S	26 June 1913 Brookborough	Father a citizen	-do- -do-.
30	DOONAN	FLORRIE MAY	3		F	S	10 Sept 1916 Do	Do Do	-do- -do-.

55

#16 W. Legs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession

Form 630 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 13

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

S. S. IMPERATOR. sailing from LIVERPOOL., ..., 19 , Arriving at Port of ....., 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	HASSALL	GEORGE HENRY	33		M	M		February 14/1894. Superior Ct,N.Y.	Alley Rd,Douglaston,New York.
2	HANMER	HOMER L	29		M	S	May 27/1890. Garrett,Indiana.		Pond Greille,Box 250,Usk,Alton.
3	KENYON	ALFRED WORCESTER	27		M	S	Waltham, Mass. 12th July 1892		1918, Ellis St, Bellingham, Wash.
4	PEARSON	HARRY	66		M	M		1894 County Court Brooklyn	1023 Tower Pce Richmond Hill N.Y.
5	PHILIPS	REBECCA	22	6	F	M.		BY MARRIAGE	412 East 114th. Street, New York.
6	CADEN	MICHEAL	31		M	S		Mecklenburg Co: Ct, Nth Carolina. 19-10-1865	15 Ocean Ave, Jersey City. N.J.
7	EDWARDS	HALLDEN GEORGE	17	10	M	S	(Christiansand 16 April 1900)	Father a Citizen	1124 E 15th. Street. Portland. Oregan.
8	FIELD	ELLIS	51		M		16th April 1868, Paxton. Illinois		Waterloo New York.
9	HAMILTON	JOHN	40		M	S	May 30/1879. New York.		3, Haywood St, Buffalo, New York.
10	KIRK	RICHARD	32		M	M		May 14/1913. County of Oxford. Me.	548 Valley Rd, West Orange, N.J.
11	LEWIS	DOUGLAS P	28	9	M	S		July 28/1918. Santiago.	Y.M.C.A. Omaha. Nebraska.
12	LEWIS	FRANCIS	24		M	S		August 15/1918. Eastern District of New York.	344 West 55th. Street., New York.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M				
14	MALONEY	JOHN S	31		M	S	August 25/1889. Buffalo. New York.		258 Elk Street, Buffalo, New York.
15	POWERS	MARTHA JESSIE	20	11	F	M	4th January 1893, Westport. Conn:		Riverside Avenue, Westport. Conn.
16	POWERS	THOMAS MAURICE	3	8	M	S	3rd June 1915, Westport. Conn.		Riverside Avenue. Westport. Conn.
17	WATT	GEORGE FABRITUS	29	11	M	S	6th March 1885 Salem, Oregon.		343 West 120th. Street, New York.
18	WITKOWSKY	NATHAN	51		M	M		Court of Boston., Mass. 6th April 1914.	37, Harvard Street, Boston, Mass.
19	MEARY	MARY	41		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	158, Laban St. Providence. R.I.
20	DOHERTY	WILLIAM	18	6	M	S	March 17/1901. Providence. R.I.		158, Laban St. Providence. R.I.
21	DEMPSEY	WILLIAM THOMAS	50		M	M		February 23/1909. Circuit Court of New York.	306 West Street, New York.
22	HILTY	EMMETT SLOAN	24		M	S	August 22/1895. Tarentrum Pa.		506 Second Avenue, Tarentrum. Pa.
23	SULLIVAN	CORNELIUS J	30		M	S		June 28/1919. Supreme Court of Utica. New York.	161, Elizabeth Ave, Elizabeth, N.J.
24	COSTAIN	JOHN	41	4	M	M		Aug. 20, 1912 Supreme Court, New York	29 W. 25th Street, New York
25	McLoughlin	JAMES	32		M	S		Southern Dist: Ct, New York, 22-2-1915	154 W. 101st Street, New York
26	POTTS	Montier	33		F	M	..... 1887 Magnolia Miss.		Minneapolis Minn.
27	POTTS	Ernest	39		M	M	..... 1881 Minneapolis Minn		Do Do
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	61		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	117 16th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		M	S			-do- -do- -do-
30	DIGNAN	E C J	39		M	S	July. /1882. Lowell, Mass.		521, Levington Ave. New York.

Transferred to Women Sheet

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

S. S. IMPERATOR, sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 19 , Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	Donlon	Steven	31		M	S		158663- R2 November 19/1918. Camp Upton.N.Y.	214 East 46th.Street,New York.
2	Dyer	James	47		M	M		Supreme Court New York 28 Sept 1911	29 2nd Ave. New York
3	Johnson	Charles Albert	28		M	S	(Venice Italy, 24th September 1911.)	3777- Father Citizen	55 East 86th.Street. New York.
4	Lynch	Thomas	50		M	M		Court of Syracuse New York 1895	226, West Hales, Germantown, Philadelphia. Pa.
5	Offringa	Durk.	27	10	M	S		124579- R2 September 20/1918. Prince George Co.Va.	Low Moor. Iowa. U.S.A.
6	Peters	Jarrit.	55	8	M	M		January 20/1918. Superior Court of Chicago.	1751 West 14th Street,Chicago. Ill.
7	Tribuzio	Nick	21		M	M		April. 10/1919. Court of New York.	359 East 19th.Street,New York.
8	Segal	Louis	19		M	S		September 20/1912. Conn. Court of Pleas.	251 Park Ave. E.Rutherford. N.Y.
9	Withrow	Andrew Jackson.	26	3	M	S	November 20/1893. Atlantic City, N.J.	124545 July. 19/1899. Southern District of N.Y.	1850.E.Venango St.Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Jenson	Peter	54		M	M		124926 July 11/1916. District Court of New York.	Bremerton Washington. 6,Beaver St, New York.
11	Vincenzo Di	Henrie	41		M	M		Circle Court. /1912. Putnam County, Ohio.	Leipsic. Ohio.
12	Hinnau	Gustaaf	39	4	M	M	U.S. Passport	145446 September 26/1919. Disc Court of Detroit.	1055 Vandyke Ave Detroit
13	Jossart	George	32	9	M	M		133646 Nonember 15/1915. Kansas.	R.R.2.Box 28, Kansas.
14	Vanlerberghe	Minie	35		M	M		BY MARRIAGE.	" "
15	Vanlerberghe	Merria.	24		F	M		Supreme Court Greenlay. Wisconsin. 5th April 1918.	226 Albert St Greenley Misc:
16	Van Es	William	36	5	M	M		164903 August 20/1916. New York.	109, Rigge Street, New York.
17	Rappaport	Asher	29		M	M		BY MARRIAGE.	" "
18	Rappaport	Cyvie	23		F	M		138561- R2 November 6/1919. Pipestone. Minne.	Pipestone ,Minne.
19	West	Petrus	36		M	M		BY MARRIAGE?	" "
20	West	Christina	28	11	F	M		Plenary Court Patterson N.J. 1905.	198.Kentucky Ave. Paterson.N.J.
21	Kooistra	Gert	62		M	M		Pittsburg. Mass.	By marriage 22 Canal St Ashtabula Ohio
22	Law	Mary	34	1	F	M		Municipal Court, New York 1917.	136 West 34th St. New York.
23	Sheahan	William	45		M	M		Boston. December 1912.	130 Third Street, Chelsea. Mass.
24	Margolis	Julius	32		M	S			52 Lee Avenue, Bridgeport. Conn.
25	Findlay	John P.	23		M	M	13th January 1897. Bridgeport.	110241 Court of Common Pleas. Scranton.Pa. May 1898.	539 N.Sermour Ave. Scranton. Pa.
26	Davies	Timothy	58		M	S		103650- R2 Supreme Ct, Denver Mass,6th August1911.	10 Appleton Tce. Waterton. Mass.
27	Larson	Arvie M.	35		M	M		5029-	Ballardvale, Mass.
28	Kibbie	Kenneth S.	19		M	S	6th August 1900. Ballardvale, Mass.	18096	133 St.Marks Ave.Rockaway. L.I.
29	Hildribrant	Harry C.	19		M	S	23rd Jan. 1901. New York. N.Y.	167481 Douglas County Court, Wisc.7 Dec.1908.	1120.8th Street, Superior. Wisc.
30	Giessin	Samuel.	44	11	M	M	(Lost right Eye).		

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14 A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. "IMPERATOR" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 22 February, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Backlund	Johan	45		M	M		12692 Probate Court, Ashtabula Co: 30-10-1900.	946, 52nd St Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Backland	Julmar	20		M	S	19-1-1900, Connert, Ohio.		-do- -do-
3	Anderson	Herman v	39		M	M		112699 R. 28th March 1907, Superior Ct, Eurica Cal: Riodel, California.	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. English

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—617

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 147

S. S. IMPERATOR CUNARD arrived 3/2/20, 191, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28f	1	COWAN	Bertha	2nd Cab	1	17/19	3 LPC	MICETI	3/3	54	53								Landed 3/3/20-1 P.M.							3	
1m			Harry																								
2f			Hannah																								
1f	C	SCOUTEN	Margaret	" "	10	21/23	3 LPC	10:00	LEONARD	3/3	121	6							Landed 3/3/20-12 P.M.						30	33	3
10m	X		Arthur																								
10 12f			Olive																								
57f	3	GOLDSWORTHY	Ellen	" "	8	28	1 LPC	10:00	YOUNG	3/3	139	5														1	
31m	4	Holly HOFF	Marcel		15	3	1 ACL	10:30	DONOHUE	3/5	17																
20f	C 5	HEIKKILA	Alli		5	9/11	3 Un 16 LPC	10:30	HENN	3/4	166														3	6	3
17f			Martha																								
15f			Kastra																								
25f	6	De Neve	Celina		9	7	1 LPC	10:20	SCHWARTZ	3/5	171														2	2	2
12m	D	COOK	Grederic		1	15/16	2 Un 16 acc Al	10:30	CONNOI	3/3	5	25														2	
25f		KING	Sarah																								
42f	8	MASSIAH	Isabel		1	21	1 LPC c/n 98766/95	10:30	RICHARDSON	3/4	11								4/12	105	26	3 40					
21m	C 9	BAEYENS	Constant		2	1	1 C.L.	10:45	SCHWARTZ										3/3	154	4	3 50				1	
10m	10	DEPUYS	Henri A		9	10	1 Un 16 L C	10:25	"										3/3	88	16	5					
33m	11	De WULF	Martin		9	6	1 C.L.	10:50	"	3/5													12 M	Mauretania		20	21 20
26m	12	Fuller	Edith		4	1	1 LPC	11:00	BOCK	3/4											3	15				1	
54f	C 13	HALLIWELL	Mary		3	26	1 Un read	11:00	MAEATER	3/3															30	34	20
60m	14	NIEMI	Herman		8	12	1 LPC Sen	11:10	HENN										3/15	113		10				8	8 8
62m	15	Cummings	John		6	7	1 LPC Sen	11:15	RICHARDSON	3/3	55																
56f	16	SATER	Mary Ellen		2	28	1 LPC Sen	11:30	LEGER																	1	
21f	17	POWERS	Martha		15	9	1 LPC Cl I" M'SF	12:40	BONOHUE	3/5	10	1/2							3/6	55		70			3	43	
39f	18	Southworth	Rosie		5	14	1 L.P.C.	SI 3/10-3 P.M.	Young										3/10	94	5	10				1	
6m	19	Southworth	John Albert		5	13	1 "	1/2 was 3/10-3 P.M.	Bfk										3/10	94	5	4				1	

To Hosp 3/12-11 A.M.
Returned 3/13 Dunn

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

148

S.S. IMPERATOR CUNARD arrived MARCH 3, 1920, 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 10: A.M.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Whelan, Mary Kate	5	26		1	To brother	Bro. John 203-2nd St, Jersey City, N.J.	Behler	3/3	11.25			
2	Leonard, Annie K	6	19		1	" uncle	Aunt Alice Brennan 152 E 106th St. NYC.	Behler	3/3	11.32			
3	Williams, Evelina M	3	5		1	" uncle	Uncle Jenny Hall 13 Cheever St, Worcester Mass.	Behler	3/3	11.25			
4	Studdart, Norah	3	21		1	" sister	Sis. Mary 191 Clinton Ave, B'klyn.	Behler	3/3	11.29			
5	Caine, Elizabeth E	6	4		1	" cousin	Cousin Julia Caden, 615 Ocean Ave. Jersey City N.J.	Mary	3/4	11.55	1	1	1
6	Donnely, Annie	6	8		1	" brother	Sis. Julia Cudden, 615 Ocean Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	Mary	3/8	2.20	5	6	5
7	Gregory, Elizabeth & 2 ch	3	2		3	" husband	Husb. John 74 Corby Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	Mary	3/3	1.35	0	1	0
8	Phillpott, Louise	5	13		1	" friend	Friend Mrs Annie Robinson, Broad Ave, N. J.	Behler	3/3	1.32			
9	Whitney, Mary K & sis	3	23		2	" aunt	Aunt. Thomas P Hagen 210 E 101 St, NYC.	Mary	3/3	3.35	0	1	0
10	Curtis, Florence B	7	12		1	" sister	Sis Nellie McClain 343 W. 43 St. NYC.	Mary	3/3	1.35	0	1	0
11	Keogh, Ellen	2	5		1	" tel $	Sis. Mary Farley 1145-3rd Ave, NYC.	Mary	3/3	1			
12	Price, Martha	2	21		1	" mother	Bro. Thos. Palmer 46 - 4th St, Yonick Yelly, NY.	Behler	3/3	1.23			
13	Boon, Mary Ellen C	4	4		1	" friend	Friend Allen Nichol 227-E 57 St. NYC.	Behler	3/3	1.35	0	1	0
14	Alington, Mary E	4	1		1	" friend	Friend Allen Nichol 227 E 57 St. NYC.	Behler	3/3	1.35	0	1	0
15	~~Elder Elsie M & Hon Ho Spo Rd Hudson~~ Saunders, Marie M & ch	11A	1		2	Ch in hosp	New Zealand Mrs Hon, William A, Auckland Jhn.		4/15	11.40	Mar 56 Apr 30	58 28	58 28
16	Mc Ilwraith, Annie	4	27		1	" ch in hosp	Husb. McEwen, Wellesley Farms, Weston, Mass	Behler	3/31	4.20	28	29	28
17	~~Fonto, Filomena 2 35 St~~												
18	Saunders Elder 3 11			2		Father on arr 1 gran. 4/10-12:- Wid mother	——	John	4/15	11.40	Mar Apr	5	5
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													

Imperator (Cunard) Mar 3

Billed 3-5-20
Lt. 3-2-20
A-R-T-C

...United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry C. Seib, Surgeon of the S. S. Mexico, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H. P. Seib MD

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

SS Mexico
Mar 2 - 20
Mya Cuba Mail

5

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX												TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.	U. S.					U. S.						

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...r insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO 3-9 Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, FEB W 27 1920, 191

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	DIHIGO	MARIO	24		M S	DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE ANTONIA DE DIHIGO 1 ALTA RITA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	IN TRANSIT	ANDRESEN	LILIE	26		M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWDEEN	SWDEEN	CUBA	HAVANA	HOTEL PALACIO COLON HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	RES. USA. RET.	DOMINGUEZ	MANUEL	23		M S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER MANUEL DOMINGUEZ 83 HAVANA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	IN TRANSIT	DUNN	CHARLES	33		M M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	HOTEL PASAJE HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		DIAZ	ALFREDO	28		M S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER CRISANTO DIAZ 68 MURALLA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	IN TRANSIT	STAWELL	JO. M.	60		M S	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	HOTEL TROTCHA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	RES. USA. RET.	PERMY	ANTONIO	27		M S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	COUSIN JOAQUIN SIXTO 21 SAN RAFAEL HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		DIES	ALEJANDRO	17		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	COUSIN MANUEL GARCIA 35 LUZ HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	RES. USA. RET.	REGAL	JAMES	45		M S	SOLDIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	BRITISH CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	IN TRANSIT	PEREZ	JOSE	51		M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	DAUGHTER TRINIDAD DE PEREZ 33 CHACON ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		MORRESON	HAROLD	20		M S	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	Cuba	Matanzas	Steamship "Yadkin"	N.Y.	New York
12		BACKLUND	EIFIL	21		M S	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	Cuba	Matanzas	Steamship "Yadkin"	N.Y.	New York
13		JOHNER	Walter	27		M S	SAILOR	YES	SWITZERLAND	YES	SWITZERLAND		Cuba	Matanzas	Steamship "Yadkin"	N.Y.	New York
14		BANKS	CHAS	38		M S	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	Cuba	Matanzas	Steamship "Yadkin"	N.Y.	New York
15		MALIN	PAUL	29		M S	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FINLAND	FINLAND	Cuba	Matanzas	Steamship "Yadkin"	N.Y.	New York
16		Nam	GEORGE	29		M S	SAILOR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	Cuba	Matanzas	Steamship "Yadkin"	N.Y.	New York
17		KYLLESBECH	SOFUS	28		M S	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DANISH	DABISH	Cuba	Matanzas	Steamship "Yadkin"	N.Y.	New York
18		Steffensen,	Sigurd	28		M S	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ICELAND	DENN	Cuba	Matanzas	Steamship "Yadkin"	N.Y.	New York
~~19~~		~~CLEMENSON~~	~~OVE~~	~~42~~		~~M S~~	~~SAILOR~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~DENMARK~~	~~DENMARK~~					
~~20~~		~~ODNESS~~	~~ALFRED~~	~~30~~		~~M S~~	~~SAILOR~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~NORWAY~~	~~NORWAY~~					
21		JENSEN	JAMES	27		M S	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	DENMARK	Cuba	Matanzas	Steamship "Watuga"	N.Y.	New York
~~22~~		~~HOGLUND~~	~~GUSTAVE~~	~~23~~		~~M S~~	~~SAILOR~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~SWEDEN~~	~~SWEDEN~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Matanzas~~		N.Y.	New York
23		Nemes,	KURVAROS	28		M S	SAILOR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	Cuba	Matanzas	Steamship "Watuga"	N.Y.	New York
24		Thorsen,	LYDER	20		M S	SAILOR	YES	NORWAY	YES	NORWAY	NORWAY	Cuba	Matanzas	Steamship "Watuga"	N.Y.	New York
25		La Cain,	Thomas	20		M S	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	Cuba	Matanzas	Steamship "Watuga"	N.Y.	New York
26		HANSEN	HANS S	19		M S	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	CHRISTINIA	Cuba	Matanzas	Steamship "Watuga"	N.Y.	New York
27		ANDERSON	ERNEST	25		M S	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	Cuba	Matanzas	Steamship "Watuga"	N.Y.	New York
28		MARONLES	STROTIS	30		M S	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREEK	GREEK	Cuba	Matanzas	Steamship "Watuga"	N.Y.	New York
29		PERSSON	GUSTAF	34		M S	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	Cuba	Matanzas	Steamship "Watuga"	N.Y.	New York
30		Olsson,	Oskar	24		M S	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEEDEN	SWEEDEN	Cuba	Matanzas	Steamship "Watuga"	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

...States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free (if person or class not free, so state) or how long in possession of money sufficient, or amount, if any, in possession? If no, so state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN							FRIEND DANIEL SINCLAIR	YES	1																
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	2147 SCHENECTABY BROOKLYN N.Y.		WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
ALIEN 2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	HOTEL ASTOR NEW YORK.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLKA C	BROWN	NONE	FINLAND	STOKOLM
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	500 BROADWAY NEW YORK.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
ALIEN 4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	MURYHILL HOTEL NEW YORK.	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CANARD	BRANDEN A
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLAC K	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	HOTEL MANHATTAN NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	AUSTRALIA	ME! BOUNE
ALIEN 7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	1036 SUNNIT AVE BRONX N.Y.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA BB
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND GOLD SELIGMAN 33 UNION ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
ALIEN 9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	MOTHER BERTHA REGAL 1 62 E 125 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW W YORK
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	WIFE TERESA DE PEREZ 516 W 134 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
11	yes	Empres Naviero de Cuba,	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Seaman's Inst. 25 South St.	To reship.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Australia	New Castle
12	yes		yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Seaman's Inst. 25 South St.	To reship.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blackbro		none	Norway	Holstadt
13	yes		yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Seaman's Inst. 25 South St.	To reship.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk.	blk.bro.		none	Switzerland	Berne
14	yes		yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Seaman's Inst. 25 South St.	To reship.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.	blk.bro.		none	England	Liverpool
15	yes		yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Seaman's Inst. 25 South St.	To reship.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	bro	none	Finland	West
16	yes		yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Seaman's Inst. 25 South St.	To reship.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	blk	bro	none	Russia	Dorpat
17	yes		yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Seaman's Inst. 25 South St.	To reship.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	bro	none	Denmark	Wharrhus
18	yes		yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Seaman's Inst. 25 South St.	To reship.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	bro	none	Iceland	Akuryari
19																			5	8						
20																			5	8						
21	yes	6 San Pedro Street, Havana, Cuba.	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Seaman's Inst. 25 South St.	To reship.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	blk	bro	none	Denmark	Warwick
22	~~yes~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1919~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Seaman's Inst. 25 South St.~~	~~To reship.~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	6	dk	blkbro		none		
23	yes		yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Seaman's Inst. 25 South St.	To reship.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dk	blk	bro	none	Greece	Iappros
24	yes		yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Seaman's Inst. 25 South St.	To reship.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	bro	none	Norway	Bergen
25	yes		yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Seaman's Inst. 25 South St.	To reship.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	blk	bro	none	Nova Scotia	Windsor
26	yes		yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Seaman's Inst. 25 South St.	To reship.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	blk	bro	none	Norway	Christiana
27	yes		yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Seaman's Inst. 25 South St.	To reship.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dk	blk	bro	none	Sweden	Trelle
28	yes		yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Seaman's Inst. 25 South St.	To reship.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	bro	none	Greece	Ilaca
29	yes		yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Seaman's Inst. 25 South St.	To reship.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	blk	bro	none	Sweden	Stockholm
30	yes		yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Seaman's Inst. 25 South St.	To reship.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	bro	none	Sweden	Yonkjima

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

...itizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry L Huff Master, of the S.S. Mexico, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Huff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Second day of March, 19 20
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry P. Geib, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico sailing herewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. P. Geib M.D.

151

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1920.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO 3-9. Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, FEB 26 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		OLSEN	ALFRED	32		M S	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	NORWAY	Cuba	Matanzas		N.Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT ✓	PAULSEN	JOHAN	24		M S	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	Cuba	Matanzas	Steamship "Wautaga"	N.Y.	New York
3	IN TRANSIT ✓	THOMSRTH	PEDER	47		M S	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	NORWAY	Cuba	Matanzas	Steamship "Wautaga"	N.Y.	New York
4		OLSEN	ALFRED	37		M S	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	NOEWAY	Cuba	Matanzas		N.Y.	New York
5	RES. USA. RET. ✓	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	29		M M	MERCHANT	SPANISH		YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUES	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE CAMPO SAN RAMON 34 HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	RES. USA. RET. ✓	RODRIGUEZ	MATILDE	30		F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUES	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE CAMPO SAN RAMON 34 HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	[redacted] ✓	RODRIGUEZ	ENRIQUETA	5		F S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUES	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE CAMPO SAN RAMON 34 HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		✓Llinares,	JOSE	29		M S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	COUSIN FRANCISCO SINDRE CAMAGUEY CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	RES. USA. RET.	✓MORONI	ELENA	30		F M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	HOTEL SEVILLE HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	RES. USA. RET.	✓SCHOUL	CECIL	36		F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	BRISTOL	R.I.	HOTEL SEVILLE HAVANA CUBA.	BRISTIL	R.I.
11	IN TRANSIT	✓Olsen,	Alfred	33		M S	sailor	yes	English	yes	Canada	Norway	Phila.	Pa.	Friend August Noll 232 Pine St., Phila. Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
12	IN TRANSIT	✓Olsen,	Oluf	36		M M	sailor	yes	Norweig.	yes	Norway	Norway	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	126 Summer St., Bklyn., N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-190159-505-6/23/37-200 C/H

60

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor

...States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

3

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1920, , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to be a steady resident in the United States, or intends to return to a country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	From whom he came and destination.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes		yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Seaman's Inst. 25 South St	To reship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dk.	Br	Br.	None			
2	yes	Empres Naviero de Cuba	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Seaman's Inst.	25 South St	To reship	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Br	Br.	None	Swesden	Lund	
3	yes		yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Seaman's Inst.	25 South St	To reship	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Norway	Fondham	
4	yes		yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Seaman's Inst.	25 South St	To reship	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dk.	Br.	Br.	None			
ALIEN 5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	4	5	NO	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	VIL A RE A L
ALIEN 6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	VILLA REAL	
ALIEN 7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	VILLA REAL	
	8 YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND AVELINO SENDRA 1224 PEMBROCK ST. BRIGGE PORT CONN.	YES INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	DARK	BLACK	BRON	NONE	SPAIN	ALICANTE	
ALIEN 9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	BROTHER ANDLEY CURRAN 49 W. 81 ST. NEW YORK.	YES RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	LA	
	10 NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	R.I.	HUSBAND CORNELIUS SCHOUL BRISTOL R.I.	YES RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	ROSA	
	11 No	Empres Naviero de Cuba	yes	yes	190	N.Y.	Firend. August Noll 233 Pine St. Phila.Pa.	To reship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Bld	Blue	none	Norway	Bergen	
ALIEN 12	yes		yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	136 Summer St., Bklyn, N.Y.	To reship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Bld	Blue	none	"	"	
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

...citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry A. Huff Master, of the S.S. Mexico, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Second day of March, 1920

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

Number 1.

153 1 and

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MEXICO" sailing from Havana, February 27, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York March, 1920

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Horsewood,	William	54		M	M	Mar.11,1865. Philadelphia, Pa.		Gerardville, Pa.
2	Horsewood,	Martha	45		F	M	Mar.30,1875. Philadelphia, Pa.		Gerardville, Pa.
3	Cohen,	Victor	25		M	S	Sep. 9,1894. New York, N.Y.		550 West 157th St., New York, N.Y.
4	Moses,	Herbert	31		M	M	Sep.11,1888. Statesville, N.C.		2510 Eutau Place, Baltimore, Md.
5	Moses,	Stella	21		F	M	1899. Statesville, N.C.		2510 Eutau Place, Baltimore, Md.
6	Marshall,	Charles S.	50		M	M	Sep.25,1869. Colebrook, N.H.		Braintree, Mass.
7	Marshall,	Mary F.	43		F	M	May 12,1877. Brockton, Mass.		Braintree, Mass.
8	Bernson,	Walter R.	27		M	M	Sep.15,1892. Brooklyn, N.Y.		357 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
9	Latour,	Lawrence	29		M	M	Dec.26,1890. Bayonne, N.J.		42 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
10	Fries,	Edward L.	45		M	M	Apr. 6,1872. Bristol, Pa.		Bristol, Pa.
11	Fries,	Maude L.	38		F	M	Mar.17,1881. Springfield, Ill.		Bristol, Pa.
12	Ferrell,	Harris D.	47		M	M	Sep. 6,1872. Chelsea, Mass.		24 Winter St., Boston, Mass.
13	Ferrell,	Mabel W.	46		F	M	Mar.29,1873. North Dana, Mass.		24 Winter St., Boston, Mass.
14	Fenno,	Charles	49		M	M	Apr.13,1870. Rivere, Mass.		373 Wasnington St., Boston, Mass.
15	Fenno,	Mary L.	48		F	M	Nov.12,1871. Chelsea, Mass.		373 Wasnington St., Boston, Mass.
16	Enright,	Walter J.	44		M	S	July 3,1875. Chicago, Ill.		23 East 9th St., New York, N.Y.
17	Wright,	Edmund	42		M	M	Aug. 1,1897. Boston, Mass.		80 Walnut St., Abibgton, Mass.
18	Wright,	Grace	38		F	M	Mar.27,1882. Abington, Mass.		80 Walnut St., Abibgton, Mass.
19	Mc Donald,	Rose A.	37		F	M	1883. Husband U.S.Citizen.		West Orange, N.J.
20	Schindler,	Raymond C. Jr.	1		M	S	Feb. 8,1919. West Orange, N.J.		West Ornage, N.J.
21	Thurber,	Frank C.	41		M	M	Apr. 6,1878. Putnam, Ct.		151 Connecticut Ave., New London, Conn.
23	Buckman,	Clarence J.	40		M	M	Oct.31,1879. Langhorne, Pa.		Langhorne, Pa.
28	Buckman,	Ada L.	38		F	M	Aug.24,1892. Langhorne, Pa.		Langhorne, Pa.
24	Councilman,	William	66		M	M	Jan. 1,1854. Baltimore, Md.		78 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
25	Councilman,	Isabela C.	58		F	M	Mar.20,1862. Boston, Mass.		78 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
26	Carpender,	William	31		M	M	Oct.29,1888. New Bronx, N.J.		178 George St., New Bronx, N.J.
27	Carpender,	Helene	27		F	M	Jan.28,1893. New Bronx, N.J.		178 George St., New Bronx, N.J.
28	Peters,	Edward E.	58		M	M	Dec.15,1861. Alleghany, Pa.		McKeesport, Pa.
29	Steagall,	Rabron E.	27		M	S	Jan.10,1893. Cowden, Ill.		321 West 50th St., New York, N.Y.
30	Weintraub,	Samuel	27		M	M	July 4,1893. New York, N.Y.		2715 West 6th St., Coney Island, N.Y.

30

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

List 1/2

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

S. S. "MEXICO" sailing from Havana, Fenruary 27, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York March, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bode,	Ferdinand	30		M	M		Supreme Court, July 1917	310 Roger Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Mc Phail,	Ernest W.	34		M	M	1886. Howell, Mich.		49 Graham St., Jersey City, N.J.
3	Wagner,	Albert	19		M	S	June 11,1900. New York, N.Y.		Northport, L.I., N.Y.
4	Wagner,	Oscar	19		M	S	June 11,1900. New York, N.Y.		Northport, L.I., N.Y.
5	Carlson,	Otto	35		M	S		Savannah, Ga.| Oct.1|1918.	32 Park Place., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Kynoch,	John	32		M	S	Nov. 1,1886. Rockville, Conn.		Rockville, Conn.
7	Comingore,	Earl E.	21		M	S	Aug.30,1898. Indianapolis, Ind.		344 No.Addison St., Indianapolis, Ind.
8	Berkowitz,	Peter	20		M	S	Aug.29,1899. New York, N.Y.		2715 West 6th St., Coney Island, N.Y.
9	Parker,	Charles	33		M	M	Nov. 6,1884. Va.		Baltimore, Md.
10	Roberge,	Henry W.	17		M	S	June 14,1902. New Bedford, Mass.		25 South St., New York, N.Y.
11	Fonseca,	Clotildo	23		M	S	Porto Rico		373 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.
12	Ferguson,	George	26		M	M	Mar. 22, 1893. New York, N.Y.		238 East 41st St., New York, N.Y.
13	Lindsey,	Robert E.	24		M	S	Feb. 10, 1896. Llano, Tex.		305 Hanry St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Murphy,	David N.	45		M	M	Mar. 19, 1874. Tremont, Me.		142 West 113th St., New York, N.Y.
15	Rossen,	Ingvald	45		M	S		Feb. 1917. Superior Court, San Francisco,	Fifth Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Martes,	Victor	23		M	S	Porto Rico.		46 De Graw Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Sheehan,	Peter	26		M	S	Feb. 15, 1893. Albany, N.Y.		323 Twenty-third St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Jensen,	Ernest C.	23		M	S	Oct. 18, 1896. Provincetown, Mass.		Provincetown, Mass.
19	Clemenson,	Ole	44		M	M	Oct. 4, 1876. Newport, R.I.		42 A. Clinton Ave.[West Hoboken, N.J.
20	Clemenson,	Charles B.	17		M	S	June 25, 1902. Boston, Mass.		42 A. Clinton Ave., West Hoboken, N.J.
21	Wheeler,	Henry	44		M	M		Providence, R.I.[1918.	500 Henry St., Bristol, R.I.
22	Osness,	Alfred	30		M	S			25 South St., New York, N.Y.
23	McParland,	Daniel	26		M	M	Mar. 11,1892. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Kings County Court, July, 1917	413 Forty-sixth St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	O'Brien,	Morgan	67		M	M	Apr. 28,1852. New York, N.Y.		729 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
25	O'Brien,	Estella	24		F	M	Oct. 26,1896. New York, N.Y.		729 Park Ave., New York[N.Y.
26	Bacon,	Helen	22		F	S	Sep. 14,1898. New York, N.Y.		729 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
27	Butler,	James	65		M	W	Feb. 4,1855. New York, N.Y.		729 Park Ave.[New York, N.Y.
28	Butler,	William	27		M	S	Dec. 1893. New York, N.Y.		East View, N.Y.
29	Butler,	Maud	22		F	M	May 12,1898. New York, N.Y.	Kings County Court, 1914.	729 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
30	Osness,	Julius	33		M	S			213 Cayler St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

32

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

List 1
Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S. S. "MEXICO" sailing from Havana February 27, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York March 1, 1930

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Graham,	Frank S.	57		M	S	July 4, 1863. Cape Cod, Mass.		India Wharf, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Torres,	Ramon R.	25		M	S	Porto Rico	Norfolk, Va. 1919.	25 South St., New York, N.Y.
3	Bloempot,	Fred J.	28		M	S		City Hall, Philadelphia, 1915.	Norfolk, Va.
4	~~Olsen,~~	~~Alfred~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~City Hall, Philadelphia, 1915.~~	~~25 South St., New York, N.Y.~~
5	~~Olsen,~~	~~Oscar~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~East Adams St., Sandusky, O.~~
6	Kuebler,	August	42		M	M	June 28,1877. Sandusky, O.		East Adams St. Sandusky, O.
7	Kuebler,	Helene	39		F	M	Oct. 31,1880. Silmon, O.		1790 Broadway, New York,N.Y.
8	Colt,	Samuel	68		M	M	Jan. 10,1852. Pakerson, N.J.		Providence, R.I.
9	Barrows,	Theodora C.	45		F	M	Jan. 27,1875. Chicago, Ill.		Hartford, Conn.
10	Sinnott,	James B.	44		M	S	Sep. 11,1877. New Orleans, La.		235 West 102nd St., New York, N.Y.
11	McNamara,	Martha	34		F	M	July 8,1884. Milwaukee, Wis.		25 South St., New York, N.Y.
12	Cummins,	John Henry	47		M	S	Nov. 1872. St.Lawrence Co.N.Y.	Parents Citizens of U.S.	103 Waverly Place, New York,N.Y.
13	Himely,	Henry A.	69		M	M	Sep. 4,1852. Cuba.		103 Waverly Place, New York, N.Y.
14	Himely,	Julia M.	62		F	M	June 14,1858. New York, N.Y.		103 Waverly Place, New York,N.Y.
15	Stuenkel,	Rosina M.	35		F	S	Feb. 22,1884. Ill.		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

... States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List 1 of 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

156

I, Henry P Geib, Surgeon of the S.S Mexico, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(2)

H P Geib MD

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States from a

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO 3-9. Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, FEB 26 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PEREZ	PEDRO	18		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND REGINO CASTAÑO 7 BARCELONA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	CL. CUBAN	RODRIGUEZ	PERFECTO	24		M S	WAITER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND MANUEL MOSCATEL HOTEL SEVILLA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK NON IMMIGR.
3	RES. USA. RET.	GARCIA	ELIAS	26		M S	WAITER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND MANUEL DURAN 160 INDUSTRIA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK NON IMMIGR.
4	CL. CUBAN	LOUIS	BEATRICE	18		F S	SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER AMATIL DE LOUIS 62 MANRIQUEZ HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		FERNANDEZ	AVELINO	21		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND SERAFIN SANCHEZ 6 5 VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NIAGA FALLS
6		FERNANDEZ	JOSEFA DE	22		F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	OVIEDO	FATHERINLAW FRANCISCO FERNANDEZ 150 VELAZQUEZ HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		FERNANDEZ	JOSEFA DE	23		F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	OVIEDO CIEGO	UNCLE FLORENCIO FERNANDEZ 150 VELAZQUEZ HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		LOPEZ	CLAUDIO	21		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	DE AVILA	FRIEND ANTONIO PEREIRA 20 EGIDO HAVANA CUBA.	W.VA.	CHARSBURG
9		LOPEZ	GERARDO	44		M M	MUSSIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND EMILIANO MURILLO 20 HAVANA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		LOPEZ	AMALIA F. DE	20		F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND EMILIANO MURILLO 20 HAVANA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	IN TRANSIT	NETO	JUAN	50		M S	FARMER	YES	PORTUGUEES	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUEES	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ANTONIO FERNANDEZ 20 EGIDO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	BRASIL	BARA NON IMMIGR.
12	~~CL. CUBAN~~	ARMSTRONG	ALFRED	27		M S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JULIAN ALONSO 6 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	~~CL. CUBAN~~	BREWSTER	GEO	29		M S	SEMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JULIAN ALONSO 6 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	IN TRANSIT CL. CUBAN	DICKENS	RICHARD	24		M A	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JULIAN ALONSO 6 SAN PEDRO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	IN TRANSIT	MC LARTY	JAMES	27		M S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JULIAN ALONSO 6 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	IN TRANSIT	GENDENNIS	ANTHONY	24		M S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND JULIAN ALONSO 6 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK NON IMMIGR.
17	~~CL. CUBAN~~	MOHAMED	JAMES	26		M S	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JULIAN ALONSO 6 SAN PEDRO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	~~CL. CUBAN~~	BROWNE	ALFRED	18		M S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JULIAN ALONSO 6 SAN PEDRO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	IN TRANSIT	THOMAS	DANIEL	20		M S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JULIAN ALONSO 6 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	IN TRANSIT	HARSELL	WILLIAM	21		M S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NETHERLAND	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JULIAN ALONSO 6 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	IN TRANSIT CL. CUBAN	CUNNINGS	RALPH	24		M S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JULIAN ALONSO 6 SAN PEDRO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	IN TRANSIT	PHILLIPS	WILLIAM	40		M M	FIRE MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JULIAN ALONSO 6 SAN PEDRO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	IN TRANSIT	GRAY	GEORGE	32		M M	FIRE MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JULIAN ALONSO 6 SAN PEDRO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	IN TRANSIT	RUSSELL	ISAAC	49		M M	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JULIAN ALONSO 6 SAN PEDRO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	CL. CUBAN	LEGON	ENRIQUETA	26		F S	SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER PAULINA DEL VALLE 21 VIDAL SANTI SPIRITU CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK NON IMMIGR.
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . omitted

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List ...
List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

157

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 1920. Master - 1920, ..., 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF		YES NO NO	NO		FRIEND REMIGIO FERNANDEZ 208 E. 15 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
2	YES	SELF		YES YES 1919	N.Y.		FRIEND MATIAS PIER 166 EAST 46 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA
3	YES	SELF		YES YES 1919	N.Y.		606 WEST 135 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO V
4	YES	SELF		YES YES 1919	N.Y.		AUNT ANNA LOUIS 211 WEST 140 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	GRANADA
5	NO	SELF		YES NO NO	NO		BROTHER JUSTO FERNANDEZ 228 20TH ST. NIAGARA FALLS.	YES	4 N.Y. YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
6	YES	SELF		YES NO NO	NO		HUSBAND RAIMUNDO FERNANDEZ 100 OLIVER ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
7	YES	SELF		YES NO NO	NO		HUSBAND ALVARO FERNANDEZ 100 OLIVER ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
8	YES	SELF		YES NO NO	NO		UNCLE CLAUDIO LOPEZ 308 NORTH ST. CLORKSBURG W.	YES	2 VA. YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
9	YES	SELF		YES NO NO	NO		356 WEST 23RD ST. NEW YORK.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MATANZAS
10	YES	SELF		YES NO NO	NO		356 WEST 23RD ST. NEW YORK.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	PORTUGAL
11	NO	SELF		YES YES 1914	N.Y.		IN TRANSIT TO BARA BRASIL.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	OPORTO
12	YES	SELF		YES YES 1919	N.Y.		25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS
13	YES	SELF		YES YES 1919	N.Y.		25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS
14	YES	SELF		YES YES 1919	N.Y.		25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
15	YES	SELF		YES YES 1919	N.Y.		25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA A
16	YES	SELF		YES YES 1919	N.Y.		25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS
17	YES	SELF		YES YES 1919	N.Y.		25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	Arabia	Adan
18	YES	SELF		YES YES 1919	N.Y.		25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS
19	YES	SELF		YES YES 1919	N.Y.		25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	ANTIGUA
20	YES	SELF		YES YES 1919	N.Y.		26 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	NETHERLAND	CURAS AO
21	YES	SELF		YES YES 1919	N.Y.		25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS
22	YES	SELF		YES YES 1919	N.Y.		25TH SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS
23	YES	SELF		YES YES 1919	N.Y.		25TH SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA A
24	YES	SELF		YES YES 1919	N.Y.		25TH SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDET	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS
25	YES	SELF		YES NO NO	NO		FRIEND NATIVIDAD IZNAGA 515 MADISON AVE NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SANTA CLARA
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

...s of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List 1 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry A. Huff, Master, of the S.S. Mexico, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Second day of March, 1920

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, [illegible] Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 6

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, FEB 27 1920, Arriving at Port of MARCH 1920 158, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GIVEN	FRED	28	✓	M	M	12 JUNE 1891 AUBURN Maine.	Naturalized [illegible]	10 OCEAN ST. BAY SHORE N.Y.
2	Fox	FRED	42	✓	M	M	17 JULY 1877 FULTON N.J.	[illegible]	670 ST MARKS AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	Fox	ANNA	31	✓	F	M	22 NOV 1888 NEWARK N.J.	Naturalized [illegible] COURT NEW YORK 7 FEB 1919	670 ST MARKS AVE BROOKLYN N.Y. 41 10-1 33
4	STRAKER	JAMES	54	✓	M	M			25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.
5	Webb.	Daniel W.	37	✓	M	S	26 July 1883. North Carolina	[illegible]	201 West 143th St., New York, N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Scan

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

...of foreign possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... port or port

List 15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry C Field, Surgeon of the S S Mexico, sailing Chenwth (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... only," as the case may be,)

159 4

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Field MD

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 19

at Newport.

S S Mexico

Immigration Officer.

Mar 2-1920

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED: S. I.	U. S.	...	...	...	U. S. Citiz.	D. P.	...	...	...	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN.												
2nd CABIN												67
STEERAGE	32	7				2	13	13				67
TOTAL	32	7				2	13	13				67

3 Stowaways inc

Act 1917

Aliens	U. S.	...	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	54	13	67
Total	54	13	67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1/4
List 1/4

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MEXICO 3-4 sailing from HAVANA 6-9, FEB 26 1920, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								✓ QUINTANA	MARCELINO	39	M	M	MASON	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND FIDEL PARDO 74 SAN IGNACIO HAVANA CUBA.
2	CL	CUBAN						✓ MENENDEZ	JOSE	24	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	BROTHER FRANCISCO MENENDEZ 75 VILLEGAS HAVANA CUBA.
3								✓ CARIDAL	EDUARDO	28	M	S	MASON	YES	YES	ARGENTINA	SPANISH AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE SEOANE 11 GAMIZ HAVANA CUBA.
4								✓ RODRIGUEZ	ANTONIO	26	M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ANTONIO RODRIGUEZ 22 SANTA CLARA HAVANA CUBA.
5								✓ HORTNA	FELIX	28	M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND IGNACIO SEOANE 184 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA CUBA.
6								✓ ARGUELLES	MAXIMINO	23	M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE FERNANDEZ 35 MONTE HAVANA CUBA.
7								✓ FERNANDEZ	VIRGILIO	20	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE SARDIÑAS 4 20 HAVANA CUBA.
8								✓ FERNANDEZ	FRUCTUOSO	19	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE SARDIÑAS 4 89 VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.
9								✓ BLANCO	LUCAS	23	M	S	WAITER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	MATANZAS	COUSIN SANTOS MORETON 89 VILLEGAS HAVANA CUBA.
10								✓ DIAZ	BENITO	18	M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND MANUEL PI 16 OBRAPIA HAVANA CUBA.
11								✓ ALVAREZ	RAMON	20	M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND MANUEL PI 16 OBRAPIA HAVANA CUBA.
12								✓ MUÑOZ	MANUEL	36	M	M	LABORERE	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SANTANDER	FRIEND VALERIANO SANCHEZ 15 4 VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.
13	SI		DEPORTED					✓ GARCIA	ANGEL	27	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SALAMANCA	FRIEND VALERIANO SANCHEZ 15 4 VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.
14								✓ SANZ	ORENCIO	32	M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SALAMANCA	FRIEND VALERIANO SANCHEZ 15 4 VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.
15	CL	CUBAN						✓ RIPOLL	FELIPE	37	M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	PINAR DEL RIO	FRIEND CAMILO PEREIRA 15 4 VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.
16								✓ MARTINEZ	SALVADOR	37	M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SALAMANCA	FRIEND JOHN CASSE 15 R VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.
17	726784-5-22-3							✓ MARCOLLES	ALBERTO	30	M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	FRIEND TOMAS NUÑEZ 154 CAMPANARUO HAVANA CUBA.
18								✓ COUREIRO	JOSE	25	M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	12 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA CUBA.
19								✓ CASTAÑEDO	EUGENIO	27	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ANTOLIN PEREDA 35 REAL HAVANA CUBA.
20								✓ CASTAÑO	JOSE	22	M	S	COMMERCE	YES	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND IGNACIO LEMOA 184 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA CUBA.
21	Visaed 7/12/23							✓ SUAREZ	JUAN	23	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	FRIEND JOSE SUAREZ 16 SANTA CLARA HAVANA CUBA.
22								✓ PEREZ	ANTONIO	34	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO 8 SOL ST. HAVANA CUBA.
23								✓ CALDERON	ANTONIO	32	M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO 8 SOL ST. HAVANA CUBA.
24								✓ CUNHA	JUAN	30	M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	BORTUGAL	PORTUGUEES	PORTUGAL	TRAS DOS MONTES	FRIEND JUAN LLORET 32 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA.
25								✓ VAHAN	FRENKJAM	48	M	S	SHIP STEWARD	YES	YES	French	Armenian	Cuba	Havana	Friend 32 Oficios, Havana.
26								✓ PARAMO	CONSTANTINO	30	M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LUGO	FRIEND JOSE SUAREZ 3 SANTA CLARA HAVANA CUBA.
27								✓ CUNHA	AMADEN	22	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUEES	PORTUGAL	TRAS DOS MONTES	FRIEND JUAN LLORET 32 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA.
28								DA EIRA V/1433/480	ANTONIO	21	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUEES	PORTUGAL	DOSMONTES	FRIEND SANTIAGO SUAREZ 13 SOL ST. HAVANA CUBA.
29								✓ CAYUSO	ADRIANO	20	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE KERR 26 OBRAPIA HAVANA CUBA.
30																				

1-215434 — 2/18/38-505-20.

66

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

List 9

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

160

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 1920, 19[illegible]

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1918	FRIEND BLAS CASTELLANOS 116 ROOSEVELT NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDE
2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1919	COUSIN RAMON MENEAZ 314 WEST 14 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
3	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	UNCLE EDUARDO SEOANE 63 CHERRY NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ARGENTINA	BUENOS AIRES
4	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	FRIEND ANTONIO LOSA 511 GREENVILLE NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	FRIEND JESUS SONDOÑO 208 W. 112 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	FRIEND JOSE LOPEZ 119 CHARLESTON N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
7	OHIO	CANTON	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	FRIEND ALEJANDRO SILLERO 55 MADISON AVE CANTON OHIO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANC
8	OHIO	CANTON	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	FRIEND ALEJANDRO SILLERO 55 MADINSON ST. CANTON OHIO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANC
9	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	FRIEND NICASIO ALVAREZ 130 WEST 80 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VAL L ADOLID
10	VT.	POMPILLA	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	COUSIN ALFREDO AJA 15 RESTIN ST. POMPILLA VT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDR
11	VT.	POMPILLA	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	COUSIN ALFREDO AJA 15 RESTIN ST. POMPILLA VT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDE
12	OHIO	CANTON	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	FRIEND LORENZO CASCON 55 MADISON ST. CANTON OHIO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMAN
13	OHIO	CANTON	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	FRIEND LORENZO CASCON 55 MADISON ST. CANTON OHIO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMAN
14	N.Y.	LACKAWAMA	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	FRIEND NICASIO TORRES 123 RIDGE ROAD LACKAWAMA N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANC
15	OHIO	CANTON	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	FRIEND MANUEL LOPEZ 55 MADISON ST. CANTON OHIO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANC
16	OHIO	CANTON	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	FRIEND MARTIN CASCON 55 MADISON ST. CANTON OHIO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANC
17	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	358 WEST 57 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	AVEYRON
18	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1919	COUSIN MANUEL LOUREIRO 165 COMMERCE ST. NEWARK N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
19	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1918	BROTHERINLAW RAMON BARCENA 46 PRESIDENT ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDE
20	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	FRIEND JESUS SONDOÑO 208 WEST 112 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	COLOMBIA	MANI ZALES
21	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	FRIEND CRISTANTIN ALVAREZ 269 WEST 38 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ISLAS CANARIAS	TELDE
22	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1918	78 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDE
23	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1918	75 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDE
24	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	COUSIN ANTONIO LOSA 511 GREENVILLE ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	TRAS DOSMONTE
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	delf		yes	no	no	35 South St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	none	Turkey	Scuti
26	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	FRIEND CONSTANTINO ALVAREZ 269 WEST 38 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO O
27	CONN	WATERBURG	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	COUSIN EDUARDO CARNEIRO 172 HAMILTON AVE WATERBURG CONN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	TRASA S DOSMONTE
28	MASS	WILFORDS	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	COUSIN ALVARO TEIXCEIRO 7 PROSPECT WILFORDS MASS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	TRASDOSS MONTES
29	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	BROTHER MANUEL CAYUSO 116 ROOSEVELT NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDE
30																							

... possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... List 18

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	SPANISH	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO
2	SPANISH	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO
3	SPANISH	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO
4	SPANISH	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO
5	SPANISH	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO
6	SPANISH	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO
7	SPANISH	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO
8	SPANISH	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO
9	SPANISH	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO
10	SPANISH	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO
11	SPANISH	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO
12	SPANISH	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO
13	SPANISH	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO
14	SPANISH	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
15	SPANISH	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
16	SPANISH	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
17	SPANISH	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
18	PORTUGUES	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO
19	SPANISH	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO
20	SPANISH	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO
21	SPANISH	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO
22	PORTUGUES	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO
23	PORTUGUES	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO
24	PORTUGUES	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO
25	PORTUGUES	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO
26	PORTUGUES	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO
27	SPANISH	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO
28	SPANISH	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO
29	SPANISH	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO
30	SPANISH	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful assumption of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Harry L. Ruff Master of the S.S. Mexico from Havana, do (State whether master, first or second officer.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Ruff Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1920

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16, should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

...sessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...

List 1 [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

161

I, Henry Fish, Surgeon of the S S Mexico, (State whether "employed by" or "employed by owner, agent, etc.") Henry Linville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H P Geib MD

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

10 3-9

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA 6-9, FEB 28 1920, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓ CARMONA	JUAN	23		M S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BADAJOS	FRIEND JOSE TORRE 13 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA.
2	322652 11-1-27	✓ QUINTANA	EUGENIO	20		M A	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BADAJOS	FRIEND JOSE TORRE 13 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA.
	ADMITTED	✓ COAMAÑO	BENITO	22		M S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE TRILLO 416 MONTE HAVANA CUBA.
	ADMITTED V. 236045	✓ BLANCO	ANTONIO	24		M S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE TRILLO 416 MONTE HAVANA CUBA.
5		✓ ANEIROS	DIONISIO	19		M S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN PORTO 4 MAXIMO GOMEZ HAVANA CUBA.
	ADMITTED	✓ TAGES	AGUSTIN	18		M S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND SANTIAGO TRILLO 415 MONTE HAVANA CUBA.
7		✓ BLANCO	JOSE	22		M S	SEAMAN	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	FRIEND JOSE TRILLO 416 MONTE HAVANA CUBA.
8		✓ BARBAGALAS	DEMESTRE	29		M S	COOK	YES	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.	TEXAS	FRIEND SANTIAGO SUAREZ 22 SAN PEDRO HAVANA CUBA.
9	IN TRANSIT	✓ ROY	HERVE	23		M S	BARBER	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	HOTEL ORIENTAL HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND GERARDO GONZALEZ
10	IN TRANSIT	✓ DEOTERIO	PIETRO	31		M M	WAITER	YES	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	50 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND GERARDO GONZALEZ
11	IN TRANSIT	✓ FUJIMOTO	CHONCHICHI	40		M M	COOK	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	50 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND GERARDO GONZALEZ
12	IN TRANSIT	✓ SAUROKU	KAWASAKI	28		M S	WAITER	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	50 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND GERARDO GONZALEZ
13	IN TRANSIT	✓ NAKATAN	DIDERICK	27		M S	WAITER	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	50 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND GERARDO GONZALEZ
14	IN TRANSIT	✓ ASQUIRARIE	JACOB	23		M S	FIREMAN	YES	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	50 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND GERARDO GONZALEZ
15	IN TRANSIT	✓ VILANOVA	EDUARDO	19		M S	FIREMAN	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	50 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND GERARDO GONZALEZ
16	IN TRANSIT	✓ BASIE	PETER	25		M S	FIREMAN	YES	YES	SERBIAN	SERBIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	50 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND GERARDO GONZALEZ
17	IN TRANSIT	✓ REYES ✓	PEDRO	26		M S	FIREMAN	YES	YES	CHILE	SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	50 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND GERARDO GONZALEZ
18	IN TRANSIT	✓ TUENNVABL	HERMAN	24		M S	FIREMAN	YES	YES	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	50 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND GERARDO GONZALEZ
19	IN TRANSIT	✓ MARINAS	JOSE	31		M S	SEAMAN	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	50 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND GERARDO GONZALEZ
20	IN TRANSIT	✓ YOKON	YOHITO	28		M S	SEAMAN	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	50 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND GERARDO GONZALEZ
21	IN TRANSIT	✓ SASCO	TAKIZE	47		M S	STWARD	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	50 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JAUN SANCHEZ 16 SANTA CLARA HAVANA CUBA.
22		✓ Alonso	Frutos	22		M S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 67

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 8
List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH, , 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	CONN	WATERVILLE	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN FRANCISCO ORTIZ 9 SHANTY ST. WATERVILLE CONN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BADAJOS
2	CONN	WATERVILLE	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN FRANCISCO ORTIZ 9 SHANTY ST. WATERVILLE CONN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BADAJOS
3	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JUAN LOPEZ 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
4	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JUAN LOPEZ 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER MANUEL ANEIRO 385 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JUAN LOPEZ 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
7	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND JUAN A LOPEZ 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
8	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	234 EAST 45 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	GREEK	MGTIBES
9	CANADA	MONTREAL	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1910	CONN	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL CANADA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	QUEBEC
10	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	28 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	SALAC
11	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	JAPAN	KOBI
12	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	25TH SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO
13	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	25TH SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO
14	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	25SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	ODESSA
15	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	25TH SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
16	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	25TH SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SERBIA	BELGRAD
17	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	25TH SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHILE	CONCOVADO
18	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	25TH SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SWEDEN	STOKOLM
19	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	25TH SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
20	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	25TH SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO
21	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	25TH SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO
22	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	COUSIN FRANCISCO ALONSO 332 WATER ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

...States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	SPANISH	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO
2	SPANISH	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO
3	SPANISH	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO
4	SPANISH	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO
5	SPANISH	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO
6	SPANISH	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO
7	SPANISH	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO
8	SPANISH	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO
9	SPANISH	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, Harry A. Huff Master (state whether master, first or second officer) of the S.S. Mexico from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer. 14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens. 14—213

4—213

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port [illegible] a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

165

List 18

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry P. Foot, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Mar., 1900

at Havana

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—45

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port [illegible] or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

List 10-9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mexico 3-9. Passengers sailing from Havana 6-9, Feb 27, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		✓ Carlson	Einar	19		M	S	Seaman	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Savannah Georgia		Home	N.Y.	New York
2		✓ Hasse	Hipolito	34		M	S	Seaman	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	White	New York	New York	Home	N.Y.	New York
3		✓ Castells Balls	Joaquin Wells	24		M	S	Seaman	yes	N.Y. & Cuba S/S Co	yes	Spain Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Valls (father), Tortosa, Spain	N.Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Arrived 3-14-10
Inspected [illegible]

38

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 6500

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

165

List 108

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 2, 1910

164

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from this country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Stowaway	yes		1901	7 years as foreman	Lumber Yard	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
2	yes	Stowaway	yes		1904	N.Y.	25 Soy St.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Curacao	D. W. I.
3	yes	Stowaway	yes		June 1909	N.Y.	41 Cherry St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Spain	Portosa
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. Huff, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mar, 1920

at New York

.....Immigration Officer.

16—431

MEALS.

DINNER. SUPPER.

2 2
2 2
2 2
3 3
2 1
2 1
3
14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

165

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, FEB 27, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH ✓, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROBINSON	BRADLEY	17	M	S		24 JUNE 1902 PHILA PA.		25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.
2	KOON	WITNEY	20	M	S		19 JAN 1890 LAKE CITY FLA.		25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.
3	MC PARLAND	DANIEL	27	M	M		11 MARCH 1892 BROOKLYN N.Y.		25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.
4	EMPEY	GARFIELD	23	M	S		11 JAN 1897 NEW YORK.		25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.
5	GRANNIERI	GUISEPPE	20	M	S		18 NOV 1899 PROVIDENCE R.I.		25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.
6	KIRSCHBAUNN	BARNEY	18	M	S		28 MARCH 1902 NEWARK N.J.		25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.
7	BOWERS	ALVIN	19	M	S		10 AUG 1900 BROOKLYN N.Y.		25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.
8	LENAGH	ARTHUR	22	M	S		11 MARCH 1898 DOVER N.H.		25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.
9	SUZUKI	HARRY	29	M	M		10 OCT 1890 BROOKLYN N.Y.		25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.
10	SIMPSON	ROBERT, H.	27	M	S		3 OCT 1891 ANNAPOLIS MD.		25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.
11	MUNNBRGE	CLARK	30	M	M		21 OCT 1883 MARSHALL MICH.		25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.
12	SIMPSON	ANDREW	27	M	S		17 AJN 1892 LONG ISLAND N.Y.		25 SOUTH ST NEW YORK.
13	KULIKOWSKI	STANLEY	21	M	M		22 FEB	20 MAY 1905 NEWARK N.J.	163 Clinton St Newark N.J.
14	Dazelle,	William A.	26	M	M		1894 Charleston, S.C.		Orange Heights Ave., West Orange, N.J.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MEALS.
Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents
16—1940

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel MEXICO, *arriving at* New York, February, 1920. *from the port of* Havana

MEXICO MAR 8 - 1920

No.

DEPORTED. MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
2	2	2	2
2	2	2	2
2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3
1	2	1	2
1	2	1	2
3	3	3	3
1	1	6	1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

166

PORT OF New York

March 8th, 1920. 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. MEXICO

from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 140 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 140 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 140 — Total crew this date 140

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 3rd, 1920, 19, consigned to N.Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 13 E. R., and is expected to sail March 6th, 1920, 19, for Havana, Cuba.

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

24	Williams,	Conrado A.											135	None
25	Maher,	Thomas F.											140	None
26	Stoehr,	William J.C.	Asst.Purser	"17	"	"	"	29	M				170	None
27	O'Connor,	Geoffrey V.	Jr.Asst.Purser	"17	"	"	"	21	M	"		10"	175	None
28	Geib,	Henry P.	Surgeon	"17	"	"	"	62	M	"	"	5'6"	150	None
29	Lazarus,	Benjamin N.	Wireless	"17	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	152	None
30	De La Hunt,	Clarence B.	Jr.Wireless	"17	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8"	153	None

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEXICO MAR 3 - 1920

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel MEXICO, *arriving at* New York, February 1920 *from the port of* Havana

(1

No.	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vesse[l] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master t[o] [illegible] containing a

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW [illegible] TO DEPARTURE.

CREW LIST of S. S. MEXICO — [illegible]ABOR

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	
M. A. Huff	Master			
O. H. Martinson	1st Officer	29	U. S.	
L. K. Poland	2nd Officer	45	U. S.	
J. H. Parkensen	3rd Officer	25	U. S.	
G. Maddoxq	Carpenter	34	U. S.	
John A. Meyer	Boatswain	35	U. S.	
E. Kvande	Quartermaster	18	U. S.	
J. Bigilular	"	25	U. S.	
E. O. Wanwvig-	Seaman	29	U. S.	
A. Zimmerman	"	34	U. S.	
E. Johnsen	"	40	U. S.	
J. Rohder	"	24	U. S.	
F. Herrarigmez	"	34	167 San Salvadore	
H. A. Moor	"	23	U. S.	
Jose A. Williams	"	27	D. W. I.	
E. Everts	"	29		
M. L. Martyn	"	26		
A. Britt	"	42		
H. de Groot				
M. Vitte				
M. Pable				
P. Curiel				
J. Vitte				
C. Wille				

1 of all 168

[illegible] one

[illegible], consigned to [illegible] R.R. [illegible]

MEALS.

No.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
222				
222				
222				
333				
121				
121				
333				
1614				

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. E. Cate
Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible] character.

MEXICO

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel MEXICO, *arriving at* N[illegible]

CREW LIST S[illegible] MEXICO

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
M. A. Huff	Master		U. S.
O. H. Martinson	1st Officer	29	U. S.
L. K. Poland	2nd Officer	45	U. S.
J. H. Parkenson	3rd Officer	25	U. S.
G. Maddoxq	Carpenter	34	U. S.
John A. Meyer	Boatswain	35	U. S.
E. Kvande	Quartermaster	18	U. S.
J. Bigiular	"	25	San. Salvadore
E. O. Wanwvig-	"	29	U. S.
A. Zimmerman	Seaman	34	D. W. I.
N. Johnsen	"	40	"
J. Rehder	"	24	"
P. Hernrighuez	"	34	"
H. A. Moor	"	23	"
Jose A. Williams	"	27	"
E. Evertz	"	29	"
M. L. Martyn	"	26	"
A. Britt	"	42	"
H. de Groot	"	33	"
M. Vitte	"	29	"
M. Pable	"	35	"
P. Curiel	"	33	Venez.
J. Vitte	"	43	D. W. I.
C. Williams	Deck boy	20	Curacao
D. Ritchie	Chief Engineer	64	U. S.
R. Smith	1st Asst.	28	U. S.
G. Garcia	2nd Asst.	26	U. S.
C. Pereira	3rd Asst.	26	U. S.
J. Alvarino	Jr. Asst.	30	Spain
Jose B. Sanchez	"	43	"
A. Fandino	"	39	"
P. Tiskovich	Ref. Eng.	29	Arg. Rep.
F. Vasan	Asst. Ref. Eng.	36	Arg. Rep.
F. Hausle	Oiler	19	U. S.
John Porter	"	19	U. S.
W. Mc Coy	"	27	U. S.
p. Pessas	"	27	Italy
L. Mykanon	"	32	Finland
M. Callans	"	25	Spain
e. Erio	Waiter tender	29	Spain
F. Calan	"	39	"
R. Arcosa	"	29	"
J. Otero	Fireman	43	Spain
H. France	"	32	"
V. Franco	"	24	"
A. Riveiro	"	29	"
M. Santos	"	37	"
M. Rodriguez	"	31-	"
M. Calvino	"	45	"

167

NGES IN CREW

17, 1920., 19

168

ing is a complete record of all

n deserted None

ospital (or died) None

late 140

, 19 , consigned to

Pier 13 E.R., and is

First port of call in United States

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5,

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United St[illegible] any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the own[illegible] consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal im[illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the[illegible] all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions th[illegible] tively hold in the ship's company, when and where [illegible] respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to b[illegible] and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing[illegible] of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by[illegible] prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it sh[illegible] duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to repo[illegible] immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, [illegible] which any such alien has illegally landed from the vesse[illegible] description of such alien, together with any informatio[illegible] lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any[illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, o[illegible] deliver to such immigration officer a further list con[illegible] names of all alien employees who were not employed th[illegible] time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at[illegible] her departure, and also the names of those, if any, wh[illegible] paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who ha[illegible] or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agen[illegible] or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such ali[illegible] and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases[illegible] or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shal[illegible] by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of cu[illegible] customs district in which the port of arrival is locate[illegible] $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are [illegible] or a true report is not made as above required; and n[illegible] shall be granted clearance pending the determination of[illegible] of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in th[illegible] fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall[illegible] remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance ma[illegible] prior to the determination of such question upon dep[illegible] sufficient to cover such fine.

													140	None
			V. V. [illegible]										"155	None
22	Felidee,	Frank	R. Perez										" 140	None
23	Marteles,	Victor	Geo. Anders[illegible]										" 5'8" 135	None
24	Williams,	Conrado A.	Edw. Rabenste										" 5'6" 140	None
25	Maher,	Thomas F.						"	29	M	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	5'6" 140	None
26	Stoehr,	William J.C.	Asst.Purser	"17	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6'4"	170	None
27	O'Connor,	Geoffrey V.	Jr.Asst.Purser	"17	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10"	175	None
28	Geib,	Henry P.	Surgeon	"17	"	"	"	62	M	"	"	5'6"	150	None
29	Lazarus,	Benjamin N.	Wireless	"17	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	153	None
30	De La Hunt,	Clarence B.	Jr.Wireless	"17	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8"	153	None

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

of their official character.

DEPORTED.

SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		222		
		222		
		222		
		333		
		121		
		121		
		333		
		1616		

NO.

MEXICO MAR 3 - 1920

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel MEXICO, *arriving at* New York, February, 1920. *from the port of* Havana

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, April 17, 1920., 19

I, master of the AMERICANO (Nationality.) S. S. MEXICO

from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 168

Total crew at time of arrival 140 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 140 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 140 — Total crew this date 140

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 5, 1920, 19, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 13 E.R., and is expected to sail March 8th, 1920, 19, for Havana, Cuba

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

NO.

DEPORTED.	MEALS.			
SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		222		
		222		
		222		
		333		
		121		
		121		
		333		
		1616		

	Felidee,	Frank	R. Perez	Kitchen Helper					35	U. S.		"	5'10"	155	None
			Geo. Anderson	Pantryman					25	Mexican					
			Edw. Rabenstein	2nd Pantryman					42	Sweden					
									62	U. S.		"	5'4"	140	None
23	Marteles,	Victor										"	5'8"	135	None
24	Williams,	Conrado A.										"	29	M	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	5'6"	140	None
25	Maher,	Thomas F.										"	29	M	"	"	6'4"	170	None
26	Stoehr,	William J.C.	Asst.Purser	"17	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10"	175	None
27	O'Connor,	Geoffrey V.	Jr.Asst.Purser	"17	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6"	150	None
28	Geib,	Henry P.	Surgeon	"17	"	"	"	62	M	"	"	5'8"	152	None
29	Lazarus,	Benjamin N.	Wireless	"17	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	153	None
30	De La Hunt,	Clarence B.	Jr.Wireless	"17	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8"	153	None

Line #

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] official character.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MEXICO MAR 3 - 1920

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel MEXICO, *arriving at* New York, February, 1920, *from the port of* Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Huff,	Harr					U.S.Cit.	6'	190	None
2	Martinson,	Oswa					"	5'8"	190	None
3	Poland,	Llew					"	5'11"	185	None
4	Oakes,	Willi					"	5'7"	150	None
5	Cupeiro, ✓	Julia					Spain	5'8"	140	None
6	Meyer, ✓	John					B.W.I.	5'8"	140	None
7	Anderson, ✗	Carl					Sweden	5'9"	138	None
8	Appleton,	Robert					U.S.Cit.	5'9"	130	None
9	Wanvig,	Rov O.					U.S.Cit.	5'7"	128	None
			Juan Freire	Fireman	31	Spain				
			Jose Cinado	Fireman	32	Spain				
			Edurado Castro	Fireman	33	Spain				
			Jose Vasquez	Fireman	38	Spain				
			Antonio Gomaler	Fireman	22	Spain				
			Manuel Carro	Fireman	39	Spain				
			Antonio Vasquez	Fireman	41	Spain				
			Antonio Brea	Fireman	36	Spain				
			Juan Daur	Fireman	37	Spain				
			Manuel Lopez	Fireman	20	Spain				
			Angel Santaron	Fireman	44	Spain				
			J. Gomez	Fireman	33	Spain				
			J. Anca	Fireman	38	Spain				
			M. Passos	Fireman	23	Spain				
			F. Pardo	Fireman	32	Spain				
			A. Varela	Coal Passer	19	Spain				
			Manuel Bonteria	Coal Passer	26	Spain				
			[illegible]	Coal Passer	27	Spain				

169

No. [illegible]

DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		222		
		222		
		222		
		333		
		121		
		121		
		333		
		1x16		

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible] or their official character.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MEXICO MAR 3 - 1920

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel MEXICO, *arriving at* New York, February, 1920, *from the port of* Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Huff,	Harı					U.S.Cit.	6′	190	None
2	Martinson,	Oswa					"	5′8"	190	None
3	Poland,	Llew					"	5′11"	185	None
4	Oakes,	Willi					"	5′7"	150	None
5	Cupeiro,	Julia					Spain	5′8"	140	None
6	Meyer,	John					U.S.Cit.	5′8"	140	None
7	Anderson,	Carl					Sweden	5′9"	138	None
8	Appleton,	Robert					U.S.Cit.	5′9"	130	None
9	Wanvig,	Roy O.					U.S.Cit.	5′7"	128	None
10	Williams,	Jose A					U.S.Cit.	5′6"	145	None
11	Evertaz,	Elias (					"	5′6"	148	None
12	Zimmermann,	Antonio					"	6′	155	None
13	Johnson,	Nichola					"	5′8"	145	None
14	Bernabela,	Theopil					"	5′9"	150	None
15	Henriquez,	Felix P					"	5′11"	155	None
16	Martyn,	Marian					"	5′10"	143	None
17	Koch,	L.Marty					"	5′6"	140	None
18	Vitte,	John					"	5′8"	142	None
19	Oliana,	Constan					"	5′11"	150	None
20	Ellis,	Maximms					"	6′	170	None
21	Marchena,	Enrique					"	5′6"	140	None
22	Felidee,	Frank					"	5′10"	155	None
23	Marteles,	Victor [illegible]					"	5′4"	140	None
24	Williams,	Conrado A.					"	5′8"	135	None
25	Maher,	Thomas F.					"	5′6"	140	None
26	Stoehr,	William J.C.	Asst.Purser	"17	"	"	" 29 M	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	6′4" 170 None
27	O'Connor,	Geoffrey V.	Jr.Asst.Purser	"17	"	"	" 31 M	"	"	5′10" 175 None
28	Geib,	Henry P.	Surgeon	"17	"	"	" 62 M	"	"	5′6" 150 None
29	Lazarus,	Benjamin N.	Wireless	"17	"	"	" 26 M	"	"	5′8" 152 None
30	De La Hunt,	Clarence B.	Jr.Wireless	"17	"	"	" 29 M	"	"	5′8" 153 None

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Juan Freire	Fireman	31	Spain
Jose Cinado	Fireman	32	Spain
Edurado Castro	Fireman	33	Spain
Jose Vasquez	Fireman	38	Spain
Antonio Gomaler	Fireman	22	Spain
Manuel Carro	Fireman	35	Spain
Antonio Vasquez	Fireman	41	Spain
Antonio Brea	Fireman	36	Spain
Juan Daur	Fireman	37	Spain
Manuel Lopez	Fireman	20	Spain
Angel Santaren	Fireman	44	Spain
J. Gomez	Fireman	33	Spain
J. Anca	Fireman	38	Spain
M. Passos	Fireman	23	Spain
F. Pardo	Fireman	32	Spain
A. Varela	Coal Passer	19	Spain
Manuel Bonteria	Coal Passer	26	Spain
Jose Rodriguez	Coal Passer	27	Spain
Augustin Vasquez	Coal Passer	27	Spain
B. Vinal	Coal Passer	17	Spain
L. Perez	Coal Passer	24	Spain
Ramon Lopez	Coal Passer	32	Spain
Jose Cartamel	Coal Passer	35	Spain
Manuel Vasquez	Coal Passer	18	Spain
B. Rivas	Coal Passer	24	Spain
C. Martinez	Coal Passer	19	Spain
Ed. Rosendi	Coal Passer	19	Spain
Jose Lopez	Fireman	32	Spain
F. Sendeiro	Fireman	23	Spain
A. Gurtes	Mess Boy	24	Spain
W. B. Gesch	Purser	37	U. S.
Ed. E. Beecher	Asst. Purser	49	U."S.
Pete Gallegher	Jr. Asst. Purser	23	U. S.
H. P. Geeb M.D.	Surgeon	62	U. S.
B. Lazarus	Wireless Operator	26	Russia
C. B. LaHunt	Jr. Wireless Operator	29	U. S.
H. Speirman	Chief Steward	35	U. S.
?? Frazier	2nd Chief Steward	36	U. S.
L. O. Welling	3rd Chief Steward	34	U. S.
M. LaPlant	Stewardess	39	U. S.
S. Breinford	Stewardess	25	Finland
Wm. R. Russell	Chief Cook	33	England
O. Ramero	2nd Cook	21	England
Ricardo Hernandez	3rd Cook	35	P. R.
G. R. Reyer	4th Cook	23	U. S.
Henry Gillot	Baker	35	France
Juan Billabalta	2nd Baker	30	Spain
George Schreiber	Butcher	33	U. S.
V. V. Pablo	Kitchen Helper	35	U. S.
R. Perez	Kitchen Helper	25	Mexican
Geo. Anderson	Pantryman	42	Sweden
Edw. Rabenstein	2nd Pantryman	62	U. S.

169

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] of their official character.

No.

DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		222		
		222		
		222		
		333		
		121		
		121		
		333		
		1616		

MEXICO MAR 3 - 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel MEXICO, *arriving at* New York, February, 1920, *from the port of* Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
1	Huff,	Harry A.		5'	190	None	
2	Martinson,	Oswald H		5'8"	190	None	
3	Poland,	Llewllyn		5'11"	185	None	
4	Oakes,	William		5'7"	150	None	
5	Cupeiro,	Julian		5'8"	140	None	
6	Meyer,	John		5'8"	140	None	
7	Anderson,	Carl		5'9"	138	None	
8	Appleton,	Robert S.		5'9"	130	None	
9	Wanvig,	Roy O.		5'7"	128	None	
10	Williams,	Jose A.		5'6"	145	None	
11	Evertsz,	Elias G.		5'6"	148	None	
12	Zimmermann,	Antonio O		6'	155	None	
13	Johnson,	Nicholas		5'8"	145	None	
14	Bernabela,	Theopilo		5'9"	150	None	
15	Henriquez,	Felix P.		5'11"	155	None	
16	Martyn,	Marian L.		5'10"	143	None	
17	Koch,	L. Martyn		5'6"	140	None	
18	Vitte,	John		5'8"	142	None	
19	Oliana,	Constanti		5'11"	150	None	
20	Ellis,	Maximms		6'	170	None	
21	Marchena,	Enrique		5'6"	140	None	
22	Felidee,	Frank		5'10"	155	None	
23	Marteles,	Victor R.		5'4"	140	None	
24	Williams,	Conrado A.		5'8"	135	None	
25	Maher,	Thomas F.		Lit. 5'6"	140	None	
26	Stoehr,	William J.C.	Asst.Purser	6'4"	170	None	
27	O'Connor,	Geoffrey V.	Jr.Asst.Purser	5'10"	175	None	
28	Geib,	Henry P.	Surgeon	5'6"	150	None	
29	Lazarus,	Benjamin N.	Wireless	5'8"	152	None	
30	De La Hunt,	Clarence B.	Jr.Wireless	5'8"	153	None	

CREW LIST S. S. MEXICO CONTINUED.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Jose Ramos	3rd Pantryman-	19	Spain
C. Cockfield	Messman	34	D. W. I.
J. de Leon-	"	29	"
J. Fernandez	Sculleryman	39	Spain
G. S. Arias	"	35	"
J. Obilde	"	28	"
J. Guerrero	Porter	24	Curacao
L. Dugend	Bar tender	43	U. S.
M. Miguel	Int. cab. stewd	26	Curacao
J. Suhlke	Barber	45	U. S.
J. Calas	Bath stewd	52	Cuba
Chas. Hart	Deck Stewd	35	Eng.
M. Pita	Waiter	25	Spain
A. Ricardo	"	25	Spain
J. Cook	"	48	Eng.
A. Rodrigues	"	29	C. R.
C. Koster	"	53	U. S.
J. A. Amoros	"	35	Spain
E. Roberts	"	38	Eng.
C. Pinto	"	43	Portugal
J. Garcia	"	29	Spain
H. J. Wilton	"	23	Sweden
F. J. Connelly	"	53	U. S.
J. Thomson	"	29	U. S.
P. Monan	"	34	Spain
J. Gedon-	"	28	"
V. Rosado	"	41	P. R.
F. Anderson	"	32	U. S.
G. Rosado	"	39	P. R.
A. Agando	"	32	Spain
H. Anderson	"	33	U. S.
C. H. Minginhouse	"	39	U. S.
M. Pena	"	29	Spain
F. Antogeorge	"	31	"
T. Bailey	"	38	Eng.
J. Cenebup	"	22	D. W. I.
E. Castro	"	28	"
W. Beeck	"	31	D. W. I.

No.

DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		222		
		222		
		222		
		333		
		121		
		121		
		333		
		16		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

of his or their official character.

MEXICO MAR 3 - 1920

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel MEXICO, *arriving at* New York, February, 1920, *from the port of* Havana

CREW LIST S. S. "MEXICO"

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Huff,	Harry A.	H. A. Huff	Master	29	U. S.	U.S.Cit.	6′	190	None
2	Martinson,	Oswald H	O. Martenson	1st Officer	33	U. S.	"	5′8"	190	None
3	Poland,	Llewllyn	G. Demotakis	2nd Officer	28	Greece (nat)	"	5′11"	185	None
4	Oakes,	William	W. E. Oaks	Carpenter	32	U. S.	"	5′7"	150	None
5	Cupeiro,	Julian	Juan Cupero	Boatswain	34	Spain	Spain	5′8"	140	None
6	Meyer,	John	John Meyer	Quartermaster	17	Curacao	D.W.I.	5′8"	140	None
7	Anderson,	Carl	E. Kvande	"	24	U. S.	Sweden	5′9"	138	None
8	Appleton,	Robert S.	R. Wanvig	"	26	U. S.	U.S.Cit.	5′9"	130	None
9	Wanvig,	Roy O.	Jose Bergnear	"	33	San Salvedor	U.S.Cit.	5′7"	128	None
10	Williams,	Jose A.	A. Zimerman	Seaman	41	D. W. I.	D.W.I.	5′6"	145	None
11	Evertsz,	Elias G.	N. Johnson	"	39	"	U. S.	"	5′6"	148	None
12	Zimmermann,	Antonio O	J. Vitte	"	43	"	Spain	"	6′	155	None
13	Johnson,	Nicholas	W. R. Marteles	"	28	"	U. S.	"	5′8"	145	None
14	Bernabela,	Theopilo	E. Everetsz	"	27	"	Spain	"	5′9"	150	None
15	Henriquez,	Felix P.	Jose Williams	"	34	"	Finland	"	5′11"	155	None
16	Martyn,	Marian L.	F. Henriques	"	29	"	Italy	"	5′10"	143	None
17	Koch,	L. Martyn	T. Bernabela	"	31	"	U. S.	"	5′6"	140	None
18	Vitte,	John	C. Oliana	"	23	"	Bassau	"	5′8"	142	None
19	Oliana,	Constanti	John Richder	"	23	"	U. S.	"	5′11"	150	None
20	Ellis,	Maximms	H. Neer	"	24	2	Spain	"	6′	170	None
21	Marchena,	Enrique	L. Martinez	"	22	"	"	"	5′6"	140	None
22	Felidee,	Frank	M. Mocki	"	25	"	"	"	5′10"	155	None
23	Marteles,	Victor R.	Jose Crump	"	20	"	"	"	5′4"	140	None
24	Williams,	Conrado A.	C. Williams	Chief Engineer	60	U. S.	D.W.I.	"	5′8"	135	None
25	Maher,	Thomas F.	[illegible] Ritchie	1st Asst.	28	"	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	5′6"	140	None
26	Stoehr,	William J.C.	A. Smith	2nd Asst.	26	U. S.	"	"	6′4"	170	None
27	O'Connor,	Geoffrey V.	A. Lyna	3rd Asst.	20	U. S.	"	"	5′10"	175	None
28	Geib,	Henry P.	C. Pruss	Jr. Asst. Eng.	30	Spain	"	"	5′6"	150	None
29	Lazarus,	Benjamin N.	Jose Alvarino	"	43	"	"	"	5′8"	152	None
30	De La Hunt,	Clarence B.	J. B. Sanchez	"	29	U. S.	"	"	5′8"	153	None
			Jas. E. Doolans	Refrig. Engr.	37	Asst.	"	"	5′8"	145	None
			P. Lukovich	Asst. Ref. Engr.	32	Spain	"	"	5′9"	150	None
			Manuel Freere	2nd Asst. Ref. Engr.	18	P. R.	"	"	5′9"	150	None
			M. Ryan	Oiler	31	Finland	"	"	5′11"	155	None
			L. Mykaner	"	28	Italy	"	"	5′10"	143	None
			P. Pessa	"	18	U. S.	"	"	5′6"	140	None
			L. Moran	"	20	Bassau	"	"	5′8"	142	None
			E. Webber	"	19	U. S.	"	"	5′11"	150	None
			F. Mousle	"	19	U. S.	"	"	6′	170	None
			G. Lanageen	Water tender	23	Spain	"	"	5′6"	140	None
			R. Arrezza	"	39	"	"	"	5′10"	155	None
			E. Carro	"	40	"	"	"	5′4"	140	None
			M. Calan	"	30	Spain	"	"	5′8"	135	None
			M. Rodgie z	Fireman	38	"	"	"	5′6"	140	None
			J. Gomez	"	31	"	"	"	6′4"	170	None
			M. Franco	"	1	"	"	"	5′10"	175	None
			G. Perez	"	38	"	"	"	5′6"	150	None
			M. Santos	"	44	"	"	"	5′8"	152	None
			M. Calvino	"	43	"	"	"	5′8"	153	None
			J. Otero	"	23	"	"	"			
			V. Freenco	"	29	"					
			A. Reveiro	"	33	"					
			M. Ares	2	37	"					
			Juan Pans	"	38	"					
			J. Vasques	"	32	"					
			J. Cunadp	"	35	"					
			J. Vanguez	"							

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] of his or their official character.

No. .....

DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	2	2	2	
	2	2	2	
	2	2	2	
	3	3	3	
	1	2	1	
	1	2	1	
	3	3	3	
	1	6	1	

MEXICO MAR 3 - 1920

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel MEXICO, *arriving at* New York, February, 1920, *from the port of* Havana

No.

DEPORTED. MEALS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) CAPACITY	(4) AGE	NATIONALITY	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Huff,	Harry A.				U.S.Cit.	6′	190	None					
2	Martinson,	Oswald H				"	5′8"	190	None					
3	Poland,	Llewllyn				"	5′11"	185	None					
4	Oakes,	William				"	5′7"	150	None					
5	Cupeiro,	Julian				Spain	5′8"	140	None					
6	Meyer,	John				D.W.I.	5′8"	140	None					
7	Anderson,	Carl				Sweden	5′9"	138	None					
8	Appleton,	Robert S.				U.S.Cit.	5′9"	130	None					
9	Wanvig,	Roy O.				U.S.Cit.	5′7"	128	None					
10	Williams,	Jose A.				D.W.I.	5′6"	145	None					
11	Evertaz,	Elias G.				"	5′6"	148	None					
12	Zimmermann,	Antonio C				"	6′	155	None					
13	Johnson,	Nicholas				"	5′8"	145	None					
14	Bernabela,	Theopilo				"	5′9"	150	None					
15	Henriquez,	Felix P.				"	5′11"	155	None					
16	Martyn,	Marian L.				"	5′10"	143	None					
17	Koch,	L.Martyn				"	5′6"	140	None					
18	Vitte,	John				"	5′8"	142	None					
19	Oliana,	Constanti				"	5′11"	150	None					
20	Ellis,	Maximms				"	6′	170	None					
21	Marchena,	Enrique				"	5′6"	140	None					
22	Felidee,	Frank				"	5′10"	155	None					
23	Marteles,	Victor R.				"	5′4"	140	None					
24	Williams,	Conrado A.				"	5′8"	135	None					
25	Maher,	Thomas F.	Purser	"18	"	"	29	M	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	5′6"	140	None	
26	Stoehr,	William J.C.	Asst.Purser	"17	"	"	29	M	"	"	6′4"	170	None	
27	O'Connor,	Geoffrey V.	Jr.Asst.Purser	"17	"	"	21	M	"	"	5′10"	175	None	
28	Geib,	Henry P.	Surgeon	"17	"	"	62	M	"	"	5′6"	150	None	
29	Lazarus,	Benjamin N.	Wireless	"17	"	"	26	M	"	"	5′8"	152	None	
30	De La Hunt,	Clarence B.	Jr.Wireless	"17	"	"	29	M	"	"	5′8"	153	None	

CREW LIST S. S. MEXICO CONTINUED.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
		36	Spain
A. Passantin	Fireman	44	"
Antonio Lago	"	24	"
Manuel Pasos	"	43	"
Angel Santaren	"	34	"
M. Carro	"	34	"
M. Sanchez	"	44	"
D. Vasquez	"	23	"
M. Pampin	"	20	172 Mexico
Antonio Gomez	Coal passer	24	Spain
A. Rodriguez	"	29	"
Jose Garcia	"	17	"
B. Vimal	"	22	"
T. Rubio	"	26	"
J. Rodgieuz	"	27	"
A. Vidal	"	19	"
A. Gonzalez	"	19	"
A. Varela	"	20	"
A. Jashe	"	31	"
E. Lozan	"	19	Mexico
E. Resento	Mess boy	21	U. S.
A. Azulu	Purser	32	Ireland.
W. B. Geabh	Asst. Pur.	20	U. S.
M. V. Bourke	Asst. Pur.	49	U. S.
E. Beecher	Surgeon	64	U. S.
H. P. Geib	Wireless opr.	26	U. S.
B. Lazarus	"	28	U. S.
C. de la Hunt	Chief Steward	35	U. S.
H. Speirman	2nd Steward	34	U. S.
J. de Arnellus-	3rd Steward	26-	U. S.
T. Deignan	Stewardess	39	"
Mrs. M. la Plant	"	36	U. S.
Mrs. Bedfords	Chief Cook	33	Peru
W. R. Russell	2nd Cook	21	P. R.
O. Romero	3rd Cook	34	Columbia
G. R. Sandoval	4th Cook	22	U. S.
G. Reyer	Baker	30	Spain
H. L. Gillo	2nd Baker	47	Russia
E. Remenderis	Butcher Helper	34	U. S.
Chas. Gumgord	Butcher	33	Mexico
G. Sheridan	Kit. helper	25	Mexico
R. Perez	"	20	Sweden
J. [illegible]rangerchey	Pantryman	43	U. S.
C. Anderson	2nd "	28	U. S.
P. Sheridan	3rd "	23	D. W. I.
A. Malpkin	Messman	29	"
J. L. de Leon	"	33	Greece
Chas. Cookfield	Scullerywan	2[illegible]	Spain
J. Levy	"	26	"
G. [illegible] Arias	"	38	D. W. I.
J. R. Fernandez	Porter	23	U. S.
E. Castro	Bar tender	43	Bonaire
L. Duignana	Int. cab. stewd	26	U. S.
M. Medaro	Barber	50	P. R.
John Fulke	Bath steward	39	G. B.
J. Rosado	Deck steward	35	
Chas. Mart			

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] his or their official character.

MEXICO MAR 3 - 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel MEXICO, *arriving at* New York, February, 1920, *from the port of* Havana

CREW LIST S. S. MEXICO CONTINUED.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	[illegible]	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Huff,	Harry A.	A. Manninghis	Waiter	39	U. S.	U.S.Cit.	6′	190	None
2	Martinson,	Oswald H.	N. J. Pelton	"	21	Sweden	"	5′8"	190	None
3	Poland,	Llewllyn	Manuel Pita	"	25	Spain	"	5′11"	185	None
4	Oakes,	William S	N. Anderson	"	32	Den.	"	5′7"	150	None
5	Cupeiro,	Julian	Chas. Bidlo	"	28	Aust.	"	5′8"	140	None
6	Meyer,	John	V. Rosado	"	40	C. R.	"	5′8"	140	None
7	Anderson,	Carl	J. Genmond	"	39½	Switerzland	"	5′8"	140	None
8	Appleton,	Robert S.	A. Orando	"	31	Spain	"	5′9"	138	None
9	Wanvig,	Roy O.	A. Rodriguez	"	29	C. R.	"	5′9"	130	None
10	Williams,	Jose A.	Jos. Amores	"	35	Spain	U.S.Cit.	5′7"	128	None
11	Evertsz,	Elias G.	M. Pena	"	44	"	D.W.I.	5′8"	145	None
12	Zimmermann,	Antonio O[illegible]	Thos. Baily	"	28	Eng.	"	5′6"	148	None
13	Johnson,	Nicholas	P. Moran	"	33	Spain	"	6′	155	None
14	Bernabela,	Theopilo	R. Antelo	"	24	"	"	5′8"	145	None
15	Henriquez,	Felix P.	J. Horst	"	27	D. W. I.	"	5′9"	150	None
16	Martyn,	Marian Lot	J. Cook	"	47	England	"	5′11"	155	None
17	Koch,	L. Martyn	J. Calas	"	47	Cu a	"	5′10"	143	None
18	Vitte,	John	Thos. Mc Connell	"	22	R. I.	"	5′6"	140	None
19	Oliana,	Constantin	C. Esponito-	"	23	[illegible]pain	"	5′8"	142	None
20	Ellis,	Maximms	L. Welling	"	34	Den.	"	5′11"	150	None
21	Marchena,	Enrique	C. Koster	"	52	Ger. nat.	"	6′	170	None
22	Felidee,	Frank	John Martinez	"	29	Venezuela	"	5′6"	140	None
23	Marteles,	Victor R.	W. Buck	"	29	Denmark	"	5′8"	142	None
24	Williams,	Conrado A.	[illegible] Gutierez	"	22	Spain	"	5′11"	150	None
25	Maher,	Thomas F.	S. A. Rose	"	22	Eng.	"	6′	170	None
26	Stoehr,	William J.C.	R. Roberts	"	34	"	"	5′6"	140	None
27	O'Connor,	Geoffrey V.	Antonio M. Vasquez	"	43	Spain	"	5′10"	155	None
28	Geib,	Henry P.					"	5′4"	140	None
29	Lazarus,	Benjamin N.					"	5′8"	135	None
30	De La Hunt,	Clarence B.					"	5′6"	140	None

24	Williams,	Conrado A.	Deck boy	"17	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5′6"	140	None
25	Maher,	Thomas F.	Purser	"18	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	5′6"	140	None
26	Stoehr,	William J.C.	Asst.Purser	"17	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6′4"	170	None
27	O'Connor,	Geoffrey V.	Jr.Asst.Purser	"17	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5′10"	175	None
28	Geib,	Henry P.	Surgeon	"17	"	"	"	62	M	"	"	5′6"	150	None
29	Lazarus,	Benjamin N.	Wireless	"17	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5′8"	152	None
30	De La Hunt,	Clarence B.	Jr.Wireless	"17	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5′8"	153	None

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] of any officer of customs [illegible] Government because of his or their official character.

16—1940

No.

DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		2	2	2
		2	2	2
		2	2	2
		3	3	3
		1	2	1
		1	2	1
		3	3	3
		1	6	1

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MEXICO MAR 3 - 1920

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel MEXICO, *arriving at* New York, February, 1920, *from the port of* Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Huff,	Harry A.	Master	1920 Feb.17	New York	To sign clear of articles	Yes	46	M	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	6′	190	None
2	Martinson,	Oswald H.	1st Officer	"18	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5′8"	190	None
3	Poland,	Llewllyn K.	2nd Officer	"20	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5′11"	185	None
4	Oakes,	William S.	3rd Officer	"20	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5′7"	150	None
5	Cupeiro,	Julian	Carpenter	"17	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5′8"	140	None
6	Meyer,	John	Boatswain	"17	"	"	"	35	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5′8"	140	None
7	Anderson,	Carl	Quartermaster	"17	"	"	"	28	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5′9"	138	None
8	Appleton,	Robert S.	"	"17	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	5′9"	130	None
9	Wanvig,	Roy O.	"	"17	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	5′7"	128	None
10	Williams,	Jose A.	Seaman	"17	"	"	"	27	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5′6"	145	None
11	Evertsz,	Elias G.	"	"17	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5′6"	148	None
12	Zimmermann,	Antonio Obispo	"	"17	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6′	155	None
13	Johnson,	Nicholas	"	"17	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5′8"	145	None
14	Bernabela,	Theopilo	"	"17	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5′9"	150	None
15	Henriquez,	Felix P.	"	"17	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5′11"	155	None
16	Martyn,	Marian Louis	"	"17	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5′10"	143	None
17	Koch,	L.Martyn	"	"17	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5′6"	140	None
18	Vitte,	John	"	"17	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5′8"	142	None
19	Oliana,	Constantine	"	"17	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5′11"	150	None
20	Ellis,	Maximms	"	"18	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6′	170	None
21	Marchena,	Enrique	"	"17	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5′6"	140	None
22	Felidee,	Frank	"	"17	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5′10"	155	None
23	Marteles,	Victor R.	"	"17	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5′4"	140	None
24	Williams,	Conrado A.	Deck boy	"17	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5′8"	135	None
25	Maher,	Thomas F.	Purser	"18	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	5′6"	140	None
26	Stoehr,	William J.C.	Asst.Purser	"17	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6′4"	170	None
27	O'Connor,	Geoffrey V.	Jr.Asst.Purser	"17	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5′10"	175	None
28	Geib,	Henry P.	Surgeon	"17	"	"	"	62	M	"	"	5′6"	150	None
29	Lazarus,	Benjamin N.	Wireless	"17	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5′8"	152	None
30	De La Hunt,	Clarence B.	Jr.Wireless	"17	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5′8"	153	None

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 11

No.

REPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
				2 2 2
				2 2 2
				2 2 2
				3 3 3
				1 2 1
				1 2 1
				3 3 3
				1 4 1 6

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFF[illegible]T OR [illegible] OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry A. Burr, Master, of the Steamship "MEXICO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

2.

aliens

75

No.

DEPORTED.	MEALS.		
SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST. DINNER.	SUPPER.
	2	2	2
	2	2	2
	2	2	2
	3	3	3
	1	2	1
	1	2	1
	3	3	3
	14	16	14

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MEXICO", *arriving at* New York, February, 1920, *from the port of* Havana

175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ritchie,	David	Ch.Engineer	1920 Feb.17	New York	To sign clear of articles	Yes	65	M	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	5'8"	200	None
2	Smith,	Raynond	1st.Asst.Eng."	17	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	5'11"	180	None
3	Lyna,	Anthony	2nd.Asst.Eng."	17	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	5'8"	170	None
4	Preuss,	Carl F.	3rd.Asst.Eng."	17	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	5'10"	175	None
5	Alvierino,	Jose	Jr.Engineer	"	17	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	160	None
6	Burg,	William	"	"	19	"	"	"	36	M	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	5'11"	170	None
7	Aspileneta	Jose	"	"	20	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	5'8"	165	None
8	Livkovick,	Peter	Refrig.Eng.	"	17	"	"	"	37	M	Austrian	U.S.Dec.	5'9"	170	None
9	Freire,	Manuel	1st.Asst.Ref."	17	"	"	"	58	M	Spanish	Spain	5'11"	170	None
10	Carmer,	Jim	2nd.Asst.Ref."	20	"	"	"	25	M	Greek	Greece	5'7"	160	None
11	Moran,	Lawrence A.	Oiler	"	17	"	"	"	18	M	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	5'6"	140	None
12	Nykaner,	Leander	"	"	17	"	"	"	30	M	Finnish	U.S.Dec.	5'8"	150	None
13	Lanegan,	George	"	"	17	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	5'7"	155	None
14	Webber,	Edward	"	"	17	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	5'6"	140	None
15	Hausle,	Frederick	"	"	18	"	"	"	18	M	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	5'9"	160	None
16	Suarez,	Braulio	"	"	19	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	150	None
17	Araosa,	Rodgilao	Watertender	"	17	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	160	None
18	Sanchez,	Jose Benito	"	"	17	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	160	None
19	Galan,	Frank	"	"	17	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	160	None
20	Eairo,	Eugenio C.	Fireman	"	17	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150	None
21	Perez,	Gregorio	"	"	17	"	"	"	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150	None
22	Lazano,	Emparis	"	"	17	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	6'	180	None
23	Dam,	Juan	"	"	17	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	175	None
24	Calvino,	Manuel	"	"	17	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	140	None
25	Gomez,	Juan	"	"	17	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	150	None
26	Pessa,	Pietro	"	"	17	"	"	"	27	M	Italian	Italy	5'7"	150	None
27	Otero,	Jose	"	"	17	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	142	None
28	Rodriguez,	Manuel	"	"	18	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	148	None
29	Franco,	Vicente	"	"	17	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	130	None
30	Ares,	Manuel	"	"	33	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	130	None

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No.

DEPORTED.

SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		2	2	2
		2	2	2
		2	2	2
		3	3	3
		1	2	1
		1	2	1
		3	3	3
		1	1	1

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry A.Huff, Master *, of the* Steamship "MEXICO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. A. Huff
Master,

Sworn to before me this second *day of* March *, 1920.*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

No.

DEPORTED.	MEALS.			
SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		222		
		222		
		222		
		333		
		121		
		333		
		1416		

this or their official character.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MEXICO", *arriving at* New York, February, 1920, *from the port of* Havana

176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Riveria,	Antonio	Fireman	Feb.17 1920	New York	To sign clear of articles	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	145	None
2	Santaren,	Angel	"	" 17	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	150	None
3	Decampo,	Jose Antonio	"	" 17	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	148	None
4	Vasquez,	Domingo	"	" 17	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	140	None
5	Balbio,	Jose M.A.	"	" 17	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	140	None
6	Vasquez,	Antonio M.	"	" 17	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	138	None
7	Pazandin,	Antonio Brea	"	" 17	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	135	None
8	Vasquez,	Jose	"	" 17	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9"	150	None
9	Laga,	Antonio	"	" 17	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	None
10	Garcia,	Jose Carra	"	" 17	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	142	None
11	Pazos,	Manuel	"	" 17	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	143	None
12	Santos,	Manuel	"	" 17	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	144	None
13	Franco,	Hernandez	"	" 17	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5'2"	130	None
14	Gomez,	Juan	Coalpasser	" 17	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	140	None
15	Diaz,	Jose Alleque	"	" 18	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	140	None
16	Jashe,	Antonio	"	" 17	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	130	None
17	Perez,	Jose Rey	"	" 17	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'3"	130	None
18	Rebon,	Daniel	"	" 17	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	None
19	Pintos,	Bernardo Sota	"	" 17	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Uraguay	5'8"	145	None
20	Vival,	Benito	"	" 17	"	"	"	17	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	145	None
21	Rodriguez,	Apolinar	"	" 17	"	"	"	25	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'5"	140	None
22	Bardogi,	Enrique	"	" 17	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	142	None
23	Rubio,	Tomas	"	" 17	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145	None
24	Suarez,	Ramon	"	" 17	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	150	None
25	Rodriguez,	Jose M.A.	"	" 17	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9"	160	None
26	Azuaged,	Aguella	Mess boy	" 17	"	"	"	23	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'6"	135	None
27	Spierman,	Henry	Ch. Steward	" 17	"	"	"	33	M	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	5'8"	174	None
28	Omellas,	John	2nd Steward	" 17	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	5'6"	140	None
29	Deignan,	Thomas G.	3rd Steward	" 17	"	"	"	36	M	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	5'9"	150	None
30	La Plante,	Mary	Stewardess	" 17	"	"	"	38	F	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	5'6"	130	None

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...the cause of his or their official character.

No. .....

DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF

No.

REPORTED.	MEALS.		
SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		222		
		222		
		222		
		333		
		121		
		121		
		333		
		1616		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry A.Huff, Master, of the Steamship "MEXICO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. Huff
Master, ~~First Assistant Officer~~

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MEXICO", *arriving at* New York, February, 1920, *from the port of* Havana. 177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Branford,	Sophia	Stewardess	1920 Feb.17	New York	To sign clear of articles	Yes	39	F	Finnish	U.S.Dec.	5'2"	130	None
2	Russell,	William R.	Ch.Cook	" 17	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	5'7"	140	None
3	Romero,	Octavo	2nd Cook	" 17	"	"	"	21	M	Span-Am	Peru	5'6"	135	None
4	Rodriguez,	Manuel	3rd Cook	" 18	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	135	None
5	Reyes,	Gabriel R.	4th Cook	" 17	"	"	"	22	M	Span-Am.	Colombia	5'4"	137	None
6	Keats,	William A.	Baker	" 17	"	"	"	39	M	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	5'10"	140	None
7	Remeritrian,	Emeterio	2nd Baker	" 20	"	"	"	46	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	135	None
8	Schreiber,	George	Butcher	" 17	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	5'7"	140	None
9	Dangud,	Charles	Butcher's Help	" 17	"	"	"	34	M	Russian	Russia	5'10"	150	None
10	Gomez,	Manuel	Kitchen boy	" 17	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	None
11	Perez,	Rafael	"	" 17	"	"	"	25	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'5"	138	None
12	Anderson,	George	Pantryman	" 17	"	"	"	44	M	Scandinavian	U.S.Dec.	5'11"	150	None
13	Sheridan,	Philip	2nd Pantryman	" 17	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	5'2"	135	None
14	Ryan,	F.Miguel	3rd Pantryman	" 19	"	"	"	17	M	PortoRico	PortoRico	5'7"	140	None
15	Gadelen,	George	Messman	" 17	"	"	"	40	M	African	D.W.I.	5'11"	145	None
16	Cockfield,	Charles P.	"	" 17	"	"	"	35	M	"	D.W.I.	5'8"	140	None
17	Castano,	Francisco	Scullery man	" 17	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	None
18	Francerchy,	Jorge	"	" 17	"	"	"	24	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'7"	145	None
19	Horst,	Jose	Porter	" 17	"	"	"	27	M	African	Curacoa	5'2"	130	None
20	Duguid,	Lawrence La G.	Bartender	" 17	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	5'10"	160	None
21	Maduro,	Miguel D.	Int. Steward	" 17	"	"	"	25	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5'8"	145	None
22	Zuhlke,	John	Barber	" 17	"	"	"	45	M	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	5'11"	155	None
23	Calos,	Jorge T.	Bath Steward	" 17	"	"	"	49	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'4"	140	None
24	Moran,	Pedro	Deck Steward	" 17	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'10"	140	None
25	Antelo,	Ricardo	Waiter	" 17	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	135	None
26	Rodriguez,	Abel	"	" 17	"	"	"	28	M	Costa Rica	CostaRica	5'5"	132	None
27	Bigueur,	Jose M.	Scullery man	" 17	"	"	"	26	M	SanSalvador	San Salvador	5'8"	140	None
28	Weiling,	Lanary	Waiter	" 17	"	"	"	33	M	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	5'6"	138	None
29	Koster,	Christopher	"	" 17	"	"	"	53	M	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	5'6"	140	None
30	Genoud,	Joseph M.	"	" 17	"	"	"	39	M	Swiss	Switzerland	5'6"	140	None

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No.

DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
E.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER. SUPPER.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry A.Huff, Master, of the Steamship "MEXICO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. Huff
Master, ~~First Second Third~~

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

No.

EPORTED.	MEALS.			
SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	2	2	2	4
	2	2	2	4
	2	2	2	4
	3	3	3	4
	1	2	1	4
	1	2	1	4
	3	3	3	4
	14	16	14	

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel "MEXICO", *arriving at* New York, February, 1920, *from the port of* Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cook,	John	Waiter	1920 Feb.17	New York	To be signed clear of articles	Yes	47	M	English	Gt.Brit.	5'7"	140	None
2	McConnell,	Thomas J.	"	" 17	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	5'10"	150	None
3	Meninghaus,	William	"	" 17	"	"	"	39	M	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	5'10"	155	None
4	Hart,	Charles A.	"	" 17	"	"	"	35	M	English	Gt.Brit.	5'8"	140	None
5	Amoros,	Joseph A.	"	" 17	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	138	None
6	Mar tinez,	John	"	" 17	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Venuzuela	5'5"	136	None
7	Fullenback,	Peter	"	" 17	"	"	"	53	M	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	5'7"	140	None
8	Angelo,	William	"	" 17	"	"	"	44	M	Scand.	Denmark	5'6"	140	None
9	Anderson,	Neils	"	" 17	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6"	140	None
10	Guerrero,	Joseph	"	" 17	"	"	"	24	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5'7"	150	None
11	Bidlo,	Charles	"	" 17	"	"	"	29	M	Bohemian	Czecho-Slavak	5'6"	145	None
12	Wilton,	Nils J.G.	"	" 17	"	"	"	21	M	Scand.	Sweeden	5'10"	155	None
13	Esposito,	Camilo	"	" 17	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	140	None
14	Rosado,	Jose	"	" 17	"	"	"	39	M	PortoRico	PortoRico	5'6"	138	None
15	Bailey,	Thomas	"	" 17	"	"	"	29	M	English	U.S.Dec.	5'9"	155	None
16	Pena,	Manuel	"	" 17	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5'3"	130	None
17	Gutierrez,	Marcerline	"	" 20	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	140	None
18	Ogendo,	Aveline	"	" 20	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	145	None
19	Rosado,	Vicente	"	" 20	"	"	"	40	M	PortoRico	PortoRico	5'10"	150	None
20	Peters, (Pita)	Manuel	"	" 20	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5,8"	155	None
21	Buck,	William	Night watchman	" 17	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	5'8"	180	None
22	Vidal,	Augustin Vasquez	Coalpasser	" 27	Havana	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	130	None
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ..... 1 .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No.

DEPORTED. MEALS.

SHIP. OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

2 2 2 4
2 2 2 4
2 2 2 4
3 3 3 4
1 2 1 4
1 2 1 4
3 3 3 4
1 4 1 6 4

Form 419

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry A.Huff, Master, of the Steamship "MEXICO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. Huff
Master. ~~First Assistant Clerk~~

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1920.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Mexico - S S

3-2-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

No. 79

DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
			222		
			222		
			222		
			333		
			121		
			121		
			333		
			1416		

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. MEXICO Ward arrived 3/3/20, 191, M., , from 179

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24m 1	BLANCO Antonio	10	4	1	C.L.	11:15	DAILY							3/5	107	15									2	2
18m 2	TAGES Augustin	10	6	1	C.L.	11:20	"							3/5	111	05									2	2
22m 3	COAMANO Benito	10	3	1	C.L.	11:30	"							3/5	107	05									2	2
27m 4	GARCIA Angel	9	13	1	LPC PH D	12:55	FINN	3/5	101																3	3
19m 5	CARLSON Eniar	10A	1	1	LPC	1:00	DAILY							3/4	31	35									1	2
34m 6	NASEO Hipolito	10A	2	1	LPC	1:00	"							3/4	29	25									1	2
24m 7	~~CASTELLO~~ JOAQUIM Exhibs	10A	3	1	LPC	1:05	"	3/5	107	15															3	3

14 16 14

14 meals

MEXICO 3/3/20.

Filled 3-5-20

Ex. 3-2-20

A-R-T-C

180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A B Morong, Surgeon of the Transa, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Morong Jr. D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 19 20

at New York N.Y.

H H Knight

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

8

SS Manoa

Mar 2-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Under 16 Citizens	P. C. [illegible] U. S.	P. C. [illegible] U. S.	In transits	U. S. Citizens	D Plo-mats	Res. of U. S. A. Rep'd.	In Trans-sit Groups	Under 16 Accp'd		
1st CABIN	7						11	27						45
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														45
TOTAL	7						11	27						

US Pass
1 Cab at Ex Cit Int
— 3 — 3

Act 4 Rec

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	18	27	45
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	18	27	45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANOA 4-6. Passengers sailing from ST THOMAS V.I. U.S.A., FEB 24, 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		JEFFERSON	JULIA	21	1	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DANISH	DANI. VIRGINS	ST THOMAS		J. JEFFERSON, ST. THOMAS V.I.	DEN'K CO	
2		JEFFERSON	NILS S.	1	7	M	S	SCHOOL	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
3		JEFFERS.	CAMILLA	1	7	F	S	NONE			NO	"	"	"		"	"	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

70

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List G-1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1, 191[illegible].

181

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	No.	STEP MOTHER	YES	YES '18 WIS.	No.	TEMPO. PERMAB.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	GOOD	No.	5' 3"	MED.	BR.	GR.	NONE	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN.
GRANT ALIEN 2	"	FATHER -	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 -	"	"	BL.	"	"	COPENHAGEN.
GRANT ALIEN 3	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 11	"	LT.	"	"	V.I. U.S.A.	ST. THOMAS.
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B H Morehouse Master of the S.S. MANOA, from St. Thomas, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B H Morehouse
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov 1920

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

182

I, A. B. Morong, Surgeon of the S. S. "Manoa", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Morong M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 19 20

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43

other organized government, nationality of race

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B-1

List B-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANOA" 4-6 Passengers sailing from BARBADOS B. W. I., FEBRUARY 21st., 1910

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	3 NAME IN FULL — Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT																	
2		Bally	Mary	45		F	S	Nil	Yes		English	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Hastings	Friend, Miss Kingsmil Hastings Barbados	Alabama	Huntsville
3		Incledon	Lindsay M.	45	5	M	M	Clerk	Yes		English	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	Belleville	Wife, Mrs. Edith Incledon Belleville Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . other organized gov...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Record on this blank United States ...

List 1-3

List U-1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., MARCH, 1920

183

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Transit to Canada																										
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Months. 1919 Boston	Friend, Miss Grace T.Walker Huntsville Alabama	Yes	One month Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Brn.	Grey	None	Canada	Montreal
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	17 Years. 1919 N.Y.	Brother, Mr. R. Incledon 71stSt.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	2 yrs Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn.	Brn.	Grey Brn.	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Record on this Manifest ... List No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.H.Morehouse "Master", of the S.S."Manoa", from Barbados B.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B H Morehouse

MASTER OR OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MARCH, 19 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this sheet ... List, 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A B Morong, Surgeon of the Manoa, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

A B Morong M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 19 3.

at New York.

H Thompson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANOA 4-6. Passengers sailing from MARTINIQUE 7-6, FEB 22, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 5 6 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	PAGE	MAXIMILLIAN	31		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	TRINIDAD	STLAURENT	L. MCBURNIE, 33 Rue Schoelcher, PORT DE FRANCE - MART.	NY	N.Y.C.
2	IN TRANSIT	CYR	PHILLIPE	37		M	S	PRIEST	"	"	"	"	"	QUEBEC	FORT DANIEL	M. GAGNON, FRIEND, ROYAL BK - CANADA	"	CANADA - I.
3	IN TRANSIT	COTE	VICTOR	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PISTOLES	"	"	"
4	IN TRANSIT	GUY	JOSEPH A.	60		"	M	PHYSICIAN	"	"	"	"	"	CANADA	E. DANVILLE TOWN	"	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT	LAFAGE	HERMINGILD	66		"	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	RIMOUSKI	"	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	TSCHLER	ERNEST	31		M	S	FARMER	1-0 YES	SWISS	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWITZ'D	SAANEN	FRIEND, EMIL HALDI SAANEN.	TOWN	SIOUX City
7	IN TRANSIT	METZLINEN	GOTTLIEB	19		"	S	"	"	"	FRENCH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Record on this blank United States

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

185

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. A, MARCH 3-, 1910

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1					EMPLOYER- PERRY, TIFFANY & CO. KNICKERBOCKER CLUB												5 8	DK	BR	BL	NONE.	IRELAND. WOODFORD.
STEERAGE ALIEN	2	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	CANADA MARIE
STEERAGE ALIEN	3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	" PISTOLET'S.
STEERAGE ALIEN	4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	LT	GR	"	"	FRANCE. FRANCHVILLE.
STEERAGE ALIEN	5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	AK	BR	"	"	CANADA RIMOUSKI.
	6	"	"	No	EMPLOYER- ABRAHAM SIOUX CITY - IOWA.	"	1 YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	SWITZ'D OBERWIL.
	7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BL	"	"	" SAANEN.
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

List 1)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B H Morehouse Master of the S S "MANOA", from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

B H Morehouse
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 19 0 .

at Victoria

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organised government because of his or their official character.

List 1 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

186

I, A. B. Morong, Surgeon of the Manoa, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Morong M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1910

at New York

U S Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—6

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANOA 4-6. Passengers sailing from DEMERARA 5-8, Fifty-19th, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FRANCO.	ANTONIO	F 38	M	M	Clerk	Yes.	English	Yes.	Portuguese	Port.	Brazil	Nictheroy	A. S. PEREIRA - 40 Rua Ouvidor - Rio.	NY	NY C
2		FRANCO	ALMA	32	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		MILLER	CAROLINE	39	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	British	NEGRO British	Pa.	Pittsburg	MRS MATTHEWS - 1008 - FARRAGUT St. Rb.	Pa	Pittsburg
4	IN TRANSIT	JARDINE	JOHN G.	JUN	M	M	Merch.	"	"	"	Portuguese	Port.	Guiana	Berbice	LOPES & FERNANDES. DEMERARA.	Mass	Lowell
5	IN TRANSIT	JARDINE	ESTAPHANIA	37	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	British	English	"	"	"	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	REID	HAYTEN	71	M	"	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	—	Canada	Montreal
7	IN TRANSIT	REID	Ruth	62	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	IN TRANSIT	LAWFORD	HELEN	JUN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Br. Columbia~~ Canada	~~Vancouver~~ Montreal	—	"	in transit to Canada
9	IN TRANSIT	ARMOUR	KATE	52	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	—	"	"
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

73

Total passengers 0
U. S. citizens . . . . . ———
Aliens . . . . . ———

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500 Record on this blank United States citi-

List 1 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

187

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH, 1910.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he speak English? If not, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1909 NYC		NO	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	DK	BR	BL	NONE	PIEMONTESE - PEASANT	CANADA QUEBEC.
2	"	"	"	" 1906 BOUND BK		"	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	GR	MOLE ON CHIN	CANADA QUEBEC.
3	"	"	"	" 1907 PITTSBURG	LAURA JONES. 2438 WYLIE AVE.	"	"	INDEF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	BK	BL	BL	NONE	AMERICA GEORGIA
4	"	"	"	NO - 3 months 1907	F. J. JARDINE 18 GORHAM ST. LOWELL	"	"	60 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	DK	BR	BR	MOLE - CHIN	MADEIRA FUNCHAL
5	"	"	"	" - 3 - 1907		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	FR	BL	"	NONE	GUIANA BRITISH	
6	NO	"	"	YES 1907 NYC	TRANSIT CANADA N.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	RUD	GR	BL	"	CANADA LORRET	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	LT.	"	BK	"	"	COBURG
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BR	BL	"	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BR	"	"	CANADA	MONTREAL.
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

...United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number A-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Morrison, Master, of the S.S. "MANOA", from Pacific A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

B H Morehouse
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 19 3.
at Victoria

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A-1
188

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANOA sailing from DEMERARA, Feb 14th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, Mar., 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARNETT	ALFRED	41		M	M	NOV. 5-78. CHAWA KAN.	ad 1-91	HARRISON BLDG PHIL. PA
2	BARNETT	PEARL	32		F	"	APRIL 1-87- WALTOMA WIS.	Cert. 11 7126	410 Rock Street
3	NICKERSON	LUCY	56		"	"	SEPT. 1-64. PORTER-ME.	" 120 51	MADISON - - WIS.
4	MITCHELL	E [illegible] C	32		"	"	JAN. 3-88. N.Y.C.	Book 14 279	SHERMAN SQ. N.Y.C.
5	HOLT	MARJORIE	32		"	"	MAY 3-88 BROOKLYN. N.Y.	Book 14 176	LARCHMONT N.Y.
6	KENDALL	MITCHELL	64		M	S.	FEB. 13-56. JAMAICA PLAIN MASS.	" 14 5464	101 PARK AVE N.Y.C.
7	DOUGHMAN	JOSEPHINE	59		F	M	MAY 7-61 ALTOONA PA.		3-W-87 St. New York City
8	ORMSBY	BEATRICE	27		"	"	July 2-92		" " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—2114

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B-2
189

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANOA sailing from BARBADOS, FEB 21-, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK- MAR-3, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DE POLO	HELEN	26	1	F	M	NOV 25-93 NYC		HOTEL HOLLYWOOD NYC
2	MC INTYRE	LAWRENCE	36		M	"	NOV 15-73 CHICAGO		39 SO. LASALLE ST. CHICAGO
3	MC INTYRE	MAY	30		F	"	AUG 9-90 GARNET. KAN.		"Riverview" CHATTANOOGA. TENN
4	COLVILLE	WARREN	52		M	S	JUNE 16 67 MCMINNVILLE. TENN.		187 PLEASANT ST. ARLINGTON MASS.
5	WALCOTT	ALBERT M.	40		"	M	DEC 31 72 BELMONT. MASS	SUPREME CT. NORWICH CONN.	MERIDEN. CONN.
6	FOX	CHRISTIAN	58		"	"	" " 11-61 WILKESBURG. PER.		"
7	FOX	EMMA	53		F	"	OCT 11-67 WORCESTER. MASS.		CAMBRIDGE. MASS
8	TURNER	HERBERT	48		M	"	MAY-31-71 BOSTON. "		"
9	TURNER	~~Herbert~~ ELVA	B 50		F	"	NOV. 21-69 WARREN ME.		28 E 64 ST. N.Y.C.
10	BEARD	FRANCIS	22		M	S	" 30-98 LAKEWOOD. N.J.		ARSLEY-ON-HUDSON. N.Y.
11	HAKEMEYER	MARY	H 41		F	M	AUG 5 78 BOSTON. MASS		SHELBURNE N.H.
12	MCMILLAN	EDITH	41		"	"	MAY 9 73 DETROIT MICH		" "
13	MCMILLAN	ELLEN	D 21		"	S	MAR-3-98 " "		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B-2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

190

S. S. "MANOA" sailing from Barbados B.W.I., February 21st, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York March, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nye	Pemberton H.	49	8	M	M	September 23rd.1870, New Bedford Mass.	Poland, November 17th. 1865	New Bedford Mass. U.S.A. Rockaway Park N.Y.C.
2	Sherman	Louis I.	54	3	M	M			717 Kelly Street, N.Y.C.
3	Silverman	Moses	22		M	S	March 3rd. 1898 New York City.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANOA sailing from MARTINIQUE, FEB. 22, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 3, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MORRILL	JULIAN L.	6	3	M	M	DEC 15 / NEWARK NJ	Jan 17 1917 43	3316 - 10th Ave. South MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
2	MORRILL	ADA B	[illegible]	7	F	"	SEPT. 25-64 MERIDIAN NY.	" "	" "
3	MORRILL	LOWELL L.	2	6	M	S	OCT. 31-93 MINNEAPOLIS MINN.	[illegible] 1920	" "
4	DE HAAN	ARIE	B	[illegible]	M	M	NOV 22-84 PELLA IOWA		SIOUX CITY IOWA
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 citizens

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

List 7 3

The entries on this sheet must

192

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A B Morong, Surgeon of the Manoa, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 1/2 yrs years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Morong M. D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 19 20

at Honolulu

Wm Thompson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Manoa

Mar 2 - 1920

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX CLAIMED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.									
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN										1		111
STEERAGE	22	8					10			1		41
TOTAL	22	8					10			1		41

V.D. Cases at Quar Sta 3 2 4 Left 14

(12 S class)

Left Honolulu

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	31	10	41
Total	31	10	41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

List 11 2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 63-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANOA 4-6 Passengers sailing from ST. THOMAS 6-10 V.I., FEB 24, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence: Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	TODMAN	MARTHA	38	F	M	DOMES.	Yes	Yes	Yes	N. BRITISH	AFRICAN BLACK	VI USA	ST THOMAS	AUGUSTA BENJAMIN-NIECE ST THOMAS V.I.	NY	NYC.
2	ADMITTED	GEORGE	BATHIA	34	F	S	SEAMSTS	Yes	BRITISH YP.	"	"	"	USA	NYC	SARAH GEORGE - MOTHER ST THOMAS V.I.	"	"
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	GEORGE	ORPHELINA	14	F	S	STUD'T	"	"	"	"	"	ANEGADA	ANEGADA	O. VANTEKPOE COUSIN ST THOMAS V.I	"	"
4	3966-3	NIBBS	MELVINA	22	F	S	DOMEST.	"	46 41/2	"	"	"	VI USA	ST THOMAS	RACHEL TODMAN - COUSIN ST THOMAS. V.I.	"	"
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P. A. Omahue Insp.

78

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

193

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH, 191[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to settle in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN	1	YES SON.	[illegible]				SON. WM SLATER. 307 E. 9TH ST. NYC.	NO.	RET.	YES.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD	NO.	5	10	BL.	BL.	BR.	SCAR ON RIGHT ARM.	V.I.	TORTOLA.
ALIEN	2	" SELF	30	YES	6 MO.	NYC.	COUSIN. M. HARRIGAN. 16 W. 136 ST. NYC.	"	STAY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BR.	"	BL.	NONE.	ANEGADA	ANEGADA.
ALIEN	3	" MOTHER	30	NO	✓		MOTHER. BATHIA GEORGE 16 W. 136 ST. NYC.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	4	" SELF	30	NO	✓		BROTHER. H. NIBBS 135 W. 142 ST. NYC.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	"	"	"	V.I.	TORTOLA.
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B H MORTHOUSE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MASTER S/S MANOA, from ST THOMAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B H Morthouse
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of MARCH, 19 2-

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

H H Knipst
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6—615

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

194

I, A B Morong, Surgeon of the S. S. "MANOA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

A B Morong M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1920

at [illegible]

(Signature of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in any of the aliens named hereon on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—811

4—215

other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. • MANOA • 4-6. Passengers sailing from BRITISH GUIANA, February 19th., 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stewart	Edward	18	10	M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	British Guiana	Georgetown	Mother - Etheline Stewart Georgetown Brit. Guiana	DC.	Washington
2		Moore	Simon	56	10	M	M	Steam Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	British Guiana	Kitty Village	Wife, Matilda Moore Kitty Village Brit.Guiana	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		Moore	Sylvestre	26	1	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	British Guiana	Georgetown	Mother, Marthar Moore Georgtown Brit. Guiana	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		Persaud	Bindrabun	30		M	M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	British	[illegible]	British Guiana	Georgtown	Wife, Mabel Persaud Georgetown Brit.Guiana	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5	ADMITTED	Douglas	Alice	30	8	F	S	Seamtress	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	British Guiana	Georgtown	Father, Albert Douglas Georgetown Brit. Guiana	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

79

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List A-3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., MARCH, 1920 195

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in tilling pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether an alien in prison and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question 24.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Mr.Hitchcock	No		Friend. Mr. A. S. Hitchcock 1867 Park Road Wash. D.C.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Lionel Moore 119 West, 135th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Michael
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, Lionel Moore 119 West, 135th. St.N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Dr.J.W.Saunders 209 West, 137thSt.N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
5	Yes	Sister	$10.	No	Sister, Alberta Bedlow 134 West,139th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. Morehouse "Master", of the S. S. " MANOA ", from British Guiana, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B H Morehouse

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MARCH, 19 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A B. Morong, Surgeon of the S. S. "Manoa", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 1 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts 196

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

A B Morong, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 19 20

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

4—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 12

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANOA" 4-6. Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA B. W. I. 5-9, February 23rd., 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Able to— Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Clarke	Denis	22	3	M S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Antigua	English Harbour	Mother, Caroline Clarke English Harbour Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		✓Gilbert	Donald	22	5	M S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Antigua	English Harbour	Mother, Mary Gilbert English Harbour Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		✓Henry	Joseph	21	1	M M	Shoe-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Antigua	StJohn	Wife, Alice Henry StJohn Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		✓Webber	James	17	4	M S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Antigua	St.John	Uncle, Richard James St.John Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		✓Greer	Arthur	25	2	M S	Carpen-ter	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Antigua	St.John	Aunt, Mrs. M. Tongue St. John Antigua	Mass.	Boston
6		✓Piper	Robert	18	1	M S	Carpen-ter	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Antigua	St. John	Sister, Mrs. Helen Core St.John Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED		✓Missett	William	9		M S	Nil	No	under 16	No	British	African Black	Antigua	St. John	Cousin, Mr. L. Hunt St.John Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED		✓Riley	Alfred	11		M S	Nil	No	under 16	No	British	African Black	Antigua	St.John	Friend, Mr. L. Hunt St. John Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED		✓Roberts	Arthur	17	1	M S	Shoe-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Antigua	St.John	Friend, Mr. L. Hunt St. John Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED		✓Riley	Margaret	15	1	F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Antigua	St.John	Friend. Mr. L. Hunt St.John Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED		✓Barnabas	Sarah	60	4	F M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Antigua	St.John	Brother, Jonathan Stevens St.John Antigua	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		✓Barnabas	Edith	27	6	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Antigua	St.John	Uncle, Jonathan Stevens St. John Antigua	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		✓Scotland	Frederica	24	10	F S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Antigua	English Harbour	Mother, Margaret Scotland English Harbour	N.J.	Hackensack
14		✓Matthew	Ella	30	10	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Antigua	St.John	Mother, Mrs. Dorinda Punter St. John Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15		✓Punter	Anne E.	31	10	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Antigua	St.John	Grandmother, Mary Isaacs St.John Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16	U.S.CIT.	✓James	Rosaline	11		F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Antigua	St.John	Mother, Mrs. Robert Stevens St.John Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17		✓Stevens	Louisa	20		F S	Dmestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Antigua	St.John	Mother Susan Mascall Langford Estate Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18		✓Mascall	Florence	28	2	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Antigua	Langford Estate	Mother Phoebe Christian St.John Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19		✓Christian	Ella	34	8	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Antigua	St.John	Father, Samuel Christopher St.John Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20		✓Christopher	Josephine	17	5	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Antigua	St.John	Aunt, Ella Roberts St. John Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21		✓Webber	Priscilla	22	1	F S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Antigua	St.John	Mother. Mrs. Grace James St.John Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
22		✓Cephas	Elvira	23	10	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Antigua	StJohn		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED UNDER 16																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

80

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., MARCH 1, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in country whenever only in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs. Charles Isaacs 2164, 5th.Ave.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	English Harbour
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin, Mrs. Charles Isaacs 2164, 5th.Ave.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	English Harbour
3	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Uncle, Arthur Roberts 308 West, 93rd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	St.John
4	Yes	Mother	$30.	No			Sister, Mrs. Phinella Harris 246 West, 62nd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk	None	Barbuda	
5	No	Self	$40.	No			Sister, Mrs.Dorothy Allen 127 West,Lenox St.Boston Mass.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Montserrat	Harris Vil.
6	Yes	Self	$35.	No			Sister, Catherine Piper 137 West, 59thSt.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Montserrat	Bakers Hill
7	Yes	Mother	$30.	No			Mother, Catherine Missett 148 West,142nd. St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Montserrat	St.Partrick
8	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Mother, Bridget Riley 75 West,141st.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Montserrat	St.Peters
9	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Mother, Margaret Roberts 44 West, 144th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Montserrat	St.Peters
10	Yes	Mother	$30.	No			Mother, Bridget Riley 148 West,142nd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	B;k.	None	Montserrat	St.Peters
11	No	Son	Yes	No.			Son, Charles Barnabas 1423 North.21st.St.Phil.Pa.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	Grays Hill
12	No	Brother	Yes	No			Brother, Charles Barnabas 1423 North,21st.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	Grays Hill
13	No	Self	$30.	No			Friend, Mrs.R.C.Eustice 354 Anderson St.Hackensack N.J.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	English Harbour
14	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Brother, Victor James 26-28 West, 137th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	St.John
15	Yes	Self	$60.	No			Brother, Ickford James 26-28 West, 137th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	St.John
16	Yes	Father	$30.	Yes	Born N.Y.		Father, Mr.Henry James 26 West, 136th.St.N.Y C	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17	Yes	Aunt	$30.	No			Aunt, Elizabeth Lee 11 West, 137th. St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	St.John
18	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Aunt, Mrs. Thomas Bell 12 East, 132nd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	Langford Estate
19	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Brother, Charles Christian 417 West, 32nd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	St.John
20	Yes	Uncle	$30.	No			Uncle, James Christopher Delmonico 24 Pell St.N.Y C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	St.John
21	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Aunt, Dureck Roberts 246 West,62nd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbuda	
22	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Aunt, Ida Nedd 244 West, 62nd. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbuda	
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. Morehouse "Master" *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "MANOA" *, from* Antigua B.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B H Morehouse

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* MARCH, *1920*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A B. Moorng, Surgeon of the S. S. "MANOA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "MANOA"
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A B. Moorng, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MARCH, 1920

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANOA" 4-6. Passengers sailing from ST. KITTS 5-9, February 23rd., 1940

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jeffers	Arthilly	23		M S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Nevis	St. James	Father, Robert Jeffers St. James Nevis	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Lawrence	Mortimer	27		M S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Nevis	St.James	Father, Thomas Lawrence St. James Nevis	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Weekes	Joseph	20		M S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Nevis	St. James	Father, James Weekes St. James Nevis	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		Martin	Albert	19		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Nevis	Bath Village	Aunt, Mary Claxton Bath Village Nevis	Con.	New Haven
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 2e

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. C., MARCH, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere, or under care and restraint of any institution or society? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Brother	$30.No				Brother, John Jeffers 216 West, 62nd. St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis	St.James
2	Yes	Self	$30.No				Sister, Lucy Lawrence 1583 Over,New Brklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis	St.James
3	Yes	Cousin	$30.No				Cousin, Robert Perry 224 West, 62nd. St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis	St.James
4	No	Cousin	$30.No				Cousin, Florence Tyson 231 Ashmur St.New Haven Conn.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis	St.James
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. E. Morehouse "Master" *, of the* S. S. " Manoa " *, from* St. Kitts B.W.I. *, do*
(Print whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B H Morehouse

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* MARCH *, 19* 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Add
Billed 3-12-20
St. 3-12-20
M-G-A-R

Number 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A B Morong, Surgeon of the S. S. "MANOA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A B Morong, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 19 20

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

200

2 March 20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN						
2nd CABIN				12		12
STEERAGE	8	1	1	2		12
TOTAL	8	1	1			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

act 4 Rev

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	12		12
	1		1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United * This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * MANOA * 4-6. Passengers sailing from BARBADOS B. W. I. , February 21st. , 1941

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Clement	Leon S.	22	2	M S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	St.Peters.	Mother, Julia Clement St.Peters Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		✓ Farrell	Catherine	30	8	F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	ChChurch,	Father, William Walcott Ch.Church Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		✓ Thorpe	Carlton	25	6	M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	St.James	Father, Isaiah Thorpe St.James Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		✓ Weekes	Clarence	32		M M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Ch.Church	Mother, Helena Weekes Ch.Church, Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		✓ Beckles	Rosalie	38	11	F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Bathsheba	Uncle, Robert Taitt Bathsheba Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		✓ Beckles	Robert A.	16	3	M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Bathsheba	Great-Uncle, Robert Taitt Bathsheba Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7	UNDER 16	✓ Beckles	Miriam O.	14	2	F S	School girl	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Bathsheba	Great-Uncle, Robert Taitt. Bathsheba Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8	UNDER 16	✓ Beckles	Henry W.	12	3	M S	School boy	No	Under 16	No	British	African Black	Barbados	Bathsheba	Great-Uncle, Robert Taitt. Bathsheba Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9	IN TRANSIT	✓ Mamioja	Mayata	28	3	M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Barbados	Bridgetown	Barbados Govt. Hospital Bridgetown Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10	ADMITTED	✓ Richards	Agnes	25	2	F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Ch.Church	Mother, Mercy Sullivan Ch.Church, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		✓ Burnett	Eleazer	12	1	M S	School boy	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Ch.Church	Mother, Mrs. Rosa Burnett Ch. Church Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12		✓ Seale	Clara	13		F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Bridgetown	Uncle, Mr. R. Blackman Bridgetown Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

32

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Number 2

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

201

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH, 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily as laborer or visitor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or public charge, or under contract or agreement to perform labor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	5 Years 1914 N.Y.C.	Cousin, Livingston Clement 229 West, 140th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Boscobel
2	Yes	Self	$30.	Yes	Yes	4 Years 1915 N.Y.C.	Husband, Alonzo Farrell 158-3rd.Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Ch.Church
3	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	8 Years 1911 N.Y.C.	Brother, Fred Thorpe 204 West, 141st.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Barbados	St.James
4	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	11 Years 1909 N.Y.C.	Brother-in-law, Clarence Hinds 1777-8th.Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn.	Blk	Blk.	None	Barbados	Ch.Church
5	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	4 Years 1916 N.Y.C.	Husband, James Beckles 54 West, 99th. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Blk.	Blk	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Joseph
6	Yes	Mother		Yes	No		Father, James Beckles 54 West, 99th. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Johns
7	Yes	Mother		Yes	No		Father, James Beckles 54 West, 99th. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Michael
8	Yes	Mother		Yes	No		Father, James Beckles 54 West, 99th. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Michael
9	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	3 Years 1917 N.Y.C.	Friend, Marku Mayatser 96 Madison St. N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Japan	Yokohama
10	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	6 Years 1913 N.Y.C.	Husband, Alva Richards 107 Wyckoff St.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Ch.Church
11	Yes	Father,	$30.	No			Brother, Albert Burnett 886 Fulton St.Brklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Ch.Church
12	Yes	Father	$30.	No			Father, Allan Beale 203 West, 131st. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Brn.	Brn.	Grey	None	Barbados	St.Michael
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Except No. 11, which shows check in red ink.
P.A. Donahue, Insptr

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Number 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. Morehouse "Master", of the S.S. " MANOA ", from Barbados B. W. I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B H Morehouse

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 1st day of MARCH, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E

Number 2

14—214

Number E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MANOA" sailing from ANTIGUA B.W.I. , February 23., 1920, Arriving at Port of March 202, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Piper	William	27	4	M	M		Southern District Court of New York	
2								November 5th. 1919	148 West,142nd. St.N.Y.C.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cut

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 6-2--

203

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANOA sailing from ST THOMAS, Feb 24, 192a, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK-MAR., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAA	ALPHEUS	26		M	M	July 7-93 ST THOMAS V.I.		5-W 131 ST. NYC.
2	BAA	ALPHONSE	26		"	"	" " "		10 W 138 " "
3	CHRISTOPHER	DAVID	31		M	S	SEPT. 7 '93 " "		211 W 61 " "
4	JARVIS	FLORENCE	11		F	S	SEPT. 7 '08 NY City N.Y.		63 W 87 " "
5	JARVIS	JANE	26		F	S	Nov. 28-93 ST CROIX, V.I		211 W 61 " "
6	JARVIS	JEWETT	40		M	S	Oct 16 1910 " "		" " " "
7	JARVIS	ALMA	36		F	M	July 28 '83 " "		331-E 157 " "
8	BENJAMIN	LUCLIN	11		M	S	FEB 20 1908 ST THOMAS "		211 W 61 " "
9	SIMMONETT	LILLIAN	52		F	S	FEB 26 1868 "		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 on

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 17.

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANOA sailing from St. Thomas, V. I., Feb 24, 192., Arriving at Port of March 4, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DENN	John	25		M			New Orleans La.	22 West St NYC.
2							Stowaway Claims Citizenship U.S.A.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 205

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MANOA" sailing from BARBADOS B.W.I. February 21st., 1920, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.C. March, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Prescod	Jacob	42	2	M	M		Philadelphia Pa.November 17th.1915	2042 Rumin Street Philadelphia PA.
2	Fitzgerald	Eugene C.	26	9	M	S.	May 28th.1893, Brooklyn New York		1119 East,14th.Street,Brklyn N.Y.
3	Burns	Joseph	22	6	M	S	September 13th1897 Boston Mass.	Supreme Court of New York City. May 13th. 1919	582 Lenox Ave. New York City.
4	Clark	George M.	38	8	M	M		Supreme Court of New York City March 26th. 1919	139 West,135th.St.N.Y.C.
5	Grant	Percival	29		M	M		Worcester Mass.November 11th.1918	15 Fruit Street, Worcester Mass.
6	Phillips	Edgar	28	6	M	M			15 Fruit Street, Worcester Mass.
7	Phillips	Mary Lizzie	36	9	F	M	Mc Herring, Virginia	Supreme Court of New York Brooklyn August 6th. 1918	886 Fulton Street,Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Burnett	Fitz Albert	30	6	M	M			
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

3

Mar 2- 20

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MANOA", arriving at New York N.Y.C., March, 1920, from the port of The West Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brandt	Paul	Chief Officer	28-1-20	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	Finnish	U.S.Cit. F. P.	5	8	146
2	Johnson	C. E.	2nd.	"	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	Finnish	U.S.Cit. F.P.	5	8	147
3	Eggas	Karl	3rd.	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	U.S.Cit.	5	8	143
4	Strand	Paul	Carpenter	"	"	Yes	Yes	59	M	Scandi.	Norweig.	5	11	138
5	Smith	William	Boatswain	"	"	Yes	Yes	33	M	African Black	British	5	11	193
6	Trotman	Harry	Quartermaster	"	"	Yes	Yes	41	M	"	"	5	7	149
7	Walters	Thomas	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	40	M	"	"	5	3	139
8	Hernandez	Leon	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	Dutch	5	2	196
9	Mills	Patrick	Seaman	"	"	Yes	Yes	27	M	"	British	5	7	139
10	Pardo	Robert	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	35	M	"	Dutch	5	6	154
11	Farmer	Evan	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	32	M	"	British	5	10	176
12	Woodley	Paul	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	44	M	"	British	5	10	183
13	Gumbs	Joseph	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	"	"	5	7	148
14	Mills	Charles	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	38	M	"	"	5	5	149
15	Hunte	George	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	"	"	5	8	159
16	Mardenboro	Charles	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	"	"	5	8	153
17	Sewer	Rupert	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	"	Spanish	5	8	176
18	Williams	Jeremiah	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	18	M	"	British	5	7	146
19	Andersen	Elias M.	Chf. Engr.	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	U.S.Cit.	5	9	176
20	Parks	William	1st.Asst.Engr.	"	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	"	U.S.Cit. F. P.	5	9	146
21	Rodriques	Joaquin	2nd.	"	"	Yes	Yes	43	M	Portu.	U.S.Cit. F. P.	5	7	189
22	Genest	Henry Edward	3rd.	"	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	U.S.Cit. F. P.	5	8	139
23	Pollack	Ed E.	Deck Engr.	"	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	"	U.S.Cit.	5	11	145
24	Nielrou	Robt.	Water Tend.	"	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	"	U.S.Cit.	5	9	157
25	Conner	William	Oiler	"	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	U.S.Cit.	5	9	169
26	Mitson	John E.	Oiler	"	"	Yes	Yes	19	M	English	U.S.Cit.	5	7	156
2 27	Godfrey	Charles	Oiler	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	U.S.Cit.	5	8	167
28	Perera	Ricardo	Fireman	"	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	159
29	de Barros	Jose	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	39	M	Portu.	Portu.	5	6	148
30	Mosquera	[illegible]	"	"	"	Yes	No	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	10	187

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAR 2 - 1920

MEALS.

OFFICERS. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

NO. 2

MEALS.

BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
15	17	16
16	16	15
31	33	30
2	2	2
1	1	1
1	1	1
1	1	1
1	1	1
2	2	2
696		
1	1	1
1	1	1
1	1	1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. Morehouse "Master", *of the* American S. S. "M A N O A", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* March, *1920*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MANOA", *arriving at* New York N.Y.C., March, 1920, *from the port of* The West Indies 207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Silva	Joaquin	Fireman	28-1-20	New York	Yes	No	34	M	Portu.	Portu.	5 8	167	
2	Montero	Roman	"	30-1-20	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	159	
3	Moore	Edward	"	"		Yes	Yes	40	M	African Black	British	5 10	179	
4	Chase	James	"	"		Yes	Yes	31	M	"	"	5 8	159	
5	Bazoa	Aguilar	"	"		Yes	Yes	20	M	Portu.	Portu. British-Irish	5 6	149	
6	Gibbons	Michael	"	"		Yes	Yes	34	M	English	U.S.Cit.	5 7	169	
7	Cook	Ernest	"	"		Yes	Yes	40	M	African Black	British	5 8	168	
8	Green	Edward	Water Tend	"		Yes	Yes	32	M	African Black	"	5 8	156	
9	Moore	Ed.	"	"		Yes	Yes	35	M	Irish	British	5 8	168	
10	Perfrancs	Manuel	Coal Passer	29-1-20		Yes	Yes	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	149	
11	Carido	Eugene	"b	"		Yes	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 9	167	
12	Mascumbruh	C. [illegible]	"	"		Yes	Yes	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 4	134	
13	Correira	Jose	"	"		Yes	Yes	21	M	Portu.	Portu.	5 4	145	
14	Soriano	Carlos	"	"		Yes	Yes	22	M	Mexican	Mexican	5 7	178	
15	Ventura	Antohio	"	"		Yes	Yes	28	M	Portu.	Portu.	5 5	169	
16	Offer	G. W.	Steward	"		Yes	Yes	39	M	English	U.S.Cit.	5 10 1	69	
17	Gasking	Dudley	2nd. Steward	"		Yes	Yes	33	M	African Black	British	5 9	187	
18	De Forrest	Blanche	Stewardess	"		Yes	Yes	49	F	"	U.S.Cit. U.S.Cit.	5 5	179	
19	French	George	Cook	"		Yes	Yes	33	M	"	F. P.	5 8	169	
20	Small	George	2nd. Cook	"		Yes	Yes	41	M	"	British	5 7	159	
21	Shepherd	Hubert	3rd. Cook	"		Yes	Yes	43	M	"	"	5 7	149	
22	Hughes	Herman	Scullery	"		Yes	Yes	23	M	"	"	5 7	148	
23	Downs	Albert	Baker	"		Yes	Yes	37	M	"	"	5 5	139	
24	Codrington	Emerson	Baker help	"		Yes	Yes	21	M	"	"	5 7	148	
25	Clements	Thomas	Pantryman	"		Yes	Yes	30	M	"	"	5 9	169	
26	Green	John	2nd. "	"		Yes	Yes	35	M	"	"	5 9	167	
27	Gumbs	Thomas	Dish washer	"		Yes	Yes	24	M	"	"	5 7	176	
28	Aarons	Adrian	Butcher	"		Yes	Yes	27	M	"	"	5 9	176	
29	Davis	Willian	Waiter	"		Yes	Yes	48	M	"	"	5 11	189	
30	Henry	Ottley	"	"		Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	5 7	149	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.

	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
Mar	15	17	16	
Apr	16	16	15	
	31	33	31	

NO._____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B. H. Morehouse** **" Master "** *, of the* **American Steamr "Manoa"** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* **March** _____, *19*20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
Mar	15	17	16
Apr	16	16	15
	31	33	31

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel S. S. "MANOA", *arriving at* New York N.Y.C., March, 1920, *from the port of* The West Indies.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morgan	B.	Waiter	29-1-20	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	African Black	British	5 7	156	
2	Crichlow	J. I.	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	18	M	"	"	5 8	154	
3	Toppin	Sydney	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	34	M	"	"	5 6	139	
4	Johnson	William	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	33	M	"	"	5 10	179	
5	Renardis	Joseph	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	"	"	5 6	139	
6	Shepherd	William	Messman	"	"	Yes	Yes	41	M	"	"	5 10	179	
7	Merritt	Charles	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	"	"	5 9	169	
8	Osborne	L.	Steerage Steward	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	"	"	5 8	149	
9	Bean	Freeman	Waiter	"	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	"	"	5 8	159	
10	Parlee	John	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	39	M	"	"	5 8	149	
11	Baptist	John	2nd.Messboy	"	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	"	"	5 9	167	
12	Sullivan	Garnett	1st.Messboy	"	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	"	"	5 9	149	
13	Monrough	A. B.	Surgeon	"	"	Yes	Yes	70	M	English	U.S.Cit.	5 6	139	
14	Edgerley	Oscar M.	Purser	"	"	Yes	Yes	55	M	"	"	5 6	129	
15	Mareus	I.	Wireless. Operator	"	"	Yes	Yes	20	M	"	"	5 10	156	
16	Roos	S. C.	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	20	M	"	English	5 5	139	
17	Fraser	P.J.	Asst.Purser.	"	"	Yes	Yes	64	M	"	U.S.Cit.	5 8	139	
18	Grannum	B.	Porter	"	"	Yes	yes	38	M	African Black	British U.S.Cit.	5 8	169	
19	Conton	Frederick	3rd.Pantryman	5- 2-20	St.Thomas.	Yes	Yes	41	M	"	St.Thomas	5 5	132	
20	Thompson	Victor	Waiter	17-2-20	Brt.Guiana	Yes	Yes	19	M	"	British	5 10	146	
21	Martuscwis	W.	Yorkaway	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	Russian	Russia	5 10	157	
22	Fitzhenry	Gordon	"	21-2-20	Barbados	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	U.S.Cit.	5 7	149	
23									M					
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
Mar 15	17	16	
Apr 16	16	15	
31	3	3	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See oth

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3

I, B. H. Morehouse 1st Officer * Master *, of the American Steamer "Manoa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hugh Brandt
Master. XXXXXXXXXXXXX
1st Offr.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Manoa S. S.

3-2-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered by said section, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in Rule 28 (subdivision 4) as prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified [illegible] made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No.

RTED.	MEALS.		
	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	Mar 15	17	16
	Apr 16	16	15
	31	3	31
		2	
		1	
		1	
		1	
		11	
		2	
		69	
	Mar		
	Apr	1	
		1	
		1	

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

* S. S. MANOA Quebec S.S. *arrived* 3/3/20 , 191 , M., , *from* 209

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						No.... To Hosp. 3/4-10 M Interned 3/23-11:30 AM																			Mar 15 17 16 Apr 16 16 15
28m	1	MAINICOJA Hayata	B	9	1	No passport	11:40	DONOHUE												Final 4/4/20 2 PM								
11m	2	RILEY Alfred	B	8/10	2	LPC Un 16	11:40	RICHARDSON							3/3	175	4											
15f		Margaret																										
30f	3	DOUGLAS Alice	B	6	1	LPC	11:45	"							3/3	164	4											
17m	4	ROBERTS Arthur	B	9	1	LPC	11:35	"							3/3	15	4											
9m	5	MISSETT Williams	B	7	1	L C Un 16 Un 2c	11:45	"							3/3	153	3											
25f	6	RICHARDSON Agnes	B	10	1	No Passp	11:35	DONOHUE	3/3	162	4				3/4	23	5											
34f		GEORGE Bathia	G3	2/3	2	LPC Illigimate	11:27	"							3/3	160	4											
14f		Orphelive																										
60f	8	BANISTER Sarah	D	11-12	3	L C Sen	12:40	RICHARDSON	3/3	151					3/3	186	3											
27f		Edith																										
1f		LLOYD Givendoline																										
28m	9	DENN John	LA	1	1	STOWAWAY	3/2-12.30 PM 1:00	[illegible]												4/10 143 C	20	Discharged Guiana			Mar Apr		1	
58f	10	Jodman Martha	G3	1	1	Ill LPC No Pas	12:50	DONOHUE							3/3	158	5											
19m	11	Martin Ouard	F	4	1	K.C.K.	3/4 11:30	Hannah																12:30	3/24	Guiana		1	2

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

210

S.S. MANOA QUEBEC arrived March 3rd 1920, 191, M., from

11:30 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓1	Stewart, Edward	A3	1		1	Tel $	Mrs Penny, 41 E 141st St, NYC.	Butler	3/3	1.45	0	1	0
✓2	Scotland, Frederica	D	13		1	To call	Sis Agnes, 265 Lorton Ave, Hackensack NJ	Johnson	3/3	3.25	0	1	0
✓3	Mathew, Ella	D	14		1	To call	Cousin Mary Joseph 161 W 140 St NYC	Mag	3/4	2.20	1	2	2
✓4	Mascall, Florence	D	18		1	To call	Aunt & Uncle, Thomas Rice, 12 E 132nd St, NYC	Mag	3/3	1.10	0	1	0
✓5	Punter, Anne & ch	D	5		2	To call	Bro. Isaac Ford, 26-28-W 137th St NYC.	Mag	3/4	2.25	1	2	2
✓6	Christopher, Josephine	D	20		1	To call	Uncle James Christopher 270 Clermont Ave. Bklyn	Mag	3/3	1.45	0	1	0
✓7	Sisale, Clara	B	12		1	To call	Father Allen Seale 203 W. 131 St, NYC.	Mag	3/3	1.45	0	1	0
✓8	Stevens, Louisa	D	17		1	To call	Aunt Elizabeth Lee, 11 W. 137th St NYC.	Mag	3/3	3.30	0	1	0
✓9	Beckles, Rosalie & 3 children	B	5		4	To call	Uncle James 54 W 66 St, NYC	Mag	3/3	1.20	0	1	0
✓10	Cefhas, Eliva	D	22		1	" Call	Aunt Ida Todd, 244 W. 62nd St NYC.	Johnson	3/3	3.10	0	1	0
✓11	Christian, Ella	D	19		1	" Call	Bro. Charles C. 417 W 52 St, NYC.	Johnson	3/3	3.10	0	1	0
✓12	Webber, Priscilla	D	21		1	" Call	Sis. Alberta Walcott, 215 E 97 St, NYC	Johnson	3/3	3.10	0	1	0
13											2	14	11
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	Manoa Mar. 3												

W. & Co.—8-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 12th February 1920.

LIST OR MANIFEST of Oil Tanker S.S. Glymaric submitted for examination at the American Consulate London

The Superintendent Mercantile Marine at Tilbury certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where									
1	Treweeks	Alfred R.	British	Registration	19598	Lond	1886	England	English	10.2.20	London	Master	Yes	male	English	No	5 8	10 7	None	3 Bellevue Rd Sunderland
ne 2	Blank	Cyril J.	British	"	2515H	"	1895	"	"	"	"	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	5 6	9 -	"	5 Brighton Terrace, Gateshead
ne 3	Hooten	William	✓	"	111AHH	"	1898	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	2nd "	"	"	Scotch	"	5 10	9 7	"	77 Albert Drive Glasgow.
ne 4	Fleet	Albert	✓	"	60137	"	1897	"	"	"	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	5 11	9 3	"	9 Saddle Hill Terrace Greenock
ne 5	Reeves	Walter H.	✓	"	H18563	"	1882	England	British	"	"	Steward	"	"	English	"	5 4	10 -	Spread eagle on hand	Rose Villa Landseer Road Eltham
ne 6	O'Hare	Martin	✓	"	361681	"	1886	"	"	"	"	A.B.	"	"	Irish	"	5 11	11 6	woman on arm	16 Albion Street Jarrow-on-Tyne
ne 7	Stevens	Herbert	✓	"	339145	"	1891	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	English	"	5 5	9 4	name Edna on arm	24 Melbourne Rd Tilbury
8	Hardcastle	Charles	✓	Registration	338830	"	1900	England	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5 5	9 -	"	11 Robert St Gravesend
9	Kearsley	Reginald A	✓	112057	H58856	"	1900	"	"	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	5 10	10 8	none	Well St Lindo Northampton
10	Steele	Frank R	✓	"	318190	"	1898	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	9 4	"	14 Rene Park Road Ramsgate.
ne 11	Oxley	Charles	✓	45785	[illegible]	"	1896	"	"	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5 6	11 -	Bird on Arm	9 St Edmunds Rd Upr Lt Canterbury
12	Williamson	James A	✓	44145	392099	"	1896	"	"	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	5 10	12 6	none	34 Edmboro Rd Gillingham.
13	Atryor	Ernest	✓	"	H58610	"	1902	"	"	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5 10	11 6	"	Croydon Lt Paul's Gray Kent.
ne 14	Halls	Arthur J.	✓	"	379183	"	1901	Tilbury	"	11.2.20	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5 11	12 4	"	191 Ilford Lane Ilford Essex
ne 15	Brown	Cecil	✓	"	305914	"	1899	Portsoken London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	11	"	11 Hamilton St. Barkston Essex.
16	Marks	Edgar	Polish	12414	34[illegible]	"	1895	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	9 10	Butterfly on arm	61 Brooke Rd Dalston.
ne 17	Broad	John N.	✓	"	H65582	"	1896	Leamington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	9 8	"	110 The Creek, Northfleet Kent
18	Spiega	Karlos	Lettish	42450	387103	"	1894	Livonia	Lettish	12.2.20	"	Carpenter	"	"	Lettish	"	5 6½	11-10	Anchor on right arm Japanese woman right arm.	16 Upper Woburn Place London
19	Lawson	Charles	"	"	331176	"	1900	England	"	10.2.20	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	5 10	11. -	"	9 Douglas Rd Herne Bay.
ne 20	King Lan		Chinese		[illegible]		1877	China	Chinese	"	"	2nd Asst Cook	"	"	Chinese	"	5 1	9. 6	word	19 Strand St. Poplar.
21	Ho Chuen		"	Re 1417 Thos	[illegible]		1879	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5 6	10. -	mole on nose	9 Limehouse Causeway.
ne 22	Choi Chew		"	Registration	12750		1884	"	"	"	"	2nd Cook	Yes	"	"	"	5 10	9 8	none	" " "
23	Low Look		"	Registration	4 38272		1884	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	10 -	Butterfly on right arm	" " "
				Registration	314799							Asst Cook	no							
24	Frederick	Lawrence	British	Lic 6220	13178		1893	British	British			Ship's Cook	Yes		English		5 9½	10 9½	none	91 Greville Rd. Bristol.
ne 25	Stephen	John	"	Lic 6220	110454	London	1893	Scotland	Scotch			2nd			Scotch		5 6	10. 6	"	23 Forest Avenue Aberdeen.
				Registration	104189	Bonet														
ne 26	Paxton	Robt.	"	"	131245	"	1897	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	3rd	"	"	"	"	5 2	8 9	"	19 Johnston Place Greenock.
ne 27	McKean	John	"	"	131244	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	10 -	"	21 Eldon St Greenock.
ne 28	Yeates	O.H.	"	"	131846	"	1899	Liverpool	British	"	"	5th "	"	"	British	"	5 10	12 -	"	Hamburg, N Florida Transvaal S. Africa.
ne 29	Smith	James	"	"	116264	"	1900	British	"	10.2.20	"	Pantryman	"	"	English	"	5 10	12 -	two tone finger nail stamp	23 Devonshire Buildings Northumberland.
ne 30	Thompson	David	"	"	31[illegible]41	"	1898	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Pantryman	"	"	Scotch	"	5 6	9. 10	none	16 Dalrymple St Stranraer
ne 31	Lawrence	Reginald G.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1896	Ireland	British	"	"	Fireman	"	"	English	"	5 8	10 7	"	63 George St. Grays.
32	Bannister	William G.	"	122283	[illegible]	"	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5 9	10 2	"	15 Bedford Rd Grays.
33	Hillbrook	William G.	"	"	331739	"	1898	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	9 6	"	109 Beaconsfield Rd Tilbury Docks
34	Harris	Joseph	"	11.2[illegible]	331638	"	1897	Rugeley England	English	11.2.20	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5 10	13. -	"	2 Bank St Gravesend
ne 35	Brick	Walter G.	"	"	[illegible]	"	1894	"	"	10.2.20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	10	"	19 Broad Road Grays.
ne 36	Cutler	John	"	"	42361	"	1879	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	11.	"	131 Toronto Rd. Tilbury
ne 37	Chaplin	Henry John	"	"	312102	"	1878	"	British	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	12 4	Anchor on forearm	14 River St Old Brompton Gillingham
ne 38	[illegible]	Ronald	"	"	319704	"	1903	Hastings	"	10.2.20	"	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	5 4½	9 8	"	15 Nelson Villas St Chelsea
	[illegible]	Alex J.	"	"	319703	"	1903	Belfast	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	9 4	"	10 Russell St East Dublin
	Murray		"	"	200009	"	1902	Sligo	"	12.2.20	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5.10	11.7	"	Easkecorah Sligo
ne 40	Devlin	Martin	✓																	
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				

I hereby certify that the above crew list contains the names of all persons shipped or engaged to form part of the crew of the said vessel on her present voyage, and that the particulars of each person are correctly stated to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Master.

WAR 2-1920

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [redacted] of the S.S. Gymeric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Alex R Murray
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1920

William Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Gymeric, S.S.

3-2-20

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ... .

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Lilicuun, arriving at New York, March 1st, 1920, from the port of Nuevitas Cuba

214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Urdahl	O.L.	1st Mate	Jan 18	Portland Me	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	Norw.	American	5-7	180	none
2	Liliuo	C.A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Me.	"	5-7	160	—
3	Olsen	U.S.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	160	—
4	Vallance		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	English	5 7½	160	—
5	Culleton		Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	English	5 7½	160	—
6	Stewart		Deck	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish		—	—	—

NAME
W. O

- 2 -

(5)

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

* See list o...
NOTE—Failure to...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 212

Mar. 17, 1920, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. LAKE LILICUUN

from port of Cuba, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 37 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 10, 1920., 19 , consigned to

U. S. & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 17, Brooklyn, and is

expected to sail Mar. 18, 1920, 19 , for [illegible] American ports

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

ation in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Lilicuun, arriving at New York, March 1st, 1920, from the port of Nuevitas Cuba

214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Urdahl	O.L.	1st Mate	Jan 18	Portland Me	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	Norw.	Amer	5-7	180	none
2	Peterson	C.A.	2nd 4874	"	"	"	"	33	"	Me.	"	5-7	160	—
3	Dem[illegible]	U.S.	3 —	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
4	Vallant	J. Lun	Boatswain 23873	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	English	5-7½	160	"
5	Cullet			Jan 22	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5-10	180	"
6	Stewa			"	"	"	"	24	"	Can.	Can.	5-6	150	"
7	Elli			"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-6	150	"
8	Cros							20	"	English	English	5-2	140	"
9	Wh									Eng.	Eng.	5-11	160	"
										Amer.	Amer.	5-5	150	"

NAME | CAP. CITY | AGE | NATIONALITY

CREW LIST S. S. MORRO CASTLE

NAME	CAP. CITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
W. C. Sorensen	Master	49	
A. Peakes	1st Officer	28	
M. Miskewicz	2nd Officer	22	
F. V. Carraino	3rd Officer		
Thos Quinn	Boatswain		
W. Risso	Seaman		
T. Geraghty			
W. Whitcveth			
J. [illegible]			

MAR 2 - 1920

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON PAID OFF OR OTHERWISE DISCHARGED.			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1614

New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Co. [illegible]

[illegible] Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[con...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Lilicuun, arriving at New York, March 1st, 1920, from the port of Nuevitas Cuba

214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Urdahl	O. L.	1st Mate	Jan 18	Portland Me.	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	Norw.	American	5-7	180	none
2	Whitehead	C. A.	2nd 4874	"	"	"	"	33	"	Me.	"	5-7	160	"
3	Dennett	W. S.	3	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
4	Vallance	John	Bootswain	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	English	5-7	160	"
5	Culleton	Bernard	[illegible]	Jan 22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	180	"
6	Stewart	Geo. A.	8851	"							Can.	5-6	150	"
7	Ellis										Amer.	5-6	150	"
8	Cross										Eng.	5-11	160	"
9	Whitworth										Amer.	5-5	140	"
10	Brewer										"	5-5	140	"
11	McGowan										"	5-11	160	"
12	Cruse										B. W. I.	5-6	150	"
13	Tinker										Amer.	5-8	150	"
14	Widelen										"	5-9	150	"
15	Phelps										British	5-6	140	"
16	St. Cyr										Eng.	5-7	140	"
17	Jessard										Amer.	5-6	140	"
18	McBeth										"	5-7	140	"
19	Houle										"	5-9	185	"
20	Severns										"	5-11	160	"
21	York										"	5-10	160	"
22	Young										"	5-9	150	"
23	Hale										"	5-3	135	"
24	Blanchard										"	6-0	200	"
25	Cerdan										Amer.	5-2	120	"
26	Thompson										Eng.	5-7	160	"
27	Pinkosik										"	5-7	160	"
28	Davison										"	5-9	150	"
29	McGrath													
30	Emery													

Ex. 1-, 20

CREW LIST S. S. MORRO CASTLE

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
W. C. Sorensen	Master	49	U. S.
A. Peakes	1st Officer	28	Russia
M. Mickewicz	2nd Officer	22	Poland
F. V. Carmino	3rd Officer	26	[illegible] U.S.
Thom Guinn	Boatswain	42	U. S.
W. Risse	Seaman	19	U. S.
T. Geraghty	"	26	U. S.
W. Whitevoth	"	25	U. S.
J. Newman	"	36	U. S.
F. Ole	"	38	Brazil
C. Cupido	"	25	Holland
C. Post	"	20	"
J. Molino	"	23	Spain
S. Tufo	Chief Engineer	45	U. S.
F. Gordy	1st Asst. Eng.	27	U. S.
L. Mitchell	2nd Asst. Eng.	21	U. S.
J. Irwine	3rd Asst. Eng.	37	U. S.
M. Castro	Oiler	34	Spain
J. Ersden	Oiler	25	Mexico
A. Debarre	"	25	Spain
L. Castro	Fireman	37	Spain
E. Santalba	"	25	"
Thos. Daisley	"	24	U. S.
B. Flannagan	Fireman	23	Scotland
F. Merlan	"	34	Spain
M. Martiner	"	21	Spain
M. Gardio	Coal passer	23	Uraguey
E. Rodriguez	Coal passer	29	Spain
D. Tinker	Steward	29	U. S.
C. Sunbeam	Cook	28	Sweden
R. Larroza	2nd Cook	25	Argentine
H. Friedman	Messman	19	U. S.
M. Stuart	"	29	U. S.
N. Goldstien	Mess boy	22	U. S.
F. G. Birt	Wireless opr.	21	Nebr.
J. Phelps	Water tender	26	U. S.
J. San Martin	"	33	Chile
J. Paisley	"	20	U. S.
A. Camol	Messman	22	U. S.
E. B. Mannion	Supercargo	26	U. S.
A. Cerlan	Extra mess boy	25	B. W. I.

213

Line ..... Cruise 97

Owners ..... U. S Shipping Bd.

Local Agents ..... U. S. [illegible]

16—1340

...ages on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE LILICUUN
MAR 2 - 1920

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Lilicuoun, arriving at New York, March 1st, 1920, from the port of Nuevitas Cuba

214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Urdahl	O.L.	1st Mate	Jan 18	Portland Me	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	Norw.	American	5-7	180	none
2	Whitaker	C.A.	2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	Me.	"	5-7	160	"
3	Dennett	U.S.	3rd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
4	Vallance	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	English	5-7	160	"
5	Culleton	Bernard	A.B.	Jan "	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5-10	180	"
6	Stewart	Geo.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Can.	Can.	5-6	150	"
7	Ellis	Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-6	150	"
8	Cross	Eric	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	English	5-2	140	"
9	Whitworth	Roy	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng.	Eng.	5-11	160	"
10	Brewer	Parker	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-5	140	"
11	McGowan	Fredrick	O.S.	18	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
12	Cruse	James	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	150	"
13	Tinker	S.W.	Steward	Jan 18	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	160	"
14	Widelen	David	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-6	150	"
15	Phelps	Arthur	2nd "	"	"	"	"	18	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-8	150	"
16	St. Cyr	Albert	"	Jan 22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
17	Jessard	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Canadian	British	5-6	140	"
18	McBeth	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Eng.	Eng.	5-7	140	"
19	Houle	Philip	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-6	140	"
20	Severns	G.H.	Chief Eng.	"	20	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
21	York	Wm A.	1st Asst.	"	20	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	185	"
22	Young	Jas R.	2nd "	Jan 18	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	5-11	160	"
23	Hall	Richard E.	Boatswain	"	21	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	140	"
24	Blanchard	Thomas	Oiler	"	15	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
25	Cerdon	Louis	Oiler	"	18	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
26	Thompson	A.	Oiler	"	23	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	200	"
27	Pinchesik	Louis	Watertender	"	15	"	"	23	Russian	Russian	Russian	5-4	120	"
28	Davison	John	"	"	18	"	"	36	Irish	Irish	Irish	5-7	160	"
29	McGrath	Patrick	"	"	18	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-—	160	"
30	Emery	Gerald	Fireman	"	22	"	"	46	Amer.	Amer.	Amer.	5-9	150	"

Line Commerce
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

LAKE LILICUOUN
MAR 2 - 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Sorensen Master, of the S.S. Lake Lilieusun, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. C. Sorensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. .. day of ...., 19 ..

.. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Lake Liliensum, arriving at New York March 1st, 1920, from the port of Nuevitas Cuba

215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Molino	Jose	Fireman	Jan. 18	Portland Me	Paid off	yes	37	Male	Spanish	Cuban	5.6	140	none
32	Sylvester	Thomas	"	" 18	"	"	yes	19	"	Amer.	Amer.	5.8	140	—
33	Catrones	Domenik	"	" 19	"	"	yes	30	"	Italy	Italy	5.8	150	"
34	Carmovo	Paolo	"	" 19	"	"	yes	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
35	Ashnoult	Francis	Coltsman	" 22	"	"	yes	18	"	Amer.	Amer.	5.6	115	"
36	Mallis	Clarence	"	" 22	"	"	yes	18	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
37	Hamlin	Wm	Fireman	" 22	"	"	yes	23	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
38	Hurt	Fred. J.	Radio	" 18	"	"	yes	30	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
39	Johnson	Morton	Coltsman	" 23	"	"	yes	35	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5.7	180	"
10	Sorenson	[illegible]	Capt											
11	"													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

10 cards 10
missing 2
in 2 cards 7
19

Line ... Cameron
Owners ... U. S. Shipping Corp.
Local Agents ... Cameron Line

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CITY OF PUEBLO MAR 2 - 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Sorensen Master, of the S.S. Lake Lilcenum, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. C. Sorensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this - day of , 19 .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S City of Puebla, arriving at New York, March, 1920, from the port of Santiago, Haiti, via 216

CITY OF PUEBLA MAR 2 - 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rainier	Thomas O.	Master	1/13/20	N.Y.		Yes	32	M	American	Am.	5/6	135	
2	Rainier	Washington A.	1st mate	1/13/20	N.Y.		Yes	25	"	"	"	5/7	155	
3	Winter	Leslie H.	2nd "	1/13/20	"		"	23	"	"	"	5/5	170	
4	Maki	Joseph	3rd "	1/13/20	"		"	23	"	"	"	5/6	160	
5	Johansen ✓	Oscar	Carp	1/13/20	"		"	25	"	Scan	Nor.	5/5	175	
6	Rambousek	Fred	Baker	1/13/20	"		"	29	"	Austrian	Austrian	5/7	160	
7	Jorgensen ✓	Anton	D.M.	1/13/20	"		"	20	"	Scan	Nor	5/8	140	
8	Hendrechsen	Kaleyer	" "	1/13/20	"		"	24	"	"	Dane	5/9	180	
9	Tarcotte	Edward T	" "	1/13/20	"		"	25	"	Amer	Amer	5/7	170	
10	Lindgren ✓	Gust	A.B.	1/13/20	"		"	20	"	Scan	Swed.	5/6	165	
11	Rivera	Ernesto	"	1/13/20	"		"	24	"	S.A.	P.R.	5/6	170	
12	Finito ✓	Jang	"	1/13/20	"		"	19	"	Malay S	Ar	5/6	150	
13	Vegen —	Juan	"	1/13/20	"		"	41	"	S.A.	Chile	5/7	165	
14	Nicholson ✓	Martin	"	1/13/20	"		"	45	"	Scan	Nor	5/7	160	
15	Weber	Jacob A.	"	1/13/20	Port au P. Haiti		"	39	"	"	"	5/7	200	
16	Hayard	Arthur W	Chief Engr	1/13/20	N.Y.		"	40	"	Amer	Amer	5/8	160	
17	Zimmerman	Erich	1st Asst Engr	1/13/20	"		"	45	"	Scan	Amer	5/6	165	
18	Hutton	Harry E.	2nd "	1/13/20	N.Y.		"	30	"	Amer	Amer	5/8	240	
19	Ackerman		3rd "	1/13/20	"		"	27	"	Amer	Amer	5/4	165	
20	Barclay	Ralph E	Oiler	1/13/20	"		"	22	"	Amer	Amer	5/9	160	
21	Wald	Daniel	"	1/13/20	"		"	20	"	Amer	Amer	5/5	160	
22	Howell	William	"	1/13/20	"		"	33	"	Amer	Amer	5/7	175	
23	Winslet —	Karl	W. Tender	1/13/20	"		"	30	"	Russian	Russian	5/10	180	
24	Svonson	Carl	" "	1/13/20	"		"	24	"	Scan	Swed	5/10	160	
25	Ruzzier	Frank	"	1/13/20	"		"	23	"	Aus	Italian	5/9	170	
26	Bartlett ✓	James	Fireman	1/13/20	"		"	27	"	SA	Negro	5/7	170	
27	Cruz	Santos	" "	1/13/20	"		No	32	"	WI	Am.	5/11½	175	
28	Hinds —	Allen	" "	1/13/20	"		Yes	46	"	WI	British	5/6	170	
29	Hernandez	Pedro	" "	1/13/20	"		"	24	"	WI	Am	5/6	160	
30	Castillo ✓	Avelino	" "	1/13/20	"		"	23	"	SA	Columbian	5/5	166	
31	Ortiz	Americo O	" "	1/13/20	"		"	24	"	WI	Am	5/8	170	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S O Rainier Jr, of the Str City of Puebla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S O Rainier
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 19 2 0

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S City of Peubla, arriving at New York, March, 1920, from the port of Haiti via Santiago 217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ortez	Jose	Fireman	1/13/20	N.Y.		No	22	M	Negro	Am	5/7	170	
2	Sherritt	Henry	"	1/13/20	"		Yes	28	"	W	Am	5/7	170	
3	Brown ×	William	129163-2	3/14/20	Port au Prince Haiti		"	28	"	W	B.	6/6	165	
4	Calderon	Tony	C.P.	1/13/20	N.Y.		"	37	"	W.I	B.	5/10	180	
5	Smith	Daniel G.	"	1/24/20	Port au Haiti		"	34	"	W.I	Am	5/8	165	
6	Furth ✓	Theo Silas	"	1/28/20	"		"	24	"	W.I	B	5/6	170	
7	~~Johnson~~	Alex	"	1/27/20	"		~~Yes~~ No	28	"	W	B	5/8	172	
8	Penn ✓	Dennis	"	3/21/20	Santiago Cuba		~~Yes~~	24	"	"	B	5/10	175	
9	~~Solomon~~ Jones Vos —	~~Jones~~ Jonis Solomon Vos	129162-2	3/21/20	"		"	19	"	"	B	5/6	160	
10	Vandewoort —	Richard	Steward	1/13/20	N.Y.		"	23 ~~24~~	"	W.I	Dutch	5/6	170	
11	Joechem ✓	Francisco	Messman	1/13/20	"		"	41	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/7	180	
12	Kuppers ✓	Louis W.	2nd Cook	1/13/20	"		"	43	"	"	"	5/8	160	
13	Westhuck —	Alfred	2D 129161-2	1/14/20	"		"	42	"	"	"	5/7½	150	
14	Jorgensen ✓	Clement C	Messman	1/13/20	"		"	~~26~~ 38	"	Norman	Negro	5/8	160	
15	Blyden ×	Joseph N	"	1/24/20	Haiti Haiti		"	19	"	Am	Am	5/4	145	
16	Moss ✓	Alington	"	2/16/20	"		"	25	"	W.I	B	5/7	160	
17	Sofe	Clon A	Radio	1/13/20	N.Y.		"	20	"	"	"	5/5	150	
18	Gilmore	Charles W	Workaway	2/20/20	Santiago Cuba		"	19	"	Am	Am	6	155	
19	Barbe ×	M.C.	Purser	1/13/20	N.Y.		"	60	"	"	"	5/8	160	
20	Wilson —	Jos.	C.P.	1/13/20	"		"	40	"	W.I	Br	5/8	183	
21							"	21	"	W	Br	5/8	120	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. C. Kaminer
Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. C. Rivera, of the S/V City of Puebla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

I O Raising
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

C/F Puebla $ S

3-2-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Billed 3-4-20

St. 3-2-20 det

A-R-T-C

218

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thos Morrison, Surgeon of the A.M. Steamer "IROQUOIS", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the the State of New York, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -4- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos Morrison

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1920

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Iroquois
Mar 2-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX [illegible]						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 16 Claims	[illegible] U. S.	[illegible] U. S.	In [illegible] s	U. S. Citizens	Diplomats	Res. of U. S. A. Returning	In Transit Thru U. S.	Under 16 Accd'g		
1st CABIN	7		1				2	14				1		25
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	7		1				2	14				1		25

acr

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	11	14	25
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	11	14	25

Rev

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
D 1st Cabin	10	14	24
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	10	14	24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Russian

14—430

14—430

[illegible] other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List "A"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGONQUIN" 1-8. Passengers sailing from Santo Domingo, D. R. 8-10, February 20th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Fernandez	Salustiano	49	✓ M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Santo Domingo	La Vega	Constantine Fernandez, Cousin, Santo Domingo City. D. R.	N.Y.	New York
2		✓ Franco	Adolfo	29	✓ M.	S.	Salesman	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	U.S.A.	New York	Miss Gloria Franco, Sister, Santo Clara, Cuba	La.	New Orleans
3	IN TRANSIT	✓ Handal	(Mrs.) Maria	30	✓ F.	M.	None	Yes	Syrian Spanish	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Santo Domingo	Santo Domingo City	Chas. C. Andal, Friend, Santo Domingo, D. R.		New York City In Transit to Mexico
4	UNDER 16	✓ Handal	Emilia	4	✓ F.	S.	None	No	None	No	Syria	Syrian	Santo Domingo	Santo Domingo City	Chas. C. Andal, Friend, Santo Domingo, D. R.		New York City In Transit to Mexico
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

87

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List "A"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., U. S. A., March 2nd, 1920

219

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying transportly in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917-1918	NewYork	Andres Gonzalez, 80 Pine St., New York City	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Grado
2	No	SSelf	Yes	Yes	1919	NewYork	Mr. E. L. Mandin, New Orleans, La, U.S.A.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Camaguez
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband - Mr. Handal, 96 Broadway, NewYorkCity	No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Palestine	Bethleham
4	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father - Mr. Handal, 96 Broadway, New York City	no	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Santo Domingo	Santo Domingo City
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.E. Archibald - Master, of the Am. Steamer "ARGONAUT", from Santo Domingo, D.R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -1- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D.E. Archibald
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1920
at New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

See other side.

220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thos Morrison, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer "ALGONQUIN" Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the the
State of New York, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -1- in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Thos Morrison

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1920

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

Wm. Fitch

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List "B"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE[illegible] et must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United [illegible] This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGONQUIN" 1-8. Passengers sailing from Samana, D. R. 8-10, February 23, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		√ Lample	Federico	43	√	M. M.	Merchant	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Santo Domingo	West Indian	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. J.C. Ariza, Friend, Puerto Plata, D. R.	N.Y.	NewYork
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9 8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List "B"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., U.S.A., March 2nd, 1920

221

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1 IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917-1920	Wife - Mrs. F. Lample, New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Black	Grey	None	Santo Domingo	Puerto Plata
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.E. Archobàld, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Am. Steamer "ALGONQUIN", from Samana, W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 1 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D E Archobald
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 19 20

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinite statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

See other side.

STATE

State

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

222

I, Wm Morrison, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer Algonquin, Sailing therwith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the State of New York, and *that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* -1- *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Wm Morrison

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* March, 1920

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

Walter C. [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

other organized government because of his or their official character.

See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List "C"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

List "C"

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental [illegible]

Entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of [illegible]

S. S. "ALGONQUIN" 1-8. Passengers sailing from Puerto Plata, D. R. 8-10, February 24, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Biancu	Vittorio	45		M.	S.	Mechanic	Yes	Italian English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Santo Domingo	Puerto Plata	None	Ga.	Atlanta
2		Espaillat	Alejandro	15		M.	S.	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Santo Domingo	West Indian	U.S.A.	New York	Father - Pedro Espaillat, Santiago, D. R.	N.Y.	New York
3		Lister	Jose	26		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Santo Domingo	West Indian	Haiti	Port de Paix	Father - A. Lister, Puerto Plata, D. R.	N.Y.	New York
4	IN TRANSIT	Pappaterra	Francisco	49		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Italian Spanish	Yes	Italy	Italian	Santo Domingo	Puerto Plata	Brother - Jose Pappaterra, Puerto Plata, D.R.	N.Y.	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

89

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

[illegible] alien. See other side.

List "C"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., U. S. A., March 2nd, 1920

223

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Atlanta, Georgia	Friend - Jno. Sabatelli, Atlanta, Georgia	Yes	Indefinite	Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Italy	Oridas
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	New York	Friend - J.A. Pereira, 4 Stone St., New York City	Yes	Indefinite	No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Black	Dark	None	Santo Domingo	Santiago
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Employer - J.L.Hachman & Co., 97 Water St., New York City	Yes	Indefinite	No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Light	Black	None	Santo Domingo	Puerto Plata
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	New York	Yglesias & Co., 29 Broadway, New York City	Yes	1 Mo.	No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Black	Brown	None	Santo Domingo	Talan
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.E. Archibald, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Am. Steamer "Algonquin", from Puerto Plata, D. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 1 -, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D E Archibald
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1920

at New York, N.Y., U. S. A.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

224

I, D. E. Archibald, XXXXX, Surgeon of the Am. S.S. "AMEKIQUIN", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of New York, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 1 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. E. Archibald

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1920

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

[illegible] See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGONQUIN" 1-8 Passengers sailing from Puerto Plata, D. R. 8-10, February 24, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Fernandez	Jacintho	32	M	M.	Comercial Agent	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Orleans	W. R. Grace & Co. Santiago, D. R.	La.	New Orleans
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

90

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List "E"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

225

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., U. S. A., March 2nd, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or helped last year or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
					1906	NewOrleans				Yes																
EN 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	NewYork	Mrs. M. Fernandez, New Orleans, La., U. S. A.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med. Light	Blue XXXXX		None	Portugal	Madaderra
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

... each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. E. Archibald, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Am. S.S. "ALGONQUIN", from Puerto Plata, D. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -1- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D E Archibald
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 19 20

at New York? N.Y., U. S.A.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" (or "Can not read"). In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thos Morrison, Surgeon of the S.S. Steamer "ALGONQUIN" Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of do

State of New York, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. -1- in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Thos Morrison

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 19 20

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

Wm B Fisher

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

226

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

...each alien. See other side.

STATES IMMIGRATION

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List "D"

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "ALGONQUIN" 1-8. Passengers sailing from Turks Islands, B.W.I. 5-9, February 25, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		✓ Astwood	Alexandro	41	✓	M.	M.	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	G. B.	African	TurksIsl.	Grand Turk	Jno. T. Astwood, Grand Turk, T.I., B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

91

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List "D"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

227

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., U.S.A., March 2nd, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Any in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.) For full text of this law see page 2.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11 Yrs.	NewYork	Wife - Mrs. Astwood, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Indefinite			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Dark	None	TurksIsl.	GrandTurk
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States. ... each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.A. Archibald, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Am. Steamer "ALGONQUIN", from Turks Islands, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 1 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D E Archibald
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 19 20

at New York, N. Y. U. S. A.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—668

S. S. " ALGONQUIN " sailing from Samto Domingo City, D.R., February 20, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., March 2nd, 1920

228

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Chew	David S. B.	54		M.	M.	March - 1866 - Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.		Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Chew	Bertha L. (mrs.D.)	49		F.	M.	September - 1871 - Philadelphia, Pa.		Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Neff	Stewart S.	32		M.	M.	September - 1888 - Philadelphia, Pa.		Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Stuart	Alice R. (Mrs. Wm.)	52		F.	M.	June - 1868 - Charleston, So. Carolina.		Newport News, Va.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

...on each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

229

S. S. " ALGONQUIN " sailing from San Pedro de Macoris, D.R., February 21, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., March 2nd, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Finger	Charles F.	33		M.	M.	March - 1887 - Gainsville, Ga., U.S.A.		Fredericksburg, Va.
2	Kilbourne	Elizabeth (Mrs.E.I.)	23		F.	M.	July - 1896 - Lancaster, New York, U.S.A.		Buffalo, New York
3	Parcel	Roscoe A.	24		M.	S.	April - 1896 - Greensburg, Kansas, U.S.A.		Berksley, Calif.
4	Phillips	Herbert E.	36		M.	M.	November - 1883 - Pawtucket, R.I., U.S.A.		New York City, N.Y.
5	Phillips	Bertha (Mrs. H.E.)	26		F.	M.	December - 1893 - New York City		New York City, N.Y.
6	Ros	Osvaldo	50		M.	M.		New York City Court Common Pleas, October 19, 1892	New York City
7	Swett	Earle F.	29		M.	S.	June - 1891-Andover, N.H., U.S.A.		Andover, New Hampshire
8	Zobel	Virginia	26		F.	S.	November - 1893 - Jersey City, N.J.		New York City
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

...ven dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

230

S. S. " ALGONQUIN " sailing from Puerto Plata, D. R., February 24, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., March 2nd, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~Fernandez, Jr.~~	~~Jacinto~~	~~22~~		M.	M.		October 10,1919 Federal Court, New Orleans, La.	New Orleans, La.
2	Jackson	Fred L.	19		M.	S.	November - 1900 - Ashville, N. Carolina		New York City, N.Y.
3	Wetmore	Robert C.	51		M.	M.	June - 1869 - New Hawfing, New York		New York City, N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

... or ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " ALGONQUIN " *, arriving at* New York, U. S. A., March 2nd *, 19*20 *, from the port of* Santo Domingo, D. R., via various Dominican ports & Turks Isl.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Archibald	D. E.	Master	1920 Feb. 7	NewYork	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	52	M.	American	American	5'11"	165	
2	Buford	O. E.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5'11"	160	
3	Willis	T.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	M.	English	England	5'10"	160	
4	Manuel	J. F.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	M.	West Indian	"	5'10"	150	
5	Harvey	S. D.	Carptr.	"	"	"	"	50	M.	African	"	5'9"	160	
6	Punso	R.	Boswn.	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	Holland	5'6"	150	
7	Soto	Manuel	Qua. Mstr.	"	"	"	"	20	M.	Mexican	Mexico	5'8"	150	
8	Sands	O. J.	"	"	"	"	"	50	M.	American	American	5'9"	175	
9	Sampson	M.	"	"	"	"	"	50	M.	"	"	5'11"	160	
10	George	Romaldo	Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	M.	African	Holland	5'7"	160	
11	Minguel	R.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5'11"	160	
12	Sillie	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5'6"	150	
13	LaCruz	G.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M.	"	"	5'8"	160	
14	Simmons	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	England	5'11"	160	
15	Williams	George	"	"	"	"	"	38	M.	"	"	5'11"	160	
16	Tromp	M.	MessBoy	"	"	"	"	19	M.	"	Holland	5'8"	140	
17	Culberson	E. W.	Purser	"	"	"	"	21	M.	American	American	5'10"	150	
18	Frith	John W.	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	27	M.	~~English~~	England	5'8"	150	
19	Morrison	Wm.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	71	M.	American	American	5'4"	140	
20	Freeman	E. E.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5'10"	155	
21	Cohen	Joseph	Asst. Wireless	"	"	"	"	18	M.	Russian	Russia	5'6"	150	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Alan Culberson
Supt.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

..., 1920

233
record of all

(died)

consigned to
N.Y., and is
Turks Islands, B.W.I.
United States

ed on.

ONTINUED OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. L. Archibald, Master, of the American Steamer "ALGONQUIN", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

D L Archibald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* March, *19* 20

Immigrant Inspector.

3-2-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

V

1.

..., 1920

233

record of all

ne

-1- (died)

20, consigned to

n, N.Y., and is

a Turks Islands, B.W.I.

in United States

e signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

232

Vessel " ALGONQUIN " *arriving at* New York, N.Y., March 2nd, 19 20, *from the port of* Various Dominican ports, via Turks Islands, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Coulter	George N.	Ch. Engr.	1920 Feb. 7	NewYork	Paid off and discharged	Yes	46	M.	American	American	5'9"	240	
2	Needles	N. L.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5'82	180	
3	Gonzalez	S.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	M.	Spanish	Spain	5'1"	150	
4	Klein	H. L.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M.	American	American	6'-	160	
5	Diaz	J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	M.	Spanish	Spain	5'9"	160	
6	Romero	M.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M.	"	"	5'10"	160	
7	Moscoso	M.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	6'-	160	
8	Martinez	J.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5'8"	160	
9	Yglesias	M.	"	"	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5'10"	160	
10	Sourni	J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5'9"	160	
11	Martinez	J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5'6"	150	
12	Fernandez	M.	"	"	"	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5'8"	160	
13	Rodriquez	M.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5'4"	150	
14	Motrres	R.	Coal-Passer	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	6'-	175	
15	Matos	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	39	M.	"	"	5'8"	160	
16	Pastoriza	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5'7"	150	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

233

, record of all

ne

(died)

20, consigned to

m, N.Y., and is

la Turks Islands, B.W.I.

l in United States

e signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. E. Archibald, master, of the American Steamer "ALGONKIN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D.E. Archibald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

19[illegible]20

233

[illegible]ord of all

[illegible]ne

[illegible]-l- (died)

[illegible]O, consigned to

[illegible]n, N.Y., and is

[illegible] Turks Islands, B.W.I.

in United States

[illegible]ined on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

Form 710 A ...der Act

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig) called the Algonquin (Insert name of vessel) 234

of Newyork (Insert hailing port) bound for Dominican Republic

whereof J F Dalton is Master.

11—146

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
J F Dalton	1	N. Y	Master	NY	US	45				
O E Buford	2		1st off	Fla	,	29				
J W Wells	3		2nd ,	Eng	1st Pap	W				
I Learnell	4		3rd							
	5									
	6									

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum

11—1611

...OF CREW

...f any vessel having such aliens

...Dominican ports

	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			235
...nd	5'10"	180	
	5'8"	138	
	5'7"	140	
...ia	5'4"	140	
...y	5'10"	165	

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

March 17th, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) Line S. S. "ALGONQUIN" 233

from port of La Romana, Dominican Republ; hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival -62- Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged -62- Seamen left in hospital (or died) None (died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port -62- Total crew this date -62-

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 2nd, 1920, consigned to Messrs. Clyde S. S. Company, NewYorkCity; is now lying at Pier 34 Brooklyn,N.Y., and is expected to sail March 17th, 1920, for Various Dominican ports, via Turks Islands, B.W.I.

via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

11—1608

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
J Shergold	39	Ny	Ch Steward	England	1st P	32				
F Archer	40		2nd "	"	Br	31				
J Milne (Miss)	41		Stewardess	Scotland	Br	37				
[illegible]	42		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig) called the Algonquin (Insert name of vessel) 234

of Newport (Insert hailing port.), bound for Dominican Republic

whereof J F Dalton is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
J F Dalton	1	N. Y	master	NY	US	45					
O E Buford	2		1st off	Fla	,	24					
I W Wells	3		2nd ,	Eng	1st Pap	24					
I Pearsall	4		3rd ,	NY	US	19					
R Perez	5		Steward	DWI	Holl	24					
S D Harvey	6		Carpter	BWI	Br	46					
O J Isaac	7		2nd Asst	Norway	US Nat	50					
M Sampson	8		,	Canada	,	50					
Manuel Soto	9		,	Mex	Mex	21					
Geo Williams	10		Steward	BWI	Br	48					
I Ninguez	11										
Stiles	12										
Simmons	13										
	14										

of any vessel having such aliens

s Dominican ports

(10) nality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			235
land	5'10"	160	
"	5'8"	128	
"	5'7"	146	
ria	5'4"	140	
ly	5'10"	165	
land	5'6"		
rican	5'6"	190	
in	5'6"	160	
land	5'9"	180	
"	5'6"	150	
"	5'7"	146	
"	5'10"	170	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

March 17th, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "ALGONQUIN" 233

from port of La Romana, Dominican Republic, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival -62- Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged -62- Seamen left in hospital (or died) -1- (died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port -62- Total crew this date -62-

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 2nd, 1920, consigned to Messrs. Clyde S. S. Company, NewYorkCity; is now lying at Pier 34 Brooklyn,N.Y., and is expected to sail March 17th, 1920, for Various Dominican ports, via Turks Islands, B.W.I.

via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

11—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

W. E. Brown ' ' Brazie Brazil

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS E[M]PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig) called the Algonquin (Insert name of vessel) 234

of New York (Insert hailing port) bound for Dominican Republic

whereof J F Dalton is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF -	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feets In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
J F Dalton	1	N. Y	Master	NY	US	45				
O E Buford	2		1st off.	Fla	,	29				
I W Kees	3		2nd ,	Eng	1st Pap					
I Pearsall	4		3rd ,	NY	US	19				
R Perez	5		Steward	DWI	Holl	29				
S D Harvey	6		Carpter	BWI	Br	46				
O J Anado	7		2nd Asst	Norway	Nat	50				
M Sampson	8		Cook	Canal						
Manuel Sol										

(9) (11) (12) (13)

(9)	(11)	(12)	(13)
nality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			235
land	5'10"	180	
"	5'8"	128	1061
"	5'7"	140	
rica	5'4"	140	165
ly	5'10"	165	11[illegible]2
land	5'6"		1[illegible]0294
rican	5'6"	190	179
in	5'6"	160	[illegible]
land	5'9"	150	
"	5'6"	130	3661

of any vessel having such aliens

s Dominican ports

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

All Seamen on Articles discharged on arrival at New York as per complete list given to Immigration Officer Boarding Steamer on arrival.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 3.

SEAMEN SI[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Age.	Nationality

as per certified crew list and Ship's Articles delivered to Custom House at New York, N. Y.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	Died -			
Geo. N. Coulter	46	American	New York, N. Y., U.S.A. February 6, 1920	Cerebral Hemorrhage with Hemiplegia
	Left in Hospital			
	NONE			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. F. Dalton

Master.

14—161

[OVER.]

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the Algonquin (Insert name of vessel.) 234

of Newyork (Insert hailing port.), bound for Dominican Republic

whereof J F Dalton is Master.

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF —	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
	J F Dalton	N. Y	master	NY	US	45					
	O E Buford		1st off	Fla	"	29					
	I W Wells		2nd "	Eng	1st Pap						
1	I Pearsall		3rd "	NY	US	19					
2	R Perez		Steward	D of R	Holl	29					
3	L D Harvey		Carpter	B W I	Br	46					
4	O J Anaca		2nd Master	Norway	US 1st	50					
5	M Sampson		"	Canada	"	50					
6	Manuel Soto		"	Mex	Mex	21					
7	Geo Williams		Steward	B W I	Br	48					
8	E Minguez		"	D of R	Holl	20					
	Rudolf Silli		"	"	"	22					
	Richard Simmons		"	B W I	Br	42					
	Ronaldo George		"	D of R	Holl	31					
	G La Cruz		"	"	"	35					
	Antony Martha		Messboy	"	"	17					
	E W Culberson		Cook	Ala	US	21					
	J W Frith		Asst "	Bermuda	GB	27					
	Wm Morrison		Surgeon	Scotland	US 1st	71					
	E E Freeman		Wireless Op.	NY	US	27					
	A Gardner		"	"	"	24					
	W E Hallinan		Ch. Eng	"	"	42					
	M L Nerdles		1st Asst Eng	Austria	US 1st	31					
	J Gonzalez		2nd " "	Spain	US	43					
	M L Klein		3rd " "	NY	US	24					
	M Moscoso		Oiler	Spain	Sp	38					
	M Romero		"	"	"	35					
	J Diaz		"	"	"	32					
	M Gonzalez		Fireman	"	"	33					
	J Martinez		"	"	"	31					
	A Rios		"	"	"	39					
	M Fernandez		"	"	"	46					
	T Fernandez		"	"	"	32					
	Manuel Pena		"	"	"	38					
	Jose Lobas		Coal Passer	"	"	31					
	T Bacoa		"	"	"	24					
	Carl Jones		Waiter	Curacao	Holl	31					
	J Rosario		"	"	"	21					
	W L Brown		"	Brazil	Braz	27					

Sheet No. 3

(12) Weight

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

235

other side.

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
J Shergold	39	Ag	Ch Steward	England	1st P	32			
J Archer	40		2nd "	"	Br	31			
J Milne (Miss)	41		Stewardess	Scotland	Br	37			
H.R. Humbert	42		Ch. Cook	France	US 1st Pat	35			
Chas Schmidt	43		2nd "	Switz	US 1st Pat	51			
Arthur D. Roger	44		3rd "	Curacao	Dutch	23			
E. Hammel	45		Baker	Germ'y	USA	50			
Chas Pfeffer	46		Butcher	Engl	1st P.	20			
J S Vincente	47		Pantryman	Curacao	Holl	27			
A Curiel	48		Asst "	do	"	23			
Ernest Declue	49		Porter	St Martens	"	32			
G. Henriquez	50		Painter	Curacao	"	32			
H E De Kindt	51		Messman	do	"	24			
L Faulborn	52		Waiter	do	"	24			
Wm James	53		"	BWI	Br	37			
Clarence Drumant	54		"	do	Br	27			
J.J. Curiel	55		"	Curacao	Holl	25			
Johan V. Kreep	56		"	do	"	19			
V. Pieterey			"	do	"	23			
L Martin			"	do	"	28			
G. M Joseph			"	BWI	Br	28			
E. Insenia			"	San domingo	Dom Rep	31			
Jules Vrula			Cook Pasr	Spain	Sp	26			

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a full and true account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert flag.)

..... (Insert name of vessel.)

..... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

11—1408

Sheet No. 3

REW

ssel having such aliens

can ports

(12)	(13)
t Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	235
0" 180	
11 128	
11 146	
11 160	
0" 165	
11	
190	
160	
185	
135	
116	
110	
110	
140	
100	
120	
110	
140	
100	
110	
110	
110

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at a port of the United States.

Vessel " ALGONQUIN ", *arriving at* New York, N.S.A., March 2nd, 19 20, *from the port of* Varios Dominican ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														235
1	Shergold	J.	Ch. Steward	1920 Feb. 7	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	33	M.	English	England	5'10"	160	
2	Archer	F.	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5'8"	128	
3	Redman	Mrs. K. E.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	F.	West Indian	"	5'7"	140	
4	Lettner	R.	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M.	Austrian	Austria	5'4"	140	
5	Barurro	A.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M.	Italian	Italy	5'10"	165	
6	Royer	A.	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M.	African	Holland	5'6"		
7	Rampel	E.	Baker	"	"	"	"	49	M.	American	American	5'6"	190	
8	Munoz	C.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	M.	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	160	
9	Vincente	J. S.	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	27	M.	African	Holland	5'9"	165	
10	Correa	W.	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5'6"	125	
11	DeWindt	H. E.	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5'7"	146	
12	DeClue	E.	Porter	"	"	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5'10"	170	
13	Henriquez	G.	Printer	"	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5'11"	170	
14	Joens	C.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5'10"	170	
15	Vlieg	J. M.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5'3"	120	
16	James	Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	38	M.	"	"	5'6"	135	
17	Peters	V.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5'7"	145	
18	Henriquez	F.	"	"	"	"	"	17	M.	"	"	5'4"	110	
19	Faulborn	D.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5'11"	170	
20	Kreep	J. V.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5'6"	140	
21	LaCruz	H.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5'10"	160	
22	Eloisa	L.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5'7"	125	
23	Rosario	J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5'7"	125	
24	Hans	F. von	"	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5'7"	140	
25	Pascual	E.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5'7"	150	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. E. Archibald, Master, of the American Steamer "ALGONQUIN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D E Archibald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6371

Mar. 2, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 8 1943 day of DEC 8 1943, 194....

Rose Bracken

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 8 1943
Date

Irma Roman
Camera Operator

Volu[illegible]

6372

LIST OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From March 2 to March 4, 1920.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
March 2nd	Hoxie	Hull	2
	Challenger	London	2
	Northern Pacific		2
	Munplace	Neuvitas	3
3rd	Polarine	Blaye	1
	Brindilla	Bordeaux	2
	Lake Glencoe	Jucaro	1
	San Jacinto	Havana	9
	Verentia	Newport	2
	Delisle	Constantinople	1
	Vasconia	Newport	2
	Henry R. Mallory	Palermo	43
	Vauban	Liverpool	12
	Henry H. F. Hodges	Cristobal	2
	Thordis	Greenock	2
	Somerset	Gibraltar	1
	Castlewood	Genoa	2
	San Juan	San Juan	8
	Santa Cecilia	Genoa	3
	Vesla	San Pedro	2
	Frontera	Pt Panama	1
	West Point	Gibraltar	3
	Sommen	Newcastle	1
	Mercury		3
	Powhatan		1
	Parima	Barbadoes	11
4th	Gen. G. W. Goethals	Cristobal	7
	Shonga	Sa Leone	2
	Munsonona	Matanzas	

6372

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6372

Nov. 2-4, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 8 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 8 1943
.....
Date

Tina R. Roman
.....
Camera Operator

Form 598

List 2

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

... That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or ... it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the ... principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or pending such determination, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted ... *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

... 3. *Vessels required to report.* ... Arriving ... bearing seamen ... manifested on the blank forms prescribed by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When ... seaman is "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the list or lists.

... clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been delivered, nor shall clearance be granted any vessel ... liable to the administrative fine prescribed by section 28, subdivision 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 6980
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hoxie, arriving at New York, Feb, 1920, from the port of Iquique

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berdar	Peter	Ch. Eng.	12/24/19	New York	paid off.	yes	36	male	Bohemian	Amer nat.	6'0	210	scar outside corner L. eye
2	Zuanca	Henry	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	"	5'8"	162	scar L. arm
3	Thun	Gratian J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	"	5'6"	150	tattoo women's head + hand L. arm
4	Cook	Robert S.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5'10"	170	——— York L. Eye
5	Bezzin X	Jan	D.R. Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	6'1"	200	tattoo initials + friendship L. arm head
6	Diego ✓	Jose	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	57	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	scar L. cheek. Arms. L
7	Anaspueta X	Ricardo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	180	dimpled chin
8	Mark ✓	Fredrico	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Croatian	Italian	5'9"	220	———
9	Scott	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	Amer.	5'11"	160	scar vac. stain.
10	Setien	Alfredo	fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	160	Lady dancer on R arm. scar above L eye brow.
11	Garcia	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2"	150	
12	Carballa ✓	Jacinto	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	150	———
13	Mosa ✓	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	145	———
14	Prados	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	110	———
15	Picado ✓	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	150	———
16	Lodeo ✓	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	150	———
17	Rivadulla	Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	150	———
18	Garcia	Fernando	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	175	———
19	Bernabeu X	Ricardo	Ch.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
20	De Mattos ✓	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Brazil	5'5"	170	
21	Faveiro ✓	Bartolome	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Spanish	5'4"	145	
22	Vila Pouco ✓	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	150	
23	Maxanino	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
24	Jonez							28				5'3"	160	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners H.A.S.L. B.
Local Agents H. H[illegible] & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

...citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Krasin*, arriving at *New York*, *Feb* ..., 1918, from the port of *Kola*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Velten	Robert G.	master	12/29/17	New York	paid off	yes	43	male	English	British	5'6"	175	tattoo F.H.C. l. arm.
2	Creighton	Perry F.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	tattoo P.F.C. l. forearm.
3	Ehret	Christian C.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	170	scar on third & ring finger of l. hand
4	St Clair	Vernon C.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4½"	140	scar l. leg.
5	Graves	John	carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	Negro	Negro	5'5"	145	—
6	Smith	Charles H.	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	—	—	5'11"	172	scar on center of forehead
7	Schmirler	Hermann	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Black	Netherlands	5"	171	scar on center l. hand & arm.
8	Seppola	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Finn	Finland	5'10"	185	tattoo nude woman on l. arm
9	Fields	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	Amer.	5'7"	159	tattoo spread eagle on l. arm cross on l. hand scar over l. eye.
10	Stenmare	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finland	5'6"	150	—
11	Williams	Charles	"	12/29/17	"	"	"	33	"	English	Amer.	5'5"	150	tattoo l. forearm.
12	Petroschenitz	Wasil	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Russian	5'7"	170	—
13	Waitneck	Sam	"	1/2/18	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	182	tattoo anchor, spread eagle & flag on l. arm.
14	Dischi	Isaac	G.U.A.	"	"	"	"	15	"	Semitic	Turkish	5'7"	165	scar on thumb.
15	Vesna	Joseph A.	"	12/29/17	"	"	"	17	"	[illegible]	"	5'6"	173	— l. thigh.
16	Fawcett	Edmund L.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'8"	170	mole on l. cheek.
17	Hagerstrom	Victor	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Caucasian	"	5'8"	140	scar on left hand & tattoo on l. forearm.
18	Klonos	Maurice	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	Greek	"	5'7"	160	mole l. side chin.
19	De Silva	James A.	Cook & B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Portuguese	"	5'7"	150	scar l. thumb.
20	Wilder	Charles A.	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'7"	150	mole on l. armpit
21	Jansen	John M.	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	Hebrew	British	5'6"	210	—
22	Smith	Harold L.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5'3"	150	Rose in scar on l. hand & arm.
23	Babcock	Homer L.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Amer.	5'4"	134	mole on l. side temple.
24	Clarkson	Edmund	Messboy	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	Ireland	5'7	135	~~tattoo on l. arm & hand~~ tattoo on l. arm & hand.
25	Ysasaga	Sebastian	"	1/12/18	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	130	—
26	Sunde	Ivar R.	2nd A.B.	1/12/18	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Amer.	5'7	13-	mole on l. side face scar on l. hand & left middle finger & hand.
27	Ward	Raymond [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'8"	14-	—
28	Briones	Francis A.	Saloon Boy				"	23	"	"	"	5'7	150	—
29	Poole	H	[illegible]	2/1/18	[illegible]		"			[illegible]	"	5'8"	15-	—
30														

Line .....

Owners U.S.S.R.

Local Agents [illegible] & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have read the copy of section 37 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this _____ day of _____ 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW

No. 1

9

ach aliens

(13)

cal marks or uliarities

P. Arm

Mark L. Eye

Forhead

th Arm's

e

arm.

3

all

to

l is

ates

papers.

le upon

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2
List 1
2
Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

E 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of insular possessions of the United States, or the Panama Canal Zone, and to be delivered on board upon arrival at a port of the United States to the immigrant inspector by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board.

Vessel "Challenger", arriving at New York, U. S. A., [illegible], 1920, from the port of London, England. 1/11/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
								Born						
1	Titterington	John, B.	1st Officer	Dec. 24.19	N.Y.		Yes	1888	Male	English	English	5'3"	150	None
2	Veulie	James Jr.	2d "	"	"		"	1892	"	American	"	5'3"	172	Tatt. R. Arm
3	Thompson	Albert B.	3rd "	"	"		"	1894	"	"	"	5'10	140	Birth Mark L. Eye
4	Schibler	Rudolff	Carpenter	"	"		"	1879	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'7"	145	Scar R. Forhead
5	Dieyan	Murry Jr.	Boatswain	"	"		"	1893	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'2	143	Tatt. Both Arms
6	Paleserasis	Demetrios	A.B.	"	"		"	1891	"	Greek	Greek	5'5	120	None
7	Brown	Fred	"	"	"		"	1898	"	English	British	5'9	158	Tatt. R. Arm.
8	Reid	William	"	"	"		"	1895	"	"	"	5'5	150	"
9	Sinclair	William	"	"	"		"	1894	"	"	"	5'6	155	None

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E 3

PORT OF New York
[illegible] 1920

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S.S. CHALLENGER
from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 45 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 46 — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20 March, 1920, consigned to Atlantic Transport Co Ltd: is now lying at 56 Pier N.R., and is expected to sail 18th March, 1920, for Antwerp via United States port of Portland Me. First port of call in United States this voyage was Ne[illegible] Feb.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
E. Agrelle	30	Russian	3rd Off. 20 Feb. London

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United ... on board upon arrival at a p... ...ited States. ...er by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "Challenger", arriving at New York, U.S.A., 1920, from the port of London, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
								Born						
1	Titterington	John, B.	1st Officer	Dec. 24.19	N. Y.		Yes	1888	Male	English	English	5'3"	150	None
2	Vealie	James W.	2nd "	"	"		"	1892	"	American	"	5'3"	172	Tatt. R. Arm
3	Thompson	Albert B.	3rd "	"	"		"	1894	"		"	5'10	140	Birth Mark L. Eye
4	Schibler	Rudolf	Carpenter	"	"		"	1877	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'7"	145	Scar R. Forhead
5	Dieyan	Harry (Jr)	Boatswain	"	"		"	1873	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'4	143	Tatt. Both Arms
6	Paleserasas	Demetrios	A.B.	"	"		"	1891	"	Greek	Greek	5'5	120	None
7	Brown	W.F.	"	"	"		"	1898	"	English	British	5'3	158	Tatt. R. Arm.
8	Gregg	William	"	"	"		"	1895	"	"	"	5'5'	150	"

S.S. CHALLENGER, VOY. #4.

Crew of the S.S. Challenger which were discharged at New York Mar. 8, 1920

NAME	CAP'ITY	NATIONALITY	SIGNED ON
J.B.Titterington	Mate	English	New York Dec, 24, 19[illegible]
J.W.Vealie	2 Mate	American	"
A.B.Thompson	3 Mate	American	"
L.Schibler	Carp't.	Swiss	"
H.Van Dingenen	Bos'n.	Belg'n	"
D.Paleserasas	A.B.	Greek	"
F.Brown	A.B.	English	"
W.Gregg	A.B.	English	"
W.Sinclair	A.B.	English	"
C.Thurston	A.B.	English	"
G.Spadonis	A.B.	Greek	"
P.Polidon	A.B.	Greek	"
K.Lucks	A.B.	Russian	"
I.Miller	O.S.	American	"
F.Shannon	O.S.	American	"
L.Strum	O.S.	American	London Feb.10,1920
C.Maude	O.S.	English	London Feb.8,1920-
ENGINE ROOM			
P.Kates	C.Eng.	American	New York Dec, 24, 19[illegible]
J.L.Valliant	1 Asst.	American	"
C.L.Puckett	2 Asst.	American	"
H.Nemic	3 Asst.	American	"
G.Huismann	D.E.C.	Dutch	"
J.Ellertsen	Store K.	American	"
J.Lopez	O.S.	[illegible]	"
J.Tolly	O.S.	[illegible]	"
C.[illegible]	O.S.	[illegible]	"
L.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
A.Galiano	Fireman	Spanish	"
P.O'Brien	Fireman	British	London Feb.8,1920
E.Reynolds	Fireman	American	London Feb.13,1920
P.Gressen	Wiper	Holland	New York Dec.24,1919
T.Rooney	Wiper	American	"
A.Angelman	Wiper	Holland	"
STEWARDS DEP'T.			
W.J.Stansbury	C.Stew'd	British	"
P.Andrews	C.Cook	British	"
J.D.Ferguson	Baker	American	"
C.Bently	Mess	British	"
F.Crichton	Mess	British	LondonFeb.3,1920
C.Holst	Mess	British	LondonFeb.10,1920
C.Rendon	Mess	Mexico	New York Dec,24,1919
S.Starbrook	3 Cook	English	London Jan.30,1920
E.Walker	Mess	American	New York Dec,24,1919
I.B.Sherman	Wireless	American	"

S.S. CHALLENGER, VOY. #5.

Crew of the S.S. Challenger which were signed on at New York Mar. 15, 1920

NAME	CAP'ITY	NATIONALITY	SIGNED ON
J.B.Titterington	Mate	English	New York Mar.15,1920
J.W.Vealie	2 Mate	American	"
A.B.Thompson	3 Mate	American	"
L.Schibler	Carp't.	Swiss	"
H.Van Dingenen	Bos'n.	Belg'n.	"
F.Brown	A.B.	English	"
S.Ibsen	A.B.	Danish	"
A.W.Schumn	A.B.	American	"
J.W.Schols	A.B.	Danish	"
O.H.Hansen	A.B.	Danish	"
J.Johansen	A.B.	Sweedish	"
G.MUNNIKSMA	A.B.	Danish	"
R.A.Gudde	A.B.	Danish	"
W.Brady	O.S.	American	"
M.Toal	O.S.	American	"
L.F.Powers	O.S.	American	"
P.Schreiner	O.S.	American	"
ENGINE ROOM			
P Kates	C.Eng.	American	"
J.L.Valliant	1 Asst.	American	"
C.L.Puckett	2 Asst.	American	"
H.Nemic	3 Asst.	American	"
G.Huismann	D.Eng.	Dutch	"
J.Ellertsen	Store K.	American	"
P.A.Vermeer	Oiler	Dutch	"
H.Burke	Oiler	American	"
M.O'Brien	Oiler	English	"
F.Prinsen	W.T.	Belg'n.	"
I.Smith	W.T.	American	"
A.G.Engelman	W.T.	Dutch	"
S.A.Sigby	Fireman	American	"
J.Walls	Fireman	Norway	"
D.Parada	Firemann	Spanish	"
P.Van Staeyen	Wiper	Dutch	"
J.H.Navarro	Wiper	American	"
.Mullaly	Wiper	English	"
STEWARDS DEP'T.			
W.J.Stansbury	C.Stew'd	English	"
P.Harayo	C.Cook	Hawaiian	"
S.Foster	Baker	Philippine	"
E.Esgurro	Cook-Baker	Philippine	"
V.Reyes	Pantry	Philippine	"
F.Crichton	Off. Mess	English	"
S.Starbrook	Messman	English	"
C.Rendon	Messman	Mexico	"
D.Delacruz	Messman	English	"
I.B.Shermann	Wireless	American	"

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2
List 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United ... on board upon arrival at a p... ...ited States by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "Challenger", arriving at New York, U.S.A., 1/11/20, 1920, from the port of London, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
								Born						
1	Titterington	John, B.	1st Officer	Dec. 24.19	N.Y.		Yes	1888	Male	English	English	5'3"	150	None
2	Vealie	James W.	2nd "	"	"		"	1894	"	American	"	5'3"	172	Tatt. R. Arm
3	Thompson	Albert B.	3rd "	"	"		"	1894	"	"	"	5'10	140	Birth Mark L. Eye
4	Schibler	Rudolf	Carpenter	"	"		"	1873	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'7"	145	Scar R. Forhead
5	Diegan	Murry Van	Bosmun	"	"		"	1875	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'6	143	Tatt. Both Arms
6	Paleseras as	Demetrios	A.B.	"	"		"	1891	"	Greek	Greek	5'5	120	None
7	Brown	F.	"	"	"		"	1899	"	English	British	5'7	158	Tatt. R. Arm.
8	Dahl	William	"	"	"		"	1895	"	"	"	5'5'	157	"
9	Sinclair	William	"	"	"		"							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1613

S.S.CHALLENGER VOY.#5.

Crew of the S.S.Challenger which were signed on at New York Mar.15,1920

NAME	CAP'ITY	NATIONALITY	SIGNED ON
J.B.Titterington	Mate	English	New York Mar.15,1920
J.W.Vealie	2 Mate	American	"
A.B.Thompson	3 Mate	American	"
L.Schibler	Carp't.	Swiss	"
H.Van Dingenen	Bos'n.	Belg'n.	"
F.Brown	A.B.	English	"
S.Ibsen	A.B.	Danish	"
A.W.Schumn	A.B.	American	"
J.W.Schols	A.B.	Danish	"
O.H.Hansen	A.B.	Danish	"
J.Johansen	A.B.	Swedish	"
G.MUNNIKSMA	A,B.	Danish	"
R.A.Gudde	A.B.	Danish	"
W.Brady	O.S.	American	"
M.Toal	O.S.	American	"
L.F.Powers	O.S.	American	"
P.Schreiner	O.S.	American	"
ENGINE ROOM			
P Kates	C.Eng.	American	"
J.L.Valliant	1 Asst.	American	"
C.L.Puckett	2 Asst.	American	"
H.Nemic	3 Asst.	American	"
G.Huismann	D.Eng.	Dutch	"
J.Ellertsen	Store K.	American	"
P.A.Vermeer	Oiler	Dutch	"
H.Burke	Oiler	American	"
M.O'Brien	Oiler	English	"
F.Prinsen	W.T.	Belg'n.	"
I.Smith	W.T.	American	"
A.G.Engelman	W.T.	Dutch	"
S.A.Sigby	Fireman	American	"
J.Walls	Fireman	Norway	"
P.Parada	Firemann	Spanish	"
P.Van Staeyen	Wiper	Dutch	"
J.H.Navarro	Wiper	American	"
.Mullaly	Wiper	English	
STEWARDS DEP'T.			
W.J.Stansbury	C.Stew'd	English	"
P.Harayo	C.Cook	Hawaiian	"
S.Foster	Baker	Philippine	"
E.Eagurro	Cook-Baker	Philippine	"
V.Reyes	Pantry	Philippine	"
F.Crichton	Off. Mess	English	"
S.Starbrook	Messman	English	"
C.Rendon	Messman	Mexico	"
D.Delacruz	Messman	English	"
I.B.Shermann	Wireless	American	"

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

... of foreign possessions of the United States, proceeding at a port of continental United States from a

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United ...ter by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a p... ...ited States.

Vessel "Challenger", arriving at New York, U.S.A., ..., 1920, from the port of London, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age Born	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Titherington	John, B.	1st Officer	Dec. 24/19	N.Y.		Yes	1888	Male	English	English	5'3"	150	None
2	Leslie	James M.	2nd "	"	"		"	1892	"	American	"	5'3"	172	Tatt. R. Arm
3	Thompson	Albert E.	3rd "	"	"		"	1894	"	"	"	5'10	140	Birth Mark L. Eye
4	Schisler	Rudolf	Carpenter	"	"		"	1893	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'7"	145	Scar R. Forhead
5	Diegan	Harry Fin	Boatswain	"	"		"	1895	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'2	143	Tatt. Both Arms
6	Paleserasas	Demetrios	A.B.	"	"		"	1891	"	Greek	Greek	5'5	120	None
7	Brown	E...		"	"		"	1898	"	English	British	5'9	158	Tatt. R. Arm.
8	Greig	William		"	"		"	1895	"	"	"	"	"	"

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. MacLeod
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

upon

14—214

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

... arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United ... on board upon arrival at a p... ...ited States. ...er by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "Challenger", arriving at New York, U. S. A., ..., 1920, from the port of London, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
								Born						
1	Titterington	John, B.	1st Officer	Dec. 24.19	N. Y.		Yes	1898	Male	English	English	5'3"	150	None
2	Leslie	James H.	2nd "	"	"		"	1902	"	American	"	5'8"	172	Tatt. R. Arm
3	Thompson	Albert B.	3rd "	"	"		"	1894	"		"	5'10	140	Birth Mark L. Eye
4	Schisler	Rudolf	Carpenter	"	"		"	1879	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'7"	145	Scar R. Forehead
5	Dieyan	Harry Van	Boatswain	"	"		"	1878	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'2	140	Tatt. Both Arms
6	Paleserasas	Demetrios	A.B.	"	"		"	1891	"	Greek	Greek	5'5	120	None
7	Brown	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	1898	"	English	British	5'9	158	Tatt. R. Arm.
8	Greig	William	"	"	"		"	1895	"	"	"	5'5	150	"
9	Sinclair	William	"	"	"									
10														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1623

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, ..., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. S. S. CHALLENGER from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 45 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 46 — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd March, 1920, consigned to White Star Transport Co.; is now lying at Pier 56 N. R., and is expected to sail 16th March, 1920, for Antwerp via United States port of Portland Me. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1623

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United ...er by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a p... ...ited States.

Vessel "Challenger", arriving at New York, U.S.A., ..., 1920, from the port of London, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age Born	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Titterington	John, B.	1st Officer	Dec. 24.19	N.Y.		Yes	1888	Male	English	English	5'3"	150	None
2	Vealie	James Jr.	2d "	"	"		"	1902	"	American	"	5'8"	172	Tatt. R. Arm
3	Thompson	Albert B.	3rd "	"	"		"	1894	"	"	"	5'10	140	Birth Mark L. Eye
4	Schibler	Rudolf	Carpenter	"	"		"	1875	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'7"	145	Scar R. Forhead
5	Dieyan	Hurry Van	Bosman	"	"		"	1875	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'2	147	Tat. Both Arms
6	Paleseras as	Demetrios	A.B.	"	"		"	1891	"	Greek	Greek	5 5	120	None
7	Brown	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	1898	"	English	British	5 9	158	Tatt. R. Arm.
8	[illegible]	William	"	"	"		"	1895	"	"	"	5'5'	150	"
9	Sinclair	William	"	"	"		"	1894	"	"	"	5'6	155	None
10	Thurston	Charles	"	"	"		"	1890	"	"	"			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
E. Reynolds	22	American	3rd Ofc. London

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

as per ship's articles.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

S.S.CHALLENGER, VOY.#5.

Crew of the S.S.Challenger which were signed on at New York Mar.15,1920.

NAME	CAP'ITY	NATIONALITY	SIGNED ON
J.B.Titterington	Mate	English	New York Mar. 15,1920
J.W.Vealie	2 Mate	American	"
A.B.Thompson	3 Mate	American	"
L.Schibler	Carp't.	Swiss	"
H.Van Dingenen	Bos'n.	Belg'n.	"
F.Brown	A.B.	English	"
S.Ibsen	A.B.	Danish	"
A.W.Schumn	A.B.	American	"
[illegible].W.Schols	A.B.	Danish	"
[illegible].H.Hansen	A.B.	Danish	"
[illegible].Johansen	A.B.	Sweedish	"
G.MUNNIKSMA	A.B.	Danish	"
R.A.Gudde	A.B.	Danish	"
W.Brady	O.S.	American	"
M.Toal	O.S.	American	"
L.F.Powers	O.S.	American	"
P.Schreiner	O.S.	American	"
ENGINE ROOM			
P Kates	C.Eng.	American	"
J.L.Valliant	1 Asst.	American	"
C.L.Puckett	2 Asst.	American	"
H.Nemic	3 Asst.	American	"
G.Huismann	D.Eng.	Dutch	"
J.Ellertsen	Store K.	American	"
P.A.Vermeer	Oiler	Dutch	"
H.Burke	Oiler	American	"
M.O'Brien	Oiler	English	"
F.Prinsen	W.T.	Belg'n.	"
I.Smith	W.T.	American	"
A.G.Engelman	W.T.	Dutch	"
[illegible].A.Sigby	Firemann	American	"
J.Walls	Firemann	Norway	"
B.Parada	Firemann	Spanish	"
P.Van Staeyen	Wiper	Dutch	"
J.H.Navarro	Wiper	American	"
L.Mullaly	Wiper	English	"
STEWARDS DEP'T.			
W.J.Stansbury	C.Stew'd	English	"
P.Harayo	C.Cook	Hawaiian	"
S.Foster	Baker	Philippine	"
E.Esgurro	Cook-Baker	Philippine	"
V.Reyes	Pantry	Philippine	"
F.Crichton	Off. Mess	English	"
S.Starbrook	Messman	English	"
C.Rendon	Messman	Mexico	"
D.Delacruz	Messman	English	"
I.B.Shermann	Wireless	American	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW [illegible] 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United [illegible]er by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a p[illegible]ited States.

Vessel "Challenger", arriving at New York, U.S.A., [illegible], 1920, from the port of London, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
								Born						
1	Titherington	John, B.	1st Officer	Dec. 24.19	N.Y.		Yes	1898	Male	English	English	5'3"	150	None
2	Leslie	James M.	2nd "	"	"		"	1892	"	American	"	5'3"	172	Tatt. R. Arm
3	Thompson	Albert E.	3rd "	"	"		"	1894	"	"	"	5'10	140	Birth Mark L. Eye
4	Schibler	Rudolf	Carpenter	"	"		"	1879	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'7"	145	Scar R. Forhead
5	Diegan	Harry Jr.	Boatswain	"	"		"	1913	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'2	140	Tatt. Both Arms.
6	Paleserasas	Demetrios	A.B.	"	"		"	1891	"	Greek	Greek	5'5	120	None
7	Brown	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	1899	"	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tatt. R. Arm.
8	Grey	William	"	"	"									
9	Sinclair	William	"	"	"									
10	Thurston	Charles	"	"	"									

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

14—1013

[OVER.]

Page 2.

14—1013

[illegible] Secretary.

14—214

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW [illegible] 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United [illegible] on board upon arrival at a P[illegible] [illegible]er by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible] United States.

Vessel "Challenger", arriving at New York, U.S.A., [illegible], 1920, from the port of London, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
								Born						
1	Titterington	John, B.	1st Officer	Dec. 24-19	N.Y.		Yes	1878	Male	English	English	5'3"	150	None
2	Vealie	James W.	2nd "	"	"		"	1896	"	American	"	5'3"	172	Tatt. R. Arm
3	Thompson	Albert B.	3rd "	"	"		"	1894	"	"	"	5'10"	140	Birth Mark L. Eye
4	Schibler	Rudolff	Carpenter	"	"		"	1877	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'7"	145	Scar R. Forhead
5	Dieyan	Hurri Van	Bosn.	"	"		"	1875	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'2	140	Tatt. Both Arms
6	Palaserasas	Demetrios	A.B.	"	"		"	1891	"	Greek	Greek	5'5	120	None
7	Brown	[illegible]	A.B.	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	British	5'3	158	Tatt. R. Arm.
8	Gregg	William	A.B.	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5	150	"
9	Sinclair	William	A.B.	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]"	155	None
10	Thurston	Charles	A.B.	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	145	"
11	Spadonis	George	A.B.	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	150 Tatt. Right Arm.	
12	Polidon	Pantilis	A.B.	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	145	None
13	Lucks	Karl	A.B.	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8	150	"
14	Miller	Irving	A.B.	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]'7	145	Scar R. Thumb
15	Shannon	Frank	O.S.	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5"	150	Tatt. R. Arm.
16	Strum	Leslie	O.S.	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	6'4"	190	Scar R. Arm
17	Maude	Clarence	O.S.	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]'4	None	
18	Kates	Peter	O.S.	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]'7	None	
19	Valliant	James	C.Eng.	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	American	[illegible]	[illegible]"	145	"
20	Puckett	Charles	1 Asst.	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	American	[illegible]	[illegible]"	[illegible]	
21	Nemic	Harry	2 Asst.	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	American	[illegible]	[illegible]"	[illegible]	
22	Huismann	Gilbert	3 Asst.	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	Dutch	[illegible]	[illegible]'8	145	
23	Ellertsen	John	D.Eng.	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	American	[illegible]	5'5"	160	None
24	Lopaz	Jose	Store K.	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]'3	130	"
25	Tolly	John	W.T.	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	American	[illegible]	5'9"	155	"
26	Edwards	Geo	W.T.	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	American	[illegible]	[illegible]'7	165	"
27	Curley	No.	W.T.	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	American	[illegible]	[illegible]'10	170	"
28	Loughran	Peter	Oilers	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	British	[illegible]	[illegible]'8	150	"
29	Byrne	Clarence	Oiler	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	British	[illegible]	[illegible]'2	[illegible]	"
30	Galiano	Antonio	Oiler	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]'4	[illegible]	"

S.S. CHALLENGER VOY. #4.

Crew of the S.S. Challenger which were discharged at New York Mar. 8, 1920

NAME	CAP'ITY	NATIONALITY	SIGNED ON
J.B.Titterington	Mate	English	New York Dec, 24, 1919
J.W.Vealie	2 Mate	American	"
A.B.Thompson	3 Mate	American	"
L.Schibler	Carp't.	Swiss	"
H.Van Dingenen	Bos'n.	Belg'n.	"
D.Palaserasas	A.B.	Greek	"
P.Brown	A.B.	English	"
W.Gregg	A.B.	English	"
W.Sinclair	A.B.	English	"
C.Thurston	A.B.	English	"
G.Spadonis	A.B.	Greek	"
P.Polidon	A.B.	Greek	"
K.Lucks	A.B.	Russian	"
I.Miller	A.B.	American	"
F.Shannon	O.S.	American	"
L.Strum	O.S.	American	"
C.Maude	O.S.	English	"
P.Kates	C.Eng.	American	London Feb.10,1920
J.L.Valliant	1 Asst.	American	London Feb.8,1920
C.L.Puckett	2 Asst.	American	"
H.Nemic	3 Asst.	American	"
G.Huismann	D.Eng.	Dutch	"
J.Ellertsen	Store K.	American	New York Dec, 24, 1919
J.Lopaz	W.T.	Spanish	"
J.Tolly	W.T.	American	"
G.Edwards	W.T.	American	"
H.Curley	Oilers	American	"
P.Loughran	Oiler	British	"
L.Byrne	Oiler	British	"
A.Galiano	Fireman	Spanish	"
P.O'Brien	Fireman	British	"
E.Reynolds	Fireman	American	"
P.Gressen	Wiper	Holland	London Feb.8,1920
T.Rooney	Wiper	American	London Feb.13,1920
A.Angelman	Wiper	Holland	New York Dec.24,1919
W.J.Stansbury	C.Stew'd	British	LondonFeb.3,1920
P.Andrews	C.Cook	British	LondonFeb.10,1920
J.D.Ferguson	Baker	American	New York Dec,24,1919
C.Bently	Mess	British	London Jan.30,1920
F.Crichton	Mess	British	New York Dec,24,1919
C.Holst	Mess	British	
C.Rendon	Mess	Mexico	
S.Starbrook	3 Cook	English	
E.Walker	Mess	American	
I.B.Sherman	Wireless	American	

ENGINE ROOM

STEWARDS DEP'T.

* See list of reasons on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 5, and 13 may subject you to fine of [illegible] for each offense. See other side.

Line
(Name)
Local Agents

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United ...er by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a p... ...ited States.

Vessel "Challenger", arriving at New York, U.S.A., [illegible], 1920, from the port of London, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age Born	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Titterington	John, B.	1st Officer	Dec. 24.19	N.Y.		Yes	1888	Male	English	English	5'3"	150	None
2	Veolie	James H.	2d "	"	"		"	1896	"	American	"	5'3"	172	Tatt. R. Arm
3	Thompson	Albert B.	3rd "	"	"		"	1894	"	"	"	5'10	140	Birth Mark L. Eye
4	Schibler	Rudolff	Carpenter	"	"		"	1879	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'7"	145	Scar R. Forhead
5	Dieyan	Hurry Van	Bosn's	"	"		"	1873	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'6	147	Tat. Both Arms
6	Paleserasas	Demetrios	A.B.	"	"		"	1891	"	Greek	Greek	5'5	120	None
7	Brown	Fred	"	"	"		"	1898	"	English	British	5'9	158	Tatt. R. Arm.
8	Greig	William	"	"	"		"	1895	"	"	"	5'5	157	"
9	Sinclair	William	"	"	"		"	1894	"	"	"	5'6	155	None
10	Johnston	Charles	"	"	"		"	1897	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
11	Spadonis	George	"	"	"		"	1895	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	150	Tatt Right Arm.
12	Poldon	Pantilis	"	"	"		"	1897	"	"	"	5'6"	145	None
13	Locks	Karl	"	"	"		"	1896	"	Russian	Russian	5'8	157	"
14	Miller	Irving	O.S.	"	"		"	1901	"	American	American	5'7	145	Scar R. Thumb
15	Shannon	Frank	"	"	"		"	1899	"	"	"	5'5"	150	Tatt. R. Arm.
16	Sturin	Leslie	"	"	"	10 Feb. 20	London	1896	"	"	"	5'4"	130	Scar R. Arm
17	Maude	Clarence	"	"	"	8 Feb. 20	London	1892	"	English	English	5'11"	147	None
18	Kates	Peter	Chief Eng.	"	"			1884	"	American	American	5'8"	170	None
19	Kalliant	James	1st Asst.	"	"			1890	"	"	American	5'6"	145	"
20	Pickett	Charles	2d "	"	"			1890	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
21	Nemic	Harry	3rd "	"	"			1900	"	Austrian	"	5'10	170	"
22	Huismann	Gilardus	Deck Eng.	"	"			1895	"	Holland	Holland	5'8"	150	"
23	Ellertsen	John	Eng. Storekeper	"	"			1896	"	Norway	America	5'5"	160	Tatt. R. Arm.
24	Lopaz	Jose	V. Tender	"	"			1895	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	165	None
25	Tally	John	"	"	"			1892	"	American	American	5'10	170	"
26	Edwards	George	"	"	"			1895	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
27	Curley	Matthews	Divers	"	"			1895	"	English	"	5'11	165	"
28	Laughman	Peter	"	"	"			1894	"	"	British	5'10	170	"
29	Layne	Clarence	"	"	"			1894	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
30	Fallon	Antonio	Fireman	"	"			1890	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	150	"

Line
Dated
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns ... and ... is punishable by fine [illegible] imprisonment. See other side.

ation papers.
made upon

14—214

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. MacL[illegible] Keith-Nolan Co., of the s.s. Kathleen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. MacL[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1920

D STATES.

ization papers.
be made upon

14—214

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Challenger", arriving at New York, N.Y. Feb 10, 1920, from the port of London, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
								Born						
31	Orrion	Morris	Viper	3-Feb20	London		Yes	1878	Male	British	English	5-4	175	None
32	~~Reynolds~~	~~E E~~	~~Viper~~	~~3-Feb20~~	~~London~~			~~1878~~		~~American~~	~~American~~	~~5'~~	~~175~~	~~Tatt. L Hand.~~
33	Nessen	Pieter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	1890	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 8"	175	None
34	Rooney	Thomas F.	Viper	"	"	"	"	1894	"	American	American	5'-9"	175	"
35	Engerman	August G.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	1891	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'-11	160	Tatt. L Arm.
36	Shaudbury	William J.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	1883	"	English	English	5'-9"	170	Tatt. R. Arm.
37	Andreins	Peter	" Cook	"	"	"	"	1890	"	Dutch	"	5'4"	111	None
38	Ferguson	John L.	Baker	"	"	"	"	1898	"	American	American	5'7	160	None
39	Bertly	Claude	Butcher	"	"	"	"	1897	"	English	English	5'4	138	None
40	Chicaton	Frederick	Off Mess	3-Feb20	London		"	1902	"	"	"	5-10"	170	None
41	Hoist	Charles	2d Mess	18-Feb20	London		"	1903	"	"	"	5'8"	140	None
42	Fendon	Carlos	Fireman	Mess at Large	New York		"	1888	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-5	128	None
43	Shurlnock	Samuel	2d Cook	3-Feb20	London		"	1900	"	English	English	5'5	130	None
44	Walker	Elmira	Officers Mess	At Large	New York		"	1877	"	American	American	5'-"	130	None
45	Sherman	Lisral	Officers	At Large	New York		"	1894	"	Russian	American	5'-"	140	None
16	Mill Baker	Malcolm	Master	8-	"		"	"	"	Scotch	British	5-4	14	-
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners

Local Agents
14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in relation to [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars, according to law.

ization papers.
be made upon

14—214

Manifest of alien United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

1st

1920

ED STATES.

each

Dad

G.C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, A. Rudolph Master of the S.S. Challenger

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the [illegible] from any port or place during the [illegible] I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 of Rule 10 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Rudolph

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Inspector

Challenger S.S.

3-2-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, but no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting regulations and procedure.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the submission to the inspection by said section or to that prescribed by regulations having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Canadian	Mexican
Canadian (French)	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dinaric	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Guatemalan	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Ind Ore

2 Yrs

Furlow

Ga.

Ga. & T.

alization papers.
be made upon

14—214

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1
Number 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

S. S. Antonia Lucia sailing from Antwerp Belg, Feb 23, 1920 Arriving at Port of New York March 2, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Amantea	Edmund	19	F	M			Batavia, Ill	1855 St. N3 east Chicago, Ill
2	"	Leopold	9	M	S			"	"
3	Moody	Dwight L	35	M	M			Ordnance	Dudley Dodd Dickinson N.D. Ave & 25. Dolph Chicago Ill
4	Kaiser	Otto J	25	M	S			"	"
5	Gano	Henry A	31	M	M			"	"
6	Perry	Thomas L	25	M	S			"	"
7	Larson	[illegible]	[illegible]					Ent Brussels Belg. Antwerp #17	524 Evanston Ave Chicago Ill
8	Green	Mame Louise	[illegible]					"	"
9	Krocher	Rose M	35	F	M			"	#15 "
10	Gerstin	Mathilde M.	21	F	M			"	#14 "
11	"	Mary B.	20	F	M			"	#13 "
12	La Saine	Hyppe L	38	F	M			"	#12 "
13	Tulick	Charlotte D	25	F	M			"	#53 723 Cornelia Ave Chicago Ill
14	Holter	Mame L S	23	F	M			"	#11 3721 Lexington Ave Chicago Ill
15	Brady	Celeste D	24	F	M		2-933474-11-25-41-505 mo4a	Antwerp	#10 "
16	Burghaldt	Irene	25	F	M			"	9 "
17	Snyder	Georgette A	27	F	M			"	"
18	Burdette	Eugene M	23	F	M			"	"
19	Antelyes	Elsie M	15	F	S			"	"
20	Covert	Irene M	28	F	M			"	5 "
21	Cowan	Raymonde A	25	F	M			"	"
22	Dicke	Marguerite Ann	3	F	S			"	3 "
23	Nesbit	Fernande A	25	F	M			"	3 "
24	"	Paul Jr	1	M	S			"	4 "
25	Dicks	Hymen Baptiste	1	F	S			Cairo 51	216 East Burton America Ga
26	Courtney	Susanne A	18	F	M			" 8	Conn Rock Bank.
27	Burns	Hermude J.	20	F	M				
28	Traldrue	Martin J	30	M	S	Kansas City Mo		89 Seamans and Frank 2826 1/2 Northern Pacific A T. Fort D. Dodge	

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

U. S. P

List 2.

(2)

No Bill

Lt. 3-2-20

A-R-T-C

S/S Northern Pacific

Mar 2 - 1920

5b civil

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		57	57
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	-	57	57

List 7

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Antinous Pacific sailing from Antwerp, Bel. Feb 23, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York March 2, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hensley	Wm S. Jr	37	M	M		Oct 18, 1881 Columbus Ark	Leg. Hague 293	Wash. D. C.
2	"	Hattie "	28	F	M		Sun 12/4 Holden Mo	Special Wash 115348	" "
3		Wm S. 3rd	1	6	M		S. Aug 16, 1918 Wash. D.C.	" "	" "
4	Chapman	Gladys	58	F	M		Des Moines	Wash 119101	114 Bassett Ave Lexington Ky.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	F	S		Dec 3/93 [illegible]	" 107519	1829 [illegible] Washington
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]		[illegible]	" 129991	[illegible]
7	Degan	[illegible]	41	F	[illegible]		[illegible]	" [illegible]	[illegible] DC
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	M	S		[illegible]	" [illegible]	" "
9	Gross	Mary A	32	F	S		Apr 29/87 Newark N.J.	" 57888	376 Decatur Ave Hammond Ind
10	[illegible]	Lenetta C	31	F	M		[illegible]	[illegible] Frank	Cleveland Ave 2354 Chicago
11	Hardesty	Raymond G	30	F	M			" 38 Justin	Spokane Wash
12	Adams	[illegible]	26	F	M			" [illegible] Geo W	819 Mt Pleasant Ave Wilmington Del
13	[illegible]	Marie G	21	F	M			[illegible]	326 Caledonia St Calumet Mich
14	Alexander	[illegible]	18	F	M		[illegible]	[illegible]	Hoboken NJ
15	Mills	[illegible]	30	F	M		~~Del~~	Cert London 1403	100 West 92nd St NY.
16	Nelson	[illegible]	[illegible]					Wash 133867	17 Sutton Pl NY City
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	116 E. 36th St NY City
18		[illegible]	1	7	S		[illegible]	" "	" "
19	Dyer	Laura A	34	F	M		Mass	" 94345	79 Hamilton Terrace
20	"	James H	6	M	S		Jan 26/13	" "	" "
21	"	Laura	7	F	S		July 29, 1912	" "	" "
22	Williams	[illegible]	21	F	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Adams St Chicago Ill
23	Walters	Frank L	33	F	M			Wash 131235	115 Thomas St NY City
24	Gunster	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	Hotel NY City
25	"	Mary-2	10	F	S		23 Dec 1910	" "	" "
26	"	Walter J	3	M	S		Manila P.I. 15 June 1917	" "	" "
27	Samson	Emma Lelia	45	F	S		[illegible]	" 146269	" "
28	Borzyszkowski	Thos M	37	M	M		Mo	" 13582	Maintown Mo
29	"	Ruth	9	M	S		Mo. May 1/10	" "	" "
30		Emma	7	S	S		" " June 23/12	" "	" "

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Billed 3-5-20

A. 3-2-20

A-R-T-C

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon "acting thereon this trip" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature of Public Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S S Minneapolis

Mar 2 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—48

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, destined to the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munplace Q. 19 Passengers sailing from Nuevitas, Cuba, Feb. 26, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
S.I. 1		Scott	Raphael	18	M	S	Farmer	No	No	Cuba	Of Blk.	Cuba	Nuevitas	none	N.Y.	New York.
2			Stowaway													
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 2, 1920

13

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Runaway	$80	No	—	—	—	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Not examined by Dr.	none	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	none	Haytie	Cape Haytien
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. The Place, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 19 2[illegible]

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Names of persons should make therein no entries or corrections on the manifests, and corrections may be made only by inspectors and examining clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" [or "can not read"]. If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared in accordance with the directions given to this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country means "France" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country means "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country means "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of country means "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of country means "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

MUNPLACE MAR 2 - 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AI[illegible]OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191[illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Munplace, arriving at New York, Mar 2, 1920 from the port of Nuevitas

15

MEALS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												5,9	156	

BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

PORT OF New York

Mar 9, 1920

I, master of the Cinncinn... (Nationality.) S.S. Munplace from port of Nuevitas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar. 2, 1920, consigned to Munson SS Co; is now lying at Pier 9, and is expected to sail Mar 10, 1920, for Matanzas.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

11—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25	Franco	Jose	Wiper		Feb 6	Cuba	"	"	20	"	Cuban		5 7	170
26	Dolz	John	Steward		Jan 26	N Y	"	"	36	"	German		5 7	140
27	Cunman	Max.	Cook		"	"	"	"	25	"	B W I		5 10	160
28	Carpenter	Sydney.	2. " "		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	150
29	Williamson	Cecil.	Mess		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8	150
30	Codogan	C.												

Line Munson
Owners Munson
Local Agents Munson
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MUNPLACE

MAR 2 - 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AI[illegible]OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191[illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Munplace, arriving at New York, Mar 2, 1920 from the port of Nuevitas 15

MEALS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Lunn	James H.	Master	Jan 26	New York	Yes	Yes	44	M	U S	U S	5.9	156				
2	Foster	Eddie M.	Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.00	170				
3	Vohl	Henry	2	"	"	"	"	45	"	Canadian	"	5.8	148				
4	Flygare	Carl E.	3	"	"	"	"	31	"	U S	"	6.00	170				
5	Suarez	Thos	Capt.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	140				
6	Rodriguez	Jose	Bo'sn	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	135				
7	Ovino	Benigno	A B	"	"	"	"	No 23	"	"	"	5.7	140				
8	Rocendo	Balbino	"	"	"	"	"	Jos 23	"	"	"	5.7	135				
9	Ozaes	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	135				

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Hall	30	American			
Manuel Cruz	25	B.W.I.			
Wath F Hayes	19	U.S.			
Jose Gonzalez	28	Spain			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henry Vohl	45	American	New York Jan 26
Ed. McCombs ✓	25	U.S.	
Wm Jumbert ✓	32	B.W.I.	
John Lolz. ✓	20	Cuban	Nuevitas P.C. 6
J M. Lunn	67	U.S.	New York Jan 26

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J M Lunn
Master

[CONTINUED ON SEVENTH PAGE.]

[OVER.]

MUNPLACE MAR 2 - 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AI[illegible]OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191[illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Munplace, arriving at New York, Mar 2, 1920 from the port of Nuevitas

MEALS.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lunn	James H.	Master	Jan 26	New York	Yes	Yes	44	M	U S	U S	5.9	156	
2	Foster	Eddie M.	Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.00	170	
3	Vohl	Henry	2d	"	"	"	"	45	"	Canada	"	5.8	148	
4	Flygare	Carl E.	3	"	"	"	"	31	"	U S	"	1.00	170	
5	Suarez	Thos	Capt.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	140	
6	Rodriguez	Jose	Bo'sn	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	135	
7	Ovino	Benigno	A B	"	"	"	No	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	
8	Rocendo	Balbino	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5.7	135	
9	Azaer	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	135	
10	Suarez	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	142	
11	Suarez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	148	
12	Fernandez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	155	
13	Callort	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	140	
14	Gonzalez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	142	
15	Hawthorne	W. F.	4th Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.	U S	5.8	140	
16	Lucy	W. P.	1st "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Ireland	"	5.7	140	
17	Petersen	H. M.	2	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dan.	Dan	5.9	145	
18	Cella	George	3	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	150	
19	Groth	Sam.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	Nor	Nor	5.8	150	
20	Linares	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5.8	150	
21	Decamps	Bi[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	145	
22	Salano	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	130	
23	Asceedo	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	134	
24	Caso	Paulino	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	145	
25	Franco	Jose	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	130	
26	Dolz	John	"	Feb 6	Cuba	"	"	20	"	Cuban	"	5.7	145	
27	Cuman	Max.	Steward	Jan 26	N Y	"	"	36	"	German	U S	5.7	140	
28	Carpenter	Sydney	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	B.W.I.	B.W.	5.10	160	
29	Williamson	Cecil	2	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	150	
30	Codogan	C.	Mess	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	

Line ... Munson
Owners ... Munson
Local Agents ... Munson

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H Linn Master, of the S S Mumpleire, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J H Linn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Mumplace, arriving at New York, Mar 2, 1920, from the port of Nuevitas 16

MEALS. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Codygan	J. H.	Mess	Jan 26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	M	B W	Br	5-8	160	
32	Gumbz	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	145	
33	Renaud	Earnest D.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	23	"	W	* U.S.	5 7	150	
34	Emmons	S. A.	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	* U.S.	5 9	170	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Munson

Owners Munson

Local Agents Munson

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

14—377

18m

NO. .....

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H Lunn Master, of the SS Mauplace, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J H Lunn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 19 17.

Immigrant Inspector.

Mauplace S.S

3-3-20

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—337

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Munplace (Munson) *arrived* March 2nd, 1920 , *191* , *M.*, , *from* 17

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Time.	Sec'y.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
					E.I. 3/4/20 4:00 PM																			
18m 1	Scott, Raphael (stowaway)	1	1	1	LPC	Watts																		

Transferred 3/4

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [illegible] E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States off[illegible]y the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Polarine, arriving at [illegible], 191, from the port of Havre, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Collins	Clayton	1st Mate	Jan 2nd	New York	Yes	Yes	24	Male		U.S.A.	5-8	170	
2	Gotch	Adolph	2d "	"	"	"	"	25	"		U.S.A.	5-6	155	
3	Williams	Erwin P.	3d "	"	"	"	"	20	"		U.S.A.	5-9	160	
4	Lyons	Williams L.	Steward	"	"	"	"	0			U.S.A.	5-6	140	
5	Heilpin	Adam P.	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"		U.S.A.	5-6	170	
6	Odin	Hans	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"		U.S.A.	5-6	160	
7	Kissian	Jerry	1st Ass't Eng	"	"	"	"	25	"		U.S.A.	5-8	165	
8	Finlay	Frankas	3d Ass't Eng	"	"	"	"	39	"		U.S.A.	5-6	172	
9	Lee	Alexis	Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"		U.S.A.	5-10	160	
10	Tisch	John	Diver	"	"	"	"	28	"		U.S.A.	5-7	158	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

PORT OF New York

March, 13th, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Polarine

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 3rd, 1920, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Pier 5 Cons.Hook, and is expected to sail March 9th or 10th 1920, for One or more ports in Italy

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Palacine, arriving at ..., 191 , from the port of Liverpool, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Collins	Clayton	1st Asst Engr	Jan 2nd	New York	Yes	Yes	24	Male		U.S.A.	5-8	170	
2	Gotch	Adolph F.	2d " "	"	"	"	"	25	"		U.S.A.	5-6	165	
3	Williams	Erwin D.	3d " "	"	"	"	"	20	"		U.S.A.	5-9	160	
4	Lyons	Williams L.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	3			U.S.A.	5-6	140	
5	Heilfer	Aage. PP	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"		U.S.A.	5-6	170	
6	Dein	Hans	Craft Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"		U.S.A.	5-6	160	
7	Kissien	Terry	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	25	"		U.S.A.	5-8	165	
8	Finlay	Frantas	3rd Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	39	"		U.S.A.	5-6	172	
9	Lee	Alexis	Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"		U.S.A.	5-10	160	
10	Tisch	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"		U.S.A.	5-7	158	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C.Trueland	25	Russia	New York, Dec.31, 1919.
E.A.Petersen	21	Denmark	" " "
N.Lund	23	"	" " "
E.Sosik	24	Russia	" " "
Peter Cobac	29	France	" " "
A.Magnessen	31	Norway	" " "
Gustav Gallando	16	Mexico	Baton Rouge Jan.12 1920
Henry I.Lazarus	18	London	Bordeaux Feb.10th 1920
M.Dinalde	34	Holland	New York Jan.1st 1920
Frank Konski	23	Poland	" " " " "
J.Pano	35	Spain	Baton Rouge Jan.16th 1920
M.Macada	25	Columbia	New York Jan.1st 1920
D.Martinez	22	Mexico	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H.Sazame	18	Landau[illegible]	[illegible]ney	43	England
L.Ortega	36	Mexico	Th.Co[illegible]schager	36	Holland
S.Johnanson	30	Sweden	J.V.Dinde	34	"
M.Larsen	31	Denmark			
Wm.Rygren	36	Sweden	Pv d Pod	36	"
John Lara	32	Eng.1st M.	E.Lundberg	30	Finland 1st
J.Munez	29	Spain	F.Lindroos	24	Finland
Daniel Lopez	23	Mexico			
Daniel Martinez	22	Mexico			
Frank Konshi	23	Poland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [illegible]E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States off[illegible]y the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lafayette, arriving at [illegible], 191, from the port of Liverpool, England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Collins	Clayton	1st Mate	1st	New York	Yes	Yes	24	Male		U.S.A.	5-8	140	
2	Gotch	Adolph	2d "	"	"	"	"	25	"		U.S.A.	5-6	155	
3	Williams	Erwin P.	3d "	"	"	"	"	20	"		U.S.A.	5-9	160	
4	Lyons	Williams L.	Steward	"	"	"	"	6			U.S.A.	5-6	140	
5	Heilgen	Augus. W.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	44	"		U.S.A.	5-6	170	
6	Dain	Hans	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"		U.S.A.	5-6	160	
7	Kissten	Jens	1st Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	25	"		U.S.A.	5-8	165	
8	Finn	Thomas	3d Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"		U.S.A.	5-6	172	
9	Lee	Alexis	Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"		U.S.A.	5-10	160	
10	Tisch	John	Diver	"	"	"	"	8	"		U.S.A.	5-7	158	
11	Case	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	19	"		U.S.A.	5-6	150	
12	Ewendall	Geo. B.	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"		U.S.A.	5-7	140	
13	Williams	Talbert	Ord. Seaman	16	Baton Rouge	"	"	21	"		U.S.A.	5-9	140	
14	Foster	James. E.	Fireman	1st	New York	"	"	21	"		U.S.A.	5-6	160	
15	Dane	John	2d Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	1st Papers	5-8	160	
16	Sosik	Eli	Diver	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	1st Papers	5-8	170	
17	Lopez	Peter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	French		5-2	150	
18	Lopez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Mexican		5-7	151	
19	Munoz	Pines	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish		5-7	150	
20	Jonski	Frank	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	Polish		5-4	145	
21	Lane	Chas	Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Danish		5-6	150	
22	Magaussen	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Norwegian		5-9	180	
23	Petersen	Erick A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Swedish		5-7	150	
24	Cisco	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Mexican		5-11	160	
25	Carney	Thomas	4th Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	English		5-4	155	
26	Martinez	Daniel	Eng. Asst	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mexican		5-6	150	
27	Menendez	Mario	Eng. Asst	"	"	"	"	25	"	Columbia		5-4	125	
28	Guerrero	Constantin	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian				
29	Alvo	Jose	2d Cook	"	6 Baton Rouge	"	"	35	"	Spanish		5-2	135	
30	Calleja	Gustavo	Eng. Seaman	12	" "	"	"	16	"	Mexican		5-2	120	
31	Lazarus	Harry	Seamen	Feb 10th	La Havre	"	"	18	"	English		5-7	138	

Line Standard Oil Co.
Owners Standard Oil Co of N. J.
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 8

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER ALIEN COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 191..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

3-3-20

Pallonia, USS

3-3-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 3

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], March 23rd, 1920, *from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[redacted]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
28														
29														
30														
31														

BRINDILLA
MAR 3 - 1920

Form 680
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THIS VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW . Sheet No.

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board on arrival of the United States.

Form
U.S.
Im

Vessel Brindilla arriving at New York N.Y. from the port of Bordeaux France

20

Immigration Art.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	
Vess														
Inc Ar	2 W. J.	Crawford	2nd Cook	Jan 3	New York	Yes	Yes	29	Male		American	5'7"	135 lbs	
	3 arthur	Barker	3rd "	" 3	"	"	"	17	"		"	5'6"	140 "	
	4 A.	Johnson	Boatman	" 3	"	"	"	32	"		Norwegian	5'9"	170 "	
	5 A.	Nilsen	Pantryman	" 3	"	"	"	35	"		Belgian	5'9"	160 "	
33	6 Karl	Jensen	A. B.	" 3	"	"	"	20	"		Danish	5'9"	150 "	
34	7 Hans	Larsen	A. B.	" 3	"	"	"	19	"			5'6"	105 "	
35	8 Hans	Pedersen	A. B.	" 3	"	"	"	20	"			5'7"	140 "	
	9 W. H.	Beck	A. B.	" 3	"	"	"	29	"		American	5'9"	180 "	
	10 Alfonso	Mernoz	A. B.	" 3	"	"	"	23	"		German	5'7"	155 "	
	11 William	Hammer	A. B.	" 3	"	"	"	22	"		Swedish	5'7"	170 "	
	12 Pedro	Lopez	Mess Boy	" 3	"	"	"	18	"		Cuban	5'2"	150 "	
	14 Thorvald	Thorvaldsen	Engineer	" 3	"	"	"	29	"		Norwegian	5'7"	200 "	
	15 A. W.	Wood	Steward	" 3	"	"	"	35	"			5'8"	170 "	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 8

BRINDILLA

MAR 3 - 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], March 23rd, 1920, *from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THIS VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW . Sheet No.

Required by Act of Congress of February 5 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board on arrival of the United States.

Vessel Brindilla arriving at New York N.Y. from the port of Bordeaux France 22

No. on List	Name in full Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34		A. B.	Laumaitre	Fireman	Jan 7	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M		5'9"	160 lbs
35		Roman	Montero	Oil passer	Jan 3	"	"	"	17	M		5'6"	130 "

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 3

BRINDILLA

MAR 3 - 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], March 23rd, 1920, from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[redacted]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 3

BRINDILLA

MAR 3 - 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], March 24, 1920, *from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY (3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (4) When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (4) Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (5)	Whether able to read (6)	Age (7)	Sex (8)	Race * (9)	Nationality (10)	Height (11)	Weight (12)	Physical marks or peculiarities (13)
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THIS VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW . Sheet No.

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board on arrival of the United States .

21

Vessel Brindilla arriving at Boston, Mass. from the port of New York, N.Y.

No. on list	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
											Br. Honduras	5'8"	165 lbs.
31	Alfred	Berry	Coal Passer	Jan. 3	New York	yes	yes	22	Male		Mex. Ind.	5'5"	135 "
32	W	Larsen	Steward	" 3	"	"	"	29	"		Jam. B.W.I.	5'10"	158 "
33	H.	Gomes	Chief Cook	" 3	"	"	"	21	"		American	5'10"	160 "
34	Vernon	Brown	2nd "	" 3	"	"	"	18	"		"	5'9"	158 "
35	Turner	Patton	P.C. Mess	" 3	"	"	"	18	"		"	5'8"	150 "
36	Lester	Small	Eng. Mess.	" 3	"	"	"	18	"		"	5'8"	162 "
37	William T.	Rose	Cabin Mess	" 3	"	"	"	25	"		Eng. W.I.	5'6"	155 "
38	Manuel	Rodrigues	Fireman Mess	" 3	"	"	"	21	"		English	5'10"	153 "
39	R. D.	Prichard	Wireless Op.	" 3	"	"	"	17	"		American	5'11"	160 "
40	Daniel	Mannit	Sailor Mess	" 3	"	"	"	45	"		Nor. Norwegian	5'8"	170 "
41	Andrew	Anderson	1st Asst Engr	" 6	"	"	"	29	"		Fin. Finland	5'8"	180 "
42	K.	Saitinen	Oiler	" 6	"	"	"	21	"		Spanish	5'7"	152 "
43	Geinaro	Vinar	Fireman	" 7	"	"	"						

List 3

BRINDILLA

MAR 3 - 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], March 3rd, 1920, *from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S.Department of Labor
& Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THIS VESSELAS MEMBERS OF CREW . Sheet No.

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board on arrival of the United States .

Vessel arriving at from the port of

23

No. on art.	Name in full Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
16	Frank J.	Sorensen	2nd Cook	Jan. 3	Memphis	Yes	Yes	28	Male		Den. Nat.	5'8"	170 lbs
17	S.	Busko	3rd Cook	" 3	"	"	"	18	"		American	5'9"	175 "
18	L.	Serinsen	Oiler	" 3	"	"	"	22	"		Norw.	5'7"	165 "
20	Karl A.W.	Hagergist	"	" 3	"	"	"	22	"		Swedish	5'7"	163 "
21	Francesco	Lago	Fireman	" 3	"	"	"	28	"		Spanish	5'7"	172 "
22	Domingo	Lourо	"	" 3	"	"	"	32	"		"	5'6"	167 "
23	Pablo	Bragalal	"	" 3	"	"	"	25	"		"	5'6"	170 "
24	Emilo	Dominguez	"	" 3	"	"	"	26	"		"	5'6"	162 "
25	Miguel	Manez	"	" 3	"	"	"	22	"		"	5'7"	161 "
26	Andra	Bentanges	"	" 3	"	"	"	33	"		"	5'6"	155 "
27	Jose	Romas	"	" 3	"	"	"	24	"		"	5'7"	165 "
29	Erasmo	Alvarez	"	" 3	"	"	"	22	"		Mexican	5'6"	150 "
30	Rafel	Sierra	Coalpasser	" 3	"	"	"	24	"		"	5'6"	156 "

List 8

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], *March 23rd*, 1920, *from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Given name		When	Where									
1	[redacted]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BRINDILLA

MAR 3 - 1920

List 3

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Andrew Barbar
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* April, 19[illegible]

Andrew Anderson
1st Peace

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List 8

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., March 2[illegible] 3[illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of ... Feb. 9, 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
33 1	Domingo		1848					26	M	Spanish		5 7/12	170	
34 2	Pedro	Miguel	21572					22	M	"		5 5/12	145	
35 3	[illegible]		[illegible]					22	M	"		5 6/12	150	
36 4	[illegible]		35/12470					[illegible]	M	"		5 6/12	[illegible]	
37 5	Lauro		[illegible]					[illegible]	M	"		5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
38 6	Jago		[illegible]					23	M	"		5 11/12	180	
39 7	Vinau	Tomaso	8.6775					[illegible]	M	"	Brit	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
40 8	Perez	[illegible]	[illegible]					18	M	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	
41 9	Montoya		[illegible]					[illegible]	M	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	
42 10	[illegible]		14923					[illegible]	M	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	
11														
12														
13	One American without card													
14	One Asian without card													
15	[illegible]													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

"No crew on crew list sign
Captain claims he left the
signed list at his office"

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having [illegible] aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Glencoe, arriving at Phila, Feb 28, 1920 from the port of Jucaro Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bento ×	Geo H	Second Cook 11955	Jan 20	N.y.	yes	yes	28	M	Ap	Bl	5 8	160	
2	Dowsett	Clarence	6th Cook D 7985	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	D	5-7	150
3														
4														
5														
6	Small	William Stewart		Jan 8 20	N.y.	yes	yes	27	M	"		B	5-6	145
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J J Donovan Insp 3/3/20
all other members of crew
examined in Phila - 2[illegible]

J J Donovan
Insp. 3/3/20

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Billed
4. 3-
4-R

1st CA
2nd CA
STEERA
TOTA

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Lake Elsmere, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1920

J J Dowse
Immigrant Inspector.

Chief Steward
Master, First or Second Officer.

Lake Elsmere

3-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Killed 3-5-20

D. 3-3-20

A-R-T-C

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER M WILMOT, Surgeon of the S.S. SAN JACINTO, SAI[redacted]SMITH, (State whether "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIAM that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND COLLEGE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

4

Walter M Wilmot MD

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1920

at Port Said

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

SS San Jacinto

Ward Line

Mar 3-1920

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Under 16	Over 16 and Under 50 Can. Res. U. S.	Over 50 Can. Res. U. S.	U. S.	D. PL.	Res. of U. S. A. Abroad	In Transit Thru U. S.	Under 16 Accomp.	
1st CABIN	1						5					10
2nd CABIN	5					1	3	4				9
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	6					1	8	4				19

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 6	4	10
2nd Cabin 9	1	10
Steerage		
Total 15	1	19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Russian

11—8

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2
1 list

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 3-9 7-12

S. S. SAN JACINTO ....., Passengers sailing from TAMPICO FEBRUARY 17 1920 ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
															FRIEND:D.L.E. JOUBLANC		
1	IN TRANSIT	JIMENEZ JR.	ERNESTO	16	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	TACABAYA MEXICO	N.Y	NEW YORK NON IMMIG
2	IN TRANSIT	JIMENEZ	ERNESTO	53	M	MAR	LAWYER	YES	FRENCH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y	NEW YORK NON IMMIG
3	IN TRANSIT	JIMINEZ	ROGUALDO	20	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK NON IMMIG
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Peter Neubauer J
Cmdg

4

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191 28

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in prior or attendance, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1		YES SELF	YES	YES	2YRS	NEW YORK	SCHOOL																		
ANT ALIEN 2		YES SELF	YES	YES	2YRS	NEW YORK	HOTAL ENDICOTT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	M
T ALIEN 3		YES SELF	YES	YES	2YRS	NEW YORK	SCHOOL	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	
4								YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S SAN JACINTO, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1930

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence (one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

I, WALTER M WILMOT, Surgeon of the S.S.SAN JACINTO, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND COLLEGE L. 29, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter M Wilmot M.D

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 19 22

at Newark

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN JACINTO 3-9. Passengers sailing from PROGRESO 7-1 FEB.25 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	GRAHAM	EDUARDO	42		M M	MERCH.	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	WIFE:DOLORES DE GRAHAM MERIDA YUCATAN MEXICO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	IN TRANSIT	GRAHAM	JOSE	48		M M	MERCH	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	WIFE: CARMEN DE GRAHAM MERIDA YUCATAN MEXICO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		JUAREZ	DANIEL	21		M S	MERCH	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	BROTHER:AQUILES JUAREZ MERIDA YUCATAN MEXICO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Walter Newbold Jr
Insp

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—470

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 25, 191[illegible] 30

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
IGRANT ALIEN 1		SELF		YES	YES	1910 NEW YORK	HOTEL PERLA NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	DK.	BR	NONE	MEXICO	CAMPECHE
IGRANT ALIEN 2		SELF		YES	YES	1919 NEW YORK	HOTEL PERLA NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	TABASCO
	3	SELF		YES	[illegible]9	NO	HOTEL PERLA NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	TABASCO
	4																									
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

IMPORTAN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

[illegible] at the port of arrival.

[illegible] only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...sessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.G.AVERY (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S. SAN JACINTO, from PROGRESO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.G. Avery

MASTER, CLERK.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1920

at Laredo

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAN JACINTO sailing from PROGRESO FEB. 25 1930, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PENA	FRANK	40		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. APRIL 15 1890		440 HANCOCK ST. BKLYN.N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. Newburn Jr
Insp.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAN JACINTO sailing from HAVANA, FEBRUARY 25th, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 32, 19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GRIFFITH	GENEVIEVE	37	F	S		APRIL 16th 1892 BROOKLYN NEW YORK		7644 EAST 9th ST. BKLYN N.Y.
2	GRIFFITH	LUCY	26	F	S		AUGUST 7th 1893 BROOKLYN NEW YORK		7644 EAST 9th ST. BKLYN N.Y.
3	WELLS	PHYLLIS	31	F	S		JANUARY 24th. 1898 BROOKLYN NEW YORK		272 DEKALB STREET BKLYN N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. Navarro, J.
Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 3

33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER WILMOT, Surgeon of the SS SAN JACINTO, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND COLLEGE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter M Wilmot M D

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 19 52

at [illegible]

Walter Nadorra Jr

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN JACINTO 3-9 Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, FEB WI 28 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT ✓	LUNDALB	KNAR	51 ✓		N M	CAPTAIN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	NORWAY	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	FRIEND JESUS DIAZ 69 CUBA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	NORWAY	KRISTANSSANDSON
2	IN TRANSIT ✓	BERGESEN	GUNNAR	47 ✓		M M	CHIEF OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	NORWAY	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	FRIEND JESUS DIAZ 69 CUBA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	NORWAY	KRISTANSSANDS
3	IN TRANSIT ✓	ABRAHAMSEN	OLE	25 ✓		M S	SECOND MATS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	NORWAY	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	FRIEND JESUS DIAZ 69 CUBA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	NORWAY	KRISTANSSANDS
4	CL CUBAN ✓	FERNANDEZ	DAVID	24 ✓		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	FRIEND ADOLFO CAJIDE 16 EGIDO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	PA	BETHELEHEM PA.
5	✓	PEREZ	MANUEL	40 ✓		M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ADOLFO CAGIDE 16 EGIDO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	✓	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	28 ✓		M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ADOLFO CAGIDE 16 EGIDO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	✓	BARRIE	FRANCISCO	29 ✓		M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ADOLDO CAGIDE 16 EGIDO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	✓	GONZALEZ	VICENTE	24 ✓		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ADOLFO CAGIDE 16 EGIDO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	LACKAWAMAN
9	✓	CAPPIELLO	SALVADORE	35 ✓		M M	SHOEMAKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	UNITED STATES	NEW YORK	HOTEL FLORIDA HAVANA	N Y	NEW Y
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7-201208 7/3/43 404

Walter Newbauer - F
Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—26

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 3 1920, *191*

34

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
							IN TRANSIT TO		2																
MIGRANT ALIEN 1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	KRINSTANSSANDS NORWAY.	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACK	BROWN	NONE	NORWAY	KRISTANSSANDS
MIGRANT ALIEN 2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO KRINSTANSSANDS NORWAY.	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARKBLACK	BROWN	NONE	NORWAY	ARENDAL
MIGRANT ALIEN 3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO KRINSTANSSANDS NORWAY	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACK	BROWN	NONE	NORWAY	EILLESAND
MIGRANT ALIEN 4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN JOSE SOLER 1055 EAST 3RD ST. NEW BETHELEHEM PA.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MADRID
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LEOM
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN ANTONIO LLANAS 385 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARKBLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHERINLAW LORENZO MARTINEZ 385 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN MANUEL FERNANDEZ 414 GATES AVE LACKAWAMA N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA
MIGRANT ALIEN 9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N Y	WIFE LUCY CAPPIELLO 325 EAST 117 ST NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMANANT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACKBROWN	NONE	ITALY	MELFI
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. AVERY MASTER, of the SS SAN JACINTO, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F G Avery

MASTER [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 3d day of March, 1932

at New York

Walter Newburn

Immigration Officer.

16 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SAN JACINTO

MAR 3 - 1920

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O[N] [VES]EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel SHIP aliens

arriving at New York, March, 1920, from the port of Havana

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
25	Parvert	Adolph	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Fernandez	Andrew	Oiler	[illegible]	20	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5-10	161
27	Vasquez	Jose	"	"	20	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	153
28	Haskins	Clare	"	"	20	"	"	"	18	"	American	U.S	55	139
29	Martin	Prado	"	"	20	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5 6	140
30	Plucha	Manuel	"	"	23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6	142

N. Yorker

End "Line"

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

PORT OF New York

March 12, 1920, 19

I, master of the Americano (Nationality.) S. S. SAN JACINTO from port of Havana and Mexican ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 107 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 107 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 107 Total crew this date 107

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 3rd, 1920, 19 , consigned to N. Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 10 Brklyn, and is expected to sail March 10th, 1920, 19 , for Havana, Vera Cruz and Tampico via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

SAN JACINTO MAR 3 - 1920

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O[illegible]EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel San Jacinto, arriving at New York, March, 1920, from the port of Havana

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
		POSITION IN SHIP'S	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
				Paid off	yes	19	m	American	U.S.	5-8	160	none
				"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	"	5-8	182	"
				"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
				"	"	24	"	American	"	6-1	150	"
				"	"	41	"	African	Holland	5-3	139	"
				"	"	33	"	Russian	Russia	5-9	168	"
				"	"	21	"	American	U.S.	5-10	129	"
				"	"	23	"	Austria	Austrian	5-5	142	"
				"	"	29	"	African	Holland	5-4	142	"
				"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	150	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

L. E. Lake

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

SAN JACINTO MAR 3 - 1920

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O[illegible] EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38 aliens

Vessel San Jacinto, arriving at New York, March, 1920, from the port of Havana

1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Avery	Ford	Master	Jan 20	N.York	Paid off	yes	49	m	American	U.S.	5-8	160	none
2	Rylander	Ford	1st officer	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	"	5-8	182	"
3	Nelson	George	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
4	Bowen	Howard	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	6-1	150	"
5	Britt X	Arnold	Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	41	"	African	Holland	5-3	139	"
6	Kraetin	John	Quartermstr	" "	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russia	5 9	168	"
7	Esdra	William	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.	5-10	129	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										

WARD LINE CREW LIST S. S. MEXICO CONTINUED.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Joagin Miguez	Coal passer	17	Spain
Manuel Rivera	"	24	"
Manuel Reguera	"	24	"
Antinio Dans	"	21	"
Jose Fernandez	"	23	"
Antonio Otero	"	17	Mexico
P. Balleras	"	29	Spain
Jose Montero	"	18	Mexico
M. Hernandez	"	28	"
A. Branvilla	"	22	B. W. I
A. Reid	Messboy	34	U. S.
B. B. Walsh	Purser	25	"
L. Stiebel	Asst. Pur.	23	U. S.
Walter Wilmot	Surgeon	24	U. S.
E. D. Perry	wireless opr.	27	B. W. I
H. D. Young	"	20	U. S.
I. Bennett	Chief Steward	31	Eng.
W. Mc Cluskey	2nd "	34	U. S.
Mrs. B. Humpheys	Stewardess	30	Eng.
Chas. Moor	Chief Cook	47	U. S.
M. Duggan	2nd Cook	57	U. S.
L. Wevedow	3rd Cook	22	Spain
I. Polvillo	Baker	25	Spain
R. Polvillo	2nd Baker	28	"
M. Vinas	Butcher	24	U. S.
F. Haas	Asst. helper	52	U. S.
F. Shanley	Pantryman	36	U. S.
D. H. Tim Eyek	2nd Pantryman	38	U. S.
W. Dietz	3rd "	18	Spain
P. Mendiola	Messman	23	"
M. Vinas	"	23	Holland
A. Leenhoutz	Scullerymen	21	D. W. I
G. Palm	Porter	25	D. W. I
B. Leuffer	Int. cab. stewd	44	D. W. I
Chas. Delmine	Waiter	35	Freance
M. Dreyfuss	"	43	U. S.
W. Marchall	"	25	Engr.
F. Clousey	"	34	Mexico
J. Correa	2	27	Eng.
G. Beadly	Greece	51	Greece
T. Papas	"	24	B. W. I
Carl Vaz	"	31	Torres
F. M. Buber	"	30	U. S.
I. Fiance	"	20	U. S.
W. Gibbb	"	25	Spain
L. Menendez	"	36	Spain
M. Martinez	"	26	U. S.
P. Clark	"	36	Cuba
A. Calvo	"	24	U S
T. Marcelino	"	20	Russia
S. Todjewicz	"	42	

37

CREW LIST S. S. SAN JACINTO

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATION
P. G. Avery	Master	26	U. S.
F. H. Roylander	1st Officer	28	U. S.
S. Nelson	2nd Officer	24	U. S.
M. C. Connell	3rd Officer	29	U. S.
M. Christensen	Carpenter	34	Aust.
John Godfercy	Boatswain	22	Swede
Thos. Duyick	Quartermaster	24	Greec
E. Olsen	"	20	D. W.
C. Raises	"	22	"
F. Sinzey	Seaman	30	"
R. Wood	"	38	"
P. Estacio	"	31	"
Samuel Johnson	"	22	B. W.
D. Haseel	"	30	D. W.
D. Wallace	"	21	"
E. Marchina	"	28	"
E. Maximus	"	25	"
E. Hassell	"	42	"
John Clark	"	33	D. W.
John Kractin	"	42	U. S.
D. Alexander-	Deck boy	51	U. S.
S. S. Robinson	Chief Engineer	26	U. S.
I. B. Weis	1st Asst. Eng	32	U. S
J. H. Mc Neil	2nd Asst. Eng.	19	U. S
A. J. Strach	3rd Asst. Eng.	25	U. S
G. W. Butler	4th Asst. Eng.	19	Spai
Chas. Hoskins	Refrig. Eng.	48	"
a. Fernandez	Oiler	30	Gree
P. Uriarte	"	26	Kana
G. Pedretakis	"	23	U. S
J. Mead	"	22	Spai
C. O. Baker	2	41	Spai
Jose Vasquez	"	42	Italy
Manuel Castro	"	29	Spai
1. Pin	"	30	Spai
P. Rego	"	37	"
J. Diaz	Fireman	21	Mexi
P. Lopez	"	35	Spai
I/ Izaguire	"	24	"
A. Fernandez	"	35	"
M. Gomez	"	21	"
M. Otero	"	29	Spai
D. Bebon	"	38	"
Juan Vilar	"	28	"
L. Ruzo	"	34	"
A. Otero	"	24	"
Manuel Diaz	"	30	"
F. Barros	"	25	"
Jose Varela	"	32	"
F. Morland	"	36	"
J. Reguiro	"	30	"
A. Merland	"	33	"
J. Pico	"	23	"
J. Menendez	Coal passer	21	Spa
Juan Pas			

36

ormation

SAN JACINTO MAR 3 - 1920

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O[N] [VES]EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel San Jacinto, arriving at New York, March, 1920, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aorsy	Ford	Master	Jan 20	Newyork	Paid off	yes	19	m	American	U.S.	5-8	160	none
2	Rylander	Ford	1st Officer	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	"	5-8	182	"
3	Wilson	George	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
4	Bowen	Howard	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	6-1	150	"
5	Britt X	Arnold	Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	41	"	African	Holland	5-3	139	"
6	Krastein ✓	John	Gunner	" "	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russia	5-9	168	"
7	Eedan	William	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.	5-10	129	"
8	Quyick ✓	Thomas	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	Austria	Austrian	5-5	142	"
9	Martin	Martin P.	Seaman	" "	"	"	"	29	"	African	Holland	5-4	142	
10	Rhodi	Francisco	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	150	
11	Cicilia ✓	Raphael	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	161	
12	Martes ✓	Stephen	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	170	
13	Ermeler ✓	Raphael	"	" "	21	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	159	
14	Marchina ✓	Isaac	"	" "	21	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-	200	
15	Thrileman	Louis	"	" "	20	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	
16	Corro ✓	Julian	"	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6-	179	
17	Kramberg ✓	Benjamin	"	" "	21	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	180	
18	Dalio ✓	Alexander	Mess Boy	" "	20	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	170	
19	Christiansen ✓	Michael	Night W.T.	Feb 21	Galveston	"	"	29	m	Scandinavian	Denmark	5 8	172	
20	Robinson	Sterleman	Ch. Engr	Jan 20	Newyork	"	"	52	m	American	U S	5-7	185	
21	Wise	Frank	1st Asst	" "	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5 8	170	
22	Brutsen	Carl	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-9	173	
23	Dempsey	James	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5 6	139	
24	Provost	William	4th "	" "	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5 10	151	
25	Parvert	Adolph	Reffr. Eng	" 21	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5 11	187	
26	Fronandez ✓	Andrew	Oiler	" 20	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5-10	167	
27	Vasquez	Jose	"	" "	20	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	153	
28	Haskins	Clare	"	" "	20	"	"	18	"	American	U.S	55	139	
29	Iriarte	Prano	"	" "	20	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5 6	140	
30	Flucha ✓	Manuel	"	" "	23	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6	142	

Send Line

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Sloosy Master, of the S.S. Sanandreas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Sloosy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
Sheet No. 4
Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Jacinto, arriving at New York, March, 1920, from the port of Havana F. 39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Provost	Gustave	Waiter P.	Jan 22	New York	Paid off	yes	42	m	Spanish	Spain	5-9	168	none
2	Johnson	[illegible]	Cook	Feb 16	Tampico	" "	-	25	m	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-8	170	"
3	Pin	Oswald	Waiter Steward	Jan 22	New York	" "	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	169	
4	Pago	Pedro	" "	" 21	"	" "	"	29	"	Spanish	"	6-	172	
5	Barros	Eliodo	Fireman	" 20	"	" "	"	33	"	Spanish	"	5-9	147	
6	Lopez	Pedro	" [illegible]	" "	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	150	
7	Diaz	Jose	" [illegible]	" "	"	" "	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	142	
8	Fernandez	Filipe	" "	" 21	"	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	151	
9	Gonzalez	Angel	" "	" 20	"	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	146	
10	Lomez	Mario	" [illegible]	" 22	"	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	150	
11	Sanchez	Jose	" [illegible]	" "	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	170	
12	Rodriguez	Angel	" [illegible]	" 20	"	" "	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	140	
13	Varela	Jose	" [illegible]	" 20	"	" "	"	26	"	"	"	6-	178	
14	Otero	Antonio	" [illegible]	" 20	"	" "	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	162	
15	Fraguiero	Luiz	" [illegible]	" 23	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	161	
16	Leguero	Jose	" [illegible]	" 20	"	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	154	
17	Mirlan	Francisco	" [illegible]	" 20	"	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	161	
18	Key	Andres	" [illegible]	" 24	"	" "	"	19	"	"	"	6	170	
19	Otero	Manuel	" [illegible]	" 20	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	140	
20	Diaz	Miguel	" [illegible]	" 20	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	161	
21	Cuso	Louis	" [illegible]	" 21	"	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	151	
22	Cicoe	Jose	" [illegible]	Feb 5	Navana	" "	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	161	
23	Paz	Juan	Cook Passer	Jan 30	New York	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	152	
24	Fernandez	Jose	" [illegible]	" 22	"	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	149	
25	Mans	Antonio	" [illegible]	" 20	"	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	151	
26	Pinia	Manuel	" [illegible]	" 20	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	147	
27	Mejuiz	Joaquin	" [illegible]	" 20	"	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	149	
28	Lavandera	Juan	" [illegible]	" 21	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	161	
29	Casal	Constantino	" [illegible]	" 20	"	" "	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	180	
30	Reguena	Manuel	" [illegible]	" 22	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	154	

A. Lenhart
Insp.

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F J Avery Master of the S Dan Jemis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F J Avery
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 4

Sheet No. —

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Jacinto, arriving at New York, March, 1920, from the port of Havana. 40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Montero	Pedro	Coal Passer	Jan 20	Newyork	Paid off	yes	44	m	Spanish	Spain	5-7	152	
2	Hernandez	Marcial	12458	Feb 16	Tampico	"	"	28	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-7	149	
3	Trombilla	Anastacio	11458	" 15	"	"	"	22	"	—	—	5-9	154	
4	Ramos	Pedro	12506-2	" 17	Tampico	"	"	29	"	—	—	5-6	150	
5	Reed	Alford	Mess Boy	Jan 20	Newyork	"	"	36	"	African	U.S.	6	147	
6	Walsh	Richard	Quarter	" "	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.	5-9	150	
7	Stirbel	Fred	Asst "	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	183	
8	Wilmot	Walter	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-1	169	
9	Craig	Earl D.	Firemen	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6 10	180	
10	Young	Howard	" Jr	" "	"	"	"	20	"	English	B.W.I.	5 4	150	
11	Burnett	Ino	Chief Steward	" "	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russia	5 3	140	
12	Breeches	Mark	2nd Steward	" "	"	"	"	36	"	American	U.S.	5 7	140	
13	Lindley	F. O.	Steward	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 3	130	
14	Moore	Charles	Ch. Cook	" "	"	"	"	46	m	England	Britain	6-1	190	
15	Duggan	Michael	2nd Cook	" "	"	"	"	53	m	Irish	Ireland	5-4	150	
16	Surasky	John	3rd Cook	Feb 21	"	"	"	27	m	Polish	U.S.	5 6	160	
17	Pobillo	Ignacio	Baker	Jan 20	"	"	"	35	m	Spanish	Spain	6-	160	
18	Pobillo	Ricardo	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	139	
19	Zeigler	George	Butcher	" "	"	"	"	20	"	English	Britain	5 7	165	
20	Diaz	Frank	Messman	" "	"	"	"	56	"	Austria	U.S.	5-3	129	
21	Shanley	Francis	Pantryman	" "	"	"	"	39	"	American	U.S.	5 6	140	
22	Nelson	Peter	Asst "	" "	"	"	"	29	"	Norwegi	U.S.	5-7	140	
23	De La Torre	Francis	Boy "	" 22	"	"	"	19	"	Mexican	Mexico	5 4	129	
24	Benson	Louis	Messman	" "	"	"	"	73	"	Spanish	Spain	5 8	180	
25	Fernandez	Francisco	"	" "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8	146	arrived 20 months of vessel 3/19/20. Manifest examined Card issued 3/10/20 Discharge inspected 12-403 ½
26	Weiner	Bob	Saveloy	" "	"	"	"	18	"	American	U.S.	5-7	140	
27	Lauffer	Benjamin	Butcher	" "	"	"	"	43	"	African	Dutch	5 6	150	
28	Carlson	Sigfred	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.	5-7	150	
29	Dias	Florentino	1st	" "	"	"	"	34	"	Cuban	Cuba	5-6	138	
30	Dreyfus	Michael	1st	" "	"	"	"	43	"	French	France	5 4	130	

Line ..... Red "F"

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F G Avery Master, of the S S San Jacinto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F G Avery
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 19 20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 4

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsson	Ademund Walter	Jan 20		Newport	Paid	yes	22	m	Scandinavia	Sweden	5-7	161	none
2	Roja	Rudolph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	6-1	179	"
3	Purcell	Dick	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Nova Scotia	Nova Scotia	5-6	161	"
4	Grayson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	U.S.	5-9	162	"
5	P. Pollandre	Russell	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	181	"
6	Sherry	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irland	Irish	5-8	161	"
7	Vay	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	England	B.W.I.	5-6	151	"
8	Antiechsen	Einar	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavia	Norway	5-8	170	"
9	Rasmussen	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	161	"
10	Rabinowitz	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	U.S.	5-7	149	"
11	Shino	Hubert	2-102594 Ho 1/13	1-15-43	"	"	"	20	"	English	B.W.I.	5-10	159	"
12	Paiffel	Michael	6 "	Feb 16	Tampico	"	"	18	"	African	B.W.I.	5-6	160	"
13	Rosse	August	Seaman	Feb 11	Vera Cruz	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. Nielsen JJ
Asst

Line ..... Hard Coal .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F G Avery Master, of the Ss San Jacinto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F G Avery
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

San Jacinto, S S

3-3-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ...ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191... aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 43

Vessel S.S. Cerentia, arriving at New York, March ..., 1920, from the port of Newport, Mon.

(1)	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
23	Jangall	Fireman			32				5-8	9-0	Bil
24	Harris	Morgan	Greaser		35						
25	Hunt	John			42				5-11½	9-0	
26			Greaser						5-8	12-11	2nd Finger Right Hand Missing Lower Joint B. Print
27	Charlesworth	Evan			40				5-8	11-0	Crown. Flag Alley Arm
28	Riddleton	Frederick W.	Fireman		32				5-8½	11-2	Bird on back of left hand
29	Williams	George			37						
30	Cartford	William									

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000 3226.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

42

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

This fo
Cunar
21 -

PORT OF New York
March 13, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Cerentia
from port of Newport Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged one — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port one — Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar 3rd, 1920, consigned to Cunard S.S. Co; is now lying at K 4 Weehawken, and is expected to sail Mar 14, 1920, for Bristol Eng via St John N B via United States port of ____. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. - 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917. [illegible] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

L. 43

Vessel L. L. Terentia, arriving at New York, March, 1920, from the port of Kewhort. Hon

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Inch	Francis J. D.	Master	5/2/20	Avonmouth Do		43	Male	English	British	5.7½	12.0	Anchor L. Arm
2	Houghton	Stanley H.	1st Officer	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	11.2	Birth forearm
3	Stephenson	George.	2nd " 12/7/20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	9.10	Bil
4	Wyatt	Fredrick G.	Carpenter	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	12.0	Bil
5	Harwood	Edward.	Boatswain	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	11.0	Bil
6	Appleby	Leonard G.	AB.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	9.	Scar on L. Wrist
7	Bole	Gilbert. V.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	10.0	Small Scar R. Wrist
8	Grimby	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.1	10.0	Bil
9	Lawdy	Arthur	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5	10.6	Scar under R. Eye.
10	[illegible]	Thomas	"										

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ronald Field Bibby	17	British	Avonmouth Eng. 7/2/20

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. B. Sellar	19	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Francis Inch
Master.

M—1603

[OVER.]

Sheet No 1

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. - 1

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ... ON ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191... United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

L. 43

Vessel L.L. Terentia, **arriving at** New York, March, 1920, **from the port of** Kuwhort. Mon

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Inch	Francis J. D.	Master	5/2/20	Avonmouth	Do	43	Male	English	British	5.7½	12.0	Anchor L. Arm
2	Broughton	Stanley H.	1st Officer	.	.	.	35	.	.	.	5.7	11.2	Birth Forearm
3	Stephenson	George.	2nd "	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	6.0	12.0.	Nil
4	Hyatt	Frederick C.	Carpenter	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5.8	9.10	Nil
5	Barwood.	Edward.	Boatswain	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5.8	12.0	Nil
6	Appleby.	Leonard C	AB.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5.11	11.0.	Nil
7	Cole	Gilbert. V.	"	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5.4	9.4	Scar on L. Wrist
8	Grimby.	Thomas.	"	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5.6	10.0	Small Scar R. Wrist
9	Lawdy.	Arthur	"	.	.	.	17	.	.	.	5.1.	10.0	Nil
10	Gardiner	Thomas	"	.	.	.	52.	.	.	.	5.5	10.6	Scar under R. Eye.
11	Whitrow	Albert. C.	"	.	.	.	20.	.	.	.	5.8½	10.0	Nil
12	Walker.	Joseph.	"	.	.	.	41.	.	W. Indies	.	6.3.	12.7.	Nil
13	Fudge	Ernest. W.	"	.	.	.	22.	.	English	.	5.6	10.0	Scar R. Side Knee.
14	Tucker	William J.	"	.	.	.	21.	.	.	.	5.8	10.0	Nil
15	Russell	Leslie S.	O.S.	.	.	.	17	.	.	.	5.3.	9.5	Woman's hand R. Arm
16	Cider	George.	Deck Boy	.	.	.	18	"	.	.	5.6	9.0	Nil
17	Roach.	James.	1st Mar. Operator	.	.	.	23	.	Irish	.	5.8	10.0	Nil
18	Field-Bibb	Ronald.	2nd	9/2/20.	.	.	17.	.	English	.	5.9½	10.6.	Nil
19	Mc Kie	John	3rd Officer	5/2/20	.	.	28	.	.	.	5.7½	10.9	Scar base L. Finger Right Hand
20	Rogers.	William	Chief Engineer	.	.	.	48	.	.	.	5.11½	11.0	R.U.R. Right arm Ring 3rd Finger L. Hand. Anchor + Star left arm
21	Shum	Richard. A.	2nd	.	.	.	41.	.	.	.	6.0	11.0	Nil
22	Steel	Thomas.	3rd 75346	.	.	.	33.	.	.	.	5.8	13.0	Nil
23	Dougall.	John. A.	4th 75354	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5.8	9.6	Nil
24	Harris	Morgan	Fireman	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5.8	9.0	Clasped Hands R. Arm Star Right Hand.
25	Hunt	John.	Greaser	.	.	.	35.	.	.	.	5.8	9.0.	Nil
26													
27	Charlesworth	Evan.	Greaser	.	.	.	42.	.	.	.	5.4½	9.0	
28	Middleton	Frederick W.	Fireman	"	.	.	20	.	.	"	5.8	12.11	2nd Finger Right Hand Missing
29	Williams	George.	"	.	.	.	32.	.	"	.	5.8	11.0	Lower Mast R. Wrist Crown. Stag Alley Arm
30	Hayford	William	"	.	.	.	37	"	.	.	5.8½	11.2	Bird on back of left hand

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000 3226.

VERENTIA MAR 8 - 1920

Sheet No 1

Sheet No. 2

Form 696
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Th...

...ater...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Francis Inch. Master, of the S.S. Venetia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Francis Inch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of March 1920

...
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Berentia, **arriving at** New York, March, 1920, **from the port of** Liverpool, Eng. 44

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2	Giles	Robert E.	✓ Fireman	5/2/20	Avonmouth	No	40	Male	English	British	5-5	11-5	Scroll flowers with Ada R. Forearm
3													
4	Ladis	George E.	✓				32				5-5½	11-10	R. Arm Ballet Girl · Love Left Arm Comp Stones Emma Love R. Arm
5	Hill	William A.	✓ 26867				34				5-4	10-5	Buffalo Bill L. Arm. Crown IN21 R. Forearm
6	Rickard	John Joseph	✓				22		Irish		5-3½	10-2	Tombstone R. Upper arm Trans head R. Arm
7	Astor	James	✓				35		English		5-6	9-8	Sailor L. Arm.
8													
9	Chiddy	Alfred W.	✓ 20292				23				5-7½	11-0	Crucifix on Chest Trans: Badge L. arm Bird Right Arm.
10	Hoelon	John	✓ 4.3110				20				5-10	10-6	Kil
11	Beard	Barman	✓				24				5-2	10-5	Submarine R. arm Trans. hand L. arm
12	Larson	Carl H.	✓ 20029				42		Danish	Danish	5-9	13-7	Jap Girl R. arm Eagle left arm.
13	Brocklebank	Robert J.	✓ Chief Steward				54		English	British	5-3	10-0	Kil
14	Bennett	Sergeant D.	✓ 2nd Class do.				33				5-6	10-2	Scars Both ankles.
15	Besanti	Thomas Gilt	✓ Asst do.	6/2/20			29				5-4	7-10	Kil
16	Kaube	Henry L.	✓ Mess room do.	5/2/20			17				5-0½	8-2	"
17	Stanbury	William	✓ Cook				41				5-6	156lbs	"
18	Crichton	Daniel W.	✓ 2nd Cook Baker	6/2/20			28				5-5½	11-0	"
19	Jones	John L.	✓ Scullion	5/2/20			19				5-5	9-10	"
20	Cuthill	Alex. Glen	✓ Midshipman				19				5-6	9-9	"
21	Brunghall	Patrick J.	✓ Fireman	9/2/20			23		Irish		6-0	12-7	"
22													
23													
24	Xoreos	Gilbert C.	✓ "	17/3/20	Liverpool Eng		32		English	British	5-10½	11-7	Kil
25	Asp	Edward	✓ "	18/2/20	"		22		Swedish	Swedish	6-0	13-11	Kil
26	~~Mahomed~~	Alli ~~Baba~~	Mahomed ✓ "				25		E. India	British	5-11	10-0	Kil
27			O. F. milavski,			& Douglas							
28			100 cards	31									
29			with "	29									
30				50									

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000 3226.

Form 680

List .....

Sheet No 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

2

I, Francis Arch, Master, of the S.S. Venetia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Francis Arch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

DELISLE MAR 3-1920 ALIENS Within

3-3-20

Venetia S.S.

3-3-20

Venetia

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

n papers.

DELISLE

MAR 8-1920

ALIENS MARKET

Without X

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Delisle, arriving at Gibraltar, Feb 11th, 1920, from the port of Constantinople. 45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SMITH	HALDUR	Master	Nov 28	New York	New York		53			U S Citizen	5'5"		
1	ANDERSEN	MARTIN	1st Officer	Nov 28	New York	New York	YES	38	MALE	CAUCASIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'7"		
3	WESTAD	O. N	2nd	"	"	"	"			"	"	5'7"		
2	COE	JEROME H	3rd	"	"	"	"	22		"	AMERICAN	5'7"		
5	McCILLES	ARTHUR	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5'11"		
X 3	JACOBSON	J.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32		Caucasian	NORWEGIAN	5'6"		
7	BARANOWSKI	Z. S	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	19			AMERICAN	5'8"		
4	ANDERSEN	P C	"	"	"	"	"	58		Caucasian	NORWEGIAN	5'7"		
X 6	BROWN	DIZLY	"	"	"	"	"	21		English	ENGLISH	5'10"		
X 5	WIMPENNY	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	38		"	"	5'4"		
X	WATT	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	5'9"		Discharged at Gibraltar, Spain 12/2/20
6	MATS	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	21			AMERICAN	5'4"		
	ENRIGHT	LEO. C	"	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5'6"		
7	NELSON	NORMAN	OILER	"	"	"	"	21			"	5'9"		
	PIKE	H. V	"	"	"	"	"	20			"	5'10"		
8	FULTON	W. T	"	"	"	"	"	22			"	5'9"		
	McCLARETY	JOHN	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	45			"	5'7"		
9	McCANN	WM	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	26			"	5'9"		
	OLENEACK	THOMAS	2nd	"	"	"	"	28			"	5'7"		
10	GROMNES	S	3rd	"	"	"	"	25			NORWEGIAN	5'8"		
	WIETERS	J. J	Deck	"	"	"	"	43			AMERICAN	5'9"		
X 11	GRANGE	ARNOLD	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22			ENGLISH	5'7"		
	DORSEY	J.	"	"	"	"	"	20			AMERICAN	5'5"		
X 12	BEX	G. E	"	"	"	"	"	21			ENGLISH	5'6"		
	FOWLER	R	Watertender	"	"	"	"	17			AMERICAN	5'4"		
13	PETERSON	J. L	"	"	"	"	"	25			"	5'8"		
X	MISCHLER	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	20			SWITZ	5'7"		
14	FARELL	JOHN	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20			AMERICAN	5'10"		
X	JONES	M	"	"	"	"	"	23			ENGLISH	5'7"		
15	BARRY	TAY	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18			AMERICAN	5'6"		
X	MACARENKO	A	"	"	"	"	"	23			RUSSIAN	5'6"		
16	BURKE	J.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21			AMERICAN	5'6"		
	THOMPSON	W. H	Steward	"	"	"	"	26			"	5'10"		
17	WELLBOCK	H	Cook 1st	"	"	"	"	44			GERMAN	5'9"		
X	WILSON	F. L	2nd	"	"	"	"	55			ENGLISH	5'11"		
X 18	SHEARSON	C	Utilityman	"	"	"	"	31			AMERICAN	5'7"		
	THORNTON	L. B	Messman	"	"	"	"	29			"	5'8"		
19	JONES	E. H	"	"	"	"	"	45			"	5'7"		
	GILMAN	C. B	"	"	"	"	"	18			"	5'3"		
20	PIGGS	E. J	Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	24			"	5'9"		

21 ... Consul of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

22 Seen . . . . . No 77.

23 Vessel will probably sail for New York, February 12, 1920.

24 H. H. Sprague
25 Consul of the United
26 States of America.

27

28

29

30

Feby 12 1920 GIBRALTAR

H. Smith Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000 3226.

Bill of Sale

List

Form 609

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

De Tus le S.S

3-3-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3-5-20 Tuesday

49

...ers.

VASCONIA MAR

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED TO BE EMPLOYED FROM THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vasconia, arriving at New York, 3rd March, 1920, from the port of Newport via Queenstown

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Townley	John b	✓ Master 113831										

47

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

46

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, No. 3, 1920

Vasconia

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Vasconia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Newport Eng

Total crew at time of arrival 51 — Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4 March, 1920, consigned to Cunard Line; is now lying at Pier 56 N.R., and is expected to sail No. 3, 1920, for Danzig.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D. Scanlon	20	British	Queenstown Feb 20
G. Wilmot —	16	British	do do
P. Hayes —	18	British	do do
D. McCarthy —	21	British	Newport Mar 1
A. Whalen —	22	British	[CONTINUED OVER.]

1—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

VASCONIA MAR 3 - 1920

Form 000
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED IN THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vasconia, arriving at New York, 3rd March, 1920, from the port of Newport via Queenstown

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
												E. 47	
1	Townley	John C	113831 Master	28/1/1920	Newport	No	39	Male	English	British	5/9	210	Dragon tattoo L arm Tank Hoyer L wrist L arm
2	Hedge	Thomas Leonard	1st Officer 58201	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	do	✓	5/9	160	
3	Robinson	Sidney S	2nd do 88593	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	do	✓	6/1	187	
4	Denby	Albert J	3rd 110695 do	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	do	✓	5/10	155	Bracelet on L wrist L arm
5	Ames	Joseph	111540 Boatswain	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	do	✓	5/7	163	
6	Jackson	George	111521 Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Welsh	✓	5/6½	196	ancient Rose L arm
7	Doyle	William	11543 Lamptrimmer 10694	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	Irish	✓	5/2	136	
8	Meacham	John	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	English	✓	5/5	151	
9	Smith	Thomas	a 113686	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	do	✓	5/5	150	
10	Vedova	John	108187 Sailor	✓	✓	✓	59	✓	Irish	✓			Indian tattoo

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Peon ✓	38	British	New York.
Gr. C Jail —	16	"	Transferred to Sp. Ship's Crew

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. E. Rathbun	23	British			
R. Craig	18	British			
C. Finlayson	38	British			
T. Anderson	14	British			
H. Fry	22	British			
M. Saunders	24	British			
T. Cunningham	18	British			
M. O'Callaghan	24	British			
J. Mc Bley	43	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
~~P. Scott~~				
W. Ambus X 15		British	Liverpool Hosp.	Acute Typhoid
J Ambus X 17		do	do do.	Typhoid Fever.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Mc Bley Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

[OVER.]

Bill 2

List .....

Sheet No. 1

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED TO WORK ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vasconia, arriving at New York, 3rd March, 1920, from the port of Newport Via Queenstown

VASCONIA MAR 3 - 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
											Ft In	Lbs	
1	Townley	John C	113831 ✓ Master	28/1/1920	Newport	No	39	Male	English	British	5/9	210	Dragon on L arm Tank Hopper Cutting Left arm
2	Hodge	Gomserle	✓ 1st Officer 56201	✓	✓	✓	30	"	do	"	5/6	160	
3	Robinson	David S	✓ 2nd do 18543	✓	✓	✓	31	"	do	"	5/9	150	
4	Denby	Albert J	✓ 3rd 110695 do	✓	✓	✓	25	"	do	"	6/1	157	
5	Ayres	Joseph	✓ Boatswain 111540	✓	✓	✓	35	"	do	"	5/10	155	Bracelet on left arm
6	Jackson	George	✓ Carpenter 111521	✓	✓	✓	20	"	Welsh	"	5/7	143	
7	Doyle	William	✓ Lamptrimmer 11543	✓	✓	✓	21	"	Irish	"	5/6½	196	anchor Rose left arm
8	Meacham	John	✓ Sailor 10694	✓	✓	✓	18	"	English	"	5/5	136	
9	Smith	Thomas	✓ A 113686	✓	✓	✓	23	"	do	"	5/7	151	
10	Kelso	John	✓ Sailor 108157	✓	✓	✓	29	"	Irish	"	5/8	154	
11	Bonsall	Edward	✓ do 84178	✓	✓	✓	30	"	English	"	5/3	150	Tattoo marks on L arm & Legs
12	Cortes	Thomas	✓ do 116187	✓	✓	✓	18	"	do	"	5/4	120	
13	Hammett	Daniel	✓ A 13 69133	✓	✓	✓	18	"	do	"	5/8	136	
14	Evans	David	✓ do 111577	✓	✓	✓	37	"	do	"	5/6	136	Tattoo Left Wrist
15	Casey	Arthur	✓ do 105179	✓	✓	✓	21	"	do	"	5/5	140	
16	Cowlin	Frederick	✓ do 111593	✓	✓	✓	16	"	do	"	5/6	120	
17	Watson	Arthur	✓ do do 111528	✓	✓	✓	22	"	do	"	5/5½	140	Tattoo R Arm
18	Dowding	Robert	✓ Wiper 111528	✓	✓	✓	19	"	Irish	"	5/7	154	
19	Tart	William	✓ Operator 111538	✓	✓	✓	19	"	English	"	5/5	161	Dumpler on Chin
20	Williams	William Mc	✓ do do 111547	✓	✓	✓	21	"	do	"	5/10	124	
21	Manuel	George P	✓ 1st Engineer 111504	✓	✓	✓	33	"	do	"	5/10	154	
22	Howson	John J	✓ 2nd do 111511	✓	✓	✓	36	"	do	"	5/6	140	
23	Bolton	Albert	✓ 3rd 114763 do	✓	✓	✓	28	"	Irish	"	5/8	196	Octopus Hands Rt arm
24	Hunter	William	✓ Greaser 64123	✓	✓	✓	39		Scotch	"	5/9	164	
25	Baird	Frank	✓ do 111514	✓	✓	✓	24		English	"	5/10	172	Tattoo Both arms
26	Bragg	Joseph	✓ Fireman 111525	✓	✓	✓	52		Irish	"	6/-	161	do do do
27	O Connor	Patrick	✓ do 111544	✓	✓	✓	29		do	"	5/8	161	do do do
28	Condon	John	✓ 111530	✓	✓	✓	33		Scotch	"	5/7	150	Right Arm
29	Mc Vicar	Neil	✓ Greaser 111534	✓	✓	Jun	27		do	"	5/11	161	Seahorse do Rose Rt. arm
30	Scott	John	✓ Fireman 111526										

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000 3226.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vancouver, **arriving at** New York 3rd March, **1910**, **from the port of** Liverpool via Queenstown

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
													48
1	Mc Carthy	John	✓ 111538 Fireman	16/2/10	Queenstown	No	49	Male	White	British	5/6	140	—
2	Scanlon	Daniel	✓ 111530 do	do	do	✓	20	✓	"	✓	5/8	140	—
3	Keogh	Richard	✓ 111534 do	do	do	✓	31	"	✓	✓	5/5	154	Tattoo R arm
4	Mc Carthy	Donald	✓ 111531 do	do	do	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	140	" both arms
5	Flaherty	Daniel	✓ 111526 do	do	do	"	30	"	"	"	5/2	130	Tattoo on R arm
6	Donovan	Maurice	✓ 111533 Trimmer	do	do	"	35	"	"	✓	5/11	138	"
7	Bowler	William	✓ 111536 do	do	do	✓	33	"	"	✓	5/7	150	"
8	Wilmot	John	✓ 45336 do	do	do	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	143	Tattoo both arms
9	O. Brien SS Reg 16609	Thomas	✓ 111532 do	do	do	"	30	"	"	✓	5/9	160	" " "
10	Hayes	Patrick	✓ 111537 do	do	do	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
11	Dale	Robert	✓ 111527 Fireman	24/1/10	Liverpool	✓	19	English	"	✓	5/8	145	" Tattoo both arms
12	Mackay	William	✓ 111529 Trimmer	28/1/10	do	"	22	Scotch	"	"	5/9	150	" left ✓
13	Taylor	John	✓ Chief Steward	do	do	✓	50	"	English	✓	5/5	145	Mumps ✓ & Tattoo R upper arm
14	Littlejohn	Herbert	✓ 2nd 111544 do	do	do	"	27	✓	do	"	5/5	147	"
15	Hurst	Harold	✓ 111546 Ships Cook	do	do	"	22	✓	do	"	5/6	150	Tattoo on chest
16	Humphreys	Stanley	✓ 2nd 111545 do	do	do	"	21	✓	Negro	✓	5/10	135	"
17	Pearson	Joseph	✓ Asst Steward 111547 Pantry Man	do	do	"	19	"	English	✓	5/8	130	Scar on left hand & Tattoo on chest
18	Ambrose	Isaac	✓ Saloon do	do	do	"	17	"	Hebrew	✓	5/6	120	"
19	Ambrose	Moses	✓ Smoking Room do	do	do	"	15	✓	"	"	5/6	130	Scar on right arm
20	Baker	Samuel L	✓ 113533 Apprentice	do	do	✓	19	"	"	"	5/5½	130	"
21	Kidwell	Thomas	✓ 113534 do	do	do	"	17	"	✓	"	5/6½	126	"
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

51 Total
2 without cards
53 cards issued
Joseph Fearing D.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000 3226.

List .....

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. J. Gourley, Master, of the S S Vasconia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. J. Gourley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March 1920

Joseph Scanniji
Immigrant Inspector.

Vasconia S S

3-3-20

3-3-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Billed 3-6-20

St. 3-3-20

A-R-T-C

List .....

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. Commissario Italian

I, VITTORIO ARPA, Surgeon of the "Henry Mallory", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

2 3

49

2

(2)

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MARCH, 19 20

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Henry Mallory
Mar 3 1920

	TOTAL PASSENGERS	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: REG. IN U.S.A. Ret'g.	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: D.P. to U.S.A. Ret'g.	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: U. S. CITIZENS	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: U. S. CITIZENS' WIVES & MINOR CHILDREN	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: U. S. CITIZENS' MINOR CHILDREN ALIENS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED: U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED: ALIENS
DIRECT 1st CABIN	2			1			1	1
" 2nd CABIN	9			8			5	4
STEERAGE								
TOTAL	11			9			6	5
DIRECT 1st CABIN	2			1			1	1
" 2nd CABIN	49			21		3	5	20
STEERAGE								
TOTAL	51			22		3	6	21
GRAND TOTAL	62			31		3	12	26

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 3	8	11
2nd Cabin 50	1	51
Steerage		
Total 53	9	62

(1 d.t. Norw. 1 Swedish)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
[illegible]ish.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of [illegible] **who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in** [illegible] **the port of arrival.**

11—4712

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 6

S. S. "Henry Mallory" 7-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 15 FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Giacopuzzi	Guido	25		m S	employeyes	Italian		yes	Italy	South Italy	Borghetto		uncle Eugenio	Cal	S.Monaca
2		Magnoni	Guido	29		m M	doctor	"	"	"	Italy	South Italy	Rutino		mother Teresa	N-Y	New-York
3		Barella	Maria	29		f M	H.Keepery	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Giuseppe	"	"
4		Moutchileff	Alexander	28		m S	merchant	"	Bulgarian	"	BULGARIAN	BULGARIAN	BULGARIAN	Sofie	father Igmacheff	"	"
5		Sermadjeff	George	25		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Igmacheff	"	"
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name o[f] [a]ny alien who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturaliz[ation] Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in [de]tention at the port of arrival.

List ....

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May 3*, 1920

50

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See section for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Gov.Itali.	25	yes	04/15	Cal	mother Teresa Storti S.Monaca Cal	no	perma	nyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	Brown		none	Italy	Borghetto
2	yes	Gov.Itali.	50	yes	10/15	N-Y	brother Salvatore 219 Grand St N-Y	no	perma	nyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	Brown		none	Italy	Rutino
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	she Goes with her master Schroever 15 Park Row New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Montanaro
4	"	"	50	yes	11/15	N-Y	friend Frank Charman 120 Broadway St New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Bulgarian	Sofia
5	"	"	50	no	no	no	friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of [illegible] who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in [illegible] the port of arrival.

11—4712

List .....

Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur G. Burt 1st Officer, of the U.S. Henry R. Mallory, from sailing therewith, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Burt

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MARCH, 1920 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ... officials only. ... should be expressed in years or months, the latter

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these ... Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

... River Po (i. e., compart- ... Austria

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of ... who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in ... the port of arrival.

11—4712

List .....

Number 1

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E 51

S. S. "Henry Mallory" sailing from NAPOLI 15 FEB 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 3 March, 19 20

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Alfe	Pasquale	41		m	M	507 S. 7th St Phila	Passport # 12927 Penang	Phila Pa
2	Schroeder	Henry	37		m	M	New York Pa	2/6/1914 Phila Pa Passport # 64750 Penang	15 Park Row New York
3	wife	Ida	31		f	M	13 May 1888 New-York	18 Feb. 1919 Washington D.C Passport # 64751 Penang	do
4	son	Albert	6		m	S	March 31 1914 New-York		do
5	"	Raymond	4	1	m	S	18 December 1915 "		do
6	Bryden	George	26		m	S	December 19 1893 Snowhill Maryland	Passport # 72219 Penang	Snowhill Maryland
7	Chapman	J.Frank	37		m	S	Feb. 6th 1883 Vienna Ill.		120 Broadway New York
8	Greenslade	G.H.	40		m	M	Jan 11 1880 Bellevue Ohio		Annapolis Md.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H Henry Dupt.

8 cits

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of ... who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in ... the port of arrival.

11—4712

List A. 1

52

234

(4)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VITTORIO ARPA, Surgeon of the HENRY R. MALLORY, therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MARCH, 19 20

at NEW YORK

H. Karpe

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 234

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HENRY R. MALLORY 7-10. Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR 2-7, 21 Feb., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Fernandez Avallmeda	Fernandez Agustin	31		M	M	labour	yes	Spain	yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	Badajoz	Wife Maria Benitez Lopez	Conn	Bridgport
2	ADMITTED	Benitez	Tena Tomas	28		M	M	labour	yes	Spain	yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	Badajoz	Wife Maria Agostina De Tena	Conn	Bridgport
3	ADMITTED	Tena Davila	Raymond	19		M	S	labour	yes	Spain	yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	Badajoz	Father Fortun JosebDavila	Conn.	Bridgport
4	ADMITTED	Benitez Tena	Serafin	33		M	M	labour	yes	Spain	yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	Badajoz	wife Maria Hidalgo	Conn	Bridgport
5	ADMITTED	Rodriguez	Tena Manuel	27		M	M	labour	yes	Spain	yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	Badajoz	Wife Garzia Diaz Manoela	Conn	Bridgport
6	ADMITTED	Enrique Benitez	Enrique Antonio	18		M	S	labour	yes	Spain	yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	Badajoz	Mother Benitez Tena Teresa	Conn	Bridgport
7	ADMITTED	Tena Rodriguez	Tena Francisco	17		M	S	labour	yes	Spian	yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	Badajoz	Father Tena De Tena	Conn	Bridgport
8	ADMITTED	Enrique Rose	Enrique Maximono	46		M	M	labour	yes	Spain	yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	Badajoz	Wife Benitez Tena	Conn	Bridgport
9	ADMITTED	Tegna	Claudio	37		M	M	labour	yes	Spain	yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	Badajoz	Wife Tegna Elvira	Conn	Bridgport
10		Tena Caceres	Antonio Giovanni	32		M	M	labour	yes	Spain	yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	Badajoz	Wife Hidalgo Ana	Conn	Bridgport
11	ADMITTED	Prado Delgado	Diego	18		M	S	Labour	yes	Spain	yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	Badajoz	Mother Nogalez Brabo Toribia	Conn	Bridgport
12	ADMITTED	Ordonez	Molina Francisco	29		M	M	labour	yes	Spain	yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	Badajoz	Wife Caceres Yaciuta Quintana	Conn	Bridgport
13																		
14	U. S. CIT.	Kelly	STOWAWAY Thomas J	25														
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . 17 aliens
U. S. citizens . . . 1 visit. (stowaway)
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	hiwself	25	yes	17/19	Bridgport	Friend Carlo Rodrigo Mis. St. 781 Brigdport Comm.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nanono	4	3	natbrow	brow	none	Spain	Bajados
2	no	do	25	no	---	-------	Friend Balquero Francisco Mis St. 781 Bridgport Comm.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat.	brow	brow	none	Spain	Bajados
3	no	do	25	no	---	-------	Friend Balguero Francisco Mis. St. 781 Bridgport Comm	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat.	brow	brow	nom	Spain	Bajadoz
4	no	do	25	yes	17/19	Brigport	Frien Carlo Rodriguez Mis St. 781 Bridgport Comm.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow	brow	none	Spain	Bajadoz
5	no	do	25	no	---	-----	Friemd Balguero Francisco Mis. St. 781 Bridgport Conn.	no	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	nat.	brow	brow	none	Spain	Badajoz
6	no	do	25	no	---	-----	Friend Balguero Francisco Mis St. 781 Bridgport Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat.	brow	brow	none	Spain	Bajadoz
7	no	do	25	no	no	no	Friend Balguero Francisco Mis. St. 781 Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow	brow	none	Spain	Bajadoz
8	no	do	25	no	no	no	Friend Balguero Francisco Mis. St. 781 Bridgport Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow	brow	none	Spain	Bajadoz
9	no	do	25	yes	17/19	Bridgport	Cousin Tegna Francisco Mis. St. 781 Bridgport Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow	brow	none	Spain	Bajadoz
10	no	do	25	no	no	no	Friend Balguero Francisco Mis. St. 781 Bridgport Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	brow	brow	none	Spain	Bajadoz
11	no	do	25	no	no	no	Friend Balguero Francisco 781 Mis. St. Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	nat.	brow	brow	none	Spain	Badajoz
12	no	do	25	no	no	no	Friend Balguero Francisco Mis. St. 781 Bridgport Conn.																			
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur G. Burt 1st Officier (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the U.S Henry R. Mallory, from G E N O A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MARCH, 1920

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

235

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VITTORIO IRPI, Surgeon of the "Henry Mallory", therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MARCH, 19 20

at NEW-YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of .....

S. S. "Henry Mallory" 7.10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 15 FEB. 1920 3-7, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							3-409080 Returning Italian soldier									N.J	Newark
1 RES. USA. RET.		Alfitano	Luciano	25	m	M	mason yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian So.	Italy		ingumglossa father Giuseppe	"	"
2		"	Agata wife	25	f	M	H.wife. "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy		fath.in law do	"	"
3 RES. USA. RET.		Caruso	Sebastiano	43	m	M	Coach-man" 2-781075 06340-21-X0	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy		fathlin law do	"	"
4		"	Venera wife	38	f	M	H.wife "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy		g.father do	"	"
5		"	Carmine son	17	m	S	Student." 3-5493x 0637	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy		" do	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Leonardo son	15	m	S	" 2-388714	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy		" do	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Agata daugh	10	f	S	none 2-448291	no			Italy	Italian So.	Italy		" do	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Francesco son	4	m	S	" 2-A-7884	"			Italy	Italian So.	Italy		" do	Ill	Chicago
				27	m	M	stone-cuye. Returning Italian soldier Italian	yes			Italy	Italian So.	Italy		Giovinazzo father Giovanni	"	"
9 RES. USA. RET.		Leone	Domenico	22	f	M	h.wife. 11-2485270 4-39-40 "	"			Italy	Italian So.	Italy		fath.in law do	"	"
10		"	Elia wife	36	m	M	labour. Returning Italian soldier	"			Italy	Italian So.	Italy		Miaregaio wife Amelia	N.Y	New York
11 RES. USA. RET.		Remedi	Adolfo	26	m	S	" " "	"			Italy	Italian So.	Italy		Bisaccia father Luigi	Ill	Chicago
12 RES. USA. RET.		Salzarulo	Serafino	31	m	M	f.labour" Returning Italian soldier	"			Italy	Italian So.	Italy		Degnie wife Anna	N.Y	New York
13 RES. USA. RET.		Calabrese	Francesco	33	m	S	Merchan." Returning Italian soldier	"			Italy	Italian So.	Italy		Andretta father Francesco	Cal	S.Francisco
14			Gallo Gaetano	30	m	S	f.labour" 1-X-6232-505 5/24/38 Returning Italian soldier	"			Italy	Italian So.	Italy		Lonate father Carlo	N.Y	Rochester
15 RES. USA. RET.		Soldavini	Ambrogio	24	m	S	Mechanic" Returning Italian soldier	"			Italy	Italian So.	Italy		Monteodorisio mother Antonio	"	Buffalo
16 RES. USA. RET.		Frani	Donato	26	m	S	f.labour" Returning Italian soldier	"			Italy	Italian So.	Italy		Torre Passeri fath. Alessio	"	Brooklyn
17 RES. USA. RET.		Di Nicolantonio	Giovanantonio	25	m	S	mason " Returning Italian soldier	"			Italy	Italian So.	Italy		Filadelfia father Francesco	Ill	Chicago
18 RES. USA. RET.		L'astoli	Giovanni	34	m	M	" " Returning Italian soldier	"			Italy	Italian So.	Italy		Carbonara wife Stella	N.J	N.Bergen
19 RES. USA. RET.		Favia	Gennaro	26	m	S	carter " Returning Italian soldier	"			Italy	Italian So.	Italy		Augusa father Giovanni	Mich	Detroit
20 RES. USA. RET.		Cascone	Giuseppe	35	m	M	oiner " Returning Italian soldier	"			Italy	Italian So.	Italy		Villa Latina wife Emilia	Ill	Chicago
21 RES. USA. RET.		Fanetta	Luigi	36	m	M	f.labour" Returning Italian soldier	"			Italy	Italian So.	Italy		Ferentino wife Flaminia	Mich	Detroit
22 RES. USA. RET.		Callitti	Francesco	27	m	M	barber " Returning Italian soldier	"			Italy	Italian So.	Italy		S.Vito wife Giuseppe	Pa	Kane
23			Monaco Francesco	28	m	S	shoemak." Returning Italian soldier	"			Italy	Italian So.	Italy		Linguaglossa father Gaetano	Nev	Ruth
24 RES. USA. RET.		Cavallaro	Gaetano	28	m	M	f.labour" IX-3100-2-(505) 1/25/38	"			Italy	Italian So.	Italy		Bitritti wife Filomena	Wash	Spokane
25 RES. USA. RET.		D'Ambrosio	Domenico	30	m	M	" no reservist no				Italy	Italian So.	Italy		S.Giovanni wife Mariana	N.Y	Bronx
26 RES. USA. RET.		Francisocco	Clemente	30	m	M	" yes Italian	yes			Italy	Italian So.	Italy		Andretta wife Maria	"	New York
27		Mastrogiacomo	Antonio	30	m	M	" "	"			Italy	Italian So.	Italy		Vitalini father Giuseppe	"	"
28 RES. USA. RET.		Cannizzo	Francesco	25	m	S	shoemak."	"			Italy	Italian So.	Italy		" mother Rosaria	"	"
29 RES. USA. RET.		Bertone	Carmelo	25	m	M	f.labour"	"			Italy	Italian So.	Italy		Cratino wife Marianna	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Vallante	Cosimo	28	m	M	Smith "	"			Italy	Italian So.	Italy				

Labour Dept.

12

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 3/20, 191

E 55

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15	N.Y	brother Salvatore 175 Heron Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Linguaglossa
	2	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	ow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	03/15	N.Y	brother Filippo 209 Olivier St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	n[illegible]	[illegible]ow.	b.ow.	none	Italy	Giarre
	4	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	row.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	5	yes	Ital. Gover	/	B.	U.	S	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	6	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	7	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	[illegible]ow.	brow.		none	Italy	"
	8	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.		none	Italy	"
T ALIEN	9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10/14	Ill	brother Francesco 820 N. Tail St Chicago Ill	Italian Consul to pay fare to Chicago no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Ital[illegible]	Giovinazzo
	10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Ill	brother Antonio 22 Cicero St Chicago Ill	Consul will pay fare no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Viareggio
ALIEN	12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	uncle Tenore Leopoldo 253 Bruges St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	r[illegible]	ow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pisaucia
ALIEN	13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/14	Ill	broth.in law Falco Gennaro 636 Forquen St Chicago Ill	Consul will pay fare no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na[illegible]	ow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceglie
	14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	03/12	N.Y	brother Pasquale 633 Fordam Road New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	r[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	t[illegible]	Adretta
T ALIEN	15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Cal	cousin Colombo Domenico 1000 Jamestown Av S.Francis. Cal	Consul will pay fare no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lonate
	16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	sister Santa 48 Luise St Rochester N.Y	Consul will pay fare no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monteodorisio
	17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	N.Y	brother Agostino 12 Naom St Buffalo N.Y	Consul will pay fare no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	one arm ed f-war	5	4	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Passeri
	18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	"	cousin Savillo Pasquale 211 North Av Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filadelfia
	19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	Ill	brother Antonio 740 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	Consul will pay fare no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	n[illegible]	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
	20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	N.Y	cousin La Carrubba Rosario 1324 John St North Berger N.J	Consul will pay fare no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ragusa
	21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Mich	brother Antonio 735 Rivard St Detroit Mich	Consul will pay fare no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villalatina
T ALIEN	22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	Ill	cousin Santo Salvatore 751 Clarck St Chicago Ill	Consul will pay fare no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	r[illegible]	ow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino
	23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/12	Mich	cousin Taormina Salvatore 132 4th St Detroit Mich	Consul will pay fare no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	r[illegible]	ow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vito Lago
NT ALIEN	24	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	14/15	Pa	uncle Emmi Giuseppe 28 Fleed St Kane Pa	Consul will pay fare no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	n[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Linguaglossa
NT ALIEN	25	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	10/14	Nev	broth.in law Davaro Nicola Ruth Nev	Consul will pay fare no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
T ALIEN	26	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	13/15	Mass	brother Giuseppe 14 Av Boston Mass	Consul will pay fare no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
	27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	cousin Mastrogiacomo Francesco 2434 James Av Bron N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	ow.	brow.	none	Italy	Andretta
T ALIEN	28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	"	brother Giovanni 22 E. St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na[illegible]	ow.	b.ow.	none	Italy	Vizzini
T ALIEN	29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	"	brother Giuseppe 131 North St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	n[illegible]	row.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	Ohio	cousin Giuliano Genaro 2041 Marshill St Cleveland Ohi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oratine

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ment because of his or their official character.

16—431

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur C. Burt 1st Officier, *of the* S.S. Henry R. Mallory, *from* G.E.N.O., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. C. Burt

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* MARCH, *19* 20

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Deposited to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States of America, in the City of New York, in the State of New York, by the Mallory Steamship Co. or affiliated company, who disclaims any responsibility for the correctness of the signatures and the genuineness of the endorsements of all persons whomsoever.

List .....

936 56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VITTORIO ARPA, Surgeon of the "Henry Mallory", therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MARCH, 19 20

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1-10

S. S. "Henry Mallory" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 15 FEB 1920 3-1, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								Returning Italian alien										
1		De Luca	Cesareo	26		m.	S	Printer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sortino	father Vincenzo	Conn	New Britain
								Returning Italian alien										
2	RES. USA. RET.	Laudarte	Giuseppe	34		m.	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Valenzano	wife Cesaria	ont.	Centre Bank NON IMM
								Returning Italian alien										
3		Camporeale	Vincenzo	29		m.	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Angela	N.Y	New York
4		Mazzarella	Giuseppe	27		m.	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Canicattini	father Pasquale	Conn	New Britain
5		wife	Sebastiana	22		f.	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	fath.in law do	"	"
								Returning Italian alien										
6	NAT-T30-C-2332022 RES. USA. RET.	Favia	Michele	34		m.	M	merch.	yes	Italian	yes.	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Angela d'Addabbo	Ill.	Chicago NON IMM
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List .....

The entries on this sheet must
List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

57

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *March 31/20*, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See back for full text of this provision.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	b... Gover	25	yes	07/13	Conn	sister Mariamma 640 High St New Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sortino
WANT ALIEN	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Mont.	cousin Labellarte Giuseppe 122 North St Centre Bank Hon	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	06/11	N.Y	broth.in law Cortese Antonio 57 N. Kemh St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/12	Mass	fath.in law Matarazzo Michele 778 Court St New Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Canicattini
5	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
WANT ALIEN 6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10/15	Ill.	brother in law Nicola D'Addabbo 945 W.Tailor St.Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Carbonara
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full to
or who disbelieves in
of or affiliated with any
the duty, necessity, or
other organized governm

24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,
organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
ning and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
official character.

14—431

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur G. Burt 1st Officier (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S Henry R. Mallory, from G E N O A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Burt

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MARCH, 19 20

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VITTORIO ARPA, Surgeon of the "Henry Mallory", therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MARCH, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

23 F 58

Canada

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry Mallory" 110. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 15 FEB. 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								Returning Italian soldier										
1	IN TRANSIT	Di Iorio	Giuseppe	26		m	M	f.labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Calluccio	mother Luciana	Can.	Montreal
								Returning Italian soldier										
2	IN TRANSIT	wife	Assunta	24		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Pietro	wife Felicia	"	North Bay
								Returning Italian soldier										
3	IN TRANSIT	Fuoco	Federico	34		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mignano	nc ne	"	Montreal
								Returning Italian soldier										
4	IN TRANSIT	Di Cesare	Sabatino	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
								Returning Italian soldier										
5	IN TRANSIT	wife	Iruna	22		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

D. Henry
Insp't

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

59

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 3, 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prison or almshouse, or being sent for care and treatment of mental disease or defect, so state.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	07/13	Can	brother Savino 757 So Cimes St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Galluccio
ALIEN 2	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	ow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro
ALIEN 3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	10/15	Can	friend Stefano Pagano 173 James St North Bay Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	ow.	ow.	none	Italy	Mignano
ALIEN 4	yes	Ital. Gover	160	"	05/15	"	father Venanzio 3552 Rue Bettang Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	row.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN 5	yes	Ital Gover	/	no	no	no	fath.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur G. Burt 1st Officier, of the S.S Henry R. Mallory, from G E N O A, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declar that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Burt

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MARCH, 19 20

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. Commissione Italiana

I, VITTORIO ARPA, Surgeon of the "Henry Mallory", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly decl am that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MARCH, 19 20

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

201

69

33.

Arr. 3-3-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Under 16 Citizens	Res. of Canada Entry U. S.	Res. of Cuba U. S.	In transit	U. S. Cits.	Diplomats	Res. of U. S. A. Returning	In Italian Svc. Groups	Under 16 Accd		
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE	98	10					66	6		693		18		891
TOTAL	98	10					66	6		693		18		891

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aut. & Rev.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	885	6	891
Total	885	6	891

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry Mallory" 1-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 15 FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Petillo	Giovanni	39	m	M	labourer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gasperina	wife Rosaria	R.I	Providence	
2											Italy	Italian So.	Italy				NON IMM. C
3	RES. USA. RET.	Salatela	Salvatore	24	m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Precida	father Marianna	N.Y	Brooklyn	NON IMM. C
4	RES. USA. RET.	Simone	Pasquale	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giane	father Vincenzo	Pa	Rankin	
5	RES. USA. RET.	Sepriate	Michele	30	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Onofrio	wife Raffaela	Ohio	Kent	NON IMM. C
6		Poidemani	Vincenze	29	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Medica	mother Rosa	Conn	Fridgport	
7	RES. USA. RET.	Nigro	Michele	28	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bisaccia	father Antonio	N.Y	New York	NON IMM. C
8	RES. USA. RET.	Spadaccino	Giovanni	42	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Maneppello	wife Giuseppina	Pa	Phila	
9	RES. USA. RET.	Macri	Vito	35	m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Vito	wife Caterina	N/Y	New York	
10	RES. USA. RET.	Labellarte	Nicola	34	m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Nicolina	Ill	Chicago	
11	RES. USA. RET.	Grande	Antonio	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Penne	father Salvatore	Conn	Waterbury	
12	RES. USA. RET.	Sarcinella	Pietro	33	m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fasane	wife Elisabetta	Ill	Chicago	
13	RES. USA. RET.	Napeli	Giuseppe	29	m	M	sailer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bevaline	wife Maria	Me	Portland	
14	RES. USA. RET.	Chimienti	Giuseppe	31	m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S/Nicandro	wife Marietta	Ill	Chicago	
15	RES. USA. RET.	Cincotta	Gaetano	45	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Strmboli	wife Maria	N.Y	Brooklyn	
16	RES. USA. RET.	Tarsigni	Pasquale	26	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sora	father Luigi	"	New York	
17	RES. USA. RET.	Chiara	Gerardo	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Salerno	uncle Vera Felice	N.J	Jersey	
18	RES. USA. RET.	Buttafoco	Antonio	44	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cattolica	wife Francesca	Pa	Phila	
19	RES. USA. RET.	Rosa	Vito	26	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Avigliano	father Vincenzo	N.Y	New Rochelle	
20	RES. USA. RET.	Zurolo	Serafino	25	m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Arcangelo	father Antonio	N.J	Jersey	
21	RES. USA. RET.	Buccivala	Paole	29	m	M	sailer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Licata	wife Giuseppa	N/Y	Brooklyn	
22	RES. USA. RET.	De Filippo	Rocco	33	m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	M.S.Severino	wife Teresa	"	"	
23	RES. USA. RET.	Pascarella	Domenico	32	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Madialeni	mother Francesca	Pa	Brandford	
24	RES. USA. RET.	Mazzella	Aniello	28	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ramane	father Pietro	N.Y	Brooklyn	
25		Vitale	Francesco	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Avella	father Fabrizio	N.J	Newark	
26	RES. USA. RET.	Di Fabrizio	Domenico	37	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Penne	wife Antonetta	Mass	Boston	
27		Patalido	Nenone	25	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mentenere	wife Carmela	Pa	Phila	
28	RES. USA. RET.	Vastano	Pietro	23	m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Capodrise	mother Catarina	Ind	Fort Waine	
29		Vezzola	Camillo	26	m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Penne	wife Maria	N.J	Newark	
30	RES. USA. RET.	D'Addasio	Francesco	40	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Cinditta	Mass	Boston	NON IMM. C

15

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

List
List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

61

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 3, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
						Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 11/16 R.I	sister Teresa 880 Cele St. Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gasperina
2	yes	Ital. Gover				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 11/16 N.Y	cousin Giovanni Tedisio 216 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	" 12/17 Pa.	brother Paole 125 Miller St. Mankin Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ciano
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 07/15 Ohio	cousin D'Amico Domenico 819 Cerris St. Kent Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Onofrio
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 08/12 Conn	brother Concetto 728 R/ Main St. Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Medica
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 08/14 N.Y	cousin Colandro Giovanni 350 E. 114 St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisaccia
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 02/14 Pa	cousin Franco Fratini 918 Helbern St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	orow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maneppello
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 09/15 N.Y	brother Raffaele 246 Washington St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vito
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 10/15 Ill	sister Anna 151 Henry St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/18 Conn	cousin Luigi Grenda 45-5 St. Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Penne
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 Ill	brother in law Furio Ottavio 455 Resenen Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasano
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 Me.	brother in law Papapesergio De/ 35 Mesier St. Portland Me	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pevalino
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 Ill	cousin Varelli Nicola 945 Theri St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicandro
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 N.Y	brother Carmelo 91 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Strombeli
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/14 "	cousin Tersigni Nicola 75 Mulberry St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bera
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 05/15 N.J	father Donato 45 Gardener Av. Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Salerno
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/17 Pa.	brother in law Alfano Luciano 425 So. 27 St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	orow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cattolica
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 11/14 Conn	brother in law Covielle Donato 54 Laffied Av. New Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avigliano
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 11/15 N.J	cousin Franta Sitilio 354 Robinson Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Arcangelo
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 "	cousin Gambacorta Vincenzo 45 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/14 N.Y	brother in law De Filippe Ferdinando 120 Charle St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Severino
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 11/14 Pa	uncle Di Benedetto Francesco 13 Luigi Ren Bradford Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maddaleni
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 10/13 N.Y	brother in law Mattera Antonio 64 Hamilton St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barano
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 11/15 N.Y	uncle Carlo Napoletano 15.7 [illegible] St/ Newark N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avella
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 07/14 Mass	cousin De Fabrizio Vincenzo 265 Centre St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Penne
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/15 Pa	uncle Petaline Giuseppe 2214 24 St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Montenero
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/[illegible] Ind.	uncle Dastano Antonio 531 Off St. Fort Waine Ind.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise.
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/14 N.J	brother Giuseppe 26 Forth Indian St. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Penne
ALIEN 30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 06/16 Mass	brother in law Marano Gardene 11 Santh St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur G. Burt 1st Officier, of the S.S. Henry R. Mallory, from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Burt

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MARCH, 1926

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. Commissioner Station

I, VITTORIO ARPA, Surgeon of the "Giuseppe Mallory", therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MARCH, 19 20

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "Henry Mallory" 4.10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3- 15 FEB. 1920 This (white) sheet is for the listing of , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
(1)		✓Rossi	✓ Francesco	32	✓ m	M	labour	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Penne	wife Angela	N.K	Newark
2	RES. USA. RET.	✓Tedesco	✓ Francesco	32	✓ m	M	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Caterina	wife Immacolata	Pa	Phila
3	RES. USA. RET.	✓Mallozzi	✓ Antonio	32	✓ m	S	"		No	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Apollinare	brother Cosme	N.Y	New York
4	RES. USA. RET.	✓Giannini	✓ Giuseppe	32	✓ m	M	"		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Caterina	wife Caterina	Pa	Phila
5	RES. USA. RET.	✓Crepiane	✓ Nicola	32	✓ m	M	"		No	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Carmela	Cal.	S.Francisco
(6)		✓Raucci	✓ Salvatore	28	✓ m	M	"		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Capedrise	wife Rosa	Ohio	Youngstown
7	RES. USA. RET.	✓Di Scala	✓ Luigi	33	✓ m	M	"		No	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ramane	wife Teresa	N.Y	Brooklyn
8	RES. USA. RET.	✓Matera	✓ Pasquale	30	✓ m	S	"		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	SPietro	mother Liberata	"	New York
9	RES. USA. RET.	✓Laure	✓ Nicodeme	30	✓ m	M	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gretteria	wife Caterina	Mass	Beverely
10	RES. USA. RET.	✓Petrilli	✓ Michele	24	✓ m	S	"		No	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	F.Minore	mother Amalia	Pa	Phila
11	RES. USA. RET.	✓Di Carlo	✓ Nazzario	37	✓ m	M	"		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S/Maure	wife Michela	N.Y	New York
12	RES. USA. RET.	✓France	✓ Bernardo	42	✓ m	M	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mercera	wife Luigia	"	"
13	RES. USA. RET.	✓Chicchi	✓ Leonardo	42	✓ m	M	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Nicandro	wife Rosaria	Ill	Chicago
(14)		✓Messina	✓ Michele	30	✓ m	M	sailor		"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ischia	father Giuseppe	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		✓Lauro wife	✓ Carmela	31	✓ f	M	H.Wife		"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law de	"	"
16	RES. USA. RET.	✓Scialfone	✓ Agostino	27	✓ m	M	labour		"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vitulazio	mother Luigia	Pa	Phila
17		✓wife	✓ Carmela	27	✓ f	M	H.Wife		"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother in law de	"	"
18	RES. USA. RET.	✓Isola	✓ Rocco	33	✓ m	M	labour		No	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mizzo	wife Giuseppa	N.Y	New York
19	RES. USA. RET.	✓Ange	✓ Roberto	40	✓ m	M	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Caslania	ne one	Mass	Lawrence
(20)		✓Lacarrubba	✓ Giuseppe	28	✓ m	S	mason		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ragusa	mother Maria	N.J	Bergen
21	RES. USA. RET.	✓Farruggio	✓ Giuseppe	29	✓ m	S	miner		"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	brother Giovanni	N.Y	New York
22	RES. USA. RET.	✓Ficara	✓ Sebastiano	37	✓ m	M	labour		"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Canicattini	wife Giuseppa	"	Albany
23	RES. USA. RET.	✓Nicreli	✓ Giuseppe	26	✓ m	S	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lentini	mother Rosaria	Neb.	Omaka
CANCELLED		✓wazzino	✓ Rosa	32	✓ f	M	H.Wife		"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Melille	father Sebastiano	Conn	Middletown
ADMITTED UNDER 18		✓Fontana son	✓ Sebastiano son	5	✓ m	S	none		no	----------	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father de	"	"
26	RES. USA. RET.	✓Ramunno	✓ Giovanni	37	✓ m	M	labour		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pratola	wife Emilia	"	Hartford
27		✓Difulvo	✓ Umberto	26	✓ m	M	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ottaiano	brother Michele	N.Y	Brooklyn
28		✓wife	✓ Nunzia	27	✓ f	M	H.Wife		"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	brother in law de	"	"
29	RES. USA. RET.	✓Mauro Moriolo	✓ Guglielmo	27	✓ m	M	labour		"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Nardeni	mother Caterina	Conn	New Handen
30		✓wife	✓ Concetta	24	✓ f	M	H.Wife		"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother in law de	"	"

2770-P.123 831 - Phila Po. 105 - 7/13/27

3A-1337 - (505) - 9/23/27

16

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List D. 1/.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *191*

63

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 07/13		N.J	brother in law Geuseppe Vezzosi 97 North Indian Av. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lauro
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Pa	brother Luigi 525 12 St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cicrina
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/18	N.Y	brother in law Perzichine France 12 Mobil St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Apellinare
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Pa	sister cateriba 534 Clenewark St. P. Phila	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Caterina
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	Pa	brother Francesco Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	yes	Ital. Gov.	"	"	10/12	Ohio	brother in law Napoletane France I716 Wat St. Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	cousin Di Scala Giorgio 67 Hamilton St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barano
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/13	N.Y	friend Giuseppe Masella New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	brother Pietro 219 Grand Av. Beverely Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grettera
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	Pa	brother in law Termincasa Massimo 4 th St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	F.Minera
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/14	N.Y	brother in law Angelle Giuseppe I29 Mulberry St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	uncle Cescia Abtonio 525-125 West St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morcone
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Ill	nephew Novielle Giuseppe 985 Tern St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicandro
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/12	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 34 Bon St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ischia
15	yes	Ital Gover	"	He	ne	ne	brother in law de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	12/15	Pa	uncle Glorioso Raffaele 935 Ontario st. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vitulazio
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	uncle de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	N.Y	cousin Lazz Francesco 14 611 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nizza
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	03/15	Mass	wife Rosa 79 Coman St. Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caslania
20	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	—/13	N.J	brother Rosario I324 Galm St. Bergen N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ragusa
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	cousin Raiele Salvatore New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/16	Conn	brother Salvatore 11 Canal St. Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canicatti
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/16	Conn	brother Wilippe I6 St. Omaha Neb.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	ni
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/16	"	sister Giuseppa 39 Perry St. Middletown Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lentini
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/16	"	sister de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melilli
26	yes	Ital. Gov.	"	"	10/14	Conn	cousin Domenico Cianfagliene 21 Portland St. Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	N.Y	brother Pasquale 65 St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	brother in law de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ottaiano
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	Conn	cousin Tassino Giovanni 6 Thompson St. New London Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	cousin de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nardoni

W. Legar Insp.
Mar. 3. 20.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur G. Burt 1st Officier *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S Henry R. Mallory *, from* G E N O A *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. G. Burt

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MARCH, *19* 20

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. Commissariato Italiano

I, VITTORIO ARPA, Surgeon of the Henry Mallory, therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3. day of MARCH, 19 20

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

List A 64 203

B 64

203

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mallory, 1-10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 15 FEB. 1920 - 1, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Pantoe	✓Aniello	27	m	S	labourerne	reservist	no		Italy	Italian		Scisciano	father Salvatore	Ill	Richmond
2	RES. USA. RET.	Mollicone	✓Raffaele	30	m	W	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Sc.		I.Liri	father Andrea	R-J	Providence
3	RES. USA. RET.	Liotta	✓Antonio	25	m	S	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian Sc.		Ribbera	father Salvatore	N-Y	New-York
4	RES. USA. RET.	Pelus	✓Giuseppe	31	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Proiano	father Francesco	Ohio	Cleveland
5	RES. USA. RET.	Grasso	✓Pietro	29	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Conversano	father Giacomo	N-Y	Longmin
6	RES. USA. RET.	Scarrone	✓Fiorino	29	m	S	waiter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Futini	father Pietro	N-Y	New-York
7	RES. USA. RET.	Ticineto	✓Carlo	21	m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Fubino	mother Lucia	N-Y	"
8	RES. USA. RET.	Migliori	✓Giuseppe	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Castro Volsci	no one	R-J	Providence
9	RES. USA. RET.	Marchiorma	✓Nicola	41	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Castel Sangro	wife Pacifica	Ohio	Ayron
10	RES. USA. RET.	Lasorso	✓Pasquale	36	m	M	laboureno	reservist	no		Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Nicoletta	N-Y	New-York
11	DEPORTED	Marzella	✓Tommasp	27	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	father Pasquale	"	"
12	RES. USA. RET.	Gareffa	✓Angelo	32	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Benestare	wife Giuseppa	Pa	Sharon
13	RES. USA. RET.	Giovannoni	✓Antonio	41	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Ceccano	wife Antonia	"	Scranton
14		Califano	✓Francesco	26	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Ischia	father Nicola	N-Y	Brooklyn
15	RES. USA. RET.	Ventrella	✓Giovanni	34	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Lucia	Ill	Chicago
16	RES. USA. RET.	Francato	✓Giovanni	25	m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Slice	father Giovanni	Mass	Salem
17	RES. USA. RET.	Pasquariello	✓Salvatore	30	m	M	laboure	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Filciano	wife Concetta	N-Y	Albany
18	RES. USA. RET.	Sangermano	✓Raffaele	26	m	S	butcheryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	S.Paolo	brother Vincenzo	"	Brooklyn
19	RES. USA. RET.	Pacchia	✓Michele	41	m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	S.Andrea	wife Angelina	"	"
20	RES. USA. RET.	Santarossa	✓Pietro	33	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Posiano	wife Pasqua	Ohio	Cleveland
21	RES. USA. RET.	Ongaro	✓Cesare	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Cardinos	father Antonio	Mass	Doulutta
22	RES. USA. RET.	Santarosa	✓Giovanni	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Pasiano	mother Luigia	Ohio	Cleveland
23	RES. USA. RET.	Santucci	✓Domenico	42	m	W	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Nocera	father Achille	Pa	Oldforge
24	UNDER 16	Daughter	✓Adele	14	f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	grand-father do	"	"
25		Veltaro	Antonio	24	m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Polla	father Canio	N-Y	Brooklyn
26	RES. USA. RET.	Iacobelli	✓Antonio	24	m	W	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	S/Salvatore	father Luigi	"	Auburn
27		wife	✓Aurelia	21	f	M	H/wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
28	RES. USA. RET.	Inderosa	✓Francesco	34	m	M	laboure	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Cervino	wife Concetta	"	Albany
29	RES. USA. RET.	Bove	✓Antonio	33	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	S.Salvatore	brother Giovanni	"	Auburn
30		wife	✓Maria	20	f	M	H/Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	brother in law do	"	"

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2403

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 191

65

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country, whether his cause of coming (temporarily or laboring permits on the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							cousin Raffaele Falco																		
1	yes Ita..		85	yes	11/15	N-Y	406 Atlantic Av Richmond Ill wife Loreta Berna	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scisciano
2	yes Ital.	Gover	"	"	15/15	R-J	448 Brank Av Providence R-J sister Liotta	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isola Liri
3	yes Ital.	Gover	"	"	"	N-Y	45 St New-York cousinSantarosa Vittorio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ribera
4	yes Ital.	Gover	"	"	12/15	Ohio	207 E/ St Cleveland Ohio cousinCaprio Angelo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pasiano
5	yes Ital.	Gover	"	"	09/15	N-Y	15 Scherman St LongiinN-Y cousin Scannone Cipriano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conversano
6	yes Ita..	Gove	"	"	17/17	"	350 West St 39 N-Y uncle Ticineto Carlo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Futini
7	yes Ital.	Gover	"	"	13/17	"	346 W. 50th St N-Y father Luigi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fubine
8	yes Ital.	Gover	"	"	07/15	R-J	102 Rigi St Providence R-J bro.in law Narchianno Ludovico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castro Volsci
9	yes Ital.	Gover	"	"	10/15	Ohio	110 Nord St Ayron Ohio friend Di Bitetti Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Sangro
ALIEN	10	yes Ital	Gover	"	"	08/15	N-Y	157 Bayard St N-Y brother Angelo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
	11	yes Ita..	Gover	"	"	12/15	N-Y	Mulberry St New-York cousinGrande Agelo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	12	yes Ital.	Gover	"	"	13/15	Pa	703 HamiltpnSt South Sharon Pa bro;in law Sarofali Angelo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Benestare
	13	yes Ital.	Gover	"	"	12/15	Pa	828 Lackavanna St ScrantonPa uncle Nicola Ferantino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
	14	yes Ital.	Gover	"	"	10/13	N-Y	9 President St BrooklynN-Y bro;in law Rossi Mario	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ischia
ALIEN	15	yes Ital	Gover	"	"	12/15	Ill	740 West Ohio St Chicago Ill sister Maria	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
	16	yes Ita..	Gover	"	"	11/15	Mass	19 High St Salem Mass bro;in law Lestino Clemente	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salice
	17	yes Ital.	Gover	"	"	14/15	N-Y	68 Box West Albany N-Y brother Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Falciano
	18	yes Ital.	Gover	"	"	12/15	N-Y	298 8 St Brooklyn N-Y brother Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Palo
	19	yes Ital.	Gover	"	"	01/15	N-Y	841 Av Brooklyn N-Y brother Vittorio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	E.Andrea
	20	yes Ital	Gover	"	"	11/15	Ohio	267 E; St Cleveland Ohio friend Del Zotto Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Praiano
	21	yes Ita..	Go	"	"	13/15	Mass	Doulutt Mass	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cardinoe
	22	yes Ital.	Gover	"	"	"	Ohio	coudin Santarossa Vittorio 207 E. St Cleveland Ohio brother Augusto	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pasiano
ALIEN	23	yes Ital.	Gover	"	"	97/15	Pa	511 Main St Oldforge Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nocera
	24	yes Ital.	Gover	/	B	U	S	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Oldforge
	25	yes Ital	Gover	25	yes	13/15	N-Y	uncle Alessandro Volture 34 St Gek St Brooklyn N-Y cousin Raffaele Pacelli	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Polla
LIEN	26	yes Ital.	Gover	"	"	11/15	N-Y	49 West St Auburn N-Y	no	perman.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Salvatore
	27	yes Ital.	Gover	/	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	low.	brow.	none	Italy	"
I ALIEN	28	yes Ital	Gover	25	yes	08/14	N-Y	cousin Laverosa Francesco Albany N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cervino
	29	yes Ital.	Gover	"	yes	00/15	N-Y	cousin Bove Antonetta 56 St West Auburn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Salvatore
	30	yes Ital	Gover	/	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur G. Burt 1st Oficier, of the S.S Henry R. Mallory, from G E N O A, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Burt

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of M A R C H, 1920

at N E W Y O R K

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 204

E. 66

20 ..

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. Commissario Vitto

I, VITTORIO ARPA, Surgeon of the "Kaiser Mallory", therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* 30 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Roy

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MARCH, *19* 20

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

15—432

other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 204

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "Mallory" 1-10 15 FEB 1940 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, _____, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	06 338764	RES. USA. RET. Di Leo	✓Matteo	26		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Nicandro	father Angelo	N-J	Hoboken
2	RES. USA. RET. Fazzo (74306	✓Salvatore	31		m	M	sailor	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Augusta	wife Palma	Mass	Boston
3	RES. USA. RET. Verchetti	✓Giulio	31		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Elena	wife Teresa	N-Y	Rochester
4	RES. USA. RET. Tesco	✓Giovanni	29		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manoppello	wife Antonietta	Pa	Greensburg
5	✓Ursino	✓Giuseppe	27		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Augusta	father Domenico	Mass	Boston
6	✓wife	✓Francesca	28		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
7	RES. USA. RET. Spinoso	✓Nicola	25		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Elena	mother Carmela	"	"
8	RES. USA. RET. De Santis	✓Salvatore	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa	"	Somerville
9	✓Ozioli	✓Carlo	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Annina	N-Y	Brooklyn
10	RES. USA. RET. Grosso	✓Stefano	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nusco	wife Filomena	"	Long Island
11	RES. USA. RET. Fetto	✓Angelo	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cusano	wife Marta	N-J	Jersey
12	RES. USA. RET. Arena	✓Annibale	29		m	S	peinter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Messina	mother Arena	N-Y	New-York
13	RES. USA. RET. Mascagni	✓Amedeo	29		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Nicandro	sister Rosa	Ill	Chicago
14	RES. USA. RET. Volpe	✓Vincenzo	29		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	P.Empedocle	wife Serafina	N-Y	New-York
15	RES. USA. RET. D'Estito	✓Raffaele	25		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cenato	father Giuseppe	W.Va	Clarksburg
16	RES. USA. RET. Pisano	✓Pasquale	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bivonci	wife Caterina	Conn	Stamford
17	RES. USA. RET. Strnaglia	✓Cosimo	35		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Loseto	wife Maria	Neb;	Omaha
18	RES. USA. RET. Summa	✓Nicola	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bitonto	wife Vita	N-Y	New-York
19	RES. USA. RET. Montelesne	✓Giuseppe	26		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valenzano	father Pasquale	Was	Spokane
20	RES. USA. RET. Paone	✓Gregorio	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gasperina	wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
21	RES. USA. RET. Fasciani	✓Settimio	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alanno	wife Clementina	N-Y	New-York
22	RES. USA. RET. Violanti	✓Severino	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giuliano	wife Assun_	Pa	Cornerville
23	RES. USA. RET. Riccardo	✓Saverio	32		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Nicandro	wife Michela	Ill	Chicago
24	RES. USA. RET. Spadea	✓Nicola	35		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gasperina	wife Maria	Pa	Phila
25	RES. USA. RET. Luise	✓Giovanni	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valenmano	wife Caruso	Ill	Chicago
26	RES. USA. RET. Reiti	✓Giuseppe	24		m	S	Mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ioppolo	father Domenico	R-J	Freeport
27	RES. USA. RET. Nicol	✓Adolfo	27		m	S	Cook	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manello	father Enrico	N-Y	New-York
28	RES. USA. RET. Guarrera	✓Vito	25		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giarre	mother Rosaria	"	"
29	wife	✓Orasia	22		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother in law do,	"	"
30	RES. USA. RET. Fasoglia	✓Luigi	40		m	S	Miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mame Teri	brother Giacomo	Ill	Springfield

18

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, _____, 191-

14—218

E 67

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ongoing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ita.. Gover	"	25	yes	12/15 N-J	cousin Di Zeo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Nicandro
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	1/8/15 Mass	uncle Di Mari Santo 69 Elly St BostenMass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	13/14 N-Y	uncle Francesco Ciccarelli 51 Santoga Av Rochester N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	12/16 Pa	cousinPitacco Giuseppe 616 Hotterman St Greensburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manoppello
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	20	"	07/13 Mass	bro.inlaw Bramante Pietro 20 Arey St BostenMass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
6	yes	Ital. Gov	"	1	no	no no	brother de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	25	yes	13/15 Mass	brother Giacomo 11 South St BostenMass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	12/14 Mass	cousin Amitrano Salvatore 24 Medford St Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	08/11 N-Y	bro.in law Di Vasta Pasquale 84 Charles St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	13/15 "	brother Giuseppe 71 4 St Long Island N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nusco
11	yes	Ital. Gov	"	"	"	06/14 N-J	brother Rocco 3 St Fichsburg Jersey N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cusano
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	05/15 N-Y	father Francesco 536 E. 16 St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	08/15 Ill	friend Di Turo Michele 28 Tayler St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Nicandro
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	10/15 N-Y	father Giuseppe I20 CumnisenSt N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P/Empedocle
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	12/15 W.Va	father Giuseppe 421 Baltimore St Clarksburg W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cenate
16	yes	Ita.. Gover	"	"	"	07/15 Conn	uncle Nicola Valenzi 63 Canal St Stamford Con	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bivanci
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	11/15 Neb	friend Guerra Filippe 24 St 21 Omaha Neb,	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lesota
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	14/15 N-Y	bro.in law Montagna Saverio 25 Mott St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	09/15 Wes	brother Vito 8 E. St Steuben Wes	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	09/15 Ill	bro.in law Castaneia Francesco Chicago Ill 154 W. Erie St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casperina
21	yes	Ita.. Gover	"	"	"	15 N-Y	bro.inlaw Grande Carmine Napper Falls New-York	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alanno
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	12/15 Pa	friend Spinelli Giuseppe Filbert St 605 Corneville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giuliano
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	1914 Ill	brother Francesco 25 Ettions St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Nicandro
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	11/15 Pa	brother Francesco 723 7th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casperina
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	14/15 Ill	bro.in law Mazzella Giovanni 33 Amie St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	1915 R-J	bro. In law Escalamandure Nicola 20 Fox Freeport R-J	no	perman.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ieppale
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	13/15 N-Y	cousin Regatier Giuseppe 38th St 325 N-Y	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manello
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	12/15 "	bro.in law Pennisi Giuseppe 42 Oliver St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giarre
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	brother de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	yes	Ital. Giver	"	"	01/15	Ill	cousin Bellino Luigi 62 WashingtenSt Springfield Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Same Terinese

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur G. Burt 1st Officier, of the S.S Henry R. Mallory, from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Burt

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MARCH, 19 20

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. Commissario Italiano

I, VITTORIO ARPA, Surgeon of the "Henry Mallory," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

205

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MARCH, 19 20

at NEW-YORK

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

other organized government because of his or their ethnic characteristics.

4—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "Henry Mallory" 1/10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 15 FEB. 1920, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Di Nuzzo	Fortunato	26		m	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian St.	Italy	Mizza	father Francesco	Pa	James
2	RES. USA. RET.	Cataldo	Alfio	25		m	S	f.labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian St.	Italy	Lentini	mother Carmela	N.Y	Brooklyn
3		Sbona	Sebastiana	24		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Melilli	mother Giuseppa	Conn	Middletown
4	RES. USA. RET.	Marano	Mariano	24		m	S	labour.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giarre	father Francesco	N.Y	New York
5	RES. USA. RET.	Castaldo	Angelo	25		m	M	sweet-m.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montecilfone	no one	Mas	Boston
6		wife Grunzio	Adele	18		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
7	RES. USA. RET.	Sierchio	Guglielmo	25		m	M	shoemak.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Calabritto	mother Cristina	N.J	Newark
8		wife	Gerarda	24		f	M	H.wife no	with husband"			Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
9		Di Grande	Felice	28		m	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy	Augusta	wife Maria	Mass	Boston
10	RES. USA. RET.	Vindigni	Giuseppe	25		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rozzallo	wife Lucia	N.Y	Brooklyn
11	RES. USA. RET.	Crossolano	Agostino	41		m	M	f.labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Naran	wife Rosina	"	"
12	RES. USA. RET.	Campisi	Vincenzo	36		m	M	sailor	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccella	wife Giuseppa	"	"
13	RES. USA. RET.	Dimitri	Leonardo	33		m	M	f.labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Manduria	wife Rosina	"	New York
14	RES. USA. RET.	Mariani	Vincenzo	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sulmona	wife Mazzarena	R.I	Providence
15	RES. USA. RET.	Romano	Antonio	36		m	M	"	"	Ma	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Maddalena	Minn	Hibbing
16		Mattera	Leopoldo	31		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Serrara	wife Francesca	Pa	Phila
17	RES. USA. RET.	Pasquarello	Michele	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Angelo	wife Matilde	Mich	Detroit
18	RES. USA. RET.	Mardella	Bonaventura	33		m	M	oiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Marco	wife Lucia	N.J	Paterson
19	RES. USA. RET.	Mardella	Michele	32		m	S	m.son	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Leonarda	N.Y	New York
20	RES. USA. RET.	Parisi	Mariano	42		m	M	f.labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mizza	wife Grazia	"	"
21	RES. USA. RET.	Valletta	Augusto	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giuliano	wife Giuseppa	N.J	Wilmington
22	RES. USA. RET.	Giorilla	Salvatore	36		m	M	shoemak.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Melli	wife Stella	Conn	Middletown
23	RES. USA. RET.	Cannia	Vincenzo	16		m	S	Merchan.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carlentini	wife Aida	Neb	Omaha
24	RES. USA. RET.	Midona	Giuseppe	25		m	M	f.labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mazzara	wife Maria	N.Y	New York
25	RES. USA. RET.	Cierno	Giuseppe	35		m	M	"	No	reservist	No	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Frasso	brother Antonio	"	Brooklyn
26		wife	Marianna	34		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	br.th.in law do	"	"
UNDER 16		daughter	Giovanna	7		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
28		Cianciana	Giorgio	26		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Modica	father Emmanuele	Conn	Bridgport
29		Giordanella	Giovanni	36		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rozzallo	wife Maddalena	N.Y	Brooklyn
30	RES. USA. RET.	Esposito	Michele	36		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Arpaia	wife Angela	"	Yonkers

19 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 69

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 3rd, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	Pa	uncle Saverio Crimone 81 James Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mizza
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	Mass.	uncle Ferrante Francesco 45 Degraw St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lentini
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	10/19	Conn	husband Ferla Giovanni 41 Cork St Middletown Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melilli
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	13/15	N.Y	friend Semesi Giuseppe 42 Ache St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giarre
5	yes	Ital. Gover	26	"	11/15	Mas.	father Giuseppe Boston Mass 134 Pond St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montedrama
6	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no.	no.	no	fath.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]			none	Italy	"
7	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11/15	N. Y	aunt Maimo Arcangelo 78 Prospect Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calabritto
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no.	no.	no	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	yes	Ital. Gover	12	yes	07/10	Mass	brother Vincenzo 53 Ely St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
10	yes	Ital Gover	25	"	12/15	"	broth.in law Terranova Michele 14 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzallo
11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	13/15	N.Y	br ther Giuseppe 64 Adam St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barano
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	12/15	"	broth.in law Marrapoti Pasquale 1399 67th St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Noccella
13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	13 15	"	broth.in law Vittorio Rocardo 243-54 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manduria
14	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	10/15	R.I	uncle Raffaello Mariani 77 Atwells Av Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	[illegible]	Sulmona
15	yes	Ital Gover	25	"	10/15	Minn	friend Marinella Giovanni 225 Pain St Hibbing Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]			none	Ita[illegible]	Vinchiaturo
16	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	03/11	Pa	brother Giovanni 309 So 8th St - Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serrara
17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	13/15	Mich	cousin Panetta Antonio 651 Hopell St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
18	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	10/14	N.Y	brother Ciro 46 Cross St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Larco
19	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	11/14	N.Y.	cousin Longolante Antonio 141 Thompson St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	[illegible]	"
20	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	13/15	"	friend Buliardi Giuseppe 611 E.14 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mizza
21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	11/15	N.J	broth.in law Spaduti Biagio 606 Market St Wilmington N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giuliano
22	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	11/15	Conn	cousin Catalano Sebastiano 44 Union St Middletown Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melli
23	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	08/15	Neb.	brother Gaetano 102 Pacific St Omaka Neb.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carlentini
24	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	12/15	N.Y	friend Iacono Emmanuele 201 Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	[illegible]	Ragusa
25	yes	Ital Gover	25	"	08/14	"	brother Domenico 2340 Cac St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fra.so
26	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	"	"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	yes	Ital. Gover	/	U.	S.		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Brooklyn
28	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/14	Conn	cousin Carmelo Cammone 729 E.Maine St Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modica
29	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	12/14	N.Y	nephew Giorgio Giordanella 151 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzallo
30	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	12/14	N.Y	broth.in law Marcantone Carmine 115 9th St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arpaia

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur G. Burt 1st Officier, of the S.S Henry R. Mallory, from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Burt

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MARCH, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

.... OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

206

79

206

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

N. Commissario Italiano

I, VITTORIO ARPA, Surgeon of the "Henry Mallory", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MARCH, 19 20

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 206

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kenry 1/10 Mallory „ 1. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3 15 FEB 1920, , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Serve die	Michele	35		m	M	labourer	reservist	ne		Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Arpaia	wife Giovanna	N-Y	New-York
2	RES. USA. RET.	Masciale	Francesco	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Bitonto	wife Serafina	"	"
3	RES. USA. RET.	Brunetti	Giovanni	26		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Mola	mother Grazia	Wis	Milwaukee
4	RES. USA. RET.	Cimatine	Pietro	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Casvane	father Rocco	N-Y	New-York
5	RES. USA. RET.	Catalano	Nicodemi	45		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Cretteria	wife Caterina	Mass	Boston
6	RES. USA. RET.	Altomare	Nicolantonio	30		m	M	sailer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Filomena	Cal	S.Francisco
7	RES. USA. RET.	Girando	Vito	36		m	M	tailer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	S.Vito	wife Elisabetta	N-Y	New-York
8	RES. USA. RET.	Terrice	Domenico	24		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Cassino	father Carlo	Mass	Utica
9	RES. USA. RET.	Valerio	Domenico	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Cassano	wife Rosa	Pa	Norristown
10	RES. USA. RET.	Spalletta	Oramio	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Agira	wife Scannelli	N-Y	New-York
11	RES. USA. RET.	Candido	Vincenzo	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Cretteria	wife Rosa	Mass	Lawrence
12	RES. USA. RET.	Catilde	Vincenzo	29		m	S	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Bovaline	father Giuseppe	Ohio	Lorenai
13	RES. USA. RET.	Triggiano	Nicola	31		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Stella	Ill	Chicago
14	RES. USA. RET.	Papalucca	Pasquale	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Cretteria	wife Girolama	Mass	River
15	RES. USA. RET.	Di Biasi	Giovanni	24		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	L.Maneppello	father Antonio	Conn	Bridgeport
16	RES. USA. RET.	Petrone	Agostino	41		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	S.Felice	wife Antonetta	N-Y	Brooklyn
17	RES. USA. RET.	Iacovone	Liberato	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Agnone	wife Marietta	Mass	Springfield
18	RES. USA. RET.	Ricupito	Damiano	34		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Giovinazzo	mother Generosa	N-Y	N-Y
19	RES. USA. RET.	Cerveni	Antonio	24		m	S	Barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	mother Volpicella	"	"
20	RES. USA. RET.	Marfiere	Cosimo	37		m	M	sailer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Elena	wife Annina	Mass	Boston
21	RES. USA. RET.	Ferrante	Salvatore	26		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Caltanisetta	father Giesue	"	"
22	RES. USA. RET.	Pancina	Alfredo	40		m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Terame	wife Anna	N-J	Newark
23	RES. USA. RET.	Maiello	Raffaele	44		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Arpaia	wife Luisa	"	New-Jersey
24	RES. USA. RET.	Castella	Giovanni	28		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Borgetaro	father Antonio	NAY	NewoYork
25	RES. USA. RET.	Servedio	Carmine	30		m	M	Labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Arpaia	wife Antonietta	"	"
26	RES. USA. RET.	Flemio	Benaventura	29		m	S	tailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Agerola	father Marco	"	"
27	RES. USA. RET.	Di Santo	Domenico	28		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Patti	wife Domenica	"	Albany
28		Stampietro	Francesco	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Trigiane	father Domenico	Ill	Chicago
29	RES. USA. RET.	Truglio	Francesco	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Guering	wife Bettina	Mass	Haverhill
30	RES. USA. RET.	Rampella	Michelangelo	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Patti	wife Angela	R-J	Bristol

20

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *191* 71

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ITALIAN 1	yes	Ita. Gov	25	yes	I2/I5	N-Y	brother Domenico 115 9 St W-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arpaia
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I4	N-Y	brother Giuseppe I22 Mott St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Wis	cousin Mele Giuseppe 220 Ohio St Milwaukee Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	N-Y	brother Francesco 97 St I4-Io N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Cassano
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	Mass	nephew Catalano Antonio 217 Lek St Halenton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gretteria
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	Wal	uncle Paparella Salerio 253 Francis St S.Francisco Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melfetta
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I5	N-Y	friend Mazzulle Michele I46 Washinghton St New-Burg N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vito
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Mass	brother Antonio 51 Gess St Union Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassia
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/I4	Pa	uncle Durande Leonarte 424 Rafaiett St Moriston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Fermana
10	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	02/I5	N-Y	mother Vita 221 St W-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agira
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I6	Mass	bro. in law Brasi Salvatore 22 Nort Union St Halenton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gretteria
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Ohio	sister Caterina I242 Bred St Lorena Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bovaline
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/I5	Ill	brotner Nicola 945 Westar St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Mass	brotner Domenico 18 Meccanic St, River, Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow	brow.	none	It.	Gretteria
15	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	I3/I4	Conn	brother Ludevico I20 Washington St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ita.	L.Maneppello
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I5	N-Y	brother Vincenzo 3340 Fakurm St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Felice
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/I5	Mass	cousin Eurice Iacovone 42 Freecot St Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agnone
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I4	N-Y	nephew Labiano Felice I5 Mulberry St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitanaze
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I4	N-Y	cousin Michele Andriano I90 Hester St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow	brow.	none	It.	"
20	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Mass	sister in law Cranata Lucia 26 Medford St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/I5	Mass	uncle Stecco Gaetano 6 Battery St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calabnisetta
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	05/I5	N-J	bro. in law Vincenzo Leffite 98 I4 St Newark N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Penne
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/I5	N-J	cousin Maiello Antonio I5 St II5 New Jersey	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arpaia
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	N-Y	bro. inlaw Rimbo Zesca 351 E 56 St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	It.	Borgetaray
25	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	I2/I5	N-Y	brother Domenico II5 Astrale St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arpaia
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/I5	N-Y	cousin Buescore Luigi 28-26 Broad St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agerola
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I5/I5	N-Y	bro. inlaw Ricciardi Francesco II5 St Albany N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patti
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I0/I5	Ill	cousin Manni Marinelli I87 Grand St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Mass	friend Virdes Giuseppe Temple Place Haverhill Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro
30	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	I0/I6	R-I	bro. in law Letizia Giuseppe 41 Read St Bristol R-I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patti

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur G. Burt 1st Officier *, of the* S.S Henry R. Mallory *, from* G E N O A *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. G. Burt

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MARCH *, 19* 20

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. Commissariato Italiano

I, VITTORIO ARPA, Surgeon of the "Henry Mallory", sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 3. day of MARCH, 19 20

at NEW-YORK

W. Coyne
Surgeon.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

207

72

207

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing 3-7

S. S. "Henry Mallory" 1/10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 15 FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Melille	Antonio	32		m	S labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gievinazzo	mother Grazia	N.Y	New York
2	RES. USA. RET.	D'Alessandro	Alessandro	27		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Angelo	wife Giuseppa	Pa	Chester
3	RES. USA. RET.	Borrello	Michele	43		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pollaro	wife Maria	N.Y	Rochester
4	RES. USA. RET.	Bueno	Salvatore	39		m	M	miner	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Gaetano	wife Maddalena	Pa	Phila
5	RES. USA. RET.	Rea	Lorete	30		m	M	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Arpino	wife Maria	Col	Trinidad
6	RES. USA. RET.	Cardille	Giuseppe	32		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Ilario	wife Grazia	Pa	Indiana
7	RES. USA. RET.	De Filippo	Giovanni	29		m	M	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Capedrise	wife valentina	Ohio	Youngstown
8	RES. USA. RET.	Nicassio	Luigi	31		m	M	"	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montrone	wife Anna	Cal.	Los Angeles
9	RES. USA. RET.	Prezioso	Cosmo	24		m	S	sailer	no	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Molfetta	mother Elisabetta	N.J	Hoboken
10	RES. USA. RET.	Doria	Domenico	27		m	M	mason	yes	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Vito	wife Grazia	Ill	Chicago
11		Cosco	Alfonso	32		m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ieppolo	wife Carmela	Ohio	Toledo
12	RES. USA. RET.	Mositi	Pasquale	36		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gretteria	wife Teresa	Mass	Arlington
13	RES. USA. RET.	Ambreggio	Filippo	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Olivete	father Giovanni	Mich.	Detroit
14	DEPORTED	Recupito	Michele	28		m	S	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gievinazzo	mother Generosa	N.Y	New York
15	RES. USA. RET.	Partipile	Lorenzo	25		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carbonara	mother Carmela	Ill	Chicago
16	RES. USA. RET.	Di Giulio	Francesco	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Grazia	"	"
17	RES. USA. RET.	Evangelista	Giovanni	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cassino	mother Benedetta	Mass	Boston
18	RES. USA. RET.	Filesa	Eugenio	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Trivio	father Emmanuele	"	Malden
19		Castellaneta	Raffaele	27		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lucera	mother Maria	Pa	Chester
20		Son	Antonio	6		m	S	mona	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother de	"	"
21	RES. USA. RET.	Scotto	Rosano	28		m	S	sailer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Precida	father Raffaele	N.Y	New York
22	RES. USA. RET.	Mancini	Pilade	29		m	S	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pieve	father Giuseppe	"	"
23	RES. USA. RET.	Belline	Giovanni	25		m	M	sheemak	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Medugno	father in law Vincenze Maggi	W.Va	Welch
24		wife	Maria	27		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father de	"	"
UNDER 16		son	Donato	2		m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father de	"	"
UNDER 16		daughter	Nunzia	3		f	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father de	"	"
27	RES. USA. RET.	De Marinis	Francesco	23		m	S	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Teritto	aunt Anna De Marinis	N.Y	NewYork
28	RES. USA. RET.	Liguori	Francesco	24		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Nocera	uncle Giagantine Michele	N.J	Newark
29	RES. USA. RET.	Sapienza	Gaetano	32		m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Valguarnera	no one	N.Y	Rochester
30		wife	Crocifissa	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	de	"	"

21

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens 7

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *191*

73

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	08/15	N.Y	brother Domenico 190 [illegible] St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10/15	Pa	brother Antonio, 826, 6 th St. Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	14/15	N.Y	cousin Mangraviti Giovanni 91 Read St. Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pellaro
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/16	Pa	brother in law Tina Benedetto 525 Carpenter St. Phila pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Caetano
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Col.	brother in law Menacquisti T/ 65 Third St. Trinidade Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arpino
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/17	Ind.	brother in law Sarinaro Giuseppe 7 St. Indianapa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Ilario
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	Ohio	brother in law Stelata Giovanni 65 Watt St. Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capedrise
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Cal.	brother Nicola 711 Alpine St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montrem
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/16	N.J	uncle Preziose Vincenze 211 Grand St. Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	Ill	brother Pasquale 211 West 22 St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vito
	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Ohio	cousin Grece Baldassarre 422 Madisen Av. Toledo Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teppale
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Mass	sister Rosa 218 Lake St. Holerton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gretteria
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Mass	uncle Cuzzucrea Vincenze 624 Riopel St/ Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Olivete
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/13	N.Y	nephew La Bianca Felice 500 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gievinazzo
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	Ill	cousin Dinerelli Pasquale 26-36 Perkin St. Chimage Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	Ill	father Nicola 832 Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Mass	cousin Terici Antonio 51 Jeffersen St. Libbon Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassino
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	"	brother Gianni, 45 Spring St/ Walden Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trivio
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/17	Pa	cousin Maichi Di Mele 24 Premy St. Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucera
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	cousin de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	09/15	N.Y	brother Vincenze 154 President St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	06/15	"	brother Alberto 77 Malcuket St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pieve
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	W.Va	father Ernesto Foreign Department Welch W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Medigne
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	father in la w de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	grand father de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	grand father de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	07/15	N.Y	family De Marinis 332 E. 13 St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teritte
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/16	N.J	father Aniello 305 Chesen St/ Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nocera
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 116 Belmont Av. Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valguarnera
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	brother in law de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR G. BURT 1st Officer *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S Henry R. Mallory *, from* G E N O A *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. C. Burt

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* MARCH *, 1920*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. Commissario Italiano

I, VITTORIO ARPA, Surgeon of the "Henry Mallory", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MARCH, 19 20

at NEW-YORK

W. Caine
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 708

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "Henry Mallory" 1/10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 15 FEB 1941, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
RES. USA. RET.		Romano	Pietro	25	m	M	shoemak	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Latti	father Pasquale	N.J.	Hoboken
2		wife	Tindara	19	f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	fath.in law do	"	"
RES. USA. RET.		Rio	Vincenzo	26	m	M	f.labour	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sortino	mother Lucia	Conn.	New Britain
4		wife	Sofia	22	f	M	H.wife	no	with husband	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Lucia	"	"
RES. USA. RET.		Cecere	Pasquale	30	m	M	f.labour	"	reservist	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Capodrise	wife Rosa	Ohio	Youngstown
RES. USA. RET.		Ferrara	Antonio	36	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Tufino	wife Francesca	N.Y.	New York
7		[illegible]	Salvatore	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Somigliano	wife Teresa	"	Brooklyn
RES. USA. RET.		Licata	Angelo	41	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Licata	wife Francesca	Ohio	Cleveland
RES. USA. RET.		Brillante	Luigi	35	m	M	f.labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Manocalzati	wife Munzia	Pa.	West Seattle
10 RES. USA. RET.		Incontro	Cirino	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lentini	father Salvatore	Neb.	Omaha
11		wife	Serafina	32	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Salvatore	"	"
RES. USA. RET.		Bosco	Giuseppe	31	m	M	f.labour	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Concetta	"	"
13		wife	Angela	31	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	moth.in law do	"	"
UNDER 16		son	Matteo	6	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bosco	grand mother do	"	"
RES. USA. RET.		Strazzella	Lorenzo	24	m	M	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vallata	father Angelo	D.C.	Washington
16		wife	Giuseppina	25	f	M	H.wife	no	with husband	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	fath.in law do	"	"
RES. USA. RET.		Addi	Giacomo	31	m	M	f.labour	"	reservist	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Veroli	wife Lucia	N.Y.	Rome
18		[illegible]	Paolo	22	m	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Severo	mother Luisa	"	New York
RES. USA. RET.		Colabucci	Lorenzo	30	m	M	labour	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Segni	father Antonio	Pa.	Phila
20		wife	Speranza	30	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	fath.in law do	"	"
RES. USA. RET.		Fattopace	Giuseppe	29	m	M	f.labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Capodrise	father Andrea	N.Y.	Youngstown
22		wife	Maria	28	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	fath.in law do	"	"
UNDER 16		son	Andrea	1	m	S	none	"	--	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
RES. USA. RET.		Ruggiero	Simesio	26	m	M	f.labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Maiano	wife Carmela	"	Schenectady
RES. USA. RET.		Cullari	Giuseppe	25	m	S	f.labour	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Onofrio	mother Rosa	"	New York
RES. USA. RET.		Laretti	Salvatore	25	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cravina	fath.in law Antonio	N.J.	Newark
27		wife	Filomena	19	f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father do	"	"
RES. USA. RET.		Carducci	Andrea	28	m	S	labour.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fratelafelgna	father Antonio	Ohio	Stembenville
RES. USA. RET.		Rugliese	Vincenzo	30	m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bailo	wife Anna	N.Y.	New York
RES. USA. RET.		Volpicella	Nicola	26	m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giovinazzo	father Domenico	"	"

22

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
(STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 191 3/20

75

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	9/17 N.J	brother Cosimo Vincenzo 50 Park Av Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patti
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"		no	no	no	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"		yes	10/15	Conn	cousin Giamminoto Gaetano 223 So Grassin St New Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sortino
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"		no	no	no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"		yes	13/15	Ohio	cousin Allegretti Michele 110 Wath St Youn stown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"		"	12/14	N.Y	brother Andrea 246 Mulberry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tutino
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"		"	13/15	"	cousin Felice Cone li 2255 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"		"	12/15	Ohio	brother Giuseppe 132 Orange St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"		"	02/15	N.Y	broth.in law Mai ondoangelo 162 Box ~~W. Ken 3t~~ West Battle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lanocalzati
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"		"	09/15	Neb.	uncle Cirino Incontro 1836 ~~Walnut~~ St Omaka Neb	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lentini
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"		"	12/15	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"		"	11/15	"	sister Maria ~~25 10 So~~ St. Omaka Neb.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"		"	12/15	"	sist.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	yes	Ital. Gover	/		B.	U.	S.	aunt do.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Neb.	Omaka
15	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	12/15	L.I	uncle Luigi Tango windertur L.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallata
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"		"	"	"	aunt do	no	perman.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"		"	12/15	N.Y	cousin Oddi Vincenzo 52 Lock St Rome N.Y	no	perman.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Verdi
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"		"	13/17	"	cousin De Blasio Salvatore 218 Canal St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Severo
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"		"	97/15	Pa	brother Giovanni 265 Christ St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Soghi
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"		No	no	no	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"		yes	09/15	N.Y	brother Ferdinando 1525 ~~1515~~ Ratt St ~~New York~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"		"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	yes	Ital. Gover	/		no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	12/15	N.Y	cousin Minerio Sarno ~~Shenikta~~ N.Y Schenectady	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maiano
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"		"	14/15	N.Y	cousin Cullari Antonio 819 Chevery St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Onofrio
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"		"	12/15	N.J	mother Angela 21-25 Sayre St Newark N.J	no	perman.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cravina
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"		No	no	no	moth.in law do	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"		yes	09/15	Ohio	uncle Santacroce Pietro 1212 8th St Steubenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frat lareligna
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"		"	06/15	N.Y	relation Brescio Vincenzo 305 E.143 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Basile
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"		"	11/14	"	cousin De Fitetti Antonio 92 Lester St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR G. BURT 1st Officer *, of the* S.S Henry R. Mallory *, from* G E N O A *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. G. Burt

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MARCH *, 19* 20

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. Commissario Italiano

I, VITTORIO ARPA, Surgeon of the "Henry Mallory", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MARCH, 19 20

at NEW-YORK

H. J. Carnie
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

209

76

209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 209 Reservists.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "Henry Mallory" 7-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 15 Fl. Alien

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Maniscalco	Vincenzo	27		m	M	carter	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naso	brother Calogero	Conn	Thomponville
2		wife	Rosa	22		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	bro.in law do	"	"
3	RES. USA. RET.	Passarella	Giuseppe	40		M	M	labour	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sirno	wife Vincenza	N-Y	New-York
4	RES. USA. RET.	Liberatore	Salvatore	30		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pratola P.	wife Francesca	Pa	Pittsburg
5	RES. USA. RET.	Virgilio	Vito	27		m	S	shoemk	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Nicandro	mother Elisabetta	Ill	Chicago
6	RES. USA. RET.	Clarizio	Saverio	26		m	M	labour	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Francesca	Was	Spoken
7	RES. USA. RET.	Riga	Francesco	31		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Onofrio	wife Teresa	Ohio	Canton
8	RES. USA. RET.	Di Iorio	Salvatore	24		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Baruno	father Giorgio	Mass	Salem
9	RES. USA. RET.	Casalinnoso	Domenico	29		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cenoti	wife Maria	W.Va	Clarksburg
10	RES. USA. RET.	Manchisi	Genaro	33		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian	S.Nicandro	wife Angela	Ore	Portland
11	RES. USA. RET.	Russo	Giuseppe	29		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	"	wife Pasqua	"	"
12	RES. USA. RET.	Ferraro	Vincenzo	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	S.Felice	wife Maria	N-Y	New-York
13	RES. USA. RET.	Antonucci	Nicola	31		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Bitonto	father Francesco	"	"
14		wife	Antonia	23		f	M	H.wife	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian	"	father in law do	"	"
15		Pizzoferrato	Nunzio	30		m	M	laboureyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Pratola	wife Rosa	Conn	Hartford
16	RES. USA. RET.	Luschesi	Giovanni	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Capanoni	wife Giorgia	Was	Takona
17	RES. USA. RET.	Giamminoto	Paolo	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Sortino	mother in law Sofia	Conn	New-Britain
18		wife	Lucia	18		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	mother do	"	"
19	RES. USA. RET.	Stanghellini	Francesco	28		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Capannoni	wife Italia	Was	Takoma
20	RES. USA. RET.	Politi	Sozio	43		m	M	laboure	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian	Giuliano	wife Teresa	"	Wilton
21	RES. USA. RET.	Maturani	Biagio	33		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	"	wife Argentina	Pa	Milton
22	RES. USA. RET.	Armeda	Ignazio	41		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Pozzillo	wife Maria	N-Y	Brooklyn
23	RES. USA. RET.	Paschetto	Attilio	23		m	S	Cook	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Praiatino	father Daniele	"	New-York
24	RES. USA. RET.	Macchi	Paolo	43		m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Vico Pisano	brother Giovanni	Cal	S.Francisco
25	RES. USA. RET.	Torrisi	Carmelo	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	S.Gregorio	father Sebastiano	Mass	Lawrence
26		wife	Agata	22		f	M	H.wife	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian	"	fat.in law do	"	"
27	RES. USA. RET.	Buonomo	Giorgio	26		m	S	laboureyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Modica	father Giuseppe	N-Y	New-York
28	RES. USA. RET.	Losacco	Michele	32		m	M	mason	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian	Carbonara	wife Stella	Ill	Chicago
29	RES. USA. RET.	Cappalleo	Filadelfio	30		m	M	laboureyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Lentini	mother Crocifissa	Neb	Oma
30		wife	Maddalena	24		f	M	H.wife	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian	"	mot;in law do	"	

(All reservists. — Ex. 9 in 15, 26 30.)

23 Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 C C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 3 1920, *191*

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	Ital. Gover	"	25	yes	08/15 Conn	mother Calogera S Martin St Thompsonville Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Naso
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	No	no	no	mother in law do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	15/16	N-Y	cousin Bugamo Alessandro 251 West 26 St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sarno
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/14	Pa	cousin Liberatore Pietro 904 Robinson St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/18	Ill	brother Giuseppe 624 Seiett St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Nicandro
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/15	Mass	bro. in law Virgilio Angelo 20 Decover St Spoken Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/19	Ohio	bro. in law Marozia Raffaele 919 Charles St Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Onofrio
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	Mass	brother Giuseppe 9 High St Salem Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barano Ise;
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/15	W.Va	bro. inlaw Di Lupe Giuseppe 421 Barthenroe St Clarksburg	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cenati
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	Ore	cousin Pavia Nicola 294 Sheridan St Portland Ore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Nicandro
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Tangorra 294 Sheridan St Portland Or	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N-Y	brother Pietro 61 West St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/15	N-Y	mother Lisi Maddalena 343I Carmen St N-Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	No	no	no	mot. inlaw do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	n...	...w	brow.	none	Ita...	"
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	04/13	Conn	relation Lucente Edoardo 50 Charl St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	...w.	brow.	none	Ita...	Pratola
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	Was	bro. inlaw Attilio Michele 1708 Pacific St Tacom Was	no	perman.	y...	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cafamari
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	Conn	bro. in law Giamaleto Gaetano 323 St Oak New BritainConn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bertino
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	No	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	13/15	Was	Brother In Law Lorenzi Angela 1706 Pacific Av Takoma Was	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	n...	...w	brow.	none	Ita...	Capannoni
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	N-Y	cousin Pietrocarli Oreste L20 St Mark Milton N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	...w.	brow.	none	Italy	Giuliano
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/15	Pa	brother Antonio 314 Commerce St Milton Pa	no	perman.	y...	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/14	N-Y	brother Giovanni 101 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pezzalle
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/16	"	cousin Costantino Emanuele 352 West 30 St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prarantino
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	03/15	Cal	bro. in law Ruggiani Michele 11500 Grand Av S. Francisco Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vico Pia...no
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Mass	cousin Licciardello Carmelo 85 Union St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laturena
26	yes	Ital. Gov	"	No	no	no	do do	no	perman.	...	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	12/15	N-Y	brother Giorgio 12 Th St N-Y	no	perman.	ye...	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modica
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Ill	bro. in law Ventrella Filippo 945 West Teler St Chicago, Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Neb	brother Francesco 1109 South St 13th Omaha Neb	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na...	brow.	brow.	none	Ita...	Lentini
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	No	no	no	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur G. Burt. 1st. off. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S Henry R. Mallory *, from* G E N O A *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. G. Burt

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MARCH *, 1920*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. Commissario Italiano

I, VITTORIO ARPA, Surgeon of the "Henry Mallory", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

78

210

Sworn to before me this 3. day of MARCH, 19 20

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 210

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Henry Mallory 1/10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 15 FEB 1920 3-7, , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Giusti	Nicola	25	m	M	sailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Augusta	father galvatore	Mich.	Detroit
2		wife	Vincenza	20	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law de	"	"
3	RES. USA. RET.	Rase	Demenico	27	m	M	labeure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giugliano	wife Giuseppa	N.Y	New York
4	RES. USA. RET.	De Simone	Nicola	34	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sara	father Giuseppe	Conn	Temieten
5		wife	Maria	25	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law de	"	"
6		D'Orazio	Dorzia	28	m	M	labeure	ne	reservist	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Eusanio	father Giuseppe	Pa	Phila
7		wife	Rose	26	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law de	"	"
8	RES. USA. RET.	Pace	Mazzini	27	m	S	labeure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pratola	father Vincenzo	Conn	Hartford
9	RES. USA. RET.	Messina	Francesco	26	m	M	"	ne	reservist	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mazzara	father Giuseppe	Pa	Phila
10		wife	Maria	28	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law de	"	"
11	RES. USA. RET.	De Martino	Francesco	24	m	M	labeure	ne	reservist	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Licodia	mother Rosa	N.Y	New York
12		wife	Vincenza	19	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother in law de	"	"
13	RES. USA. RET.	Lisnetti	Giuseppe	26	m	M	labeure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Teritte	father Michele	"	"
14	RES. USA. RET.	Macri	Demenico	38	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Siderno	wife Teresa	N.J	Albany
15	RES. USA. RET.	Ascenzia	Orazio	24	m	S	"	ne	reservist	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Medica	mother Carmela	L.Y	Brooklyn
16		Pepe	Gregorio	40	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vizzini	daughtr Giovanna	"	New York
17		daughter	Giuseppa	3	f	S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	aunt de	"	"
18		son	Tommaso	10	m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	aunt de	"	"
19	RES. USA. RET.	Nardulli	Pasquale	30	m	M	labeure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Capurso	wife Grazia	Ill	Chicago
20	RES. USA. RET.	Vicassio	Vincenzo	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Fedele	N.Y	New York
21		Labombarda	Michele	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gievinazzo	mother Grazia	W.Va	Deraki
22	RES. USA. RET.	Alazzini	Luigi	34	m	M	"	ne	reservist	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gigliano	wife Francesca	N.J	Newark
23	RES. USA. RET.	Pezone	Giuseppe	38	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sparanise	wife Fiorenza	Mass	Worcester
24	RES. USA. RET.	Galante	Giuseppe	30	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Villalatina	father Vincenzo	Mich.	Detroit
25		Panetta	Luigi	35	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Emilia	"	"
26	RES. USA. RET.	Rucci	Andrea	42	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gievinazzo	wife Filomena	N.Y	New York
27	RES. USA. RET.	Liburdi	Luigi	43	m	M	"	ne	reservist	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ceccano	wife Domenica	"	Almery
28	RES. USA. RET.	Pine	Giuseppe	23	m	S	sailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Catania	mother Francesca	"	Brooklyn
29	RES. USA. RET.	Bergnack	Luigi	29	m	S	labeure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Grilacco	father Giovanni	Utah	Rosalek
30	RES. USA. RET.	Verzille	Angelo	33	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gievinazzo	wife Pasqua	Mass	Springfield

2-33763 / 418-34 (505) See Principe de Piemonte 1038-13 (>>315)
2-824479 - 1-14-1941

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government, because of his or their official character.

6—818

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *191* 79

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to earn a living in this country, whether he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	Mich.	cousin Alietta Salvatore 50 Broadway St. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	cousin de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/16	N.Y	brother Alfonso 114 E. 221? St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giugliano
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	Conn	cousin Sciara Angelo 14 River St. Tomiston Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Fara
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	cousin de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/18	Pa	brother in law Rocco Francesco 181 Guindar Av. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Eusanio
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	brother de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	10/14	Conn	cousin Pace Pasquale 13 Front St. Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Pa	cousin Messina Lemmico 33 carpine St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Manzana
10	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	09/14	"	cousin de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	cousin Carmizza Luigi 124 Mott St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licodia
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	cousin de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	13/16	N.Y	wife Perzia Cirillo 347 Keith St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teritto
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	cousin Campanello Francesco 119 Broadway St. Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siderno
15	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	14/15	N.Y	brother in law FrascaspadeFelice 59 th 16 St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Medica
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	brother Santo 54 Elisabeth St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vizzini
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	uncle de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	uncle de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	13/15	Ill.	cousin Cardassis Leonardo 945 W.Tailer St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capurso
20	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	brother Vito 28 th St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/13	W.Va	cousin De Cagli Angelo Dereky W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gievinazze
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.J	cousin Ottaviano Biagio 3 Castel St. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giugliano
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Mass	brother Pelculfino Luigi Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Mich.	brother Antonio 676 Rosel St. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.Latina
25	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	12/15	"	brother Luigi 735 River st. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	yes	Ital. Gov.	"	"	12/14	N.Y	cousin Leccese Michele 190 Kosten St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gievinazze
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/15	N.Y	cousin Liberti Giacinto 11 Jackson St. Almery N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cocoano
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/16	N.Y	brother in law Russo Natale 139 Columbus Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Utah	friend Veletic Valentine 171 Av. Rosselak Utak	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grimacco
30	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	12/14	Mass	brother Raffaele 8 Union St. Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gievinazo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR G. BURT. 1st Off. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S HENRY R. MALLORY, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Burt

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MARCH, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. Commissario Italiano

I, VITTORIO ARPA, Surgeon of the "Henry Mallory" sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MARCH, 1920

at NEW-YORK

1124

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

89

211

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—(23)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be entered on this list. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry Mallory" 710. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 15 FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Casimiro	Benedetto	27	m	S	f.	laboury	s.	Italian	yes.	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ribera	mother Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
2	RES. USA. RET.	Russo	Piero	26	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Chianche	father Giovanni	Mich.	Detroit
3		Mattoni	Francesco	27	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ceccano	wife Carolina	N.Y	New York
4	RES. USA. RET.	Massari	Alfredo	25	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castignane	father Tommase	Pa	Phila
5	RES. USA. RET.	Scarcella	Sebastiano	35	m	M		tailer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Calatabiance	mother in law Scalera Natale	N.Y.	NewYork
6		wife	Filippa	40	f	M		H.Wife	ne	.....	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother de	"	"
7	RES. USA. RET.	Zammitte	Giuseppe	41	m	M		labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vitteria	father in law Cipolla Giovanni	"	"
8		wife	Giuseppa	31	f	M		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father de	"	"
9	U. S. CT.	son	Filippe	14	m	S		labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father de	"	"
10	U. S. CT.	"	Angelo	9	m	S		none	ne	?.....	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand fathr de	"	"
11	U. S. CT.	daughter	Maria	7	f	S		"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father de	"	"
12	RES. USA. RET.	Di Domenico	Pasquale	39	m	M		sailer	"	reservist	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cruceli	wife Carmela	"	Buffalo
13	RES. USA. RET.	Di Benedetto	Salvatore	40	m	M		labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vitteria	sister Maria	"	New York
14		wife	Giuseppa	38	f	M		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	sister in law de	"	"
	UNDER 16.	son	Antonio	14	m	S		labourer	ne	.....	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	aunt de	"	"
16	U. S. CT.	"	Giovanni	8	m	S		none	ne	.....	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	aunt de	"	"
17	U. S. CT.	"	Angelo	7	m	S		"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	aunt de	"	"
18	RES. USA. RET.	Larosa	Francesco	25	m	S		sailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Acicastello	mother Salvatrice	"	Brooklyn
19	RES. USA. RET.	Intelisano	Salvatore	33	m	M		labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Calatabiance	wife Concetta	Pa	Phila
20	RES. USA. RET.	Santoro	Giuseppe	42	m	W		"	ne	reservist	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Noto	daughter Corradina	Conn	Hartford
21	RES. USA. RET.	Stanilla	Salvatore	26	m	S		"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Croce	mother Antonia	Pa	Phila
22	RES. USA. RET.	Sambasile	Cirino	24	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lentini	father Salvatore	Neb.	Omaka
23		wife	Rosalia	22	f	M		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law de	"	"
	UNDER 16.	son	Salvatore	1	m	S		none	ne	.....	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father de	"	"
25	RES. USA. RET.	Vella	Cirino	22	m	S		labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	sister Maria	N.Y	Brooklyn
26	RES. USA. RET.	Patania	Cirino	30	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	sister Pasqua	"	
27		wife	Francesca	16	f	M		H.Wife	ne	.....	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	sister in law de	"	"
28	RES. USA. RET.	Arletta	Carmelo	28	m	S		labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Librizzi	brother Giovanni	"	NewYork
29	RES. USA. RET.	Tinghine	Giuseppine	70	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	uncle Tinghine Giuseppe	"	"
30	RES. USA. RET.	Andriacchi	Antonio	30	m	M		"	"	reservist	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Serra S.Bruno	wife Rosa	Pa	Pittsburg

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Dec 3, 191 81

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 77 South St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ribera
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	10/15	Mich.	friend Cece Vitterie 223 Hawten Av. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chianche
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	11/15	N.Y	aunt Teresa Mattenia 463 Mulberry St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
4	yes	Ital. Gover			12/15	Pa	uncle Massari Pietro 937 Machine St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	o	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castignan ne
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/15	N.Y	cousin Morabito Carmelo 689 Second Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Bianco
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	cousin de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	05/15	N.Y	brother in law Ferrare Cipella 108 Charles St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vitteria
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	brother de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	B	U	S	uncle de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		na	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	uncle de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	uncle de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	13/15	N.Y	nephew Di Domenico Francesco 25 Canal St. Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gruseli
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	"	brother Gaetano 106 Charles St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vitteria
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	brother in law de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	uncle de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	B	U	S	uncle de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	uncle de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	13/15	N.Y	brother Sante 105 Columbus St. N.Y Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	A.Castelli
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Pa	brother Giovanni 712 West Front St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Bianco
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	15/17	Conn	brother in law Ventellare Sal/ 544 Grand St. Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nero
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	Pa	brother Francesco 36 Pinch St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Croce
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/17	Neb.	brother Sebastiano 1316-6thSt. Omaka Neb.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lentini
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	brother in law de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	uncle de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	14/15	N.Y	cousin Vifaro Salvatore 113 Peterson St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	cousin Maia Alfio 69 Columbus St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	cousin de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	09/14	N.Y	friend Tinghine Concetta I-3 Hunsek St; N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Librizzi
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	04/15	"	mother Concetta I-3 Hunsek St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Pa	brother in law Bruno Geunaro 222 Elizabeth St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serra

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR G. BURT 1st. Off. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S HENRY R. MALLORY *, from* GENOA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declar *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. G. Burt

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* MARCH *, 19* 20

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Regio Commissario Italiano

I, VITTORIO ARPA, Surgeon of the "Henry Mallory", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

212

Sworn to before me this 3. day of MARCH, 19 20

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "Henry Mallory," 1-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 15 Feb 3-7, 191 — This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Blefari	Domenico	31		m	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Revaline	wife Maria	Mass.	Pittsfield
2	RES. USA. RET.	Muscline	Antonio	38		m	M	"	No	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Benestare	wife Teresa	Ohio	Youngstown
3	RES. USA. RET.	Valenti	Rocco	26		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pellistena	wife Marianna	Pa.	Phila.
4	RES. USA. RET.	Zappavigna	Bruno	41		m	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Revaline	wife Carmela	N.J.	Albany
5	RES. USA. RET.	Scerine	Francesco	38		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sanfili	wife Maria	N.Y.	Rochester
6	RES. USA. RET.	Cocco	Nicola	28		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Eisanio	wife Giacinta	Pa.	Phila.
7	RES. USA. RET.	Marella	Vincenzo	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Grevinazzo	wife Teresa	N.Y.	Asteris
8	RES. USA. RET.	Melisano	Costantino	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Paguara	wife Rosa	N.J.	Perly
9	RES. USA. RET.	Cantacegli	Vito	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montrone	father Giuseppe	Cal.	S.Francisco
10	RES. USA. RET.	Pellegrino	Francesco	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Verapoli	wife Giuseppa	Ohio	Monpilio
11	RES. USA. RET.	Serbara	Pasquale	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ardore	wife Caterina	Mass.	Pittsfield
12	RES. USA. RET.	D'Orazia	Giuseppe	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	F.S.Martino	mother Giulia	Pa.	Phila.
13	RES. USA. RET.	Longo	Domenico	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gittaneva	wife Rosa	N.Y.	New York
14	RES. USA. RET.	Gramaglia	Antonio	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Paguara	wife Vincenza	N.J.	Beverly
15	RES. USA. RET.	Fida	Vincenzo	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pellistena	mother Carmela	Pa.	Phila.
16	RES. USA. RET.	Merrella	Salvatore	35		m	M	sailor	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Augusta	wife Caterina	Cal.	S.Francisco
17		Iannuzzi	Perfinio	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Prec da	mother Anna	N.Y.	NewYork
18	RES. USA. RET.	Granieri	Giovanni	25		m	S	sheemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ausonia	father Luigi	"	"
19		Mastroeni	Angelo	30		m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Meri	sister Chiara	Pa.	Elmore
20	RES. USA. RET.	Mao	Giovanni	31		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	M.Labrense	wife Bettina	N.Y.	New York
21	RES. USA. RET.	Zito	Domenico	24		m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Aserra	father Vincenzo	Ill.	Chicago
22	RES. USA. RET.	Tucci	Pietro	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Marsi	mother Giovanna	Minn.	Virginia
23	RES. USA. RET.	Calvo	Pietro	24		m	S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pozzallo	father Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	RES. USA. RET.	Allù	Antonio	24		m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Croce	father Giuseppe	"	New York
25	RES. USA. RET.	Muzzi	Francesco	29		m	M	sheemak	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Lucia	Ill.	Chicago
26	RES. USA. RET.	Piras	Giovanni	25		m	S	laboureyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Oristano	mother Giovanna	N.Y.	New York
27		Pugliese	Luigi	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lucera	wife Raffaela	N.J.	Newark
28	RES. USA. RET.	Sini	Giuseppe	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fula	son Mario	N.Y.	Hornell
29	RES. USA. RET.	Feola	Silverio	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ponza	wife Restituta	W.Va.	Richwood
30	RES. USA. RET.	Feola	Gennaro	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"

26 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 191

16—213

83

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	Oct 1913	06/15 Mass	brother Eugenio 31 Emisideny St. Puttfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bovalino
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	[illegible]	13/15 Ohio	cousin Siciliano Rocco 10 Bissin St. Yongtsown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lenastare
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	Aug 1913	13/15 Pa	cousin Verrace Gaetano 49 Malys St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Polastena
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	Sept 1913	13/15 N.Y	cousin Caglioti Raffaele 35 States St. Albany N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bovalino
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	Sept. 1913	14/15 N.Y	cousin Sturino Pasquale 51-52 South Minn St. Rochester	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Fili
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	Nov. 1913	13/17 Pa	brother Francesco I206 Altarer St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Susanio
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	Sept. 1913	13/19 N.Y	brother Francesco 667 Av. Astoria N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Crovinazzo
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	Aug 1913	13/15 N.Y	cousin Chiappelloni Filippo 220 Box Forly N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bagnara
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	Aug. 1913	13/15 Cal.	cousin Pietro Michele 101 Rammon Av. S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montrone
10	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	Oct. 1913	13/15 Ohio	brother in law Tripodi Angelo 6 West St; Monpilio Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Verapodi
11 (12)	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	April 1916	13/16 Mass	brother in law Blefari Eugenio 31 Emendes St. Pittfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ardore
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	Sept. 1913	15/15 Pa	cousin Sciarra Giorgio 1156 S. St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bara
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	Aug. 17.	14/17 N.Y	brother in law De Maria Giuseppe 3440 Bailey St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	J[illegible] 1913	13/15 N.J	cousin Chiappellone Giuseppe 220 Box Forly N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bagnara
15	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	Oct. 1913	13/17 Pa	cousin Versaci Gaetano 49 Hall St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Polistena
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	D[illegible]	13/15 Cal.	cousin Morrello Rosario 330 Maikak St. S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	Mar. 1911	07/11 N.Y	brother Antonio 123 President St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	Sept. 1913	11/15 N.Y	brother Salvatore 29-304 St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ausonia
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	May. 1913	13/13 Pa	brother Nunzio 272 Box Elmore Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Meri
20	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	[illegible]	13/15 N.Y	cousin Mollo Gennaro 1011Av. 514 -2c Th St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Massa L.
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	[illegible]	12/15 Ill	uncle Nuzzo Domenico 1025 Port St. Chocago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	Sept. 1913	09/15 Minn	uncle Serra Carmine 95 West Av. Vriginia Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marsi
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	Aug. 1916	14/16 N.Y	nephew Calvo Michele 35 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzallo
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	Aug 1913	13/15 N.Y	cousin Raele Michele 17 Lodai St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Croce
25	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	[illegible]	11/15 Ill	brother in law Rubbino Donato 52 -222 Grand St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barletta
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	[illegible]	13/15 N.Y	father Giovanna 106 Bayard St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Orani
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	[illegible]	03/15 N.Y	brother in;law Iannuzzi Emanuele 313 Norfolk St. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lusera
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	June 1916	13/16 N.Y	nephew Dessene Giuseppe 55 Buffalo St. Hornello N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fula
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	[illegible]	13/15 W.Va	brother Aniello 311 Box Richwood W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponza
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	[illegible]	12/15 "	nephew Frenza Francesco 10 Box Richwood W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

W. Lilly No. 2 of 2

Mar. 31 1917.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur G. Burt 1st. Off. *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S HENRY R. MALLORY *, from* C E N O A *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. G. Burt

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* MARCH, *19* 20

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4213

The entries on this sheet must

213

84

213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I. Commissario Italiano

I, VITTORIO ARPI, Surgeon of the "Henry Mallory", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vittorio Arpi

Sworn to before me this 3. day of MARCH, 19 20

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—439

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "Henry Mallory" 1-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 15 FEB 1920 3-7, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Giordano	Antonio	29	m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bomba	wife Maria	N-Y	Brooklyn
2	RES. USA. RET.	De Flaminio	Carmine	3[illegible]	m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	V.S.Angela	wife Maria	Pa	New-Castle
3	RES. USA. RET.	Occhipinti	Salvatore	30	m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ragusa	brother Vincenzo	N-Y	New-York
4	RES. USA. RET.	Maniclo	Francesco	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Mariana	Conn	Bridgeport
5	RES. USA. RET.	Manti	Giovanni	32	m	M	laboure	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Acerra	wife Fortunata	Ill	Chicago
6	RES. USA. RET.	Donzelle	Carmine	28	m	S	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ragusa	father Salvatore	Conn	Bridgeport
7	RES. USA. RET.	Camillieri	Salvatore	27	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Carmelo	N-Y	Trenton
8	RES. USA. RET.	Manna	Pasquale	31	m	M	laboure	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Afragola	wife Rosa	N-Y	Bayo[illegible]e
9	RES. USA. RET.	Andretta	Siro	28	m	S	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Assano	father Angelo	Ohio	Cleveland
10	RES. USA. RET.	Lo Giudice	Giuseppe	35	m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Taormina	wife Teresa	Pa	Curnensville
11	RES. USA. RET.	Chirico	Vincenzo	25	m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gallino	uncle-father Filippo	N-Y	Port Chester
12	RES. USA. RET.	De Filippo	Domenico	27	m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pastorano	father Agostino	"	Rochester
13	RES. USA. RET.	Cardone	Carmelo	25	m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gioiosa	father Antonino	Wis	Milvankee
14	RES. USA. RET.	Femchino	Salvatore	26	m	S	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ragusa	father Giorgio	N-Y	New-York
15	RES. USA. RET.	Liberatore	Giuseppe	36	m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Caguatro	father Silvestro	Pa	Phila
16	RES. USA. RET.	Morandi	Giovanni	37	m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	V.S. Angelo	wife Maria	"	New-Castle
17	RES. USA. RET.	Montini	Luciano	44	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cupino	wife Santa	N-Y	New-York
18	RES. USA. RET.	Impresorutabile	Savino	33	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Canosa	wife Sabina	Mass	Boston
19	RES. USA. RET.	Coppa	Eligio	28	m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ponza	wife Filomena	W.Va	Benwood
20		Vitiello	Giuseppe	29	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ponza	wife Filomena	"	Kent
21	RES. USA. RET.	Gargiulo	Francesco	31	m	S	shoemaker	yes	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vico Equense	mother, Giuseppina	N-Y	New-York
22	RES. USA. RET.	Di Meglio	Silverio	57	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ponza	wife Civita	W.Va	Richwood
23	RES. USA. RET.	Delli Paoli	Domenico	28	m	M	mason	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mesciano	wife Munziata	Pa	Madaville
24	RES. USA. RET.	Bartolini	Costanzo	32	m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	M.Cilfone	wife Giovanna	Conn	Stamford
25	RES. USA. RET.	Lazzarelli	Enrico	24	m	S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rozzallo	mother Carmela	W.Va	Yorimont
26		Fantasia	Francesco	29	m	S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Elena	father Agostino	N-Y	Brooklyn
27	RES. USA. RET.	Sciales	Ignazio	23	m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Palermo	uncle Nicolo'	Ill	Chicago
28	RES. USA. RET.	Minghella	Saverio	56	m	M	smith	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cascina	wife Emilia	Mass	Boston
29	RES. USA. RET.	Rosa	Luigi	43	m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fossa	wife Maria	Ohio	Clipris Burg
30	RES. USA. RET.	Foti	Giuseppe	24	m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Portorice	father Giuseppe	N-Y	Jamestown

27

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4413

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 3, 191

E 85

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time (also intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether able and intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether also had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gov.		25	yes	11/15	N-Y cousin Lastrangelo Donato																		
2	yes	Ital. [illegible]	"	"		12/16	Pa 2364 Coviliard St Brooklyn N-Y brother Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bomba
3	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"		09/16	N-Y 10 Clinton St New-Castle Pa brother Rosario	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S.Angelo
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/15	Conn 437 E. 12th St N-Y - bro.in law Blondi Giorgio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ragusa
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		14/15	Ill 606 St Bridgeport Conn uncle Pasquale De Marino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		11/17	Conn 21 Work St Chicago Ill brother Giorgio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		10/15	N-Y 47 Laik St Bridgeport Conn brother Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ragusa
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/14	N-Y 1 Ceder St Tariton N-Y bro.in law Pasquale Raga	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		11/15	Ohio 21 St 89 Bayonne N-Y brother in law Marcuzzi Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Afragola
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		10/16	Pa 3168 89 St Cleveland Ohio cousin Anello Pancrazio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arsano
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		09/15	N-Y Curnersville Pa uncle Antonio Pecora	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taormina
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		09/15	N-Y 64 Foaland St Port Chester N-Y uncle Borrelli Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallico
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/15	Wis 376 State St Rochester N-Y brother Rocco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pastorano
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		11/19	N-Y 222 Jefferson St Milvankee Wis bro.in law Condino Carmelo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		04/15	Pa 12th St 419 N-Y cousin Manni Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ragusa
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		11/15	Pa 2856 Market St Phila Pa bro.in law Mardis Raffaele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cagnaro
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		02/17	N-Y 82 St Cefson New-Castle Pa cousin Schiaverona Ermelinda	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]			none	Italy	V.S.Angelo
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		14/17	Mass 114 West St N-Y cousin Clemente Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Supino
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		11/15	W.Va 4 Bless St Boston Mass bro.in law Aniello Morle'	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassosa
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/14	W.Va 501 Box Benwood W.Va bro.in law Di Meglio Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fonza
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/15	W.Va 207 Box 10 Kent W.Va sister Gaetana	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/15	N-Y 336 11 St N-Y nephew Di Meglio Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]			none	Italy	Vico Equense
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/15	W.Va 20 Box Richwood W.Va cousin Raffaele Bocciagno	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fonza
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/14	Pa 239 Front St Madeville Pa sister Romilda	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marcianise
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/15	N-Y 305 Main St Stamford Conn Step-father Bongiardino Giuseppe	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Cilfone
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/15	W.Va 46 Caly St Vermont W.Va brother Giacinto	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzallo
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		04/12	N-Y 108 Sullivan St Brooklyn N-Y father Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/15	Ill 22½ St 251 Chicago Ill brother Carmine	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/14	Mass 72 Franklyn St Boston Mass cousin Rosa Luigi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casino
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		11/15	Ohio 75 Box Chippis Burg Ohio wife Rosaria Saterniti	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fossa
						09/16	N-Y 20 Institut St Jamestown N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Totorice

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR G. BURT 1st. Off. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. HENRY R. MALLORY *, from* G E N O A *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. G. Burt

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* MARCH *, 1920*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A. Commissione Italiana

I, VITTORIO ARPA, Surgeon of the "Henry Mallory", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3. day of MARCH, 19 20

at NEW-YORK

A Kaine
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

141

No. 86

214

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "Henry Mallory," 1-15 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 15 FEB 1920, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Trichile	Cosimo	29		m	S	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gerace	father Vincenzo	N.Y	Brooklyn
2	RES. USA. RET.	Boccia	Francesco	28		m	S	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Giuseppe	no one	"	Buffalo
3	RES. USA. RET.	Schiavone	Giuseppe	34		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Accadia	wife Filomena	W.Va	Bramont
4	RES. USA. RET.	Di Cintia	Michele	32		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Triggiane	brother Luigi	Ill	Chicago
5	RES. USA. RET.	Conti	Giuseppe	30		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Asti	father Secondo	Conn	Terrington
6	RES. USA. RET.	Pannunzio	Nicola	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Agnone	mother Giuseppina	N.Y	New York
7	RES. USA. RET.	Turco	Biagio	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fossa	wife Candida	Pa	Pittsburg
8	RES. USA. RET.	Martelle	Felice	24		m	S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Scilla	father Orazio	N.Y	New York
9	RES. USA. RET.	Vecchio	Vincenzo	37		m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Licata	wife Gaetanza	"	Brooklyn
10	RES. USA. RET.	Ferrante	Raffaele	44		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Miranda	wife Filomena	Ind.	Krebiss
11	RES. USA. RET.	Leone	Felice	30		m	M	Mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pomigliano	wife Nunzia	N.Y	Brooklyn
12	OMITTED	Finocchio	Domenico	39		m	M	sailor	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Augusta	wife Serafina	"	New York
13	RES. USA. RET.	Del Maure	Gaetano	27		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Manocalzati	wife Enrichetta	N.J	Dentalik
14	RES. USA. RET.	Terstgni	Domenico	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sera	wife Pasqua	N.Y	New York
15	RES. USA. RET.	Pedicino	Domenico	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Giuliano	wife Maria	"	"
16	RES. USA. RET.	Pentinalli	Giovanni	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Anoia	wife Mariangela	Pa	Skranton
17	RES. USA. RET.	Novanna	Carlo	35		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Aleggie	mother Maria	Cal.	Sangher
18	RES. USA. RET.	Esposito	Raffaele	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Copea	father Antonio	N.Y	New York
19	RES. USA. RET.	Sordille	Pasquale	28		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	M/Falcione	wife Clelia	Mass	Boston
20	RES. USA. RET.	Paoli	Silvio	26		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Arquata	father Giuseppe	Pa	Reading
21	RES. USA. RET.	Pichini	Luigi	30		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Maria	"	"
22	RES. USA. RET.	Mazzecco	Nunzio	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cervo	uncle Nereni Silvestro	"	Erie
23	RES. USA. RET.	Calise	Ciro	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	LaccoAmeno	mother Filomena	N.Y	New York
24	RES. USA. RET.	Gallusci	Francesco	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gagliato	wife Rosaria	Pa	Phila
(25)		Barile	Gaetano	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montefalcione	father Pasquale	Mass	Boston
26	RES. USA. RET.	Tercana	Michele	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ravanusa	wife Palma	N.Y	Buffalo
27	RES. USA. RET.	Milizziano	Gerlando	29		m	S	Mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cattolica	father Leonardo	"	New York
28	RES. USA. RET.	Spare	Giuseppe	33		m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giciesa	wife Maria	Ohio	Steubenville
29	RES. USA. RET.	Ciccione	Francesco	41		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Brancaleone	mother Maria	W.Va	Creston
30	RES. USA. RET.	Viola	Giovanni	35		m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gallico	wife Maria	Pa	Phila

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of its or such official character.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *March 3d*, 191[illegible]

87

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	yes	Ital. Gover					brother Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siderno
	2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes		IO/I5 N.Y	214 Christian St. Brooklyn N.Y brother Raffaele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giuseppe
	3	yes	tal. Gover	"	"		IO/I4 N.Y	213 St. Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avcadia
	4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		IO/I5 W.Va	311 St. Bramned W.Va cousin La Gioia Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiane
	5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		07/I5 Ill	611 Millwankee Av. Chicago Ill cousin Secco Seconde	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Asti
	6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		I2/I5 Conn	48 Mafayette St. Torrington Conn brother in law Borsellalfredo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agnone
	7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		I3/I5 N.Y	219 Bleacker St. N.Y brother Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pessa
	8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		09/I5 Pa	90 Smithfield St. Pittsburg Pa brother Giacomo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scilla
	9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		IO/I5 N.Y	I4I Mulberry St. N.Y cousin Angelo Caruso	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
	10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		I2/I6 N.Y	92 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y friend Giuseppe Scardapane	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marzano
ALIEN	11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		I0/I5 Ind	II-I2 St. Kribissi Ind. cousin Esposito Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
	12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		I3/I5 N.Y	2355 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y sister Sebastiana New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
T ALIEN	13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		09/I1 N.Y	brother in law Del Maure Pasquale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manocalzati
	14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		I3/I5 N.J	42 St. Dentlaik N.J cousin Tersigni Michels	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
	15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		09/I4 N.Y	75 Mulberry St. N.Y brother Giuseppe New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giuliano
	16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		I2/I5 N.Y	cousin Grilli Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aneia
	17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		I3/I5 Pa	I03 Lacavan St. Skranton Pa friend Giovanni Portino Sangher Cal/	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aleggie
	18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		II/I5 Cal.	uncle Espodito Raffaele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cenca
	19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		II/I5 N.Y	904 Amsterdam St. N.Y sister Assunta	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M/Falciene
	20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		I4/I5 Mass	Boston Mass 10 margin brother Berardo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arquata
	21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		I2/I7 Pa	IO Sechen St. Reading Pa brother Sebastiano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerve
	22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		I3/I6 "	IO Sechen St. Reading Pa brother Emilio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	L. Amena
	23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		07/I5 "	I523 Velmot St. Erie Pa brother Raffaelo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cagliato
	24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		05/I5 N.Y	244 West 67 St. N.Y brother Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M. Falciene
	25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		07/I5 Pa	727 South St. Phila Pa brother Costantino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ravanusa
	26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		08/I3 Mass	I4 Ules St. Boston Mass cousin Spahazza Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cattolica
	27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		I4/I5 N.Y	I59 Pearl St. Buffalo N.Y cousin Manzu Filippe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giolosa
	28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		04/I5 N.Y	648 Morry Av. N.Y uncle Caracciolo Rocco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Brancaleone
	29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		I2/I5 Ohio	I2 George St. Stenbenville Ohio brother Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallico
	30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		04/I5 W.Va	I65 waine St. Creston W.Va brother Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
							I2/I5 Pa	7-28 Mildan St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~ARTHUR G. BURT 1st off~~ (Strike out words not applicable), *of the* S.S. HENRY R. MALLORY, *from* GENOA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. C. Burt

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* MARCH, *19* 20

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. Corvette Italiano

I, VITTORIO ARPA, Surgeon of the "Henry Mallory", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Arpa

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MARCH, 19 20

at NEW-YORK

H. J. Capone
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

115

F 88

215

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 215

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "Henry Mallory" 1-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 15 FEB 19 37, , 191 This (white) sheet is for the listing

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rodi	Gaetano	39		m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Licodia	mother Margherita	N-Y	New-York
2		wife	Giuseppe	37		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
3		daughter	Margherita	16		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand-mother do	"	"
4		son	Vincenz	9		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
5		"	Carmelo	4		m	S	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
6		daughter	Maria	1		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
7	RES. USA. RET.	Sorrentino	Raffaele	30		m	M	labourer	"y	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
8	RES. USA. RET.	Mastropasqua	Arcangelo	29		m	M	sailor	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Caserta	wife Giovanna	"	Schenectady Shermich
9	RES. USA. RET.	Dilena	Luigi	31		m	M	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Caterina	N-J	Hoboken
10	RES. USA. RET.	Ferrara	Carmelo	27		m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Talve	wife Attilia	Conn	Waterbury
11	RES. USA. RET.	Politi	Francesco	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Anoia	wife Filomena	Pa	Scranton
12	RES. USA. RET.	Gallillo	Vincenzo	22		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Pasqua	"	Pittsburg
13	RES. USA. RET.	Marzano	Francesco	38		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Badolato	wife Teresa	"	Phila
14	RES. USA. RET.	Boccaforno	Giuseppe	28		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gerace	wife Maria	W.Va	Tumelton
15	RES. USA. RET.	Mazza	Francesco	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Anoia	wife Anoia	Pa	Scranton
16	RES. USA. RET.	Martino	Rocco	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Roberto	wife Celestina	N-Y	New-York
17		Gian i	Iacio	26		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gioiosa	father Nicola	Pa	Arisville
18	RES. USA. RET.	Barillo'	Rocco	28		m	S	laboure	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Floridia	father Gianni	N-Y	New-York
19	RES. USA. RET.	Deserio	Domenico	37		m	M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Pieri	mother Francesca	"	"
20	RES. USA. RET.	Sterlacci	Pasquale	41		m	M	cook	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gi iosa	wife Rosa	Pa	Arisville
21	RES. USA. RET.	Macca	Sebastiano	40		m	M	laboureno		reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Concetta	Mass	Springfield
22	RES. USA. RET.	Esposito	Giuseppe	29		m	S	cartneryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Siracusa	wife Giuseppa	Conn	Hartford
23	RES. USA. RET.	Sciscì	Paolo	24		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pomigliano	father Carmine	N-Y	Brooklyn
24		Tiberia	Luigi	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Conversano	father Donato	"	Long Island
25	RES. USA. RET.	Sidoti	Gesualdo	30		m	M	sailor	"	2	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cec ano	wife Maria	Pa	Harrisburg
26	RES. USA. RET.	Ciaraldi	Antonio	43		m	S	laboure	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casona	wife Rosa	N-Y	Brooklyn
27	RES. USA. RET.	Galli	Giuseppe	25		m	S	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	R.Rvondro	mother Marantola	Del	Wilminton
28	RES. USA. RET.	Di Maggio	Salvatore	20		m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gimosa	fat er Luigi	N-Y	New-York
29	RES. USA. RET.	Di Leo	Nicola	35		m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	adeno	mother Maria	Mass	Boston
30	RES. USA. RET.	Lagrotteria	Giuseppe	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Campini	wife Rosaria	N-Y	New-York
															Maierato	mother Concetta	Pa	Pittsburg

29

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 5 nd, 1916

ED 89

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, by present steamship (temporarily in following permits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, by present steamship (temporarily in following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	tal. Gover	25	yes	07/15	N-Y	sister Rosa 91 Elisabet St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licodia
2	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	09/15	"	sister in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	yes	tal. Gover	/	"	"	"	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	yes	Ital. Gover	/	B	U	S	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N-Y	New-York
5	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	nc	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licodia
6	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	07/19	N-Y	brother Giuseppe Shermith N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/17	N-J	bro.in law De Pinto Carlo 74 St Gheloman Hoboken NeJ	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/18	Conn	godfather Pasquale Becci 160 St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tolve
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/16	Pa	cousin Mazzoli Pasquale 45 Main St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anoia
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Pa	bro.in law De Angelis Salvatore 50 Box Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/17	Pa	cousin Miglio Francesco 753 6 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Badolato
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/16	W.Va	cousin Luigi Giuliano Fumelton W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gerace
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/17	Pa	cousin Napolitano Michele 1027 Lafaiett St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anoia
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/17	N-Y	cousin Mazza Giuseppe 71 Mulberry St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Roberto
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Pa	bro.in law Palermo Vincenzo 60-63 St Arisville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	N-Y	bro.in law Spagna Giuseppe 50 Main St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Floridia
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	brother Fortunato 71 Mulberry St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Fieri
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	Pa	uncle Vincenzo La Porta 63 St Arisville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/16	Mass	bro.in law D'Agostino Michele 290 Uter St Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/16	Conn	brother Carmelo Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siracusa
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/16	N-Y	brother Giovanni 2355 Dean St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	15/15	N-Y	cousin D'Attome Francesco 25 Sherman St Long Island N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monversano
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/16	Pa	bro.in law Ferri Francesco 246 St Harrod Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gesano
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	N-Y	uncle Cipricli Francesco 5052 Sant St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catona
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	01/15	Del	cousin Ciaraldi Antonio 8th St 31 Wilmington Del	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Evandro
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	N-Y	uncle Giovanni Galli 5456 Sullivan St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ginosa
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/17	Mass	cousin Spinoso Domanico 11 South St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Adiro
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/16	N-Y	cousin Bosco Domenico 117 Mulberry St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cannini
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	15/16	Pa	uncle Cenco Maruccio 2? Jose St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maierato

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR G. BURT 1stoff., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S HENRY R. MALLORY, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Burt

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of MARCH, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoplespeak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

N. American Station

I, VITTORIO ARPA, Surgeon of the "Henry Mallory", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

216

F 99

216

Sworn to before me this MARCH 3 day of MARCH, 1920

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 216

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "Henry Mallory" 1-15. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 15 FEB. 1920 3-7, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence. † Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Manfra	Angelo	26	m		M	sailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Trani	Wife Teresa	N.Y	Brooklyn
2	RES. USA. RET.	Natale	Carlo	27	m		M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vitulazio	wife Marianna	"	New York
3	RES. USA. RET.	Del Nero	Angelo	27	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Rosa	Ill	Chicago
4	RES. USA. RET.	Racanelli	Nicola	28	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Nicandro	wife Maria	"	"
5	RES. USA. RET.	Sgueglia	Alfredo	31	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Caiazzo	father Giovanni	Conn	New Haven
6	RES. USA. RET.	Ancona	Elia	26	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Triggiano	father Michele	Ill	Chicago
7	RES. USA. RET.	Conforte	Antonio	40	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lucignano	father Raffaele	N.Y	Bayonne
8	RES. USA. RET.	Coronelli	Vito	25	m		S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Triggiano	father Francesco	Ill	Chicago
9	RES. USA. RET.	De Palo	Antonio	28	m		M	miner	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gievinazzo	wife Savina	N.Y	Auskea
10	RES. USA. RET.	Simone	Domenico	27	m		M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Nicandro	wife Grazia	Wash	Spokane
11	RES. USA. RET.	Saccussi	Nazzarene	26	m		M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Poglie	wife Nazzarena	Pa	Phila
12	RES. USA. RET.	Mattera	Giuseppe	28	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Serrara	mother Filomena	N.Y	New York
13	RES. USA. RET.	Ancora	Vincenzo	27	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ciano	wife Raffaela	"	"
14	RES. USA. RET.	Di Falco	Antonio	30	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lama	aunt Di Santi Teresa	Pa	Monahill
15		wife	Domenica	23	f		M	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	aunt de	"	"
16	RES. USA. RET.	Busceti	Serafino	27	m		M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Roberto	wife Caterina	N.Y	New York
17	RES. USA. RET.	Costantini	Giovanni	26	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	G. Tadino	mother Maria	Pa	Skranton
18	RES. USA. RET.	Cappuccio	Michele	25	m		M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Marco	wife Cristina	N.Y	New York
19	RES. USA. RET.	Di Turi	Gaetano	24	m		M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Angela	Minn	St Paul Shenpol
20	RES. USA. RET.	Giammatteo	Giovanni	42	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Demetrio	wife Teresa	Mass	Boston
21	RES. USA. RET.	D'Aurea	Francesco	31	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Brusciano	wife Angela	N.Y	New York
22	RES. USA. RET.	Scalera	Francesco	27	m		M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bistritto	wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
23	RES. USA. RET.	Procopio	Giuseppe	42	m		S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Sostene	father Rocco	N.Y	Brooklyn
24	RES. USA. RET.	Poleggi	Antonio	26	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Maida	father Domenico	Pa	Ambler
25	RES. USA. RET.	De Pare	Vincenzo	26	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Francavilla	mother Teresa	N.Y	New York
26	RES. USA. RET.	Racanelli	Saverio	34	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Nicandro	wife Teresa	Minn	St. paul
27	RES. USA. RET.	Manna	Crescenzo	38	m		M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pomigliano	wife Carmela	N.Y	Brooklyn
28	RES. USA. RET.	Di Fiore	Angelo	42	m		M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Marco	wife Angela	Pa	Altoona
29	RES. USA. RET.	Mariani	Paolo	25	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	G. Tadino	father Giuseppe	"	Skranton
30	RES. USA. RET.	D'Auria	Antonio	42	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pomigliano	wife Raffaela	N.Y	Brooklyn

30 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 191 E 91

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes	I2/I5	N.Y		cousin Mattee Tedesco I34 Bort Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trani
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I4	N.Y	brother Salvatore 248 Main St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vitulazio
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/I5	Ill	brother in law Zampella Nicola 515 Main St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I5/I6	"	brother Michele I5 Fely St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Nicandro
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	05/I4	Conn	brother Alberico I87 Hamilton St. New Haven Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caiazzo
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/I5	Ill	brother Francesco 2223 West Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	06/I5	N.Y	cousin Di Domenico Antonio 22-I00 St. Bayonne N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licignano
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/I5	Ill	brother Nicola I2 Grand Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I0/I4	N.Y	brother in law De pale Giuseppe Auskes N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I5	Wash	cousin Parella Giuseppe 25 Spring At Spokane Wash	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Nicandro
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Pa	brother in law Atture Giuseppe I4-30 Eddy St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Foglio
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/I5	N.Y	brother Bernardo 328 Delong St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serrara
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/I5	N.Y	cousin Pistinizze Giuseppe 24 Road St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ciano
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/I5	Pa	father Ignazio I52 Fort Av. Menkhill Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lama
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	father in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/I5	N.Y	brother in law Lo Faro Vincenzo 82 Mott St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Roberto
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I5	Pa	uncle Boni Felice 34 Minn St. Skranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	GualdeT.
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I5	N.Y	cousin Melia Domenico I29 Mubil St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Marco
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I5	Minn	cousin Lo RussoOnofrio Shoppol Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Ferdinando
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/I5	Mass	cousin Giammattee Anevra 3 St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Demetrio
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	N.Y	aunt D'Aurea Maria I06-2 St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Brusciano
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/I5	Ill	cousin Bavero Giuseppe 952 Grand St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I6/I6	N.Y	brother Vincenzo 481 D. St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Sostene
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I5	Pa	uncle Peleggi Francesco 813 Logust St. Ambler Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maida
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I4/I5	N.Y	cousin Barbino Antonio I49 Fort St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	F. Villa
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	06/I5	Minn	cousin Gaspare Luigi 309 Edmond St. S. Paul Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Nicandro
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/I5	N.Y	brother Carmine 2240 pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomiglian
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/I4	Pa	nephew Di Fiore Leonardo 20-2I St. Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Marco
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Pa	cousin Castellani Matteo 8-26 St. Skranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	G. Tadino
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/I5	N.Y	brother in law Terenzi Antonio 2238 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomiglian

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARCHUR G. BURT 1st Off., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S HENRY R. MALLORY, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Burt

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MARCH, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. Commissario Italiano

I, VITTORIO ARPA, Surgeon of the "Henry Mallory", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

B 92 217

Sworn to before me this 3. day of MARCH, 19 20

at NEW-YORK

A. Capozzi
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Past Character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 217

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing.

S. S. "Henry Mallory" 1-15 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 15 FEB 1920, 191

14—215

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Franzi	Giuseppe	34	m	M	S	laboureryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mardo Face	wife Rosangela	Conn	New-London
2	RES. USA. RET.	D'Alessandro	Egidio	43	m	M	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Laurenzana	wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
(3)		Mattera	Francesco	27	m	M	"	no reservist			no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Serrara Fom.	father Salvatore	Mass	Boston
4	RES. USA. RET.	Leone	Adamo	28	m	M	S	shoemakeryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Basilice	father Giovanni	N-Y	New-York
5	RES. USA. RET.	Bellomo	Tommaso	25	m	M	"	labourer "	"	"		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gizzeria	wife Adriana	Pa	Pittsburg
6	RES. USA. RET.	Piccirillo	Michele	37	m	M	"	no reservist			no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Patrio	wife Vittoria	N-Y	Brooklyn
7	RES. USA. RET.	Parisi	Domenico	21	m	M	"	carpenteryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bitritto	wife Nocente	Ill	Chicago
8	RES. USA. RET.	Manno	Francesco	27	m	M	"	mechanic "	"	"		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Maila	father Francesco	Pa	Phila
9	RES. USA. RET.	Manno	Domenico	27	m	S	"	sailor "	"	"		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Maida	father Santo	Pa	Hemper
*10	RES. USA. RET.	Longa	Antonio	37	m	M	"	laboureno	reservist		no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Conza	wife Maria	N-J	Newark
11	RES. USA. RET.	Febbo	Nicodoro	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Spoldoni	father Febbo	Pa	Westchester
12	RES. USA. RET.	Bonfisso	Matteo	32	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Marco	wife Anastasia	N-Y	New-York
13	RES. USA. RET.	Procopio	Salvatore	45	m	M	"	no reservist			no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casperina	wife Rosa	Pa	Phila
14	RES. USA. RET.	Menedo	Fedele	28	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giovinazzo	father Michele	N-Y	New-York
15	RES. USA. RET.	Long	Giovanni	31	m	S	"	mason yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Modugno	father Vincenzo	Ohio	Cincinnati
16	RES. USA. RET.	Mistico	Vincenzo	20	m	M	"	laboureno	reservist		no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Livorato	wife Marianna	N-Y	Syracuse
17	RES. USA. RET.	Carone	Nicola	31	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Annunziata	Ill	Chicago
18	RES. USA. RET.	Di Franco	Salvatore	32	m	M	"	sailor "	"	"		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Augusta	wife Francesca	N-Y	Buffalo
19	RES. USA. RET.	Maiozzi	Giuseppe	29	m	M	"	shoemakeryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Volturara	wife Pasqualina	Ind	Elkhart
20	RES. USA. RET.	Rapoccio	Antonio	32	m	M	"	laboureno	reservist		no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Giovanni	wife Carmela	N-Y	Rochester
21	RES. USA. RET.	Di Camillo	Domenico	39	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lanciano	wife Ciarella	Pa	Phila
22	RES. USA. RET.	Mazzetti	Domenico	28	m	M	"	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pitiglfano	sister Francesca	Pa	Reading
23	RES. USA. RET.	Del Nero	Angelo	31	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Trigciano	wife Antonina	Ill	Chicago
24	RES. USA. RET.	Rucci	Francesco	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giovinazzo	father Sabino	N-Y	New-York
25	RES. USA. RET.	Mandanici	Luigi	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Messina	mother Angela	Mass	Boston
26	RES. USA. RET.	Marrano	Vincenzo	28	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giovinazzo	father Fedele	Ohio	Cincinnati
*27	RES. USA. RET.	Verderame	Giuspe	35	m	M	"	sailor	reservist		no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Licata	wife Orsola	N-Y	Brooklyn
28	RES. USA. RET.	Manfilo	Rocco	27	m	M	"	laboureryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Trigciano	wife Filomena	Ill	Chicago
29	RES. USA. RET.	Maddaloni	Aniello	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Nola	father Nicola	N-J	Newark
30	RES. USA. RET.	Colantonio	Filippo	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ceprano	mother Angela	Mass	Woodland

31

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 191 E 33

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	Ital. Gover	$25	yes	06/15	Conn	uncle Tassoni Giovanni 6 Tromban St, New-London Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nardo Pace
ALIEN 2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Ill	friend Vinpenzo Carbone 1031 Kempsall St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laurenzano
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/13	Mass	brother Giovanni 31 King St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serrara Fo.
ALIEN 4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/14	N-Y	brother Nicola 245 Mulberry St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Basilice
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Pa	bro.in law Bruno Palermo 7.8 William Av Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gizzeria
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/14	N-Y	cousin Pietrantonio Micciotti 61 Locket St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patria
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/14	Ill	brother Michele 105 Grand Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/13	Pa	friend Donato Antonio 809 S outh St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maila
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	Pa	friend Mazzata Antonio 109 [illegible] Kemper, Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maida
10	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	13/15	N-J	bro.in law Simoncelli Antonio 103 Mower St Newark N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Pa	cousin Santini Nicola 9 th St Westchester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spalldore
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/14	N-Y	godfather Di Elia Domenico 129 Mulberry St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Pa	uncle Cilia Domenico 635 Catherine St Phila Pa,	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gasperina
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	1 /15	N-Y	father in law Nicola Stufano 190 [illegible] St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
15	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	15/15	Ohio	cousin Longo Giuseppe 235 Ferland St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	1 /15	N-Y	brother Salvatore 1218 Nord St Syracusa N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Liverato
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Ill	cousin Di Colella Rocco 700 [illegible] St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/14	N-Y	bro.in law Liquore Giuseppe 111 Dante St Buffalo N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Ind.	cousin Cappeluto Domenico 614 Erie St Elkhart Ind.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V olturara
20	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	10/15	N-Y	brother Carmelo Rochester N-Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S.Giovanni
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	Pa	bro.in law Di Giulio Antonio 57 [illegible] Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lanciano
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	Pa	brother Berardino [illegible]ngra, Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Petigliano
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	05/15	Ill	friend Carosello Vito 515 [illegible]work Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trigpiano
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/14	N-Y	uncle Mazzello Vincenzo New-York [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
25	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	12/15	Mass	cousin Angelo Alessi 89 Lerren St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	Ohio	brother Giuseppe 611-[illegible] St Cincinnati Ohio.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/17	N-Y	cousin Verbrame Vincenzo 78 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	Ill	cousin Licolo Michele 847 Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trigpiano
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N-J	brother Michele 81 Lift St Newark N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Paolo
30	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	13/17	Mass	cousin Berardi Bernardo Woodland Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceprano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR G. BURT 1st Off., *of the* S.S HENRY R. MALLORY, *from* GENOA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. G. Burt

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MARCH, *1920*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. Commissariat Italiano

I, VITTORIO ARPA, Surgeon of the "Henry Mallory", sailing therewithh, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN COVERNEMET, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3. day of MARCH, 1920
at NEW-YORK

M. Caume
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

94 318
218

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—49

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry Mallory." 210 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 15 FEB. 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Macri	Vincenzo	26		m	M	sailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bagnara	wife Maria	N.Y	Brooklyn
2	RES. USA. RET.	Orsini	Giuseppe	29		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Introdacqua	father Carmine	Mass	Waltham
3		Capuano	Michele	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vizzini	brother Giuseppe	N.Y	New York
4		[illegible]	Giovanna	24		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	brother in law do	"	"
5	RES. USA. RET.	Sturora	Giuseppe	24		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Molfetta	mother Brigida	N.J	Hoboken
6	RES. USA. RET.	Giannetto	Sebastiano	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Melillo	wife Lucia	Conn	Middletown
7	RES. USA. RET.	Maida	Giovanni	31		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Severato	wife Maria	N.Y	Syracuse
8	RES. USA. RET.	Bellini	Vito	33		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bitritto	wife Nunzia	Nevada	Rutt
9	RES. USA. RET.	Di Turi	Rocco	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Giulia	Ill	Chicago
10	RES. USA. RET.	Binetti	Francesco	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Rosa	N.J	Hoboken
11	RES. USA. RET.	Mazza	Antonio	30		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Taormina	wife Maria	N.Y	New York
12	RES. USA. RET.	Bora	Giacomo	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gioiosa	wife Maria	Wis	Milwankee
13	RES. USA. RET.	Iscare	Remigio	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Chianche	wife Antonetta	N.Y	New York
14	RES. USA. RET.	Tessielli	Giovanni	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Nicandro	wife Stella	Pa	Pittsburg
15	RES. USA. RET.	Crupi	Giuseppe	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Teresa	wife Lotteria	N.Y	New York
16	RES. USA. RET.	Pipitò	Giacomo	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gioiosa	wife Santa	Wis	Millwankee
17	RES. USA. RET.	Tardi	Giovanni	43		m	M	"	No	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Acerra	wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
18	RES. USA. RET.	Mari	Assuero	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pitigliano	brother Paolo	Pa	Phila
19	RES. USA. RET.	Possa	Vincenzo	25		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Piglio	father Tobia	"	"
20	RES. USA. RET.	Di Giusto	Carmine	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Anversa	father Nicola	Mass	Everett
21	RES. USA. RET.	Rubino	Giovanni	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carbonara	father Paolo	Mich.	Detroit
22	RES. USA. RET.	Allocca	Michele	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	palma	wife Francesca	N.Y	New York
23	RES. USA. RET.	Pamante	Pietro	38		m	M	"	No	reserbist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Licata	wife Angela	"	Brooklyn
24	RES. USA. RET.	Marzano	Saverio	25		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
25		Peraldo	Melchierre	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	M/S/Giuliano	father Vito	Cal.	Pittsburg
26		Russotti	Andrea	32		m	M	"	No	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Taormina	wife Carmela	N.Y	New York
27	RES. USA. RET.	Di Scala	Luigi	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Barano	wife Teresa	"	Brooklyn
28		Taliercio	Giovanni	31		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Orsola	"	"
29	RES. USA. RET.	Baldino	Pasquale	37		m	M	"	No	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Assunta	"	"
30	RES. USA. RET.	Di Scala	Michele	35		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Cristina	Conn	Meriden

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 191 3/3/20 E 95

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15	N.Y	cousin Morello Vincenzo 749 Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bagnara
ANT ALIEN 2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	Mass	brother in law Giuliano Vincenzo 31 North St. Waltham Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bussi
	3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	cousin Capuano Gesualdo 191 Chester St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vizzini
	4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
ANT ALIEN	5	yes	Ita.	Gover	"	"	13/16	N.J	friend Antonio Medugno 92 Lechtman St. Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
	6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/16	Conn	brother in law Vincenzo galofio 73 Centre St. Middletown Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melilli
	7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/17	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 210 [illegible] St. Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Severato
	8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/14	Nevada	brother in law Albergo Vi to 122 St. Rutt Nev.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
	9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Ill	brother Gievanni 75 Grand Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
	10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/16	N.J	brother in law Minestrille P/ 128 Willward St. Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
	11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	N.Y	cousin Tedio Mazza 101 Schenectady Av. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taormina
	12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Wis	cousin Casavella Giacomo 222 Jefferson St. Millwankee Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa
	13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/16	N.Y	brother Antonio 2119 Black St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chianche
	14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	Pa	brother Vito 50 washington St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Nicandro
	15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	brother Carmelo 260 Staten Av. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Teresa
	16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Wis	cousin Ripito Antonio 194 Froom St. Millwankee Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa
	17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/14	Ill	brother in law Piscitelli Vincenzo 114 Wilvay Park Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
	18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/15	Pa	cousin Pio Manneli Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pitigliano
	19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Pa	friend Ricci Giuseppe 8 Dickinson St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piglio
	20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Mass	cousin Di Giusto Pasquale 76 Wilmington Av. Everett Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anversa
	21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	Mex.	cousin Dinantia Nicola 2510 Enver St. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
	22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	N.Y	uncle Allecca Salvatore New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palma
	23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	"	brother Caspare Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
ANT ALIEN	24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	Ill	brother in law Tiggiano Donato 74 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tiggiano
	25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/13	Cal.	brother in law Cattelico Orazio 267 E. 2 St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monte
	26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/16	N.Y	brother Giovanni 101 washington St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taormina
	27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	"	brother Giorgio Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barano
ALIEN	28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	04/11	"	brother Diego 689 Canoter St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/16	"	brother Giuseppe 64 President St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/16	"	brother Luigi 16 Northing St. Meriden Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR G. BURT 1st. Off., of the S.S. HENRY R. MALLORY, from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Burt

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MARCH, 19 20

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

219

R. Commissariato Italiano

I, VITTORIO ARPA, Surgeon of the "Henry Mallon", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

219

Sworn to before me this 3. day of MARCH, 19

at NEW-YORK

N. J. Taylor
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 219 Reservists

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "Henry Mallory" 7-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 15 FEB. 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 21 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Conti	Michele	25		m	S	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Barano	mother Caterina	N.Y	Brooklyn
2	RES. USA. RET.	Parravano	Salvatore	25		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Elena	father Gaetano	"	"
3	RES. USA. RET.	Iovine	Pasquale	20		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ischia	wife Carmela	"	"
4		Lombardi	Francesco	31		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Barano	father Giovanni	"	New York
5		Lombardi	Domenico	24		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	Brooklyn
6	RES. USA. RET.	Scurti	Alessandro	24		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Spoltore	father Eugenio	Ohio	Warren
7	RES. USA. RET.	Gamaleta	Angelo	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Molfetta	father Ignazio	N.J	Hoboken
8	RES. USA. RET.	Pozzalungo	Giuseppe	38		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Antonia	N.Y	New York
9	RES. USA. RET.	Macchio	Giuseppe	26		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Stella	Ill	Chicago
10	RES. USA. RET.	Florestano	Andrea	32		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Lucietta	"	"
11	RES. USA. RET.	Iagono	Raffaele	39		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Serrara	wife Lucia	Mass	Boston
12	RES. USA. RET.	Specchio	Vincenzo	39		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Valenzano	wife Anna	Ill	Chicago
13	RES. USA. RET.	Varella	Francesco	28		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Nicandro	wife Maria	Oreg.	Portland
14	RES. USA. RET.	Mazzullo	Salvatore	25		m	S	sailor	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Elena	father Francesco	N.Y	Brooklyn
15	RES. USA. RET.	De Vito	Nicola	44		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Palato	wife Giuseppa	Pa	Phila
16	RES. USA. RET.	Di Gennaro	Vito	32		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Angela	N.J	Hoboken
17	RES. USA. RET.	Leone	Gaetano	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bitonto	father Giuseppe	N.Y	New York
18		wife	Maria	27		f	M	H.Wife	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
19	RES. USA. RET.	Venerelli	Antonio	42		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Loseto	wife Rosa	Orag.	Portland
20	RES. USA. RET.	Chimienti	Michele	28		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Nicandro	wife Anna	Pa	Pittsburg
21	RES. USA. RET.	Lonigro	Raffaele	42		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Valenzano	wife Giuditta	Minn	S.Paul
22		Iacono	Bonaventura	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Serrara	wife Frigida	Mass	Boston
23		Giovannitello	Donato	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Campobasso	father Raffaele	N.J	Jersey
24		wife	Maria	29		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
25	RES. USA. RET.	Lonigro	Giuseppe	40		m	M	labourer	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Valenzano	wife Angela	Oreg.	Portland
26	RES. USA. RET.	Bianco	Antonio	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Calvano	wife Adele	NY.	Orange
27	RES. USA. RET.	Renda	Antonio	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cardinale	wife Vittoria	"	Troy
28	RES. USA. RET.	Mazzella	Giuseppe	23		m	M	sailor	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pohza	father Trasaco	"	New York
29		wife	Matilde	24		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
30	RES. USA. RET.	Grotteria	Antonio	33		m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Starlotti	wife Raffaela	"	Rome

All reservist, ex 3

No 12 2.18 not checked
No 18 5.33 depart

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens IV
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 3 1920, *191*

14—213

P. 97

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
IT ALIEN 1	yes	Ital. Gover					brother Raffaele,	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barano
T ALIEN 2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	"	uncle parravano Paolo 44 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/13	"	brother Nastasio 136 Manfron St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ischia
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	"	brother in law Giovanni Lomberdi 74 Hamilton St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Barano
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	brother Michele 70 Hamilton St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
T ALIEN 6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Ohio	brother Giuseppe 113 South Parck Av. Warren Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spoltore
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.J	brother in law Altizio Cerrado 123 Clinton Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	sister Rosa New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gievinazo
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	Ill	cousin De Francesco Giuseppe 7 waine St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
10	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	13/15	Ill	broth.in law Meniano Vincenzo 20 Melwork Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/14	Mass	cousin Giusué Mattera 31 East St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serrara
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	Ill	brother Michele 9 Spring St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/16	Oreg.	brother Vito 294 Sheridan St. Portland Oreg.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicandr
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	uncle Scafito Vincenzo 45 President St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
15	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	12/15	Pa	brother in law Ionito wattee 529 Pine St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palato
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/16	N.J	uncle De Tremie Leonardo 216 Well Av. Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/17	N.Y	cousin Sive Nicola 125 Mulberry St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	Me	no	no	cousin de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
T ALIE 19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	13/15	Oreg.	nephew Betacola Filippe 294 Sheridan St. Portand Oreg.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lesete
T ALIE 20	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	09/15	Pa	brother Antohio 16 Logan St. Pittsburg pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicandro
ALIEN 21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Minn	brother Domenico 244 St/ S.Paul Minn	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/13	Mass	cousin Mattera Ginsué 31 King St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serrara
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/14	N.Y	brother in law Pasquale Esposito 813 Asbely parkLock Av. Jersey	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	G.Sano
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	no	no	brother de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
ALIEN 25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Oreg.	uncle Pietrantonio Michele 294 Sheridan St. Portland Oreg.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano
17 ALIEN 26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.J	cousin Bidelle Antonio 232 T. Av. Orange N.J	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Malvano
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/17	N.Y	cousin Russumanno Domenico 255 4 St. Troy N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carainale
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/16	N.J	brother Nicola 136 Wag. St. N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bozza
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	de	no	no	brother in law de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	136	NY	brother Carmine 141 Domenicis s t Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3W	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Starlotti

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR G. BURT (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. HENRY R. MALLORY, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Burt

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MARCH, 19 26

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

—— such official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. Commissario Italiano

I, VITTORIO ..... R.P.R. ....., Surgeon of the "Henry Mallory", sailing thereon the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MARCH, 1920

at NEW-YORK

W Kayne
Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

98

220

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

of such official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 220

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry Mallory." 110 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 15 FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Gallinaro	Cosmo	29	m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Elena	wife Concetta		N/Y	Brooklyn
2	RES. USA. RET.	Iancini	Eugenio	35	m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ceccano	wife Settimia		Pa	Skranton
3	RES. USA. RET.	Di Balsamo	Pasquale	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Acerra	mother Filomena		Ill	Chicago
4	RES. USA. RET.	Giampietro	Angelo	28	m	S	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lola	father Vito		"	"
5	RES. USA. RET.	Costanzo	Giuseppe	35	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Trigsiano	wife Stella		"	"
6		Monti	Raffaele	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casamicciol	father Gaetano		N/Y	New York
7		Wife	Maria	25	f	M	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law do		"	"
8	RES. USA. RET.	Barbalato	Pasquale	26	m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Accadia	father Antonio		"	Buffalo
9	RES. USA. RET.	Sorrentino	Cosimo	45	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Elena	wife Rosa		Mass	Boston
10	RES. USA. RET.	Spagnoli	Antonio	40	m	M	merchan	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ceccano	wife Antonia		N-Y	Rochester
11	RES. USA. RET.	Amabello	Angelo	42	m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Elena	wife Di Faia Civita		"	Brooklyn
12	RES. USA. RET.	Labellante	Michele	25	m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Valenzano	wife Concetta	v	Ill	Chicago
13	RES. USA. RET.	Mancini	Antonio	38	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Elena	wife Grazia		N-Y	Brooklyn
14	RES. USA. RET.	Ferriero	Pasquale	41	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Melito	wife Giuseppa		N-J	Newark
15	RES. USA. RET.	Gaudino	Raffaele	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Elena	father Francesco		Mass	Boston
16	RES. USA. RET.	Cimarusti	Giuseppe	26	m	S	Mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Valenzano	father Vito		Was	Spoken
17	RES. USA. RET.	Campagna	Agostino	37	m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carpineto	wife Rosa		N-Y	Utica
18	RES. USA. RET.	Stallone	Savino	41	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giovinazzo	relation Di Ceglie		Ohio	Akron
* 19	RES. USA. RET.	Di Mille	Agostino	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Elena	wife Francesca		N-Y	Brooklyn
20	RES. USA. RET.	Di Millo	Cosmo	36	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Santina		Mas	Boston
21		Marzano	Pietro	39	m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gerace	wife Antonia		Ill	Chicago
22	U. S. CIT.	Capuano	Raffaele	23	m	S	student	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Napoli	unvle Salvatpre		N-Y	Brooklyn
23		Murii	Felice	30	m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	C.Prentano	wife Angela		Pa	Phila.
24	RES. USA. RET.	Pizzuti	Eugenio	25	m	S	joiner	"	x	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Francavilla	father Pantaleo		"	"
25	RES. USA. RET.	Di Julio	Costantino	34	m	M	barber	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Taranto P;	wife Assunta		Col	Chandler
26		Amendumo	Domenico	40	m	M	laboure	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ruvo Puglia	wife Consiglia		N-Y	New-York
27	RES. USA. RET.	Barbalato	Gaetano	29	m	S	miner	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Accadia	father Antonio		"	Buffalo
28	RES. USA. RET.	Brondolo	Giovanni	25	m	S	laboure	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castiglion	father Margherita		"	New-York
29	RES. USA. RET.	Grieco	Michele	23	m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Terlizzi	wife Isabella		"	"
30	RES. USA. RET.	Romeo	Pasquale	26	m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Benestare	father Giacomo		Ohio	Cleveland

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 191 99

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	Ital. Gover	W	25yes	08/II	N-Y	bro.in law Velardecchia Antonio I08 Sullivan St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I5	Pa	cousin Diana Francesco II-I8 South Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I0/I5	Ill	bro.& law Marotta Antonio II-I4 Park St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Ill	cousin Angelapietro Gianpietro I47 Grand St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
ALIEN 5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I7	Ill	nephew Attolino Tonino 43 Grand Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/I3	N-Y	cousin Monti Salvatore 139 St New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamiccia
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ANT ALIEN 8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I0/I5	N-Y	aunt Schiavone M.Giuseppa 6 Eloi St Buffalo N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow	none	Italy	Accadia
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I6/I7	"	bro.in law Toscano Pietro 26 South St Boston Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow	none	Italy	Mana
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/I5	"	bro.in law Di Camillo Luigi Scialat St Rochester N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	N-Y	cousin Ciarameglio Cosimo 34 President St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I5	Ill	cousin Ferro Francesco 32 Teller St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow	none	Italy	Valenzano
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	N-Y	friend Martelluccu Salvatore I45 Hanoi St Brooklyn N-Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/I5	N-J	brotar Ferriero I4 Fulton St Newark N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melito
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I9	Mass	cousin Marietta Gaudino 28 South St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/I5	Was	brotar Michele 30 Washington St Spoken Was	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	05/I5	N-Y	friend Agusto Barlini II Florid St Utica N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carpineto
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/I4	Ohio	bro.in law Savino De Ceglie 821 St Akron N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I5	N-Y	Cousin Safitti Vincenzo 45 Serivent St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
ALIEN 20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I5	Mass	brother Francesco I5 South St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Ill	nephew Filipponi Pietro 726 South St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gerace
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	B	U	S	father Antonio I530 Hatbush Av Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N-Y	Brooklyn
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	I3/I4	Pa	brother Antonio 65 St 449 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Frentano
ALIEN 24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I5	Pa	brother Francesco 752 Darian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francavill
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/I4	Col	bro.in law Colarelli Nicola 456 St Chandler Col	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taranto P:
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	N-Y	cousin Camerino Giovanni II0 Machangal St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo Pu:
ALIEN 27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/I5	N-J	aunt Maria Sciavoni 6 Selay St Buffalo N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acaadia
ALIEN 28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I6	N-Y	bro.in law Aglardi Andrea 37 St 356 N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cortiglion
ALIEN 29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/I6	N-Y	bro.in law Piccolo Giuseppe I86 Mulberry St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terlizzi
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Ohio	cousin Frank Caminiti I55 Carmine St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruggiero

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR G. BURT *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S HENRY R. MALLORY *, from* GENOA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect:*

A. G. Burt

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* MARCH *, 19* 20

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(Tr

160 221

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R Commissario Italiano

I, VITTORIO ARPA, Surgeon of the "Henry Mallory", sailing therewith e, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vtp

Sworn to before me this 3. day of MARCH, 19 20

at NEW-YORK

W J Coyne
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

... musical character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 221

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry Mallory" 1-D Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 15 FEB 1941, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA RET.	La Rosa	Luciano	29	m	S	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lingueglossa	mother Filomena	Pa	Kisli
2	RES. USA RET.	Procoppio	Liberato	29	m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Davoli	brother Giuseppe	N.Y	New York
3	RES. USA RET.	Migliori	Giuseppe	27	m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fioridia	father Gaetano	Conn	Farmington
4		wife	Carmela	24	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
5	RES. USA RET.	Bucceri	Salvatore	26	m	M	laboure	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Paola	N.Y	New York
6		wife	Sebastiana	21	f	M	H.Wife	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
7	RES. USA RET.	Di Tommaso	Francesco	27	m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Conn	Hartford
8		wife	Concetta	21	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
9	RES. USA RET.	Amendola	Ferdinando	25	m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Maranola	mother Civita	N.Y	Brooklyn
10		wife	Maria	28	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
11	RES. USA RET.	Mongiello	Domenico	26	m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Solofra	father Michele	"	New York
12		wife	Carmela	19	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
13	RES. USA RET.	Mangina	Angelo	41	m	M	laboure	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	FontanaRosa	wife Maria	Pa	Phila
14	RES. USA RET.	Del Signore	Antonio	31	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Giovanni	wife Caterina	R.I	Providence
15	RES. USA RET.	Tanzi	Salvatore	27	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Filippo	Mass	Boston
16	RES. USA RET.	Stracqualursi	Francesco	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Rutilia	"	Alpark
17	RES. USA RET.	Stracqualursi	Giovanni	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Giovanna	"	Boston
18	RES. USA RET.	Ranieri	Giuseppe	26	m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Davoli	father Saverio	N.Y	New York
19	RES. USA RET.	Savaro	Giuseppe	23	m	S	laboure	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giovinazzo	father Pasquale	"	"
20	RES. USA RET.	Manno	Saverio	42	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giffone	wife Maria	"	Albany
21	RES. USA RET.	Amoleto	Francesco	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casamassima	mother Maria	"	Syracuse
22	RES. USA RET.	Marrocco	Augusto	35	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pallecorsa	wife Virginia	Mich.	Detroit
23	RES. USA RET.	Falginiti	Savario	22	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gasperina	father Giuseppe	Pa	Phila
24	RES. USA RET.	Scorcia	Ambrogio	25	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Nicandro	wife Maria	Oreg.	Portland
25	RES. USA RET.	Mastropasqua	Emmebuele	36	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Maria	N.J	Hoboken
26	RES. USA RET.	Eramo	Vincenzo	42	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ortona	wife Santa	Mass	Boston
27	RES. USA RET.	Bova	Francesco	24	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	R.Calabria	mother Giuditta	N.Y	New York
28		wife	Elisabetta	25	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
29		Le Bellarte	Giuseppe	34	m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Valenzano	wife Cesaria	Mont.	C. Bank
30	RES. USA RET.	Carito	Giuseppe	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Moduono	father Raffaele	N.Y	New York

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 3, 191[illegible] 101

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after caring temporarily for following person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15	Pa	cousin Cavalluro Vincenzo 129 Felt St. Phill pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none	Italy	Linguaglossa
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	cousin Corapi Antonio 59 Elisabeth St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ravoli
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Conn	cousin Di Pasquale Luciano 64 Clirk St. Toriton Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Floridia
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y.	uncle Buccini Salvatore 648 Morris Av. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Conn	uncle Angello Salvatore 250 Front St. Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	uncle Di Meo Emilio 94 Butter St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maranola
10	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	"	uncle Gennattasia Michele 245 [illegible] 106 St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Solofra
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	13/15	Pa	friend Rabbino Giovanni 52 Frietrian St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	F. Roda
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	R.I	brother Alessandro 163 Chaly St. Providence R/I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Giovanni
15	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	10/15	Mass	uncle Checca Andreotto 14 Esalche Av. Mass Boston	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Mont	brother in law Martini Giovanni 11 Wandill St. Alpark mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	Mass	brother Giuseppe 10 Utorlon St. Park Av. Boston	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	cousin Primerano Francesco 175 Thompson St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Davoli
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/14	N.Y	brother Felice 155 Morris Av. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
20	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	14/15	N.Y	cousin Cammiso Cosimo 119 Madison Av. Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giffone
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	cousin Fortunato Vito 6 North Salay St. Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Massima
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Mich.	brother in law Mardone Franco 636 Reward St. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V. Corsa
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Pa	uncle Fulginiti Vincenzo 7-723 St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gasperina
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/14	Oreg.	brother Tommaso 1-411 Av. Portland Oreg.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Nicandro
25	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	13/15	N.J	friend Lofre Marzocco 30 Wille Av. Hoboken N/J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	Mass	cousin Bruno Paolo 806 Hanover St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 65 th And 13-14 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccella
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	cousin La Bellarte Giuseppe 122 North St. C. Bank Mont.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valanzano
30	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	12/17	N.Y	cousin valentino Carmine ~~573 Toint Tum St. N.Y~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Moduono

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR G. BURT *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S HENRY R. MALLORY *, from* GENOA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. G. Burt

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this day of MARCH, *19* 20

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. Commissario Italiano

I, VITTORIO ARPA, Surgeon of the "Henry Mallory", sail there wife (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102 222

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MARCH, 1920

at NEW-YORK

W J Coyne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List VVV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry Gallery 110" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 15 FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Pasquale	Nicola	33		m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bitritto	wife Angela	Jut; Sals Ike	
2	RES. USA. RET.	Ardua	Nunzio	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vizzini	wife Giovama	N-Y	New-York
3	RES. USA. RET.	Caldarizzo	Rocco	41		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pratola Pe.	wife Maria	Ohio	Clinton
4	RES. USA. RET.	Mazzella	Luca	25		m	M	shoemakno	reservist		no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Procida	father Vincenzo	N-Y	Brooklyn
5		wife Abrosina	Lucia wife	22		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
6	RES. USA. RET.	Armocida	Antonio	29		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccella	father Domenico	"	"
7		wife Bova	Caterina wife	28		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	fatherbin law do	"	"
8		Carbuglio	Raffaele	35		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Marowella	mother Filomena	Jowa	Keokuk
9		wife	Laura	23		f	M	H.wife	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mo;in law do	"	"
10	RES. USA. RET.	Ranalli	Wenanzio	24		m	S	laboureyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Salmona	father Luigi	N-Y	Pochipis
11	RES. USA. RET.	Fossa	Risiero	25		m	S	cook	"	x	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sola ia	father Achille	Ohio	Cleveland
12		42766	Lanera Giuseppe	33		m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Valenzano	wife Luca	Ill	Chicago
13	RES. USA. RET.	Musolino	Francesco	29		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	R.Calabria	wife Caterina	"	"
14	RES. USA. RET.	Cama	Michele	31		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Catona	wife Filomena	Pa	Scandin
15	RES. USA. RET.	La Porta	Giuseppe	26		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casamassima	wife Castantina	M.D	Baltimore
16	RES. USA. RET.	Marsala	Michele	32		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Carmina	N-Y	Syracuse
17	RES. USA. RET.	Saia	Sebastano	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Augusta	father Domenico	Mass	Boston
18		wife Moschitta	Gaetana wife	21		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
19	RES. USA. RET.	Di Lascia	Angelo	24		m	S	Joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rocchetta	uncle Vincenzo	N-Y	New6York
20	RES. USA. RET.	Lucchino	Michele	31		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vinchiatura	wifeGiovanna	"	"
21	RES. USA. RET.	De Angelis	Enrico	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	C.Tosto	friend Angelo	Pa	New-Castle
22	RES. USA. RET.	Cantella	Giovanni	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vizzini	father Giuseppe	N-Y	New-York
23		wife Cantella	Rosalia	26		f	M	dres.mak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	fa.in law do	"	"
UNDER 16		son	Gesualdo	3		m	S	none	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	gran-father do	"	"
25	RES. USA. RET.	Zito	Salvatore	26		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cesarò	mother Giuseppa	Ohio	Cleveland
26		wife	Giuseppa	24		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mo/in law do	"	"
27	RES. USA. RET.	Ferri	Agostino	35		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Pietro	wife Masella	Conn	New-Britain
28	RES. USA. RET.	Di Florio	Pasquale	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Vincenza	N-Y	Syracuse
29	RES. USA. RET.	Lubrano	Giovanni	32		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Procida	mother Giovanna	"	Brooklyn
30	RES. USA. RET.	Di Salvi	Gaetano	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gamberale	wife Angela	Pa	Pittsburg

Ancona 6/4/-- Page 55 line 29 - 4163

36

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *191* 103

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after pursuing (temporarily) in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	$5	yes	08/14	Juta	Bro.in law Virgilio Angelo 265 Seken St Salt Lke Juta	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	N-Y	brother Francesco 164 Sheriff St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vizzini
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/14	Ohio	godfather Zitello Venenzio 801 Seven St Clinton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	N-Y	forest brother Assante Antonio 21 Columbus St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	No	no	no	do do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	12/15	N-Y	Bro.in law Bova Giuseppe 668St 14 St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccella
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	No	no	no	brother do friend Rapagnano Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	08/15	Iowa	205 Main St Keobuk Iowa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Lupone
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	No	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	12/15	N-Y	brother Rocco 22 Miller St Memphis N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Ohio	brother Rossa 2163 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saltafa
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Ill	brother Emanuele 773 Forque St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	Ill	brother Lorenzo 824 South Clark St Chicago, Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Reg. Calab;
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Pa	bro.in law Frank Anastasio 4610 Beetle Beaulieu Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catona
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	M.D	Bro.in law Miciudci Nunziato Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Massima
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/15	N-Y	cousin Domenico Fontana Syracuse N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	nN-Y	sister Gaetana 176 Nord St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	No	no	no	sister in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	07/15	N-Y	mother Antonia 138 138 1/2 St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocchetta
20	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	07/15	N-Y	brother Antonio 23 Av St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiatura
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Pa	father Giuseppe 121 Central St New Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Forte
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	N-Y	cousin Altamore Giuseppe 84 Elisabett St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vizzini
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	No	no	no	dacle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	12/15	Ohio	brother Calogero 25 Outland St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	No	no	no	bro/in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cesarò
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	06/15	Conn	bro.in law Maselli Giuseppe 310 Park St New-Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	yes	Ital. Gover	20	"	10/15	N-Y	brother Enrico 822 South St Syracuse N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N-Y	cousin Lubrano Antonio 128 President St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/17	Pa	bro.in law Sciullo Lorenzo 48 Bondle St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Reale

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR G. BURT *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. HENRY R. MALLORY *, from* GENOA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. G. Burt

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* MARCH *, 19* 20

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

M—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A. Commissario Italiano

I, VITTORIO ARPA, Surgeon of the "Henry Mallory", sailing therewithe (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (others thereof," as the case may be)), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104 223

Sworn to before me this 3. day of MARCH, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 773

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must

This (white) sheet is for the listing of aliens.

15 FEB 1939

S.S. S. S. "Henry Wallory" 1-1. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		VL-476/439															
1	RES. USA. RET.	Nuzzi	Francesco	28	m	M	shoemak	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Barletta	wife Lucia	Ill	Chicago
2	RES. USA. RET.	Lorefice	Nicola	31	m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Rusanio	wife Concetta	Conn	Bridgport
3	RES. USA. RET.	Lo Presti	Angelo	28	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vizzini	mother Vita	N.Y	New York
								2-581314-505- 9/9/38 (C.O. 205 - 11/4/38)									
4		wife	Angela	27	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
								2-581408-505-9/8/38									
UNDER 16		son	Sebastiano	4	m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
UNDER 16		2659/86 daughter	Vita	4	f	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
7	RES. USA. RET.	Lacalamita	Vincenzo	26	m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giovinazzo	father Francesco	N.J	Jamaica
8		wife	Pasqua	22	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
9	RES. USA. RET.	Nicassio	Andrea	34	m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Canneto	wife Bernarda	Cal.	Los Angeles
10	RES. USA. RET.	Di Loreto	Angelo	29	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Crecchio	wife Santa	Pa	Pittsburg
11	RES. USA. RET.	Denaro	Filippo	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mazzara	father Vincenzo	Mich.	Detroit
12	RES. USA. RET.	Brunetto	Giuseppe	25	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Graniti	father Sebastiano	Conn	Bridgport
13		9917/571 wife	Giuseppa	23	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
14	RES. USA. RET.	Di Pietro	Gennaro	25	m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Introdacqua	wife Angela	N.Y	New York
15		Galli	Amedeo	30	m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	R.Moricena	father Luciano	Pa	Pittsburg
16	RES. USA. RET.	Iannitelli	Pasquale	34	m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	R.Mandolfi	wife Antonia	Nev.	Caliende
17		Volpe	Feliciano	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Introdacqua	wife Giuseppa	Ohio	Columbus
18	RES. USA. RET.	Lombardo	Antonio	36	m	S	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Faria d'Agrò	father Nicola	N.Y	Brooklyn
19	RES. USA. RET.	Di Santpmingo	Giuseppe	24	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pratola	wife Angela	Conn	Hartford
20	RES. USA. RET.	Liddi	Vito	27	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Acquaviva	father Benedetto	Oreg.	Portland
21	RES. USA. RET.	Camposeo	Oronzo	31	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Tari	wife Serafina	Pa	Bethlem
22	RES. USA. RET.	Varano	Bruno	26	m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Andrea	father Voncemo	Ohio	Kent
23	RES. USA. RET.	Troiani	Pasquale	31	m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Alamo	wife Maria	mass	Boston
24	RES. USA. RET.	Iulianetti	Eugenio	30	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother caterina	"	"
25	RES. USA. RET.	Olivieri	Pasquale	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Conn	Hartford
26	RES. USA. RET.	Carraccino	Umberto	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sulmona	father Amedeo	N.Y	Woodridge
27	RES. USA. RET.	Cioci	Felice	39	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Angela	"	New York
28	RES. USA. RET.	Sania	Andrea	23	m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Andrea	mother Costantina	"	Brooklyn
29	RES. USA. RET.	Cimieri	Stefano	32	m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Maria	Pa	Phila
30	RES. USA. RET.	Avolio	Giuseppe	31	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pacentro	wife Nazzarena	Ohio	Stenbenville

37

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *191* 105

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I5/15	Ill	brother in law Donato Antonio 2222 Grand Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Parletta
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/I7	Conn	uncle Sciorillo Giuseppe I2I Haim St. Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Eusanio
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/I5	N.Y	brother in law Orefice Giovanni 22I Mott St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	b.ow.	none	Italy	Vizzini
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	I0/I4	N.Y	father in law Badaro Antonio I25 South St. Jamaica N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	b.ow.	none	Italy	"
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	I4/I5	Cal.	brother Pietro 823 Cleveland St. Los Aggelos	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canneto
10	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	I3/I6	Pa	cousin Santorelli Nicola I50 Webstery Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Crecchio
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Mich	brother Melchiorre I37 S. Main St. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mazzara
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/I5	Pa	sister in law Maria Brunetti 62371 Ubaldingtown St. Briggport	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Graniti
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	b.ow.	none	Italy	"
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	09/I4	N.Y	cousin Di Pietro Luigi 40 Mulberry St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdaco qua
15	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	09/I3	Pa	brother Armidoro 68-I5 St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocca M.
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I4/I5	Nevada	father in law GiuseppeMartelli Village Caliende Nev.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	RoccaMar
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I4	Ohio	brother in law Colangelo Ernesto 896 Clair Av. Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdac qua
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	06/I5	N.Y	brother Pietro 666 Washington Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Forza A.
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Conn	cousin Casusanta Berardo 5I2 Front St. HartfordConn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola
20	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	09/I5	Oreg.	cousin Liddo Francesco 25 Skranton st. Portland Oreg.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/I5	Pa	cousin Di Crosta Cirò 537 Ontario St. Bethlan Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Turi
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/I6	Ohio	brother Francesco I26 Liberty St. Kent Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Andrea
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Mass	uncle Perno Giuseppe II4 Everett St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	b.ow.	none	Italy	Alanno
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	"	cousin Totto Enrico 5 North St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	I2/I5	Conn	uncle Bernabeo Federico 5I0 Front St. Hartford Conb	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I5	N.J	uncle Salvatore Pasquale I03 Union St. Woodridge N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"		I0/I4	N.Y	aunt De Mura Sabina I25 Mulberry St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	N.Y	brother Bruno 550Baltic St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Andrea
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I0/I5	Pa	brother Eugenio I023 Central St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
30	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	04/I4	Ohio	friend Pitassé Elio II4 North Forth St. Stenbenville	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR G. BURT (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S HENRY R. MALLORY, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Burt

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MARCH, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. Commissariat Italian

I, VITTORIO ARPA, Surgeon of the "Henry Mallory", sailing therewithe (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOWVERNMET, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1920 224

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MARCH, 1920

at NEW-YORK

R. Caiani
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 774

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry Mallory" T. P. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 15 FEB 1939, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Tolotta	Antonio	34		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Petrizzi wife Rosa	N-J	Phillipsburg
2	RES. USA. RET.	Raiuolo	Salvatore	25		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ragusa mother Giuseppina	Mo	Kansas
3	RES. USA. RET.	Volpicella	Domenico	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giovinazzo father Francesco	N-Y	New-York
4	RES. USA. RET.	Margiotta	Venanzio	39		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pratola wife Virgilia	Ohio	Thompsonville
5	RES. USA. RET.	Gianpietro	Eugenio	25		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Chieti aunt Maria	Pa	Phila
6		wife	Anna	20		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" do do	"	"
7	RES. USA. RET.	Zavarella	Francesco	30		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pratola wife Carmela	Conn	New-Britain
8	RES. USA. RET.	Presutti	Antonio	30		m	M	f.labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" wife Emilia	Ohio	Wellsville
9	RES. USA. RET.	Pucella	Nicola	30		m	S	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	C.Basso father Pietro	"	Cleveland
10	RES. USA. RET.	Zavarella	Domenico	36		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pratola wife Concetta	Conn	Hartford
11	RES. USA. RET.	De Luca	Nicola	44		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giovinazzo wife Filomena	N-Y	New-York
12		De Luca	Cesareo	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sortino father Vincenzo	Conn	New-Britain
13	RES. USA. RET.	Corso	Antonio	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Apollinara father Vincenzo	R-J	Providence
14	RES. USA. RET.	Mazzella	Angelo	37		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giovinazzo wife Annina	N-Y	Little Falls
15	RES. USA. RET.	Lesparelli	Agostino	26		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Turi mother Margherita	Pa	Astoria
16	RES. USA. RET.	Colacino	Achille	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Tiroli mother Caterina	Pa	Meifilli
17	RES. USA. RET.	Caringella	Giuseppe	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Valenzano wife Angela	Ill	Chicago
18	RES. USA. RET.	Di Pinto	Domenico	25		m	S	gardenier	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Molfetta father Michele	N-J	Hoboken
19	RES. USA. RET.	Giannantonio	Antonio	27		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	C.Brentano wife Filomena	N-J	Trenton
20	RES. USA. RET.	Massimini	Alessandro	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" wife Concetta	N-Y	New-York
21	RES. USA. RET.	Londei	Cesare	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	M.Maggiore mother Adele	Conn	Derbie
22	RES. USA. RET.	Di Rocco	Rocco	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	R.Morice wife Grazia	Mich	Detroit
23	RES. USA. RET.	D'Alimonte	Luigi	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" wife Concetta	"	"
24	RES. USA. RET.	Bruno	Arnaldo	30		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Grottanare father Francesco	Ill	Chicago
25	RES. USA. RET.	Montelli	Vincenzo	27		m	S	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cassano father Saverio	Ohio	Egron
26	RES. USA. RET.	Santoro	Francesco	38		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Grottaglie wife Teresa	Or	Portland
27	RES. USA. RET.	Mannone	Pietro	24		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Marsala mother Giovanna	Conn	Waterbury
28	RES. USA. RET.	Zazzara	Genuino	25		m	S	baker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Manoppello father Isaio	N-Y	Rochester
29	RES. USA. RET.	Erasmo	Luigi	30		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ortona wife Fortunata	Mass	Peabody
30	RES. USA. RET.	Stigliano	Giuseppe	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Grassano mother Rosa	N-Y	New-York

38 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *march 3d*, 1910 E. 107

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in sharing parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover		28	yes	07/15 N-J	father in law Roca Giuseppe PHilipsburg N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Petrizzi
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/15 N-Y	Gatta r Giovanni 557 Goles St Kansas Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ragusa
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/14 N-Y	brother Nicola 114 Mulberry St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		10/15 Ohio	bro.in law Presutto Antonio 6 St 120 Thompsonville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		02/15 Pa	mother Giulia 1006 Urts St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chieti
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	do	no	no	mo;in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes		13/14 Conn	cousin Zavarella Liberato 20 River St New-Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/14 Ohio	uncle Presutti Domenico 533 12 St Willesville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		09/15 N-Y	brother Loreto 523 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Basso
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/15 Conn	brother Giuseppe 510 Front St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola P;
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/14 N-Y	uncle Liberato De Lucia 114 Monterry St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		07/13 Conn	sister Marianna 640 Harch St New-Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sortino
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/15 R-J	brother Giovanni 224 Atwel St Providence R-I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Apollinare
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		14/15 N-Y	cousin Mazzella Angelo 101 German St Little Falls N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/14 Pa	brother Nicola 676 Pine St Astoria Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Turi
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/15 Pa	sister Francesca 245 Pik St Meifilli Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tiroli
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/15 Ill	mother Vincenza Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/15 N-J	uncle Camporeale Giovanni 4 St 352 Hoboken N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/15 N-Y	bro.in law Napolecne Vincenzo 508 South St Trenton N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Frentano
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/15 N-Y	brother Emmandele 1019 Cristian St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/15 Conn	uncle Sorcinelli Alessandro 6th St 54 Derbis Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Maggiore
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		06/15 Mich	sister Giovannella 527 Makland St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Morice
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/17 Mich	cousin D'Alimonte Gesidio 526 Makland St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		14/15 Ill	cousin Bruno Gallinaro 10 Box Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grottamare
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		09/15 Ohio	cousin Giovanna Rimiento 81 Ames St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassano
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/15 Or	bro.in law Tanzi Raffaele 634 St Portland Or	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grottaglie
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/15 Conn	brother Gaspare 257 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trapani
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/15 N-Y	brother Agostino 415 St Rochester N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manoppello
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		Mass	bro.in law Toliero Biagio 114 Poter St Peabody Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/15 N-Y	brother Antonio 315 St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grassano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR G. BURT *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S HENRY R. MALLORY *, from* GENOA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A G Burt

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* MARCH, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. Commissario Italiano

I, VITORIO ARPA, Surgeon of the "Henry Mallory", sailing therewithe, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNEMET, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

225

Sworn to before me this 3. day of MARCH, 1920

at NEW-YORK

H. Caine
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 775

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry Mallory" 1,10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 15 FEB. 1920 3-7, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Beri	√ Antonio	33	m	M		sailor yes Italian 11-248067-5/2/40 505	yes		yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Catona	wife Maria	N.Y	Brooklyn
2	RES. USA. RET.	Dicasola	√ Michele	24	m	S		laboure "	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Triggiano	father Nicola	Ill	Chicago
3	RES. USA. RET.	Calabrese	√ Pietro	26	m	S		"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Modica	father Giuseppe	N.Y	New York
4	RES. USA. RET.	Di Meo	√ Giuseppe	24	m	S		"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Maranola	father Pasquale	"	Brooklyn
5	RES. USA. RET.	Bacile	√ Vito	29	m	M		"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Giuditta	"	New York
6	RES. USA. RET.	Bertona	√ Giovanni	25	m	S		"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vizzini	father Giuseppe	"	"
7	RES. USA. RET.	Buccella	√ Filippo	29	m	M		"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ortona	wife Luisa	Mass	Boston
8	RES. USA. RET.	Sepe	√ Antonio	29	m	S		"	No	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Capodimele	father Luigi	N.Y	New York
9	RES. USA. RET.	Carbonara	√ Michele	33	m	M		"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Sebastana	Ill	Chicago
10	RES. USA. RET.	Treglia	√ Gennaro	27	m	S		"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Maranola	father Giuseppe	N.Y	Brooklyn
11		Costagliola	Antonio	50	m	S		sailor no	reservist		no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Procida	mother Teresa	"	"
12	RES. USA. RET.	Petrosino	√ Pasquale	27	m	S		laboure				Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casamassima	father Vitangelo	"	Syracuse
13	RES. USA. RET.	Foti	√ Antonio	29	m	M		"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Monteionio	wife Domenica	N.J	Newark
14	RES. USA. RET.	Lo Moro	√ Domenico	29	m	M		"	No	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Valenzano	wife Filomena	Wash	Spokane
15	RES. USA. RET.	Pramo	√ Giuseppe	35	m	M		"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bari	wife Teresa	Ill	Chicago
16	RES. USA. RET.	Coppola	√ Nicola	45	m	M		shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Varapodio	wife Carmela	Pa	Phila
17	RES. USA. RET.	Iarocci	√ Giuseppe	25	m	S		laboure	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bonefro	mother Carmela	N.Y	Scordale
18	RES. USA. RET.	La Porta	√ Luciano	29	m	S		sailor no	reservist		no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Siracusa	aunt D'Amico Angela	Conn	Hartford
19	RES. USA. RET.	Vagone	√ Filippo	28	m	M		laboure	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Agira	wife Gaetana	N.J	Newark
20	RES. USA. RET.	Spinelli	√ Sabino	31	m	S		"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Michele	father Cesare	Ohio	Cincinnati
21	RES. USA. RET.	Rammuri	√ Riccardo	26	m	S		mason	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Turi	father Vincenzo		Winslak
22	RES. USA. RET.	Fiorini	√ Renato	26	m	S		laboure	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Penne	mother Carmela	Conn	waterbury
23	RES. USA. RET.	Curcio	√ Salvatore	24	m	S		"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montauro	father Giuseppe	Pa	Phila
24	RES. USA. RET.	Granata	√ Raffaela	23	m	M		sailor	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Elena	wife Palma	Mass	Somerville
25	RES. USA. RET.	Basile	√ Giuseppe	32	m	S		laboure	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casabona	father Tommaso	N.Y	Brooklyn
26	RES. USA. RET.	Stallone	√ Natale	33	m	M		mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Angela	N.Y	Astoria
27	RES. USA. RET.	Pantaleo	√ Angelo	25	m	S		laboure	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bitritto	father Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
28	RES. USA. RET.	Sacchetti	√ Costantino	34	m	W		"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vallecorsa	father Benedetto	Mich.	Detroit
29	RES. USA. RET.	Licafo	√ Saverio	31	m	M		"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Valenzano	wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
30	RES. USA. RET.	Amoia	√ Angelo	34	m	M		"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Angela	N.Y	New York

39

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 3rd, 1920. 109

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as laboring person in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	$25	yes	10/17	N.Y	Brother Bruno 547 Hemer St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catona
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/19	N.Y	uncle Lattanasca Michele 515 Grand Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	N.Y	brother in-law Bongiovanni Michele 499 12 St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modica
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	uncle Di Meo Emilio 94 Butler St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maranola
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/17	N.Y	brother in law MauroAnarea 71 Grand St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	N.Y	uncle Bertona Michele 103 E. 1st St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vizzini
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	03/15	Mass	cousin Roccella Pietro 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	brother in law DiBratta Sal/ 303 E. St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C/Monte
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Ill	cousin Panarale Giovanni 515 North St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	N.Y	friend Frotte Felice 200 Prospect St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maranola
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	N.Y	brother Francesco 40 Charles St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	brother in law Brarone Giuseppe 213 Washington St. Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Massima
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	N.J	cousin Foti Francesco 24 F. St. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M/Bello
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13 /15	Wash	brother in law Tangerelli Filippo 8 Levresain St. Spokane wash	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Ill	cousin Franco Morono 80 Grand Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pari
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	Pa	brother Pietro I9-27 Segeil St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carapoido
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	brother Gennaro Brook St. Scardale N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonefro
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	uncle La Porta Giuseppe 510 Front St. Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siracusa
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	N/J	brother in law Giardino Filippo 160 mark St. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agira
20	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	11/15	Ohio	brother Antonio 1127-1129 main St. Cincinnati	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Michele
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	Ohio	brother Oronzo 62 main St. Winslak Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tufi
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	brother in law Cantagallo Cam/ 45-5 St. Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Penne
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Pa	cousin Grillone Gregorio 831 Crhistian St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montauro
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Mass	cousin Granata Nicola 26 Orange St. Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	N.Y	brother Nicola 104 Franklyn Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casabona
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/14	N.Y	father Stallone Savino 236 N. Av. Astoria N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Ill	cousin Pantaleo Nicola 945 Grand Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Mich.	brother Luigi 660 Riopel Av. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallecorsa
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Ill	brother Rocco 28 Main St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Noicattaro
30	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	09/14	N.Y	father in law Stallone Saverio 236 8th Av. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR G. BURT (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S HENRY R. MALLORY, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Burt

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MARCH, 19 20

at NEW YORK

H. J. Cahill

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. Commissario Italiano

I, VITTORIO ARPA, Surgeon of the "Henry Mallory", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119 226

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MARCH, 19 20

at NEW-YORK

W Payne
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 276

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry Mallory" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 15 FEB. 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Fulginidi	Vito	43		m M	laboure	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Olivadi	wife Maria	Mass	Boston
2	RES. USA. RET.	Lo Moro	Nicola	36		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Valenzano	wife Grazia	WasH.	Spokane
3		Signoretta	Vincenzo	31		m S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cardinale	father Vincenzo	N.Y	Troy
4	RES. USA. RET.	Loppio	Vincenzo	37		m M	laboure	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Corato	wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
5	RES. USA. RET.	Perfido	Giovanni	29		m S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Michele	father Filippo	Ohio	Cincinnati
6	RES. USA. RET.	Pace	Pasquale	32		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Turi	wife Grazia	Ill	Chicago
7	RES. USA. RET.	Papalia	Pasquale	37		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bagnara	wife Maria	N.Y	Fort Lee
8	RES. USA. RET.	Franchi	Giuseppe	24		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pietracamela	father Francesco	Wash	Vancouver
9	RES. USA. RET.	Pietrantondo	Domenico	27		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Valenzano	wife Rosa	Minn	S.Paul
10	RES. USA. RET.	Ciaravola	Giovanni	40		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Boscoreale	wife Carmela	N.Y	Brooklyn
11	RES. USA. RET.	Pelgrado	Giulio	42		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pozzuoli	wife Anna	"	"
12	RES. USA. RET.	Di Iorio	Michele	30		m S	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Burano	father Aniello	"	"
13		Tizio	Giuseppe	35		m M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Elena	father Domenico	Mass	Somerville
14		wife	Giovanna	28		f M	H.Wife	no		no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
15	RES. USA. RET.	Talierci	Giovanni	43		m M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Burano	wife Luisa	N.Y	Brooklyn
16	RES. USA. RET.	Talliercio	Antonio	29		m M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ischia	wife Teresa	"	"
17	RES. USA. RET.	Gentile	Francesco	26		m S	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rocca S.Felice	mother Maria	"	"
18		Ungaro	Nicola	29		m M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ostuni	mother Maria	"	New York
19		wife	Maria	27		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lecce	mother in law do	"	"
20	RES. USA. RET.	Ferraro	Salvatore	24		m S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Scafati	mother Antonetta	Pa	Bristol
21	RES. USA. RET.	Bana	Francesco	30		m M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bisceglie	father Carlo	Mass	Worcester
22	RES. USA. RET.	Monti	Giovanni	26		m M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	IaccoAmeno	mother Luisa	N.Y	New York
23		wife	Giuseppa	19		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
24	RES. USA. RET.	Cassella	Giuseppe	41		m M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casola	wife Filomena	Conn	Newton
25	RES. USA. RET.	Cucé	Giuseppe	41		m M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Villarosa	no one	N.Y	New York
26		son	Giovanni	17		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Giuseppe	8		m S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
28	UNDER 16	daughter	Carmela	13		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
29	UNDER 16	son	Gaetano	5		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
30		wife	Francesca	38		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"

10

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *191* 111

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15	Mass	cousin Loi Angelo 4 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	catanzaro
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/15	Wash	cousin Lo Moro Rocco 109 Teller St. Spokane Wash.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	N.Y	cousin De Giorgio Sebastiano 69 Pearl St. TroyN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cardinale
4					11/15	Ill	uncle Di Gasparre Michele 75 Dipotens St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pari
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	Ohio	cousin Spinelli Antonio 1127 Main St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Michele
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"		13/15	Ill	sister Marianna Pace 20 Canal St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Noci
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/16	N.Y	cousin Di Maio Antonio Fort Lee N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bagnara
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/16	Wash.	cousin Trentino Giovanni 219 Vittoria Bis Vancouver Wash	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietracamela
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Mont.	brother in law Senesi Giuseppe 79 Fort St. S.Paul Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano
10	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	friend Di Prisco Carmine 374 Elson St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Boscoreale
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	N.Y	brother Antonio 65 Waim Av. Brooklyn N.Y		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzuoli
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	N.Y	brother Giorgio 36-25 St. Brooklyn N.Y		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	parano
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	Mass	brother in law Crocco Michele 95 Orange St. Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It. /	"
15	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	10/15	N.Y	nephew Sensse Giuseppe 50-52 sacket st. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	parano
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	N.Y	brother Giovanni 12 Charles St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ischia
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	N.Y	cousinGentile Michele 616 Charles st. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocca
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	cousin Ungero Corsino 136 -14 St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ostuni
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	12/16	R.I	brother Guglielmo 559 Hope St. Bristol Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scafati
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	06/15	Mass	wife Mastrapasqua Agata 75 Shenover St. Worcester Mass	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	N.Y	brother Vincenzo 242 - 67 St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	L. Amene
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/14	Conn	cousin Giuseppe Bonelli 19 Teller St. Newton Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casola
25	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	11/15	N.Y	mother Francesca Marsista 81 Hamilton St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villarosa
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	grand mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	grand mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	grand mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	B	U	S	grand mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
30	yes	Ital Gover	"	yes	11/15	N.Y	mother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villarosa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR G. BURT *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S ——— *, from* GENOA ——— *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. G. Burt

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ——— *day of* MARCH ———, *19* 20

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 227

E 112

227

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. Commissario Italiano

I, Vittorio Arpa, Surgeon of the "Henry Mallory", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel or owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vittorio Arpa

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MARCH, 19

at NEW-YORK

H. Hayne
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 727

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry Mallory" 1/10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3/7 15FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Mazzella	Giuseppe	31	m	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ponza	wife Fortuna	N-Y	New-York
2	RES. USA. RET.	Pattaglini	Carlo	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bolsena	mother Caterina	N-J	Florence
3		wife	Andreina	24	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mo.in law do	"	"
4	RES. USA. RET.	Barrese	Antonino	34	m	M	labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Vincenza	N-Y	New-York
5		wife	Maria	26	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mo.in law do	"	"
6	RES. USA. RET.	Bonica	Felice	25	m	M	labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lipari	mother Rosa	"	Brooklyn
7		wife	Marianna	24	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mo.in law do	"	"
8		Pittiglio	Donato	48	m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Angelo	wife Antonia	Mich	Detroit
9	RES. USA. RET.	Vitiello	Erasmo	38	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ponza	wife Assunta	Pa	Lovesburg
10	RES. USA. RET.	Mazzella	Silverio	41	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Nunziata	N-Y	New-York
11	RES. USA. RET.	Di Capua	Vincenzo	25	m	S	mechani	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	C.Mmare	father Catello	Conn	New-Haven
(12)		Mattera	Silverio	30	m	M	labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ponza	father Vincenzo	N-Y	New-York
13		wife	Teresa	24	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	fat.in law do	"	"
UNDER 16		son	Giuseppe	7	m	S	none	no	----------	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand-father do	"	"
UNDER 16		son	Silverio	3	m	S	"	"	----------	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
16	RES. USA. RET.	Pranio	Angelo	29	m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Zoppola	father Oswaldo	Cal	Tollare
17		wife	Luigia	25	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	fat.in law do	"	"
18	RES. USA. RET.	Fiorentino	Pietro	38	m	M	labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gasperina	wife Caterina	N-Y	Bayonne
19	RES. USA. RET.	Billeci	Giuseppe	38	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Maritimo	wife Vincenza	Cal	S.Francisco
20	RES. USA. RET.	Bondi	Giuseppe	26	m	S	labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cadicattini	father Pasquale	Mass	Boston
21	RES. USA. RET.	Matera	Baldassare	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Floridia	brother Giuseppe	Conn	Hartford
22	RES. USA. RET.	Ricci	Biagio	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Paolo Civ.	mother Maria	N-J	Burlington
23		Breda	Luigi	35	m	M	merchan	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Manoppello	father Raffaelle	Pa	Phila
24		Wife	Maria	33	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	fat.in law Do	"	"
25		son	Umberto	11	m	S	none	no	----------	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	gr.father do	"	"
26		son	Remo	7	m	S	"	"	----------	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
27	RES. USA. RET.	Cundari	Carmine	30	m	M	joiner	* reservist		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Roberto	wife Maria	N-Y	New-York
28	RES. USA. RET.	Spadaro	Antonio	29	m	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Teresa	mother Carmela	Conn	Norwich
29		wife	Carmela	20	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	so.in law do	"	"
30	RES. USA. RET.	Giammarco	Pasquale	25	m	M	labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Introdacqua	Wife Laurina	Mass	Boston

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 227

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

113

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *191*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
						Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in following periods in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25yes	13/15 N-Y	brother Gaetano 150 Morris Av N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponza
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 07/17 N-J	cousin Piladi Battaglione 3-2 St Florence N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bolsena
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no no no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes 08/15 N-Y	cousin Frank Edom 572 Hudson St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Calabro
5	yes	Ital Gover	"	no no no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes 01/14 N-Y	brother Angelo 91 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lipari
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no no no	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes 12/15 Mich	bro.in law Ferdinando Caravaggi 775 Hovard St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 Pa	brother Francesco 335 Box Lovesburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponza
10	yes	Ital Gover	"	" 13/15 N-Y	brother Silvestro 258 E.150 St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 10/15 Conn	brother Maria 65 Lain St New-Haven Con	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Mmare
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 05/12 N-Y	brother Giuseppe 150 Marbury St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponza
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 06/12 "	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no no no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	yes	Ital Gover	/	" " "	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	yes	Ital. Gover	25yes	14/15 Cal	brother Giovanni 270 Box Tollare Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Zoppolo
17	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no no no	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	yes	Ital. Gover	25yes	14/16 N-Y	brother Francesco 838 Broadway St Bayonne N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gasperina
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 07/14 Cal	bro.in law Turri Paolo 119 St S.Francisco Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marittimo
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/15 Mass	uncle Granfriddo Paolo 145 Tude St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canicattin
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 Conn	uncle Lastrina Sebastiano 89 Front St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Floridia
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" " N-J	Cousin Laragnesi Donato 283 West St Burlinghton N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Paolo
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 11/15 Pa	friend Perarro Giustino 11 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manoppello
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no no no	friend do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	yes	Ital Gover	/	" " "	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	yes	Ital. Gover	/	" " "	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	yes	Ital. Gover	25yes	07/15 N-Y	cousin Cusolito Giuseppe 82 Mott St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Roberto
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 14/15 N-J	sister Concetta 26 State St Norwich N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Loanai
29	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no no no	sis.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	yes	Ital. Gover	25yes	10/14 Mass	uncle Mascione Nicola 94 Everett St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR G. BURT *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S HENRY R. MALLORY *, from* GENOA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. G. Burt

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MARCH, *1920*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VITTORIO ARPA Regio Esercito, Italian Surgeon of the "Henry Mallory", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Gowvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Arpa

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1920

at NEW-YORK

W J Carpe
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

M 114

21 22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 228

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry Mallory" 1-10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 15 FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
(1)		Lipi	Michele	30		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bitonto	father Luigi	N-Y	Brooklyn
2		Lipi Vacca (wife)	Annunziata	27		f	M	H.wife	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	fat.in law do	"	"
3	RES. USA. RET.	Colangelo	Giuseppe	41		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Introdacqua	wife Teresa	Ohio	Columbus
4		~~Di Benedetto~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Adelina	"	Lowel
5	RES. USA. RET.	Marinelli	Giovanni	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Taranto Pel.	wife Filomena	Pa	M.Kell
6	RES. USA. RET.	Trifone	Carmine	25		m	S	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Torre Passeri	uncle Giovanni	N-Y	Lak Port
7	RES. USA. RET.	Colombo	Domenico	28		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pesco San.	wife Elisabetta	Mass	Lawrence
8		~~D'Angelo~~	~~Antonio~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	R.Mondolfo	father Domenico	N-Y	Rokkil
9		wife	Maria	24		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	fat.in law do	"	"
10	RES. USA. RET.	Paccio	Leonida	24		m	S	waiter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Masserano	father Giovanni	"	New-York
(11)		China	Giovanni	25		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Maria	"	"
12	RES. USA. RET.	Valente	Bartolomeo	27		m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Conversano	father Michele	"	Long Island
13		wife	Antonia	25		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	fa.in law do	"	"
14	RES. USA. RET.	Simone	Domenico	27		m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Nicandro	wife Grazia	Wash	Spokane
15	RES. USA. RET.	Mazzone	Antonio	27		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ceprano	father Gioacchino	N-Y	New-York
16	RES. USA. RET.	Natalia	Francesco	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ferentina	father Luigi	Ohio	Cincinati
(17)		Colaiacono	Orazio	31		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pratola Pel.	wife Dolarice	Pa	Jameston
18	RES. USA. RET.	Folliero	Paolo	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lucera	wife Alessandra	N-J	Newark
(19)		Carlieri	Ilario	25		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ceccano	wife Marina	Mass	Elbridge
20	RES. USA. RET.	Fedla	Francesco	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ponza	mother Lucia	W.Va	Ringwood
21	RES. USA. RET.	Caré	Vincenzo	27		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Nardipale	father Giuseppe	Conn	New-London
22		wife	Angela	22		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	fa.in law do	"	"
23	RES. USA. RET.	Pugliese	Nicola	32		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gioiosa	wife Rosa	Ohio	Stenbenville
24	RES. USA. RET.	Diperate	Rafaele	30		m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Petrizzi	mother Mariana	N-Y	New-York
25		wife	Rosa	33		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mo.in law do	"	"
26	RES. USA. RET.	Di Pasquale	Francesco	40		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccamaria	wife Domenica	"	Geneve
27	RES. USA. RET.	Coppa	Giovanni	41		m	M	sailor	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ponza	wife Filomena	W.Va	Benwood
28	RES. USA. RET.	De Savio	Cataldo	28		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Corato	father Luigi	N-Y	New-York
29	RES. USA. RET.	Marrocco	Crescenzo	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cervaro	father Giovanni	Mass	Boston
30	RES. USA. RET.	Mazzella	Giuseppe	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ponza	wife Chiara	W.Va	Richwood

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 8 1906, *191*

115

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10/14	N-Y	sister Filomena 648 Cony Island St Brooklyn N-Y	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	sis.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	11/14	Ohio	godfather Faiela Pasquale 878 Sanker St Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Ohio	brother Ernesto 2 St Lowel Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	Pa	cousin Gallo Domenico 542 St Montkell Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tamanto Pg
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	N-Y	uncle Di Nocenzo Sabatino Lak Port N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	T.Passeri
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	Mass	fath.in law Trotta Lorenzo 14 Bemdett St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N-Y	bro.in law Fieravante Filippo 51 Box Rokkil N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Mandolfo
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	do	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	11/16	N-Y	brother Vittorio 152 West 31 St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Masserano
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/14	N-Y	brother Fedele 555 West 9 Av N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N-Y	uncle Francesco Valente 14 Morin St Long Island N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conversano
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	uncle do cousin Vincenzo Farella	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	12/15	Was	25 St Spoken Was	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicandro
15	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	10/15	N-Y	cousin Francesco Marrone 60 Multan St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caghano
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	Ohio	brother Pietro 58 Well St Kincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferentina
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/14	Pa	nephew Colaiacono Giovanni 465 St Jamestown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	N-J	brother Giuseppe 51 Nord St Newark N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucera
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	Mass	brother Felice 226 State St Embridge Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	W.Va	cousin Franco Mazzella 777 Box Richwood W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponza
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Con	uncle Leonardo Caré 6 Thompson St New- London Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nardi
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	do do cousin Rocco Rocusano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	11/16	Ohio	704 Arung St Stenbenville Ohio brother Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/16	N-Y	238 Multer St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Petrizzi
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	bsn.in law do bro.in law Donato Di Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	12/16	N-Y	23 Umbert St Geneve N-Y bro.in law Guarnieri Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Morice
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	W.Va	448 Box Benwood W.Va cousin Stefano De Savio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponza
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/17	N-Y	113 West 27th St N-Y brother Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Comato
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Mass	45 Prince St Boston Mass brother Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cervaro
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	W.Va	777 Box Richwood W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponza

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR G. BURT *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S HENRY R. MALLORY *, from* GENOA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* — *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. G. Burt

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this — *day of* MARCH *, 19*

at NEW YORK

H. D. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2179

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. Commissario Italiano

I, VITTORIO ARPA, Surgeon of the "Henry Mallory", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MARCH, 19 20

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Canada

116 229

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 229 Reservists

List 229

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "Henry Mallory" 740 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 15 FEB 1920, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Camillo	Angelo	40		m	M	Mf.labourno	in transit	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Croce	wife Lucia		Can	Niagara Fall
2	IN TRANSIT	Pittante	Giuseppe	33		m	M	Fire-mayes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gimigliano	fath.in law	Francesco	"	Revelstok
3	IN TRANSIT	ife	Maria	23		f	M	H.wife yes	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father	do	"	"
4	IN TRANSIT	Pistilli	Antonio	37		m	M	labour.	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife	Maria	"	North Bay
5	IN TRANSIT	Marcoglicse	Giuseppe	29		m	M	Mf.labour no	in transit	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casacalende	father	Michele	"	Montreal
6	IN TRANSIT	wife	Battista Connetta	24		f	M	H.wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	fath.in law	do	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]		m	S	none	no	[illegible]	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	S.father	do	"	"
8	IN TRANSIT	Battista	Pasquale	28		m	M	Mf.labouryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife	Madalena	"	"
9	[illegible]											Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Barano	father	Francesco	"	So Newalk
10	IN TRANSIT	D'Agruma	Pasquale	38		m	M	f.labou	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Marco	wife	Emmanuela	"	Toronto
11	IN TRANSIT	D'alessandro	Luigi	45		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife	Maria	"	Montreal
12	IN TRANSIT	Fabbo	Ettore	28		m	S	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fagagna	mother	Elisabetta	"	So Ste Marie
13	IN TRANSIT	Linda	Giuseppe	24		m	S	labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cadrezzale	mother	Orsola	"	Kenora
14	IN TRANSIT	Magliaro	Umberto	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Biase	wife	Maria	"	Toronto
15	IN TRANSIT	Mealini	Francesco	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cadrezzale	father	Carlo	"	Kenora
16	IN TRANSIT	Orsechino	Nicola	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Apollinare	mother	Maria	"	Montreal
17	IN TRANSIT	Pesaino	Giuseppe	28		m	S	Fire-ma	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casacalenda	mother	Gaetana	"	Vancouver
18	IN TRANSIT	Piccione	Carmine	29		m	M	Mf.labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccad'Evandro	wife	Stefanina	"	Montreal
19	IN TRANSIT	Grande	Raffaele	32		m	M	"	no	in transit	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Amato	wife	Concetta	"	Toronto
20	IN TRANSIT	Di Fruscio	Rocco	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccad'Evandro	wife	Rocca	"	Montreal
21	IN TRANSIT	Goicrani	Paolo	25		m	S	Schafrauryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Brellia	father	Angelo	"	Chenara
22	IN TRANSIT	Caligina	Francesco	27		m	M	H.wife	no	in transit	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Amato	wife	Maria	"	Edmond
23	IN TRANSIT	Cantafio	Michele	30		m	M	Mf.labour e	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife	Olimpia	"	Winnipeng
24	IN TRANSIT	D'Amico	Giuseppe	32		m	M	"	no	in transit	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife	Domenica	"	Edmond
25	IN TRANSIT	Matteo	Eugenio	27		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Conca Casale	wife	eonarda	"	Hamilton
26	IN TRANSIT	Mete	Bruno	34		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Biase	wife	Maria	"	Toronto
27	IN TRANSIT	Linda	Giulio	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Brellia	father	Giuseppe	"	Kermilbar
28	IN TRANSIT	Caluccioli	Domenico	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Magliano	wife	Giuseppa	"	Hamilton
29		Valeri	Antonio	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife	Domenico	"	"
30	IN TRANSIT	Riccinini	Michele	31		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Tordenone	father	Bernardo	"	Winnipeng

8-112 - 54 - 1/28/20 - 505 no C.Q

428939 10/4/25

*Write out abbrev.

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 229

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 3 1920, *191* 117

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, also country (or parts) in which having permits in the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, also country (or parts) in which having permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gov.	"	No	26yrs	09/14 Can.	cousin Giuseppe Montazio 4 Market Square Niagara F. Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Croce
2	yes	Ital. Gov.	"	"	00/15	"	father Domenico 10 Tonwly St Revelstok Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gimigliano
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	No	no	no	fath.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	12/15	Can	cousin Pasquale Pietromonaco 27 So Av North Bay Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/15	"	brother Giovanni 450 Roncalem St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casacalende
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	No	no	no	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/15	Can	uncle Marcogliese Giovanni 490 Montecalm St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	No	no	"	cousin Di Scala Luigi 14 Wood St So. Newark Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barano
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	"	uncle Manzo Nicola 167 Central St Toronto Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Marco
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/14	"	cousin Costantino Croce 22 Author St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/14	"	brother Marino 49 James St So Ste Marie Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fagagna
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	"	uncle Santorio Agosti Kenora Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cadrezzate
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	"	cousin Roberto Filippo 20 Andrey St Toronto Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Biase
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	"	cousin Piscia Paolo Kenora Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cadreszale
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/13	"	father Gabriele 28 Lackert St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Apollinare
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	"	cousin Giovanni Belluno 48 Lan St Vancouver Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casacalenda
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/15	"	cousin Iacogna Rocco 844 Ontario St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccad'Evandro
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/16	"	cousin D'Amico Pietro 10-32 St Toronto Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amato
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/16	"	cousin Giuseppe Di Fruscio 1212 S. Dominique St Montr. Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocca Evandro
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	"	sister Ernestina Vermillion Bay Chenora Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Brebbia
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	"	friend Antonio Masi Edmond Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amato
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	"	broth.in law Antonio Fionecchino 239 Trascon St Winnipeg Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	"	brother Pietro Edmond Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	"	broth.in law Matteo Pietro 196 Sherman Av Hamilton Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conca Casale
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	"	nephew Roberto Filippo 20 Henry St Toronto Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Biase
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	"	brother Carlo Vermilbar Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Brebbia
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	"	cousin Paoloni Munzio 368 Strew Av Hamilton Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cagliano
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	"	cousin Calogero Urbano 25 Cassie St Hamilton Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	"	friend D'Andrea Giovanni 14-141 Maryland St Winnip. Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pordenone

Did not sail Dec June 22-20 — Stopped

Left Jan 11

Left Jan 11

Left 8

Left 10/13/15

Left 10/21/15

Left 4/11/15

Left 11/15

Left 11/15

Left 12/15

Left 12/15

Left Dec 15/15

Left 13/9/15

Left 10/21/15

Left 12/15

Left 12/15

Left 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur G. Burt 1st Officier *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Henry R. Mallory *, from* GENOA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. G. Burt

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* MARCH, *19* 20

at NEW YORK

N. Payne

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

N. Commissioner Station

I, VITTORIO ARPA, Surgeon of the "Henry Mallory", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vittorio Arpa

Sworn to before me this day of MARCH, 1920

at NEW-YORK

W. J. Cayne
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 230

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry Mallory" 1-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 15 FEB. 1921 3-7, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Nusca	Salvatore	30	m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cagliano	wife Rita		Can.	Hamilton
2	IN TRANSIT	De Rubertis	Giovanni	33	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casacalenda	wife Carmela		"	Vancouver
3	IN TRANSIT	Ruberto	Giovanni	29	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Angela		"	Montreal
4	IN TRANSIT	Iasenza	Giuseppe	27	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Teresa		"	Vancouver
5	IN TRANSIT	Provenzano	Rosario	46	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Calemme	wife Marianna		"	Gargay Sask
6	IN TRANSIT	Cinopoli	Francesco	39	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gagliato	wife Maria		"	Porcuspine
7	IN TRANSIT	Grande	Francesco	35	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Amato	wife Maria		"	Winnipeg
8	IN TRANSIT	Ridolfi	Nicola	29	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Introdacqua	wife Maria		"	Fort William
9		Colaiacono	Orsola	31	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pratola	wife Delfina			
10	IN TRANSIT	Marinig	Diego	30	m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pagogna	mother Anna		Can.	Ontario
11	IN TRANSIT	Colombo	Policorpo	34	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cadrezzate	wife Luigia		"	Kenora Ontario
12	IN TRANSIT	Azzuolo	Francesco	34	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Galluccio	wife Argentina		"	Montreal
13	IN TRANSIT	Azzuolo	Francesco	38	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Roberta		"	South Marie
14	IN TRANSIT	Presterà	Antonio	29	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fiumara	wife Giuseppa		"	Sidney
15	IN TRANSIT	Piscia	Luigi	25	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cadrezzate	father Serafino		"	Ignacie Ontario
16	IN TRANSIT	Rogiani	Luigi	44	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa		"	Forvillen
17	IN TRANSIT	Dell Calli	Carmine	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Galluccio	father Silverio		"	Montreal
18	IN TRANSIT	D'Asti	Emidio	34	m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Lucia		"	"
19	IN TRANSIT	Cerullo	Giovanni	33	m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mignano	mother Angela		"	"
20	IN TRANSIT	wife	Angela	25	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother in law do		"	"
21	IN TRANSIT	Sellan	Giuseppe	25	m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fiume	father Abele		"	Fort William
22	IN TRANSIT	Milanese	Gioacchino	40	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Fior	wife Irene		"	Vancouver
23	IN TRANSIT	Frantuma	Angelo	26	m	S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Paschici	father Leonardo		"	Montreal
24	IN TRANSIT	Sciotti	Giovanni	36	m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Filomena		"	"
25	IN TRANSIT	Galasso	Mariano	27	m	S	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Coluccio	father Francesco		"	"
26	IN TRANSIT	Ercolino	Nicola	31	m	S	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pescoci	father Michele		"	"
27	IN TRANSIT	Calle	Giuseppe	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Biase	father Francesco		"	"
28	IN TRANSIT	mastromatteo	Michele	[illegible]	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vico Gargano	father Matteo		"	M
29	IN TRANSIT	wife	Mariangela	23	f	M	H.wife	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	fa.in law do		"	"
30	IN TRANSIT	Cirino	Pardo	27	m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lurino	brother Michele		"	"

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 191 E 119

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether aliens paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/15	Can	brother Rocco 15 Sherman St. Hamilton Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cagliano
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	"	aunt Fasenza Maria 427-20 St. Vancouver Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Calenda
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	"	uncle Vilardo Antonio 61 Market St. Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	"	mother Iasenza Lucia 427-20 St. Vancouver Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	01/17	"	freind Tedesco Pacifico 902 8th St. Calgay Hart Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calenna
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	16/17	"	brother in law LorattoAgostino 131 P/O/ Box Porcuspine Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cagliato
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	"	brother Domenico 235 Logne St. Winnipeg Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amato
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	02/15	"	brother Luigi 26 C; St. Fort William Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
9	yes	Ital. Gover																								
10	yes	Ital Gover					cousin Marinis Ugo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	Canada	65 Long St. Ontario can. cousin Magistri Luigi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fagagna
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/16	"	Kenora Ontario can/ sister Florinda	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lentate
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	"	757 Times st. Montreal can. uncle Miele Pasquale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Galluccio
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	06/14	"	South Marie can. cousin Presterà Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	"	138 Box, Sidney can. brother Paolo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fiumana
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	"	Ignacie Ontario Can. cousin Rogiani Ernesto	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cadreazzate
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	"	Forvillen Ontario Can. cousin Ammistone Crescenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/17	"	261 Rivard St. Montreal Can. cousin D'Asti Giacomo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Galluccio
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/16	"	Montreal can. brother in law D'Erno Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	"	Montreal can. brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mignano
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	"	cousin Giovanni Abele 697 Winson St. Fort William Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	"	uncle Branca Filippo 968 Main St. Vancouver Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fiume
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	"	cousin Raffaele 28 Autor St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Brugnera
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	"	cousinNunzio 25 Autor St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Peschici
25	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	09/13	Can	uncle Michele Toppi Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Can	uncle Ercolino Pietro 28 Fanteri St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celuccio
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	Can	uncle Mastrogianni Costantino Bickleford St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescoci
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/13	"	cousin Papale Luigi Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Biase
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Foggia
30	yes	Ital Gover	"	yes	08/15	Can	cousin Cresti Domenico Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
																			5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Larino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur G. Burt 1st Officier *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S Henry R. Mallory *, from* GENOA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. G. Burt

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* MARCH *, 19* 20

at NEW YORK

W. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 233

231

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vittorio Tupa Regio Console Italiano, Surgeon of the "Henry Mallory", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 36 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3. day of March, 1920.

at NEW-YORK

V. Tupa

M. Hayes
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 231

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry Mallory" 210 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3 - 15 FEB. 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Triocli	Giuseppe	39	m	M	sailor	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ponza	wife Anna	N.Y	New York
2	RES. USA. RET.	Aversano	Alfonso	27	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Antonio	W.V.	Benwood
3	RES. USA. RET.	Cuomo	Giacomo	24	m	S	shoemak.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Ciro	"	"
4	RES. USA. RET.	Di Clemente	Antonio	35	m	M	f.laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Maccanoricewife	Concatta	N.Y	Syracuse
5	RES. USA. RET.	Di Guardo	Pietro	26	m	M	Fisher	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Augusta	father Domenico	Mas.	Boston
6		wife	Rosaria	22	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	fath.in law do	"	"
7	RES. USA. RET.	Straniero	Nicolo'	26	m	S	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Militello	mother Nicolina	N.Y	Brooklyn
8	RES. USA. RET.	Campello	Salvatore	38	m	M	carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cirgenti	wife Teresa	"	Rochester
9	RES. USA. RET.	Dall'Imonte	Giuseppe	24	m	S	f.laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccaforice	wife Giovina	"	Syracuse
10	DEPORTED	Iacobucci	Antonio	26	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	FratolaPeligna	wife Francesca	Ohio	Wellsville
11	RES. USA. RET.	Minielli	Vito	29	m	M	f.laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Miciandro	wife Maria	Oreg	Portland
12	RES. USA. RET.	Lupacchini	Alfredo	24	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	CastelCastagna	uncle Domenico	Mo	Ste Louis
* 13	RES. USA. RET.	Di Stefano	Antonio	28	m	S	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccad'Evandro	uncle Michele	Mass	Lawrence
14	RES. USA. RET.	Marciona	Antonino	22	m	S	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cerami	mother Maria	N.Y	Mont Clair
15	RES. USA. RET.	Di Michele	Giuseppe	25	m	Sf.	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Alanno	father Gennaro	Mass	Boston
16	RES. USA. RET.	Tornaquindici	Antonio	26	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Avigliano	mother Angela	N.Y	New York
17	RES. USA. RET.	Dentofanti	Crescenzo	37	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Introd.cqua	wife Bambina	Ohio	Columbus
18	RES. USA. RET.	Guglielmi	Francesco	41	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Vittoria	N.Y	New York
19	RES. USA. RET.	Persico	Salvatore	26	m	S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rositano	father Antonio	"	"
20	RES. USA. RET.	Ciccioni	Agostino	26	m	Sf.	labore	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Orsino	father Antonio	Ohio	Cleveland
21	RES. USA. RET.	Chinnici	Giuseppe	26	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Centurpe	wife Concetta	Pa	Greensburg
22	RES. USA. RET.	Loddi	Vincenzo	26	m	Mf.	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Taranto	wife Giulia	Col	Centrikio
23	RES. USA. RET.	Ferri	Francesco	28	m	M	mechanicno	reservist		no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Graciela	N.Y	Amboy
24	RES. USA. RET.	Migliore	Salvatore	31	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Furnari	wife Carmela	Mass	Boston
25	RES. USA. RET.	Marrale	Giuseppe	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Licata	wife Giuseppa	N.Y	Brooklyn
26	RES. USA. RET.	Lucello	Luigi	26	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cratina	wife Angela	Ohio	Cleveland
27	RES. USA. RET.	Iacomucci	Fausto	22	m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cartocchio	father Armenegildo	Conn	Derby
28	RES. USA. RET.	Caruso	Antonio	40	m	Mf.	laborerno	reservist		no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Teresa	N.Y	Penn Yan
29	RES. USA. RET.	Spinali	Domenico	28	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Augusta	wife Giuseppa	"	Buffalo
30	RES. USA. RET.	Peninousa	Luigi	37	m	Mf.	laborerys:	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Marco	wife Agosta	Pa	Meadville

Total passengers 210
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 99

List 233

List 231

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 3, 191 | 121

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15	N.Y	broth.in law Liviengio Agostino 294 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponza
2	yes	Ital.	"	"	09	14	N.Y brother Gioacchino 28 Main St Benwood W.V	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	13/15	cousin Misurata Giuseppe 487 Main St Benwood W.V	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y bro.in law D'Angelo Donato 338 N.Clinton St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	5	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	11/15	Mass sister Santa 31 So Main St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	RoccaMorice
	6	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	no	"	" sist.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
T ALIEN	7	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	09/14	N.Y brother Salvatore 2036-39 7th Av Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Lat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	8	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	14/15	" cousin Loggiudo Antonino 196 Oak St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Militello
ALIEN	9	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	13/15	brother Salvatore 638 N. Chirlyton St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Girgenti
	10	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	10/14	Ohio broth.in law Liberatore Vincenzo 822 12 St Wellsville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocca Morice
T ALIEN	11	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	12/15	Me brother Michele 29 Sheridan St Portland Me	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola Pel.
	12	yes	Ital.	Gove	"	"	12/15	Mo sister Maltina 10-12 Maticick Press S.Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Niandro
	13	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	12/15	Mass mother Fucchi Lina 286 Elm St, Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	CastelCastagna
	14	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	10/15	N.Y uncle Marciaro Antonio 23 E.Hollow St Mont Clair N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccad'Evandro
	15	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	13/15	Mass broth.in law Giandomenico Mar. 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerami
	16	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y cousin Vincenzo Barbieri 181 Morris Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alanno
	17	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	10/14	Ohio brother Giovanni 918 Curtis Av Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stigliano
	18	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	10/14	N.Y brother Filippo 44 Mulberry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
	19	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	12/15	" brother Raffaele 290 10th Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	20	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	12/15	Ohio uncle Giuseppe Fatica 13718 Corabel St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Positano
	21	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	13/15	N.J uncle Minasso Francesco 104 Hamilton St Greensburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oratino
	22	yes	Ital.	Gove	"	"	12/14	Col brother Vincenzo Santilli 4 Centrike Col	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Centurpe
	23	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	08/15	N.Y cousin De Angelis Celeste 9 7 Nev St Amburg N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taranto
	24	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	08/14	Mass broth.in law Casupulli Salvatore 55 Front St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
	25	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y uncle Incorvaia Vincenzo 93 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Furnari
	26	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	12/15	Ohio uncle Lucello Mastasio 123 Corabel St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
	27	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	12/15	Conn brother Carlo 11 Hankers St Derby Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cratina
	28	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	10/15	N.Y brother Giuseppe 323 E. Av Wellsville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cartoceto
	29	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	09/15	N.Y sister Francesca 111 St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lione
	30	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	13/15	broth.in law Vardaro Romano 246 Linton St Meadville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
																			5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Maria

two Soldiers drisck from Shelbany

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. Department of Commerce

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. Burt 1st off, of the Henry R. Mallory, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Burt
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1920
at Genoa

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Excessive 232

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

122 232

I, VITTORIO ARPA, Surgeon of the "Henry Mallory", threwith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MARCH, 1920

at NEW-YORK

W. Kayne
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...government because of his or their official character. ...of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

4—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 232

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry Mallory" 1-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 15 FEB. 1920 3-7, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Secenda	✓ Costantino	28		m M	laboureyes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian So.	Ita y	Oratino	mother Carolina	Can	Toronto
2	IN TRANSIT	Pasabella	✓ Domenico	25		m S	cartner	"	"		Italy	talian So.	taly	Apricena	mother Margherita	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	Mentille	✓ Francesco	26		m M	laboureno	reservist		no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Bruse	wife Raffaela	"	Montreal
4	IN TRANSIT	Ventura	✓ Luigi	25		m M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	R. Morice	wife Anna	"	Ottawa
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Pietro	wife Domenica	"	Montreal
6	IN TRANSIT	Pucci	✓ Carmine	27		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Ita y	R. Evandro	father Antonio	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT	wife Minardi	✓ Maddalena	29		f M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	taly	"	fa. in law do	"	"
8	IN TRANSIT	Delli Colli	✓ Raffaele	26		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Galluccio	father Pietro	"	"
9	IN TRANSIT	Santamaria	✓ Pietro	31		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sessa Aur.	wife Assunta	"	"
10	IN TRANSIT	Delli Colli	✓ Giuseppe	29		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Galluccio	father Antonio	"	"
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—311

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. Passport

List 233

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *191* 123

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in visiting the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	Ital. Gover	"	Sept/15 25yes 09/15 Can	sister Nicolina 60 Centre Av Toronto Ca.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Oratino
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 10/15 "	cousin Laterre Salvatore 67 Centre St Toronto Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Apricena
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 02/15 "	cousin Motilli, Antonio Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Biase
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 "	uncle Ventura Antonio 529 Rochester St Ottawa Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na	brow. brow.	none	Italy	R. Morice
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 03/15 "	bro. in law Angelo Fucchi 18 Fosfor St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Pietro
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 10/15 Can	uncle Fiorentino Fucco 2968 St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	R. Evandro
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no no no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	row. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes 13/15 Can	uncle Daddone Crescenzio 261 Rivard St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Galluccio
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 11/15 "	brother Antonio 973 Weisman St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sessa Aur;
ALIEN 10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 14/15 "	uncle Annettone Crescenzo 261 Rivard St Montreal Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Galluccio
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

P. A. Donahue Inspr

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←212

List 233

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur G. Burt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) 1st Officier *of the* S.S Henry R. Mallory *from* G E N O A *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. G. Burt

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this day of MARCH, *19* 20

at NEW YORK

J. R. Caine

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form No
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ...

List 233

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vittorio A.R.P.A., Surgeon of the Ellenry C.Adler, sailingtherewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

233

124

Sworn to before me this 3. day of March, 1920

at NEW-YORK

W. J. Layne
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 233

List 233

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 5

S. S. "Henry Mallon" 1-10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 2-1 15 FEB. 1920, ..., 191

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Del Bene	✓Salvatore	26	✓m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Capodrise	wife Rosa	Pa	Meadville
2	RES. USA. RET.	Di Piero	✓Raffaele	30	✓m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	C. Frentano	wife Rosa	"	Grimesville
3	RES. USA. RET.	Melone 4/7/61	✓Francesco	26	✓m	M	carter	no	brother	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casabulla	wife Rosolina	N-Y	Meccanicville
4	RES. USA. RET.	Bartagallo	✓Antonio	30	✓m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Linguaglossa	father Giuseppe	N-Y	Linguaglossa
5	RES. USA. RET.	Rizzo	✓Francesco	25	✓m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rometta	father Giuseppe	Pa	Phila
6	RES. USA. RET.	Toscano	✓Pietro	36	✓m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Elena	wife Ersilia	Mass	Boston
7	RES. USA. RET.	Venuto	✓Antonino	29	✓m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rometta	father Giuseppe	Pa	Phila
8	RES. USA. RET.	Capolecchio	✓Pasquale	26	✓m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bitritto	wife Maria	Nev	Ruth
9	RES. USA. RET.	Ricci	✓Giustino	30	✓m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Bartolomeo	wife Lucia	Pa	Scranton
10	RES. USA. RET.	Di Rosa	✓Camillo	31	✓m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Alanno	father Doria	Conn	Waterbury
11		Scaravilla	✓Giuseppa	23	✓f	M	housewf.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cesaro'	brother Salvatore	Ohio	Cleveland
12	UNDER 16	Son Zito	✓Antonino	15	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Y.L. 847-180

3-88253-S

7-91695 — 1/27/38

all adult males - Ref. Stat. Labor

47

Total passengers 47

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 233

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191* 125

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	Pa	uncle D'Aspia D'Amico 1093 West St Mcadville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bac.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	brother Tommaso 22 Elmeny St Grinsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Ffentano
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	N-Y	brother Vincenzo 4 Moble St Mecanna N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casabulla
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	"	cousin Giuseppe Lo Giudice 34 St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Linguaglossa
5	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	12/15	Pa	uncle Leone Russo - 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rometta
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	Mass	bro/inlaw Giacomo Fedele 22 South St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mlena
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	Pa	cousinGiacomo Monolo IO St-20 Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Rometta
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	Nev;	bro.in law Dá Toma Nicola I30 Comberly St Ruth Nev	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	4	nat.	row.	nev.	none	Italy	Bitritto
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/16	Pa	bro.inlaw Casino Pasquale 43 Maide St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Bartolomeo
10	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	12/15	Conn	father Samuele 282 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alanno
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Scaravilla 219 Orange St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Cesaro'
12	yes	Ital Gover	-	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cesaro'
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J Burt Jr, of the U.S. Navy R. Valley, from Geneva, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Burt
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1920.

at New York.

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

HENRY R. MAL

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 1

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [illegible] S MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States [illegible] he representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel Henry R. Mallory, *arriving at* THE PORT OF NEW YOUK FEB 2nd, 1920, *from the port of* Gibraltar, Palermo, Naples, Genoa.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kertin													

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED

PORT OF New York

March 16th 1920, 19 126

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Henry R. Mallory

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 122 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 — Total crew this date 121

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 3rd, 19, consigned to McDougall-Inches; is now lying at Pier 45 N.R., and is expected to sail March 17th, 1920 for Genoa thence via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

	Bolgnini	✓	Salvatore	✓	Master Arms	2-14-20	"	"45	45	M	" "
	27 Pontono	✓	G	✓	Steerage H.	2-14-20	"	"	222	M	" "
	28 Bianco		Umberto		Waiter 2nd C.	2-16-20	"	"	36	M	" "
	29 Giudice	✓	L De		Steerage H.	2-14-20	"	"	30	M	" "
	30 Vallini	✓	Luisa	13108 2nd C Stewardess		2-14-20	"	2	28	M	" "
	31 Di Lorenzo	✓	Rafael R	✓ 77984	" "	2-14-20	"	"	34	M	" "

Except * 1,

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—613

HENRY R. MALL

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...WANTED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 1

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON ... S MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States ...he representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel Henry R. Mallory, *arriving at* THE PORT OF NEW YORK FEB 2nd, 1920, *from the port of* Gibraltar, Palermo, Naples, Genoa.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kertin													

Stupper

3 Jr
3 Jr
0 3

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were ... to be paid off

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D. Enright		Holland	
P. Madura		"	
J. Marios		"	
R. Jonhonderi		"	
L. Grunt		"	
C. Donkee		"	
L. De Nerat	30	"	
A. Finget		"	
A. Fibemore		"	
C. Morons		"	
A. Carinlas		"	
E. Domingo	26	Spain	
F. Beyerl		"	
J. Grais		"	
L. Pico		"	
F. Castro	36	"	
J. Pax		"	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

127

PORT OF ....., 19

U. S. S. .....

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) ..... S. S. .....
from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....
..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
..... Total crew this date .....

Page 3.

SEAMEN ...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. Lonsom	24	Bruce	J. Pantaca	29	Holland
L. Pieter	24	Holland	L. Lode	25	"
J. Vanuyken	30	"	R. Amelia	22	"
M. Banda	25	"	L. Pedro	39	"
L. Rena	28	"	J. Lari	36	Spain
L. Paulina	23	"	J. Pireaa	27	"
L. Canga	26	"	P. Eglesis	31	"
F. Agrabetto	35	"	J. Kamura	33	"
L. Irish	23	"	K. Lokay	32	"
M. Arraga	22	Columbia	P. Rabrag	26	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
P. Grioli	49	Italian	Naples Italy Feb - 1920	Injured

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

HENRY R. MALL

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...WHEN FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 1

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON U. S. S. No. S MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States ...he representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel Henry R. Mallory, *arriving at* THE PORT OF NEW YORK FEB 2nd, 1920, *from the port of* Gibraltar, Palermo, Naples, Genoa.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kertin													

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

127

PORT OF ....., 19

U. S. S. .....

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) ..... S. S. .....

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for ..... First port of call in United States via United States port of .....

this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

		...ghini	✓ Salvatore	✓ Master Arms	2-14-20	"		"45	45	M	"	"		
NC	27	Pontono	✓ G...	✓ Steerage H.	2-14-20	"		"	222	M	"	"		
NC	28	Bianco	Umberto	Waiter 2nd C.	2-15-20	"		"	36	M	"	"		
NC	29	Giudice	✓ L De	✓ Steerage H.	2-14-20	"		"	30	M	"	"		
NC	30	Vallini	Luisa ✓ D	13108 Stewardess	2-14-20	"		2	28	M	"	"	5-6 120	
	31	Di Lorenzo	Rafael ✓ R	✓ 77984 " "	2-14-20	"		"	34	M	"	"		

Except * 1, 7

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HENRY R. MALLORY

MAR 3 - 1920

N. Y. Form No
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...VIED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 1

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON ... S MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States ... he representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel Henry R. Mallory, *arriving at* THE PORT OF NEW YOUX FEB 2nd, 1920, *from the port of* Gibraltar, Palermo, Naples, Genoa.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kertin	G	3rd Officer	Dec 19th	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	English	5'5	155	
2	De Younghe	104442 Arthur	Boatswain	" 19	" "		Yes	29	M	West Indian Curacao	Holland	6,2	170	
3	Duncan Irish	66205	Carpenter	" 19	" "		"	23	M	West Indian Wesit	"	5,10	180	
4	De Windt	Laurence 9461	Seaman	" 19	" "		"	30	M	"	"	6'6''	190	
5	Bensdelle	H	"	" 19			"	26	M	"	"	5,10	180	
6	Fingal / Fingal	Joseph 1930-1 J	"	" 19	" "		"	27	M	"	"	5,7	175	
7	Joukhodt / Youngbodt	Rudolph 4884	"	13179 " 19	" "		"	37	M	"	"	6'6	180	
8	Alabaster / O. Camillo	G	Comelius	38632 "	" 19	" "		"	39	M	"	W		
9	Ross PASS		John J	J530 "	" 19	" "		"	23	M	"	"		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Garcia		Spain	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A Montejgudo	31	Agentine			
M. Dranda	43	Portugal			
A Romaldo	78	Spain			
J. Tikenclozen	21	Fruce			
A Conzales	24	Spain			
J. Furgat	39	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...WILD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 1

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON ... S MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States ... he representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel Henry R. Mallory, *arriving at* THE PORT OF NEW YORK FEB 2nd, 1920, *from the port of* Gibraltar, Palermo, Naples, Genoa.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kertin	G	3rd Officer	Dec 19th	New York	Yes	Yes	41	M	English	English	5'5	155	
2	De Younghe	A arthur 104442	Boatswain	" 19	" "		Yes	29	M	West Indian Curacao	Holland	6,2	170	
3	Duncan Irish		Carpenter 66205	" 19	" "		"	23	M	West Indian Wesit	"	5,10	180	
4	De Windt	Lawrence	Seaman 9461	" 19	" "		"	30	M	"	"	6'6''	190	
5	Bonadella		"	" 19	" "		"	26	M	"	"	5,10	180	
6	Engel Tingel	J Yorkshire 1300	"	" 19	" "		"	27	M	"	"	5,7	175	
7	Youngbodt Joukhodt	H Rudolph U.S.A. 113119	"	" 19	" "		"	37	M	"	"	6'6	180	
8	alabaster C. Carmillo	G Cornelius 38632	"	" 19	" "		"	39	M	"	W			
9	Rose PASS	John J. J 530	"	" 19	" "		"	23	M	"	"			
10	Markis	J	"	" 19	" "		"	34	M	"	"			
11	A. Fermin	Anselmo	"	" 19	" "		"	22	M	"	"	J-4141		
12	De Young Donker	Dofuker Alfred P20207	"	"19	" "		"	30	M	"	"	5-8/160		
13	Maduro	R Rudolf 853	"	" 19	" "		"	31	M	"	"	5-7/145		
14	S. Quant	S	"	" 19	" "		"	25	M	"	"			
15	Domingo	E	"	" 19	" "		"	26	M	"	B.W.I.			
16	Barnes Wagner	F Fredk P2+491	"	" 19	" "		"	39	M	"	Virgin I. U.S.A.			
17	Carlo C.Martis	C 27250	"	" 19	" "		"	29	M	"	Holland			
18	Trivoli	Paulo 71586	Steerage Helper	2-14-20	Napoli		Yes	40	M	Italian	Ttaly	5-10190		
19	Damiano	ENRICO	" "	2-14-20	"		"	29	M	"	"			
20	Siena	Salvatore 128492	Waiter 2nd C.	2-14-20	"		"	44	M	"	"	5-4130		
21	Sorrentino	L	Steerage H.	2-14-20	"		"	42	M	"	"			
22	Piscolo Umberto		Waiter 2nd C.	2-14-20	2		"	33	M	"	"	5-8/160		
23	Cirmino	L u g	Steerage Helper	2-14-20	"		"89	39	M	"	"			
24	Garbino Gambino	Gaetano 77969	Waiter 2nd C.	2-14-20	"		"	36	M	"	"			
25	Ravone	G	Steerage Helper	2-14-20	"		"	38	M	"	"			
26	Boligmini	Salvatore	Master Arms	2-14-20	"		"45	45	M	"	"			
27	Pontono	G	Steerage H.	2-14-20	"		"	222	M	"	"			
28	Biance	Umberto	Waiter 2nd C.	2-16-20	"		"	36	M	"	"	5-5 1/2		
29	Giudice Del Giudice	L Da Luisa	Steerage H.	2-14-20	"		"	30	M	"	"			
30	Vallani Vallani	Luisa 13108 Stewardess		2-14-20	"		2	28	M	"	"	5-4120		
31	Mallini	Raffaele 77984	" "	2-14-20	"		"	34	M	"	"			
	Di Lorenzo	R												

Except #1, [illegible]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HENRY R. MALLORY MAR 3 - 1920

Supper

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry W. Ingstow, of the Henry B. Mallory, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 19 3

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

6—818

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

...WILD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY...

Form 6800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

129

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Henry R. Mallory, *arriving at* THE PORT OF NEW YORK FEB 2nd, 1920, *from the port of* Gibraltar, Palermo, Naples, Genoa.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Griffith	A	Watertender	Dec 19,1919	N.Y.		Yes	38	M	English	English			
2	E Sagre	E	"	" 19 "	" "		"	36	M	Spanish	Spain			
3	Castro	F	Fireman	" 19 "	" "		"	36	M	"	"			
4	Rico	F	"	" 19 "	" "		"	19	M	"	"			
5	Rao	Manuel	"	" 19	" "		"	46	M	"	"			
6	Arusa	Manuel	"	" 19	" "		"	44	M	"	"			
7	Rios	A	"	" 19	" "		"	45	M	West Indian	Porto Rico			
8	Ramira	J	"	" 19	" "		"	33	M	Spainsh	Spain			
9	Areclo	F	Wiper	" 19	" "		"	20	M	"	"			
10	Sanches	A	"	" 19	" "		"	18	M	"	"			
11	Espirita	Cuno	"	" 19	" "		"	25 27	M	Ideal	Ideal			
12	ARPA	Vittorio												
13														
14														
15			STEWARD DEPARTMENT SS HENRY R. MALLORY											
16	Martha Spagna	M	Nurse Steardess	Dec 19,19	N.Y.		Yes	47		Italian	Italian			
17	Pegago	Dionis	Chief Cook	" 19 "	N.Y.		Yes	26		Spanish	Spanish			
18	Barandino	Nicola	2nd Cook	" 19 "	N Y.		"	20		"	"			
19	Alday	Ronaldo	3rd Cook	" 19 "	" "		"	23		"	"			
20	Goicoela	L	Butcher	" 19 "	" "		"	31		"	"			
21	Campanella	G	Waiter	" 19	" "		"	17		Italian	Italy			
22	Lopez	Andrew	Messman	" 19	" "		"	21		Spanish	Spain			
23	Salcicca	Luigi	Waiter	" 19	" "		"	26		Italian	Italy			
24	Rey	Antonio	Firemans Mess	" 19	" "		"	24		Spanish	Spain			
25	Gladney	James	Waiter	" 19	" "		"	23		Canadian	Canada			
26	Frank	Ruiz	Waiter	" 19	" "		"	26		Spain	Spain			
27	JJ	Burgess	Waiter	" 19	" "		"	36		SPain	Spain			
28	Theodore	Acevido	Waiter	" 19	" 2"		"	20		Porto Rico	Porto Rico			
29	Napoleon	Napoleon	Waiter	" 19	" "		"	44		French	France			
30	Barbolla	R	"	" 19	" "		"	25		Spanish	Spanish			
31	Doorsco	Frank	"	" 19	" "		"	23		Dutch	Holland			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents
1c—1bo

Local Agents
1c—1bo

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 430

...VIED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 3

130
...ch aliens

...ge.

(13)

...al marks or
...ularities

Supper

3 35
3 35
0 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry W. Bunker, of the Henry F. Mallory, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* Dec [illegible], 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

N. Y. Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Henry R. Mallory, *arriving at* THE PORT OF NEW YORK Feb 2nd, 1920, *from the port of* Gibraltar, Palermo, Naples, Genoa.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson	Daniel 110745	Waiter	Dec 19,19	N.Y	D/C	Yes	25	M	Scandinavia	Danish	5-1	150	
2	Fradua	Jose 15693	"	" 19 "	" "		"	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	
3	Bolognini	John	Chief Steerage Std	19 "	" "		"	47	M	Italian	Italy			
4	Santella Felix	Felice 128508	Chief " Cook	19 "	" "		"	32	M	"	"	5-5	150	
NC 5	~~Hermald~~ Curci	Romualdo Curci	2nd Cook	19 "	" "		"	41	M	"	"	5-9	165	
NC 6	Baldino	Raffaele Baldino	Hospital Att.	Dec 19 "	" "		"	18	M	"	"	5-6	150	
7	Benedetto	Alfred	Steerage Caporal	19 "	" "		"	41	M	"	"	5-7	150	
8	Marruschuello	Giuseppe 1-855	" Helper	19 "	" "		"	28	M	"	"	5-5	140	
9	Carucci	Francesco 11362	" "	19 "	" "		"	27	M	"	"	5-7	150	
10	Ibanez	A. 76819	Waiter	19 "	" "		"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	140	
11	Raffaelo	Joseph T. 118945	Sailors Mess	19 "	" "		"	17	M	West India	Holland	5-6	130	
12	Taylor	David 10218	Waiter	19 "	" "		"	19	M	English	English	5-6	150	
13	Torrentigue	Fidel 80722	2nd Butcher	19			"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	
14			ITALIAN CREW:											
NC 15	Mori	Giovanni	Purser Commissary	2-10-20	Genoa		Yes	56	M	Italian	Italy	5-8	170	
NC 16	Appecini	Giovanni	Hospital Att.	2-10-20	"		Yes	49	M	"	"	5-9	190	
17	Pancrazi	Mariano 17-44	Waiter	2-10-20	"		"	25	M	"	"	5-7	150	
NC 18	Marchicotto	Prospero 131091	"	2-10-20	"		"	24	M	"	"	5-5	130	
NC 19	Gabetta	Angelo	1 Pantry	2-10-20	"		"	35	M	"	"	5-7	160	
20	Aliventi	Arsenio	Chief "Pantryman	2-10-20	"		"	25	M	"	"			
NC 21	Pasquini	Alfredo	Waiter	2-10-20	"		"	32	M	"	"	5-4	130	
NC 22	Fasciolo	Rudolfo 12457	Night Watchman	2-10-20	"		"	24	M	Spanish American	Argentine			
NC 23	~~Formoso~~ Formosa	Salvatore	Helper Steerage	2-14-20	Naples		"	40	M	Italian	Italy	5-9	150	
24	Conti	Michele 25695	Chief Baker St	2-14-20	"		"	36	M	"	"	5-4	150	
NC 25	Ceci	Ciro	2nd Baker	2-14-20	"		"	45	M	"	"	5-9	160	
26	Liquori	Eugenio 58170	3rd Baker "	2-14-20	"		"	47	M	"	"	5-5	160	
NC 27	Formoso Forroso	Eduardo	2nd Cook "	2-14-20	"		"	33	M	"	"	5-7	150	
~~NC~~ 28	Formosa ~~Forroso~~	Alessandro 128491	3rd "	2-14-20	"		"	24	M	"	"	5-10	155	
NC 29	Pasquale	Zuppardi	5th "	2-14-20	"		"	41	M	"	"	5-5	160	
~~NC~~ 30	~~Deposito~~		~~Steerage Helper~~	~~2-14-20~~	"		"	18	M	"	"	~~5-7~~	~~160~~	
NC 31	Ermelli	Giuseppe	4th Cook Stee	2-14-20			"	38	M	Italian	Italy	5-5	160	

Acc. list 2-11

~~not presented for inspection~~

U.S. Key West Dept. Sept 4, 20

Lines .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents .....
16—1240

N. Y. Form No
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...VED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 25

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

132

having such aliens

Italy

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Supper

3 Fr
3 Su
0 Su

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry W. Mallory, of the Henry P. Mallory, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. McCausland
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1920

H. Hague
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. Henry R. Mallory Waiting

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 132

...of any vessel having such aliens

LIST CONTINUED OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

S.S. Henry R. Mallory.
Arriving = Mar 3 1920 / From Naples.

Naples Italy

No.	NAMES	No. OF THE ALIEN PASSENGERS MANIFEST	No. OF EACH BAGGAGE	No.	NAMES			No. OF THE ALIEN PASSENGERS MANIFEST	No. OF EACH BAGGAGE	(11)	(12)	(13)
		Position	Shipped When	Where	Able to read.	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality 131	lity	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
94	Bosco Antonio	Steerage Halpr	Feb14th 1920	Naples	Yes	53	M	Italian	Italy				
96	Botta Salvatore	" "	2-14-20	"	"	27	M	"	"				
96	Foglioldino Antonio	" "	2-14-20	"	"	40	M	"	"				
97	Cartesmito Andrea	" "	2-14-20	"	"	40	M	"	"				
98	Campanello Vincenzo	" "	2-14-20	"	"	50	M	"	"				
99	Di Prisco Gennaro	" "	2-14-20	"	"	29	M	"	"				
90	Galizzo Salvatore	2nd Carpenter	2-17-20	Palermo	"	29	M	"	"				
	Esposito Luigi	Seaman	13107 2-14-20	Naples	"	25	"	"	"				

Local Agents
16—1940

each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SS Henry R Mallory — Waiting

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

No. 132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Henry R Mallory, arriving at Ny, 3/3/20, 19, from the port of Naples Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bolognini	John	Steward Stewardess	K 85-731										
2	Nale	Edward	1st Cf	K 405										
3	Park	John	2d "	K 3469										
4	"	Thos.	Quartermr	K 14 490										
5	Van Etten	Geo	/ "	K-29 546										
6	Barone	Peter	/	K no no. as B.										
7	Birch	Geo C.	1st Asst Eng	K 28 496										
8	Burt	Arthur	1st Office	K 29 753 USB										
9	"	Howard	Quartermr	K 29 785										
10	Monadella	Hannibal	AB	K 4791										
11	Nickelsen	Peter	2d Asst Eng	K 12814										
12	Moulton	J.	Oiler	K 8754										
13	Ostelman	Edward	Waiter	K 19047										
14	Kelly	Robert	Mess	K 28 945										
15	Johnson	John	/ "	K 14691										
16	Sweet	Jr.	3d Asst Eng	K 4005										
17	Rowehl	John	Quartermr	K 836715										
18	Clark	Edw J	Ch Stew	K-J-979										not USCit.
19	Van Pelt	Petra	Stewardess	K-29 499										not noc.
20	Schendelphein	Jos	2d Asst	K 29 598										
21	Lenkel	Chas	Waiter	K 29279										
22	Schmidt	Niels	Baker	K 6284										not
23	Ross	Martin	Lt (jg) USCG.	K-29779										
24	Barclay	A M.	Captain.											
25														
26	[redacted]			5863	12/19/19	ny	no	no	54	M	afsch	W. India	57	180
27														
28														
29														
30														

MEALS

Dinner	Supper
3	3
3	3
1	0
7	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Henry R. Mallory
S S

3-3-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

J

3-3-20

3

MEALS

Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
3	3	3	
3	3	3	
0	1	0	
6	7	6	

Henry R. Mallory
S S

N. Y. Form 19
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 134

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. H. F. MALLORY arrived March 3rd 1920, 191, M., from 133

4:10 P.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
28m	√1 Franio, Angelo	237	16		1	Wife in hosp.	Self. Box 370 Tulane, Col.							
29f	2 Mina Luigia	237	07		1	From Hosp. 3/6/20 11:30 a.m.	Husb. Box 270 Tulane, Col	Bickley	3/6	1:10	3	3	3	
27m	3 Pocco, Marie	219	18		1	From Hosp. 3/13/20	Husb. Gaetano Lione, 125 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.	Bickley	3/6	1:10	3	3	3	
28f								Bickley	3/13	1:30	0	1	0	
26											6	7		
38														
2														
1														

19 meals

Mallory Steamship Co 3
44 cases

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. HENRY MALLORY Itl arrived 3/3/20, 191, M., from 134

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m 1	IOVINE Pasquale	219	3	1	Un read	SCHWARTZ										1:40									
29m 2	FENACCHIO Domenico	214	12	1	Un read	MAEATH										2:10									
27m 3	MARZELLA Tomasso	203	11	1	Un read	SMITH										2:10									
28m 4	Ricupito Michele	207	14	1	Un read Ill No.....To Hosp.....M Returned.....M	FINN										2:25									
26m 5	Vezzole Camille	201	29	1	Un read	CONNOR										2:30									
33m 6	LANERA Guiseppe	222	12	1	Ill	DONOHUE										2:30									
26m 7	IACOBUCCI Antonio	231	10	1	LPC PH D	CONNOR										3:00									
37m 8	TENA Claudio	2nd CAB	234	9	1	C.L. LPC	COYNE									2:55									
28m 9	TENA Tomas	" "	234	2	1	C.L.LPC	"									3:00									
33m 10	TENA Serafin	" "	234	4	1	C.L.LPC	"									3:00									
27m 11	ROMERO Manuel	" "	234	4	1	C.L.LPC	"									3:00									
46m 12	Polo Erique Maximo	" "	234	8	1	C.L.LPC	"									3:00									
18m 13	BENITEZ Eurique Antonio	" "	234	6	1	C.L. LPC	"									3:00									
17m 14	RODRIQUEZ Francesco	" "	234	7	1	C.L.LPC	"									3:00									
18m 15	DELGADO BRAVO Diego	" "	234	4	1	C.L.LPC	"									3:00									
29m 16	MORENO Pablo	" "	234	12	1	C.L.LPC	"									3:00									
19m 17	TENA Raymond	" "	234	3	1	C.L.LPC	"									3:00									
32m 18	Cacciatore Antonio C.	" "	234	10	1	C.L.LPC	"									3:00									
31m 19	FERNANDEZ Augustini	" "	234	1	1	C.L.LPC	"									3:00									
32f 20	FAZZINE Rosa		202	24	2	LPC	LEGER									3:20									
5m	Fontana Sebastiano																								
25m 21	Vindigni Giuseppe		205	10	1	LPC No.....To Hosp.....M Returned.....M	Richardson	3/16																	
26m 22	Persechino Vicola		229	16	1	E.C.K. No.....To Hosp.....M Returned.....M	Flannery	3/19	11	36															

Henry Mallory

Filed 3-5-20

Et. 3-3-20

A-R-T-C

135

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S A Davis, Surgeon of the S/S Vauban (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S A Davis. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19 2

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Vauban

Lamport & Holt

Nov 3—1920

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit	U. S. Citizens	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
1st CABIN								1						1
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE		1					1							1
TOTAL		1					1	1						2

1 Steerage

Russian

act + her

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1 X	1
Total	1 1	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

List STOWAWAY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VAUBAN. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21st FEBRUARY, 191 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Bamfield	Charles	24	✓	M	S	Trimmer	No	For want of Education	No	British	African	St Lucia	Casteres	Mother; Elma Bamfield, 192 Victoria St Casteres	St Lucia	Casteres.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. ____

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH, 191 1920 [136

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See foot note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	1	No	Stowaway	no	yes	1919	as a seaman	Mother Elma Bamfield. 190 Victoria St Casteres	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Black	Bl	Brown	None	St Lucia	Casteres
	2																									
	3																									
	4																									
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

Sheet No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* British S.S."Vauban" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Cadogan

Master. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

VAUBAN MAR 3 - 1920

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival at a port of the United States by the master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the Unite...

138

Vessel "VAUBAN", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH, 1920, from the port of Liverpool.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920									
1	Cadogan	Anthony	✓ Master	21st Feb.	Liverpool	No	62	Male	Irish	British	6.0	160	
2	Thomas	William	✓ 1st Officer	"	"	"	31	"	Welsh	"	5.6	160	
3	Martin	Percy E.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.7.	140	
4	Blessing	Francis	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5.9	152	
5	O'Donoghue	Francis	✓ 2nd Wireless Operator	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5.9	130	
6	O'Halloran	Thomas	✓ 1st "	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	6.3	240	
7	Hughes	David J.	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	35	"	Welsh	"	5.7	150	
8	Petersen	Einer	" Mate	"	"	"	33	"	Scand	Denmark	5.1.	132	
9	Downes	Bartholmew	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	G.Britain	5.10	200	
10	Carroll	Thomas	✓ " Mate	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	175	
11	Carmody	Joseph	Lamptrimmer & Sailor	"	"	"							
12	Waters												

VL Reg 17503
3018

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

137

PORT OF New York

17th March, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "VAUBAN"

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 252 Number of seamen deserted 17

Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date 245

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd March, 1920 consigned to Lamport & Holt, 42 Broadway.; is now lying at Pier 14 Hoboken, and is expected to sail 17th March, 1920 for Buenos Aires. First port of call in United States via United States port of ---

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Pinel	24	British	21st Feb 1920 Liverpool
C. Devereux	19	"	"
R. Judge	26	"	"
B. Downes	41	"	"
E. Petersen	33	Denmark	"
A.W.Davies	45	British	"
C. Long	26	"	"
M. Errity	22	"	"
T. Hogan	31	"	"
W. Perrin	42	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

VAUBAN MAR 3 - 1920

Form (356)

Form (356)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T[illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrati[illegible] of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the Unite[illegible]

Vessel V A U B A N " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MARCH , 1920 , *from the port of* Liverpool. 138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920									
1	Cadogan	Anthony	✓ Master	21st Feb.	Liverpool	No	62	Male	Irish	British	6.0	160	
2	Thomas	William	✓ 1st Officer	"	"	"	31	"	Welsh	"	5.6	160	
3	Martin	Perdy E.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.7.	140	
4	Blessing	Francis	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5.9	152	
5	O'Donoghue	Francis	✓ 2nd Wireless Operator	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5.9	130	
6	O'Halloran	Thomas	✓ 1st "	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	6.3	240	
7	Hughes	David J.	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	35	"	Welsh	"	5.7	150	
8	Petersen	Einer	" Mate	"	"	"	33	"	Scand	Denmark	5.1.	132	
9	Downes	Bartholmew	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	G.Britain	5.10	200	
10	Carroll	Thomas	✓ " Mate	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	175	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. Gibson	28	British	21st Feb 1920 Liverpool
P. Collins	33	"	"
P. Reevey	32	"	"
J.Morgan	38	"	"
C.Gartaan	23		
T. Welsh	25	"	"
T. Riley	41	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Catherine Davies	59	U.S.A	21st Feb 1920 Liverpool
Jessie Milne	37	British	"
Thomas Jones	31	"	"
Victor Vaniegra	28	Spain	"
Manuel Vasquez	24	"	"
Luis Perez	21	Mexico	"
Jose Nacimento	19	Portugal	"
John Dixon	22	Liberia	"
Jose D Garcia	27	Spain	"
Ludvig Malm	29	Finland	" Transferred "Vasari"
H. Milburn	28	British	" " "
C. Gorman	40	"	" " "
J. Curran	49	"	"
D. Cuccio	22	Italy	"
A. Cowling	39	British	" Transferred

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Rice	45	British	J. Morrice	49	British
M. Ulloa	24	Spain	J. Hankkunen	25	Finland
M. Benedict	32	Italy	A Huikarinen	20	"
I Pereira	38	Spain	F Preiolho	43	France.
E. Collazo	32	"	J. Herbert	25	British
M. Vega	28	"	J. Diaz	28	Spain
F. Naveiro	26	"	P. Garayar	32	"
E.Fernandez	30	"	J. Lindesay	40	British
Failed to join John Von Culder	27	Holland	J.Martinez	23	Spain
S. Larsen	18	Denmark			
W. Northam	32	British			
F. Mc Donnell	30	"			
J. Parker	44	U.S.A			
G. Wittbecker	24	Argentine			
A. Laumont	18	Belgium			
F. O'Rourke	21	British			
B. Prieto	26	Spain.			
J. Fernandez	21	"			
J. Mino	51	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
R. Boardman	21	British	21st Feb Liverpool	Veneral

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Cadogan
Master.

[OVER.]

VAUBAN MAR 3 - 1920

Form 840
Form 840
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival at a port of the United States of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel VAUBAN" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MARCH *, 1920 , from the port of* Liverpool.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920									
1	Cadogan	Anthony	✓ Master	21st Feb.	Liverpool	No	62	Male	Irish	British	6.0	160	
2	Thomas	William	✓ 1st Officer	"	"	"	31	"	Welsh	"	5.6	160	
3	Martin	Percy E.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.7.	140	
4	Blessing	Francis	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5.9	152	
5	O'Donoghue	Francis	✓ 2nd Wireless Operator	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5.9	130	
6	O'Halloran	Thomas	✓ 1st "	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	6.3	240	
7	Hughes	David J.	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	35	"	Welsh	"	5.7	150	
8	Petersen	Einer	✓ " Mate	"	"	"	33	"	Scand	Denmark	5.1.	132	
9	Downes	Bartholmew	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	G.Britain	5.10	200	
10	Carroll	Thomas	✓ " Mate	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	175	
11	Carmody	Joseph	✓ Lamptrimmer & Sailor	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	149	
12	Waters	Michael J.	✓ Baggage Master	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	160	
13	Gillispie	Daniel J.	✓ C.M. & Sailor	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	156	
14	King	George L.	✓ " " A.B	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.7	140	
15	Harpur	Edward	✓ " " "	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5.7	150	
16	Jordhoy	Olaf. M.	✓ " " "	"	"	"	31	"	Scand;	Norway	5.6	140	
17	Murphy	John-	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	G.Britain	5.8	130	
18	Flynn	John	✓ "	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.5	140	
19	Uibo	Victor	✓ "	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russia	5.8	140	
20	MC Evoy	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	G.Britain	5.3	130	
21	Cheetham	John	✓ "	"	"	"	44	"	[illegible]	Holland	5.8	160	
22	Meyer	Bouke	✓ "	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Holland	5.8	160	
23	Gleeson	William J	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	G.Britain	5.7	140	
24	Condra	Michael	✓ "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	140	
25	Mc Cluskie	Angus E	✓ "	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.7	100	
26	Levins	John	✓ A.B	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5.8	160	
27	Byrne	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	150	
28	Roberts	John E.	✓ "	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5.8	147	
29	Judge	Richard	✓ "	"	"	"	26	"	Engliah	"	5.6	135	
30	Burke	John	✓ "	"	"	"	289	"	Irish	"	5.7	156	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

FORM 4000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan Master, *of the* British S.S "VAUBAN", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

A Cadogan

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel " VAUBAN " , *arriving at* New York , , 1920 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920									
1	Kirwan	James	A.B	21st Feb	Liverpool	No	28	Male	Irish	G.Britain	5.6	160	
2	Devereux	Clement	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	145	
3	Mulherne	Edward J.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	150	
4	Strom	Frank	Sailor	"	"	"	57	"	Scand	Sweden	5.6	164	
5	Pinel	John	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	G.Britain	5.8	140	
6	Smith	John	O.S	"	"	"	19	"	Ifish	"	5.1.	100	
7	Deacy	James M	"	"	"	"	14	"	English	"	4.8	90	
8	Hulse	Richard	Sr Purser	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	150	
9	Pugh	Albert	Purser	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5.11	180	
10	Bennett	Frank	Sailor	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5.7	145.	
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

IMPOR

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan. Master *, of the* British. S.S."VAUBAN" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

A Cadogan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191* .

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " VAUBAN " *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* , 1920 *, from the port of* P. 140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
		ENGINE DEPT.		1920									
1	Penman	John	Chief Engineer	21st Feb.	Liverpool	No	41	Male	Scotch	G.Britain	5.9	170	
2	Blue	John	2nd "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	142	
3	Pritchard	Frank G	3rd "	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5.7	140	
4	Grafton	George S.	4th "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150	
5	Wright	Ernest	5th "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	147	
6	Scott	William	6th "	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.8	150	
7	Fabian	Richard	7th "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	142	
8	Gilmore	George	7th "	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.8	160	
9	Ball	Albert E.	Chief Refrig Engr;	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	210	
10	Pillatt	Archibald Cl	2nd "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	140	
11	Taylor	John H	3rd "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	145	
12	Spooner	Robert	Electrician	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	190	
13	Riley	Michael	Donkeyman	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5.7	140	
14	Lawson	Robert J.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5.8	160	
15	Hughes	Arthur	Greaser	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.1	130	
16	Stafford	Herbert	Refrig Greaser	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	168	
17	Perry	John	" "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	147	
18	Murphy	Arthur	" "	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5.7	130	
19	Turner	Robert	Dayman	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	6.1	170	
20	Whitely	George	Greaser	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	149	
21	Swift	David	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	120	
22	Brennan	Jerimah	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	140	
23	Kerr	Alfred	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	148	
24	O'Connor	Thomas .B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	
25	Hogan	Thomas	Leading Fireman	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	156	
26	Miller	Thomas	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	152	
27	Harvey	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	163	
28	Reevey	Patrick	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5.7	140	
29	Duggan	John	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	155	
30	Gorman	Charles	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.7	132	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan. Master, of the British.S/S " VAUVAB", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A Cadogan.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6040
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VAUBAN" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , , 1920 , *from the port of* 141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Engine Dept; Cont;			1920									
1	Rogers	Park	Fireman	21st Feb	Liverpool	No	44	Male	Irish	G.Britain	5.10	140	
2	Curran	James	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5.6	154	
3	Errity	Michael	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	159	
4	Rikkey Riley	Thomas	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	154	
5	Caveney	Luke	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	134	
6	Collins	Patrick	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5.6	154	
7	Wooley	John	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.8	167	
8	Gibson	Frank	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	140	
9	Connolly	Richard	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	142	
10	Cooney	James	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	130	
11	Welsh	Thomas	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	140	
12	Morgan	James	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.0	140	
13	Mc Grane	Thomas	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	137	
14	Tickle	Joseph	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	149	
15	Mc Donough	Michael	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5.6	154	
16	Mc Kernan	James	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.5	133	
17	Evans	David	Trimmer	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	126	
18	Geraghty	James	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5.3	130	
19	Handley	Daniel	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.3	132	
20	Gartlan	Christopher	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5.8	150	
21	Mc Manee	Edward	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.10	157	
22	Robinson	James	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	136	
23	Cummings	Thomas	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	142	
24	Mulholland	John	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	
25	Peters	Redmond	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5.7	145	
26	Smith	William	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.0	130	
27	Muir	Alfred	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	138	
28	Sweeney	John	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	138	
29	Abbott	Thomas	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	136	
30	Sinnott	John	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	126	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 598

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan, Master, of the British. S.S. " VAUBAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A Cadogan.
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 4560
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel "V A U B A N" *, arriving at* New York *,* , 1920*, from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Engine Dept; Cont;		1920									
1	Boardman	Robert	Fireman	21st Feb	Liverpool	No	21	Male	English	British	5.6	145	
2	Williams	Edward	Trimmer	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	136	
3	Perrin	William	Fireman	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6½	130	
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1245

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan. Master *, of the* British .S/S " VAUBAN" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

A Cadogan

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel VAUBAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 1920, from the port of*

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		Saloon Dept;											
1	Davis	S.Austin	Surgeon	21st Feb.	Liverpool	No	62	Male	Amer;	U.S.A	5.2	120	
2	Taylor	James	Chief Steward	"	"	"	42	"	English	G.Britain	5.10	160	
3	Mc Granahan	Benson	2nd "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	170	
4	Novelli	Paul	Storekeeper	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	Italy	5.8	127	
5	Woollam	Frank	Barkeeper	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5.6	140	
6	Medlicott	Alfred E.	Barber	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	168	
7	Rowe	John	Printer	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	514	169	
8	Pike	Sydney C.	Saloon Steward	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	144	
9	Earley	William. O.	2nd Saloon Steward	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5.5	155	
10	Graveley	Alison. J.G.	Smokeroom Stwd	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.5	120	
11	Hill	Frederick	Deck Stwd	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	195	
12	Parker	William. H.	Asst Deck Stwd	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	120	
13	Cooper	Robert C.	Bugler & Asst Stwd	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	160	
14	Gillies	Edward	Lounge Stwd	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	143	
15	Morland	George	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5.6	130	
16	Maltman	Thomas	Chief Bedroom Stwd	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5.8	129	
17	Smith	Charles	Bedroom Stwd	"	"	"	33	"	W.Indian	"	5.11	150	
18	Ralph	Herbert	" "	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.8	130	
19	Whittington	Herbert G.	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	51 8	147	
20	Marsden	John . D.	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	160	
21	Cowan	John	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	124	
22	Watts	Sandford	" "	"	"	"	30	"	W. Indian	"	5.8	135	
23	Torbock	Thomas J.	" "	"	"	"	56	"	English	"	5.5	140	
24	Chandler	Frederick	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.11	150	
25	Butt	Frederick G.	Bath Stwd	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	185	
26	Hulse	Frederick.G	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	147	
27	Lamb	Lauchlin	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5.10	204	
28	Risbridger	Harry	" "	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.7	120	
29	Rooke	Frederick	Gloryhole Stwd	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	147	
30	Carter	Lionel	" "	"	"	"	26	"	African	"	5.10	140	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1243

FORM (1500)

U. S.

14—608

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan. Master, *of the* British. S/S "VAUBAN, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

A Cadogan

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAUBAN *, arriving at* New York *,* *, 1920, from the port of* 144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Saloon Dept:			1920									
1	Backland	William	Captains Stwd	21st Feb	Liverpool	No	23	Male	English	G.Britain	5.6	135	
2	Burns	George	Officers Stwd	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.1	122	
3	Johns	Stanley H.	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	120	
4	Dunn	Norman	Bell Boy	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.6	110	
5	Williams	Aubrey	" "	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4.10	98	
6	Anderson	John	Asst Stwd.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	140	
7	Clarke	Harold	Engineers Stwd	"	"	"	23	"	African	"	5.8	150	
8	Eastmond	Clarence	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	124	
9	Chandler	Colin	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	125	
10	Mc Grath	Margaret	Stewardess	"	"	"	50	Female	Irish	"	5.6	180	
11	Skinner	Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.6	140	
12	Nield	Alice	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	130	
13	Keating	William N.	Assistant Steward	"	"	"	24	Male	"	"	5.6	130	
14	Murphy	William	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	132	
15	Smith	Ernest	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5;7	135	
16	Sexton	Reginald F.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	171	
17	Birch	William	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	154	
18	Dawe	Ernest. L.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	140	
19	Gribbin	Edward	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5.9	149	
20	Heaton	Joshua	"	"	#	"	30	"	English	"	6.1	140	
21	Rimmer	James	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	118	
22	Jewell	Stanley A.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	136	
23	Mc Nally	Daniel	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5.7	150	
24	Moore	Cecil C.	"	"	"	"	20	"	W. Indian	"	5.7	138	
25	Ffoulkes	Frank. H.	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.7	140	
26	Isbern	Charles	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	140	
27	Ker	Thomas	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	126	
28	Yearsley	William. B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	150	
29	Bentley	Arthur	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	130	
30	Baker	Alfred	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	140	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan. Master *, of the* British. S.S. "VAUBAN" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

A Cadogan

Master, ~~Commanding Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAUBAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 191 , from the port of* 145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Saloon Dept;												
1	Long	George. M.	Asst Stwd	21 Feb;	Liverpool.	No	26	Male.	English.	G.Britain.	5.8	120	
2	Dodwell	John. V.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	130	
3	Watson	George	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.8	160	
4	Norris	Matthew	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	140	
5	Shillito	Albert	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	140	
6	Palin	Fred	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	140	
7	Meller	Joseph	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	145	
8	Lynch	Edward. G.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	107	
9	Pearse	Thomas	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 6	120	
10	Doran	Cecil	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	140	
11	Davis	Arthur	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.2	120	
12	Sharpe	George	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	140	
13	King	Henry	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5.7	120	
14	Marsh	Jacob	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.10	150	
15	Burns	William	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	150	
16	Burridge	Albert	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	140	
17	Kendall	Henry	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	160	
18	Whitburn	Joel	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	150	
19	Mc Entee	Joseph	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	126	
20	Gladianos	Jean	1st Pantryman	"	"	"	45	"	Greek	"	5.5	140	
21	Leonard	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.5	196	
22	Nation.	George T.	3rd "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	150	
23	Baguley	Stanley	4th "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.1	115	
24	Greenwood	Thomas	2nd Class Ch Stwd	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	190	
25	Pearse	Dominic T.	" " Saloon "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	158	
26	Collins	Joseph	" " Smokeroom Stwd	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	158	
27	Duffy	Bathlomew	" " Deck Stwd	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5.4	110	
28	Ingram	Subert G.	" Bath Stwd	"	"	"	27	"	W. Indian	"	511	142	
29	Milburn	Richard J.	" Bedroom Stwd	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.7	150	
30	Capper	Henry	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	152	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000. 3030.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Anthony Cadogan. Master *. of the* British. S/ S."VAUBAN" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

A Cadogan
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this *day of* *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel "VAUBAN" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *,* , 1920, *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	SALOON DEPT.			1920									
1	Tacey	Arthur	Bedroom Stwd	21st Feb	Liverpool	No	55	Male	English	British	5.8	140	
2	Rogers	William	2nd Cl. Pantryman	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5.8	172	
3	Parkinson	Richard. A.	Asst Stwd.	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.9	160	
4	Thomas	Charles	" "	"	"	"	19	"	W.Indian	"	5.9	140	
5	Harris	Urton	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.1	162	
6	Thorne	Baden	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	138	
7	Hughes	Patrick	" "	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.6	130	
8	Cording	Hector. W	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	180	
9	Jones	George. E.	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.1	110	
10	Lyness	William	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	160	
11	Hopley	Harold	Stewards Boy	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.3	150	
12	Jones	Glyn	"	"	"	"	16	"	Welsh	"	5.8	140	
13	Carter	Leslie R.	Asst Stwd.	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.8	141	
14	Applin	Frank	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	140	
15	Sandiford	Robert	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	160	
16	Cuccio	Dominico	"	"	"	"	22	"	S.Italian	Italy	5.6	149	
17	Merer	William. G.	3rd Class Stwd	"	"	"	42	"	English	G.Britain	5.7	150	
18	Goodridge	Hugh . H	Asst." "	"	"	"	23	"	W.Indian	"	5.8	160	
19	Jones	Norman H.	Asst Stwd	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5.4	120	
20	Gabetti	Gusto	Chef	"	"	"	30	"	N.Italian	Italy	5.6	130	
21	Reinero	Edward	2nd Cook	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.4	120	
22	Tweedle	John	Entree Cook	"	"	"	30	"	English	G.Britain	5.5	146	
23	Regan	James	3rd Cook	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	135	
24	Black	David. S	Veg; Cook	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	160	
25	Beadman	Herbert	Asst Cook.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	130	
26	Evans	Thomas	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	154	
27	Smith	Alfred L.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.1	180	
28	Farmer	Albert. E	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	150	
29	Birch	William	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	144	
30	Hughes	Peter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	160	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000. 3030.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Anthony Cadogan. Master. *. of the* British. S.S" Vauban" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

W Cadogan
Master, ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____ *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

E 147

Vessel VAUBAN *, arriving at* New York , 1920, *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Saloon Dept.			1920									
1	Springer	Solomon	Asst Cook	21st Feb	Liverpool	No	28	Male	African	British	5.5	160	
2	Bailey	Walter C.	2nd Cabin Cook	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.7	150	
3	Baguley	Samuel U	Asst " "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	142	
4	Willis	Alfred	Chief Baker	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	165	
5	Piercy	Robert. D	2nd "	"	"	"	51	"	Welsh	"	5.8	154	
6	Hepburn	John. B	3rd "	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.7	140	
7	Gill	Fred	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	166	
8	Crichton	George	2nd "	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5.8	170	
9	Cowling	Alfred	3rd "	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.8	160	
10	Bullock	Thomas	Bandmaster	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	
11	Torchinsky	Jack	Bandsman	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	"	5.3	140	
12	Peck	Herbert	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.8	150	
13	Handy	Frederick A	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	150	
14	Bunyan	John	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	130	
15	Alexander	Alexander.F	Asst Barber	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	126	
16	Cuddy	James	Asst Laundryman	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	141	
17	Regan	John	Ships Cook	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	146	
18	Wilton	Fred	Asst "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	142	
19	Turner	Fred	Confectioner	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	130	
20	Davies	Catherine	Stewardess	"	"	Yes	59	Female	Irish	U.S.A	5.2	120	
21	Milne	Jessie	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5.1	110	
22	Jones	Thomas	Asst Laundryman	"	"	"	31	Male	"	"	5.7	200	
23	Vaniegra	Victor	Fireman	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5	160	
24	Vasques	Manuel	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	120	
25	Perez	Luis	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Mexico	5.9	150	
26	Nascimento	Jose	"	"	"	"	19	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5.5	130	
27	Dixon	John	"	"	"	"	22	"	African	Liberia	5.6	120	
28	Domingo Garcia	Jose	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	160	
29	Malm	Ludvig	Carpenter	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finland	5.5	160	
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000. 3030.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the U[illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular[illegible]

10

3-3-20-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Anthony Cadogan. Master *. of the* British. S.S "VAUBAN" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

A Cadogan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

Vauban, S.S

3-3-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—668

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E 148

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VAUBAN sailing from Liverpool 21st Feb, 19 20., Arriving at Port of New York 3rd March, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hulse	Joan Mary	6	2	F	S	15th Dec 1913 Brooklyn N.Y		82 Valley Rd, Montclair. N.J
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—914

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Mar 3/920

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 149

S. S. Vaubar (Line 44.) arrived March 3rd, 1910. M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	E. D. 3/6/10 - 11 A.M.																							
24	M. Bamfield Elias		1	P.C. Steerage	Lloyd							Discharged to Ship 3/8 145. N.S. 10 a.m.										222		

Vaubar 7

Form 689

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General M.L.Hodges, *arriving at* New York City, February, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Haiti Via Cristobal, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	O.	Master	Jan.11th	New York	To be paid	Yes		M	U.S.	[illegible]	5-6	160	
2	St Marie	O.	Mate	do	do	off.	"	25	M	do	do	5-8	155	
3	Armstrong	Harry	2d Mate	do	do	do	"	25	M	do	do	5-9	153	
4	Skeels	L.	3d Mate	do	do	do	"	24	M	do	do	5-9	150	
5	Trush	K.	Carpenter	do	do	do	"	26	M	Russ.	Russ.	5-8	165	
6	Hansen	[illegible]	Bosun	do	do	do	"	33	M	[illegible]	U.S.	5-7	167	
7	Newton	Joseph	A.B.Seaman	do	do	do	"	26	M	do	do	6-0	170	
8	Vyrones	George	do	do	do	do	"	37	M	Greece	Greece	5-5	163	
9	Looke	Floyd	do	do	do	do		18	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	140	
10	Kotzoff	Michols	Seaman	do	do	do		24	M	Russ.	Russ.	5-7	150	
			do											

MAR 3 - 1920

GEN. H. F. HODGES.

15 - 120

3

20

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW.YORK. 159

MARCH 16, 1920

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. GEN.H.F.HODGES, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of NEW.YORK.

Total crew at time of arrival 57 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 57 *Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 59 Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MARCH 3 1920, 19, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail MARCH.16 1920, 19, for HAYTIAN.PORTS

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was* NEW.YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE.	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

RECEIVED

[CONTINUED OVER.]

GEN. H. F. HODGES.

MAR 3 - 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General H.F.Hodges, *arriving at* New York City, February, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Haiti Via Cristobal, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]	1 Larsen	O.	Master	Jan.11th	New York	To be paid	Yes		M	U.S.	U...	5-6	160	
[illegible]rtment	2 St Marie	C.	Mate	do	do	off.	"	25	M	do	do	5-8	155	
	3 Armstrong	Harry	2d Mate	do	do	do	"	25	M	do	do	5-9	163	
	4 Skeels	L.	3d Mate	do	do	do	"	24	M	do	do	5-9	150	
	5 Trush	K.	Carpenter	do	do	do	"	26	M	Russ.	Russ.	5-8	165	
	6 Hansen	[illegible]	Bosun	do	do	do	"	33	M	[illegible]	U.S.	5-7	167	
	7 Newton	Joseph	Master	do	do	do	"	26	M	do	do	6-0	170	
	8 Vyrones	George	do	do	do	do	"	37	M	Greece	Greece	5-5	163	
	9 Looke	Floyd	do	do	do	do		18	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	140	
	10 Kotzoff	Nicholas	Seaman	do	do	do								

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K. TRUSH.	26	RUSSIA	NEW. YORK. JANUARY 16 1920
N. KOTZOFF	24	.. I.P.	
E.I. PROCOPE	36	SWEDEN	
F. WEST	29	FINLAND	.. ..
M. RIVERA	19	MEXICO	
G. BEEVERE	39	ENGLAND	.. ..
J. MILLS	31	IRELAND. I.P.	
I. GELDERBLOM	29	HOLLAND	.. ..
J. VASQUEZ	34	SPAIN	
J. TALLON	30	CUBA	.. ..
M. HERNANDEZ	35	CHILI	
F F. CRESPO	33	SPAIN	.. ..
JOSE. ERIAS	40	..	
M.P. TOME	26	..	.. ..
BENITO. RIOL	34	..	
C. BACEIRO.	23	..	.. ..
W. HENRIQUEZ	24	COLOMBIA	
L. BLOC	25	..	.. ..
R. VILLAR	21	PANAMA	
C. CHEDOSA	25	PERU	.. ..
J. CASTRO	22	P.R.	.. ..
I. SIEKOFF	38	RUSSIA	
M. JEFFE. SON	38	RUSSIA	.. ..

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. ANDREOSSEN	24	NORWAY	M. GAVATO	25	COLOMBIA
A. KIPPER	34	RUSSIA	J. OLIVA	26	PERU
ANT. KOKLIN	41	RUSSIA. I.P.	C. BLAND	50	ENG. I.P.
C. Mc GREGOR	344	SCOTLAND	J. WALDAN	28	ENGLAND
JOSE. GONZALEZ	24	PORTUGAL	L. HARTMANN	30	AUSTRIA. I.P.
M. AGUILAR	22	ECUADOR	B. GALAN	20	SPAIN
JESUS. CERNA	27	MEXICO	J. DIAZ. VILA	28	SPAIN
P. CORRAL	32	SPAIN	E.M. SANLUIS	26	PANAMA
R. GARCIA	22	SPAIN	K.J. SORJONAN	43	FINN
L. WALTERS	31	ENGLAND			
C. PAINTER	18	ENGLAND			
M. RUIZ.	..	..			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. A. Larsen
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to ...migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General H. F. Hodges, *arriving at* New York City, February ..., 191... *from the port of* Haiti Via Cristobal, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Deck Department	1	Larsen	O.	Master	Jan.11th	New York	To be paid	Yes		M	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	160	
	2	St Marie	O.	Mate	do	do	off.	"	28	M	do	do	5-8	155	
	3	Armstrong	Harry	2d Mate	do	do	do	"	25	M	do	do	5-9	153	
	4	Skeels	L.	3d Mate	do	do	do	"	24	M	do	do	5-9	150	
	5	Trush	K.	Carpenter	do	do	do	"	26	M	Russ.	Russ.	5-8	165	
	6	Hansen	H.	Bosun	do	do	do	"	33	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	167	
	7	Newton	Joseph	Master	do	do	do	"	26	M	do	do	6-0	170	
	8	Vyrones	George	do	do	do	do	"	37	M	Greece	Greece	5-5	163	
	9	Looke	Floyd	do	do	do	do		18	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	140	
	10	Kotzoff	Nicholas	Seaman	do	do	do		24	M	Russ.	Russ.	5-7	150	
	11	Hannonen	A.	do	do	do	do		30	M	Fin.	Fin.	5-6	160	
	12	Kristiansen	A.	do	do	do	do		18	M	Nor.	Nor.	5-10	157	
	13	Fleming	P.	do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	U.S.	U.S.	6-0	167	
	14	Procope	L.	do	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	Swed.	Swed.	5-7	156	
	15X	West	F.	do	do	do	do		29	M	Fin.	Fin.	5-7	160	
	16	Clausen	Benjamin	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	U.S.	U.S.	6-1	156	
	17	Rivera	M.	Messboy	Jan.10th	do	do		19	M	Mex.	Mex.	5-7	140	
Engine Department	18	Nickel	Paul	Ch.Engineer	Jan 11th	do	do	Yes	36	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	170	
	19	Quinn	J.	1st Asst. "	do	do	do	"	30	M	do	do	5-7	150	
	20	Beevers	George	2d " "	do	do	do	"	39	M	do	do	5-6	156	
	21	Jeffords	B.	3d " "	do	do	do	"	26	M	do	do	5-11	170	
	22	Woodward	R.	Oiler	do	do	do	"	31	M	New S.	S.B.	5-7	160	
	23	Smith	Gerald	do	do	do	do	"	29	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	167	
	24	Mills	J.	do	Jan.15th	do	do	"	51	M	Ire.	S.B.	5-8	175	
	25	Frage	J.	Watertender	Jan.11th	do	do		30	M	Sp.	Sp.	5-6	160	
	26X	Gelderblom	J.	do	do	do	do		29	M	Dutch	Holl.	5-6	155	
	27	Bunning	B.	do	Jan.13th	do	do		24	M	do	do	5-8	160	
	28	Vasquez	J.	Fireman	Jan.11th	do	do		34	M	Sp.	Sp.	5-4	150	
	29	Tallon	Jacobo	do	do	do	do		30	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-6	156	
	30	Hernandez	Maclorro	do	do	do	do		35	M	Sp. mer	Chile	5-6	146	

Line Panama Rail-Road Steamship Line.
Owners Panama Rail-Road Steamship Co.
Local Agents Panama Rail-Road Steamship Line.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

GEN. H. F. HODGES
MAR 3 - 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O...Larsen, Master *, of the* S.S.General H.W.Hodges *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

O. A. Larsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* February *, 1920*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General H.F.Hodges *, arriving at* New York City, February, 1920, *from the port of* Haiti Via Cristobal, C.Z.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Engine Department	1	Crespo	F.	Fireman	Jan.11th	New York	To be paid	33	M	Sp.	Sp.	5-6	150	
	2	Arias	Jose	do	do	do	off.	40	M	do	do	5-3	145	
	3	Tome	Manuel	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-8	156	
	4	Rios	Benito	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-7	160	
	5	Becerio	C.	do	do	do	do	23	M	Sp.Amer.	Col.	5-7	170	
	6	Erias	Juan	Coalpasser	do	do	do	19	M	Sp.	Sp.	5-0	160	
	7	Allica	H.	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5-6	145	
	8	Bloc	Louis	do	do	do	do	25	M	Sp.Amer.	Col.	5-6	150	
	9	Villa	Roman	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	Panama	5-3	146	
	10	Castro	Jose	do	do	do	do	21	M	P.R.	U.S.	5-5	156	
	11	C.Chanez	C.	do	do	do	do	26	M	Sp.Amer.	Peru	5-5	145	
	12	Gavalo	C.	Messboy	do	do	do	25	M	do	Col.	5-7	157	
	13	Cardiff	Edward	Purser	do	do	do	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	145	
	14	Tattersall	Joseph	Surgeon	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-6	157	
Stewards Department	15	Wilson	John	Ch.Steward	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5-8	180	
	16	Shanley	M.	Ch.Cook	do	do	do	37	M	Ire.	G.B.	5-9	176	
	17	Oldemeyer	H.	2d Cook	do	do	do	32	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	165	
	18	Senkoff	Joseph	3d Cook	do	do	do	38	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-4	147	
	19	Jefferson	M.	Baker	do	do	do	26	M	Fin.	Fin.	5-5	147	
	20	O'Hara	Thomas	Messman	do	do	do	40	M	Eng.	G.B.	5-10	150	
	21	Kramer	Chas.	Pantryman	do	do	do	58	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-2	149	
	22	Price	Edward	Waiter	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-8	147	
	23	Mc Neeley	L.	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-6	140	
	24	Doherty	B.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-8	146	
	25	Grant	John	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-10	150	
	26	Black	Oliver M.	Ch.Radio	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	6-2	160	
	27	Bataille	Alfred H.Jr.	2d Radio	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-11	146	
	28	Brind	Antony	Workaway	Feb.20th	Port au Prince	Dis.	40	M	do	do	5-9	150	
	29	Horton	Thomas	Fireman	Feb.24th	Santiago	Deserted	34	M	do	do	5-8	155	
	30	Henriquez	.	Fireman	Jan.11th	New York	To be paid off	34	M	Sp.Amer.	Col.	5-7	160	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Jan. 31-20

Sean;

Ernest A. Hassard

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.N.Larsen,Master, *of the* S.S.General H.F.Hodges, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

O N Larsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* February, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

General H F Hodges,
S S

3 - 3 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3-3-20

Sheet No. 4

154

such aliens

Feb 15/920

(13)

Physical

CREW

153

1C

5-Ab

, 1920

complete record of all

rted 6

(or died) none

33 chinese

1920, consigned to

of 30th Brooklyn, and is

port of call in United States

When and where signed on.

Kang 1/11/18.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Jan. 31-20

Seen:

THORDIS MAR 3 - 1920

NAME

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Thordis #5, arriving at N.Y. Mar 3, 1920, from the port of Liverpool Jan 15/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tellepsen	Jörgen	Master	20/1/19	Kristiania		Yes	46	M	Scand	Norwegian	1m 79	190	
2	Thorsen	Theodor	1 Mate	20/1/19	Kristiania		"	31	"	"	do	1m 80	150	
3	Tyrin	Sigvard	2 Mate	8/2/19	New York		"	27	"	"	"	1m 78½		
4	Olsen	Olav	3 do	10/6/19	Philadelphia		"	23	"	"	"	1m 79	150	
5	Olsen	Olaf	1 Engineer	29/5/19	Kristiania		"	35	"	"	"	1m 77		
6	Tellepsen	Samuel	2 do	20/1/19	Kristiania		"	28	"	"	"	1m 75	140	
7	Hustfelt	Edward	1 Operator	26/3/19	New York		"	19	"		U.S.A.	1m 74		
8	Lund	Lorentz	Boatswain	29/1/19	Kristiania		"	33	"	Scand	Norway	1m 76	180	
9														

14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

14 1240

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

153

PORT OF New York
April 5th, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Thordis
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 chinese — Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 33 chinese
Officers (Europeans) 9

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March-3., 1920, consigned to Messrs Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at foot of 30th Brooklyn, and is expected to sail April 7th, 1920, for Norway
via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Lum Hee	38	Chinese	Hongkong 7/11/18.
Lam Hing	31	—	— " —
Wang Fook	31	—	— " —
Li Chong	22	—	— " —
Ah. X Kai	31	—	— " —

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

31-20

THORDIS

MAR 3 - 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Thordis S/S, arriving at Nyc. Mar 3, 1920, from the port of Greenock Feb 15/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tellepsen	Jörgen	Master	20/1/19	Kristiania		Yes	46	M	Scand	Norwegian	1m	79	190
2	Thorsen	Theodor	1 Mate	20/1/19	Kristiania		"	31	"	"	"	1m	80	
3	Lynn	Sigvard	2 Mate	9/2/19	New York		"	27	"	"	"	1	78½	
4	Olsen	Olav	3 Do	10/6/19	Philadelphia		"	23	"	"	"	1	79	150
5	Olsen	Olaf	1 Engineer	29/1/19	Oslo		"	35	"	"	"	1	77	
6	Tellepsen	Samuel	2 do	20/1/19	Kristiania		"	28	"	"	"	1	75	140
7	Kuspelt	Edward	Wireless Operator	26/3/19	New York		"	19	"		U.S.A.	1	74	
8	Lund	Lorentz	Boatswain	29/1/19	Kristiania		"	33	"	Scand	Norway	1m	76	180
9	Meinhardt	Rolf	Do	29/1/19	Oslo		"	22	"	"	"	1	77	145
								28						

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ah. Thiem	26	Chinese	Hongkong 1/11/18.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kwok Ling	41	Chinese	Hongkong 1/11/18.
Peder Jensen	28	Norwegian	Philadelphia 4/6/19.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

N SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ling Hwa	36	Chinese			
Lien Ko	31	— " —			
Wong chay	31	— " —			
Chan Lui	45	— " —			
Lee Nien	36	— " —			
Lee Far	47	— " —			
Ah. Sam	29	— " —			
Ring Fan	47	— " —			
A. Andreassen	32	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Jörgen Tellepsen
Master.

[OVER.]

THORDIS MAR 3 - 1920

NAME

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Thordis Str , *arriving at* Bay. Mar 3 , 1920 *from the port of* Greenock Feb 15/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tellefsen	Jörgen	Master	20/1/19	Kristiania		Yes	46	M	Scand	Norwegian	1m	79	90
2	Thorsen	Theodor	1 Mate	20/1/19	Kristiania		"	31	"	"	"	1m	80	
3	Tyrin	Sigvard	2 Mate	8/2/19	New York		"	27	"	"	"	1m	78½	
4	Olsen	Olav	3 do	10/6/19	Philadelphia		"	23	"	"	"	1m	79	150
5	Olsen	Olaf	1 Engineer	29/5/19	Philadelphia		"	35	"	"	"	1m	77	170
6	Tellefsen	Samuel	2 do	20/1/19	Kristiania		"	28	"	"	"	1m	75	140
7	Kristoffersen	Edward	Operator	26/3/19	New York		"	19	"		U.S.A.	1m	74	
8	Lund	Lorentz	Boatsman	29/1/19	Kristiania		"	23	"	Scand	Norway	1m	76	180
9	Waldgaard	Ralph	do	24/1/19	Kristiania		"	22	"	"	"	1m	77	145
10	Jensen	Peder	3 Engineer	9/4/19	Philadelphia		"	28	"	"	Norway	1m	76	
11	Lau Ping		Boatsman	1/11-1918	Hongkong		"	34	"	"	Chinese	5'5"	136	
12	Chan Foo		do	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
13	Ah Kai		A. Master	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5'3½"	120	
14	Kwok Sing		"	"	"		"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	111	
X 15	Lo Wing		"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	132	forehead skin of face
16	Chan Cheung		"	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
17	Lam Kit		Storekeeper	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5'1"	118	
18	Leung Kee		Mess	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	132	
19	Ah Sheem		"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	128	
20	Ha Jim		"	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	136	
21	Ah Chee		"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'1"	108	
X 22	Leung Yung		"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	115	
23	Ho Yee		"	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5'1"	120	
24	Lung Yung		"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
25	Wa Lee		Bakeyeut	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'0"	130	
26	Lee Min		Cook	"	"		"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
27	Yau Sang		Cabin	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	123	
28	Chan Foo		"	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
29	Lau Lee		"	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	110	
X 30	Chan Sing		Steward	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	140	forehead and eyebrows

Remarks

Jan. 31-20

Seen:

Ernest Hassard

Line Thordis Str

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jörgen Tellefsen, of the S/S Shoshee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her precent voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jörgen Tellefsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Mar, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian,	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel Tardis #5, arriving at Ny, Mar 3rd, 1920, from the port of Treenack Islands

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Lam	Heng	✓ Fireman	11/1 1918	Hongkong	Yes	Ja	31	(man)		Chinese	5'5"	132	
32	Wong	Took	✓ "	"	70249			31	"		"	5'4"	120	
33	Cheung	Tam	✓ "	"	69142			26	"		"	5'3"	130	
34	Le	Choy	✓ "	"	70251			22	"		"	5'7"	145	
35	Le	Ox	✓ "	"	73250			22	"		"	5'7"	142	
36	Leung	Choo	✓ Oiler	"	Pu748			40	"		"	5'7"	143	
37	Ma	Ojew	✓ "	"	"			36	"		"	5'3"	115	
38	Le	Fong	✓ Steward	"	68841			42	"		"	5'6"	130	
Died at sea + 39	Li	Jamien	1ste kok	"	"			39	"		"	5'6"	125	
40	Le	Wan	✓ 2dn kok	"	69411			29	"		"	5'3"	110	
41	Ng	Ojew	✓ Kapt. gut	"	69441			22	"		"	5'4"	115	
42	Le	Deng	✓ Mess gut	"	69446			36	"		"	5'5"	120	
43	Le	Wan	✓ "	"	69842			40	"		"	5'4"	140	
44				— Seamen										
15				Discharged										
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Jan. 31-20

Seen:
Emerson Stevens
Vice Consul

(13)

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1340

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jäsun Tellefsen, of the S/S Thordis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her precent voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jäsun Tellefsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Mar., 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Thordis. S.S.

3-3-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian,
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ['E]D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be del[ ] States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arr[ ] a port of the United States.

157

Vessel SOME SET, *arriving at* New York, March 3rd, 1920, *from the port of* Livorno, via Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Munroe Miller	James Wilhelm	Master 1st Mate	Dec 19 Dec 19, 19	N.P. News N.P.News	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	31 28	Male Male	Scotch Scandanav	U.S U.S	5-11 5-5	160 175	
2	Damon	Harold	2nd "	" 19,'19	"	"	"	21	"	English	U.S	5-5	140	
3	Pedersen	Laurits	3rd "	" 19,'19	"	"	"	20	"	Scandanavian	Dan	5-7	155	
4	Pedersen	Peter	Boatswain	" 19,'19	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norwa	6-I	165	
5	Rasmusen	Harry	A.B.	" 19,'19	"	"	"	23	"	"	Dane	5-5	150	
6	Bowler	Patrick	"	" 19,'19	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	U.S.	5-II	160	
7	Hart	Hugh	"	" 19,'19	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-8	150	
8	Jensen	Charles	"	" 19,'19	"	"	"	18	"	Scandanavi	Da	5-9	180	
9	Rasmussen	Jens	"	" 19,'19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	165	
		Nicholas								Greek	Gree	5-9	175	
		Karl												
		August												

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

156

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

March 13th, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Somerset

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted One

Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 3rd, 1920 consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Anchored off Stap., and is expected to sail March 9 1920 for Falmouth, England, via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W.Jansson	32	Holland	New York December 20 1919
Deserted At Savona Italy Feb. 2 1920			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

MERIC... S... Denmark
QK.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be del[illegible] States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arr[illegible] a port of the United States.

157

Vessel SOME SET ....., *arriving at* New York ....., March 3rd, ..., 1920, *from the port of* Livorno, via Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Munroe~~ Miller	~~James~~ Vilhelm	~~Master~~ 1st mate	Dec 19th Dec 19, 19	N.P. News N.P. News	yes Yes	yes Yes	31 28	Male Male	Scotch Scandanav	U S U.S	5-11 5-5	160 175	
2	Damon	Harold	2nd	" 19,'19	"	"	"	21	"	English	U.S	5-5	140	
3	Pedersen	Laurits	3rd	" 19,'19	"	"	"	20	"	Scandanavian	Dan	5-7	155	
4	Pedersen	Peter	Boatswain	" 19,'19	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norwa	6-1	165	
5	Rasmusen	Harry	A.B.	" 19,'19	"	"	"	23	"	"	Dane	5-5	150	
6	Bowler	Patrick		" 19,'19	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	U.S.	5-11	160	
7	Hart	Hugh		" 19,'19	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-8	150	
8	Jensen	Charles		" 19,'19	"	"	"	18	"	Scandanavi	Da	5-9	180	
9	Rasmussen	Jens		" 19,'19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	165	
10	Cotewitz	Nicholas		" 19,'19	"	"	"				Gree			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			" " " " "
			" " " " "
			" " " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C.Jensen	18	Denmark	New York Dec.20 1919
H.Rasmussen	23	Denmark	" " " " "
M.Cotewitz	30	Greece	" " " " "
K.Person	26	Sweden	" " " " "
J.A.Rasmussen	30	Norway	" "
G.T.Boles	35	India	" " " " "
Rthur Jeffs	24	So. Wales	" " " " "
E. Tonnesen	21	Norway	" " " " "
James Leandro	34	Greece	" 2 " " "
Axel Axelsen	26	Norway	Beaumont Dec.31 1919
Herman Feldman	25	Holland	Savona Italy Feb.3rd 1920

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIG[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	[illegible]sh	U.S.	[illegible]no.	Age.	Nationality.
L.Chr.Pedersen	20	Denmark	1st	Albert Lancaster		21	England
C.Christensen	32	Denmark		Juan Colomar		37	Spain
P.Pedersen	28	Norway		Donald Clark		20	Scotland 1st P
Villar Ramon	23	Spain					
M.V.Perez	29	Spain					
M.Van der Lee	28	Holland					
L.De Freila	22	Portugal					
J.Bradford	50	England					
Ramon Gonzales	25	Spain					
Jose M.Aguilar	17	Spain					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			N O N E	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

H. T. WARDEN

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible]ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be del[illegible] States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arr[illegible] a port of the United States.

157

Vessel SOME SET, *arriving at* New York, March 3rd, , 1920, *from the port of* Livorno, via Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Miller~~ Munroe	James Wilhelm	Master	Dec 19th	N.P. News	Yes	Yes	31	Male	Scotch	U S	5-11	160	
2	Damon	Harold	1st Mate	Dec 19, '19	N.P.News	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Scandanav	U.S	5-5	175	
3	Pedersen	Laurits	2nd "	" 19, '19	"	"	"	31	"	English	U.S	5-5	140	
4	Pedersen	Peter	3rd "	" 19, '19	"	"	"	20	"	Scandanavian	Dan	5-7	155	
5	Rasmusen	Harry	Boatswain	" 19, '19	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norwa	6-I	165	
6	Bowler	Patrick	A.B.	" 19, '19	"	"	"	23	"	"	Dane	5-5	150	
7	Hart	Hugh	"	" 19, '19	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	U.S.	5-II	160	
8	Jensen	Charles	"	" 19, '19	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-8	150	
9	Rasmussen	Jens	"	" 19, '19	"	"	"	18	"	Scandanavi	Da	5-9	180	
10	Cotewitz	Nicholas	"	" 19, '19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	165	
11	Piersen	Karl	"	" 19, '19	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Gree	5-9	175	
12	Dunderfelt	August	Chief Eng	" 19, '19	"	"	"	26	"	Scandanavi	Swed	5-5	165	
13	Stern	Max	1st asst	" 19, '19	"	"	"	37	"	Finnish	U.S.	5-10	160	
14	Boles	George	2nd "	" 19, '19	"	"	"	30	"	Hebrew	"	5-7	145	
15	Jeffs	Arthur	3rd "	" 19, '19	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5-10	180	
16	Tonneson	Elias	Oiler	" 19, '19	"	"	"	34	"	Welsh	"	5-7	170	
17	Jannesen	William	"	" 19, '19	"	Deserted, Savona Feb 1st		21	"	Scandanav	Nor	6-0	180	
18	Van Der Lee	Nicholas	"	" 19, '19	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holla	5-7	175	
19	Leandro	James	Fireman	" 19, '19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	165	
20	Aguilar	Jose	Wiper	"19, '19	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	Gre	5-7	155	
21	De Frietas	Louis	Fireman	"19, '19	"	"	"	18	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	
22	Gonzales	Ramon	Wiper	"19, '19	"	"	"	33	"	Portugue	Portugu	5-8	150	
23	Axelsen	Axel	Fireman	"19, '19	Beaumont	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	150	
24	Bradford	James	"	"19, '19	N.P.News	"	"	26	"	Scandanavia	Norway	5-11	170	
25	Christensen	Christ	Pumpman	"19, '19	"	"	"	50	"	English	British	5-5	140	
26	Berg	John	Steward	"19, '19	"	"	"	32	"	Scandanavia	Denmar	5-10	180	
27	Hamilton	John	Cook	"19, '19	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.	5-9	165	
28	Colomar	Juan	2nd "	"19, '19	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-9	150	
29	Kennedy	Charles	Messman	"19, '19	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	180	
30	Dietz	William	"	"19, '19	"	"	"	18	"	English	U.S.	5-6	145	
31	Andergen	Den	Mes. boy	"19, '19	"	"	"	19	"	German	"	5-11	155	
32	Holly	Gustave	Wiper	"19, '19	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-9	180	
33	Feldmann	Herman	[illegible]	[illegible]				17	"	"	"	5-9	145	
								25	"	Dutch	Dutch			

Line Standard Oil Co
Owners Standard Oil Co Of New Jersey
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

AMERICAN CONSUL ... ITALY

OK.

Seen. Feb 7, 1920

American Consul

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Somerset, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James P Symons
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3d day of March, 191

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No. 76

Vessel will probably sail for New York Feby 12-1920.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Feby 12-1920 GIBRALTAR

Consul of the United States of America.

Somerset, S S

3-3-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cubar)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ... VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United ... migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Vessel Cantlewood, arriving at New York, March 3, 1920 from the port of Cuba

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
				... to be paid	Whether				Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

3-4

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

158

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
March 30, 1920

I, master of the ... (Nationality.) S. S. Cantlewood from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 40 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 3rd, 1920, consigned to Cantlewood Co., ...; is now lying at West Brighton, and is expected to sail May 30th, 1920, for ... New York via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

24	...	...	...	...	...	✓	✓	-	21	-	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	-	✓	-	23	-	✓	-	5'9" 164
26	...	...	...	...	...	-	✓	-	25	-	...	-	5'2" 140
27	...	...	...	...	...	-	✓	-	22	-	...	...	140
28	...	...	...	105 580	1/25	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7" 168
29	...	...	...	...	1/25	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	...	...	5'7"
30	...	...	...	...	...	✓	✓	-	22	✓	...	...	...

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ... VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United ... migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. Vessel Cantlewood, arriving at New York, March 3, 1919 from the port of Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baker	A.J.	1st Mate	10/25	New York	Yes	Yes	34	Male	American	U.S.	5'7"	150	
2	Snyder	Geo. C.	2nd "	10/25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
3	Augustinsen	L.O.	3rd "	10/25	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	"	5'11"	172	
4	Lunde	Richard	Carp.	10/25	"	"	"	34	"	"	Norwegian	5'11"	170	
5	Anderson	Helmer	Boats'n	10/25	"	"	"	31	"	"	Swede	5'10"	165	
6	Berntsen	Andr.	A.B.	10/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	5'10"	165	
7	Brodin	Ernest	A.B.	10/25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
8	Brendal	Peder	A.B.	10/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	150	
9	Johnson	Victor	O.S.	10/25	"	"	"	23	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'10"	170	
10	Pedersen	Leo E.	Steward	10/25	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5'10"	170	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Lunde	34	Norwegian	Port of New York 10/25/19
J. Andersson	31	Swede	" " "
H. Berntsen	23	Norwegian	" " "
Ernest Brodin	27	"	" " "
Peder Brendal	22	"	" " "
Victor Johnson	23	Finnish	" " "
Leo E. Pedersen	33	American	" " "
A. Lunde	34	Norwegian	" " "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Rodriguez	22	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. S. Myddleton
Master.

16—1913

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ... VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United ... migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

M.S. Vessel Castlewood, arriving at New York, March 3, 1919 from the port of Genoa Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baker	A.J.	1st Mate	10/25	New York	Ld off	Yes	34	Male	American	U.S.A.	5'7"	150	
2	Snyder	Geo. C.	1/2 2nd 3rd "	10/25	"	✓	✓	36	✓	"	"	5'9"	160	
3	Augustinsen	L.O.	3rd "	10/25	"	✓	✓	40	✓	Scandinavian	✓	5'11"	172	
4	Lunde	Richard	Carp.	10/25	"	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	Norwegian	5'11"	170	
5	Anderson	Helmer	Boson	10/25	"	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	Swede	5'10"	165	
6	Berntsen	Andet	"	10/25	"	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	Norwegian	5'10"	165	
7	Brodin	Ernest	"	10/25	"	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	160	
8	Brendal	Peder	"	10/25	"	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	170	
9	Johnson	Victor	"	10/25	"	✓	✓	33	✓	Finnish	Finnish	5'10"	175	
10	Pedersen	Fred E.	"	10/25	"	✓	✓	23	✓	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	160	
11	Beckham	Joseph C.	Engr. Cadet	10/25	"	✓	✓	21	✓	African	U.S.A.	5'10"	150	
12	Olson	Wm. L.	Oiler	10/25	"	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	U.S.A.	5'8"	160	
13	Cunningham	Harry W.	2nd Asst	10/25	"	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	U.S.A.	5'9"	140	
14	Hendricks	Curtis A.	3rd "	10/25	"	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	U.S.A.	5'7"	150	
15	Freeman	John	Oiler	10/25	"	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	U.S.A.	5'4"	135	
16	Castanino	Oscar	"	10/25	"	Discharged	✓	24	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	160	
17	Lind	Emil	"	10/25	"	Ld off	✓	21	✓	Finnish	Finnish	5'7"	150	
18	Ingebretsen	Jens	"	10/25	"	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	Norw.	5'6"	160	
19	Lind	William	"	10/25	"	Discharged	✓	21	✓	Finnish	Finnish	5'7"	160	
20	Tedor	Edward	"	10/25	"	Ld off	✓	21	✓	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	160	
21	Tira	Rafael	"	10/25	"	Discharged	✓	22	✓	Mexican	Mexican	5'7"	160	
22	Jonsen	Olaf	"	10/25	"	Ld off	✓	21	✓	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	160	
23	Hansen	Peter	"	10/25	"	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	146	
24	Lund	Martin	"	10/25	"	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'9"		
25	Nielsen	Carl	"	10/25	"	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	160	
26	Jensen	Carl H.	"	10/25	"	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'7"		
27	Rodriguez	Antonio	Steward	10/25	"	✓	✓	21	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	140	
28	Simon	C.	"	10/25	"	✓	✓	23	✓	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	160	
29	Seitz	Max	Ch. Steward	10/25	"	✓	✓	31	✓	German	U.S.A.	5'9"		
30	Nielsen	E. N.	Ch. Cook	10/25	"	✓	✓	40	✓	Danish	Danish	5'10"		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
DEC 7 1919
GENOA, ITALY

Line ... Castle Shipping Co.
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the exaction of the fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

...having such aliens

160

(13)

...cal marks or ...eliarities

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hartley	Henry J	Steward	10/21	New York	Be off	Yes	46	male	English	English	5'2"	138	
2	Delcarde	James	Junior Mess	1/22		✓	✓	14	✓	White	U.S. Cit.	5'-"	128	
3	Hanson	Jack H.	Fireman	10/15		✓	✓	23	✓	Caucasian	Swede	5'7"	145	
4	Hart	John	Messman	10/15		✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'7"		Had 2 vaccinations
5	Taylor	David	Engineer	10/15		✓	✓	25	✓	White	U.S. Cit.	5'11"	150	
6	Middleton	Charles	Wiper	10/15		✓	✓	37	✓	U.S. Cit.		5'7"	160	
7	Lessee	Henry	Fireman	10/15	Spain	✓	✓	21	✓	English	Canadian	5'4"	174	
8	Forsman	Axel	Coal Passer	10/15	Sweden	✓	✓	30	✓	Caucasian	Sweden	5'4"	165	
9	Carlson	Knut A.	Messboy	12/5	Savona, Italy	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	190	
10	Myddleton	Harry J.	Master	10/10/19	N.Y.	✓	✓	47	✓	U.S. Citizen		5,2	190	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15	~~Tasso~~	~~Ernesto~~	~~Fellowman~~	~~Jan 9/20~~	~~Gibraltar~~			~~19~~	~~male~~	~~British~~	~~British~~	~~5.3~~		
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GIBRALTAR

AMERICAN CONSULATE February 3- 1920 GIBRALTAR

of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No. 58

Vessel will probably sail for

New York February 3 - 1920

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL DEC 7 1919 GENOA, ITALY

- Further Medical treatment. Total Loss 40 All work per day. Robert A. Long Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1780

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. S. Myddleton, of the S. S. Castle Wood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(2 sheets)

H. S. Myddleton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1920

Robert A. Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

3-3-20 Castle Wood

Castle Wood, S. S

3-5-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

O

Billed 3-5-20

Ex 3-3-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

161

I, A. F. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. San Juan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Miss Recpts New Jersey, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

3

A. F. Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1920

at N.Y.

L. O'Donovan

Im Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S.S. San Juan
Nyk & W.R. S. Co.
Mar 3 1920

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.					In transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPL.	RES. OF U.S. & P.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16	Ex	
1st CABIN								34					3	37
2nd CABIN	1						1	21						23
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	1						1	55					3	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES 60

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	—	3	34	37
2nd Cabin	2	—	21	23
Steerage	—	—	—	—
Total	2	—	55	60

14-46

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List . X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. S - I JUAN 1923. Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., Feb. 16, 1923., , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Ecf ✓	Bermola	Jose	34 ✓	M	M		Merch[illegible]	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	[illegible] P.R.	Ponce		Rosa Bermola,	Ponce, P.R.	U.S.	New York ✓
2 ST	Ecf ✓	Palanque	I. Auguste	34 ✓	M	M		IN HOSPITAL Employe	yes	French	"	France	[illegible]	France	Guadalupe	Nadine Palanque,	Guadalupe France	Paris	
3	Ecf ✓	Alvarez	Pedro	27 ✓	M	M		Mechanic		English Spanish	"	Cuba	Cuba	P.R.	Fajardo	Mr. Fred Shen,	New York.	U.S.	New York ✓
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191* 162

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exp. year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ST ALIEN	1	yes	self	yes	yes	1 mo	San Juan	Bernardo Rust 21 Union St., N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		Bl.	blue	no	Spain	Bilbao
ST ALIEN	2	no	self	"	no			In transit to France Destin: Palanque.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			Br.	gray	no	France	Guadalupe
	3	yes	self	yes	yes 1913 1919		N.Y.C.	350 9 St Bklyn	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	6			Br?	black	no	Cuba	Matanzas
	4																									
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J R D Barbour, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Am S S San Juan, from San Juan P R, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R D Barbour

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1920

at N Y.

J J Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—405

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "S A N J U A N" # 253 sailing from S A N J U A N, P.R., F E B 26, 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K 163, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aubert	Willie Alfred	25		M	S	Biddeford, Me., Dec 29, 1894.		92 Warren St. N.Y.C.
2	Brockelbank	Lilian	46		F	S	Carrandargua, N.Y., Jan. 27, 1874.		132 W. 65 St.
3	Brown	H. Milton Dr.	48		M	M	Edinburg, Ohio, Sept. 2, 1871.		17 Sherman St., Ohio.
4	Cullen	Peter Augustine	73		M	M	Newark, N.J., Oct. 10, 1845		452 Frost St. N.Y.C.
~~5~~	~~Gonzalez~~	~~Maria M.~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Carolina, P.R., Dec. 29, 1875.~~		~~40 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.~~
6	Giffen	James	22		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 9, 1897.		14 West St. N.Y.C.
~~7~~	~~Gonzalez~~	~~Maria E.~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Fajardo, P.R., Junio 28, 1893.~~		~~40 W. St. N.Y.C.~~
8	Jennings	Guy F	42		M	M	Decatur, Ala. Dec 23, 1877.		313 Lakewood N.J.
9	Lopez Antorgoggi	J. A. Dr.	38		M	W	San German, P.R., May 1881.		262 W. 83rd. St. N.Y.C.
10	Manyon	Neorman	29		M	M	New York City, Sept 12, 1890.		712 Union Ave. N.Y.C.
11	Muniz	Arturo	38		M	M	Arroyo, P.R., Oct. 19, 1880.		Macke Co., 6 Hanover St. N.Y.
12	Proche	Justa	19		F	M	Pta de Tierra, P.R., Sept. 10, 1899.		54 Silbany St. B'klyn.
13	Pitsch	Gustave	50		M	M	~~Kassel, Germany, Dec. 17, 1870.~~	Feb 3, 1905. Southern District Court of N.Y.	906 Marmon Ave., N.Y.
14	Pitsch	Anne	47		F	M	~~Kassel, Germany, April 9, 1873.~~	Citizem by Marriage.	906 Marmon Ave. N.Y.
15	Robinson	Mary	35		F	M	Anne Aurendel, MD. June 27,1884.		309 5th St. Wash. D.C.
16	Rivera	Rita	25		F	M	Manati, P.R. May 22, 1899.		191 Adams St. B'klyn.
17	Santini	Celestino	23		M	S	Barman Quitas , P.R., 1897.		180 B'dway, N.Y.
18	Valle	Vicente del	39		M	M	Arecibo, P.R., June 27, 1880.		262 W. 83 St. N.Y.C.
19	Reynolds	Chi ita	26		F	S	Factoryville, Penn. May 14 , 1893.		72 Main St., Ohio.
~~20~~	~~Gonzalez~~	~~Celia Rosa~~	~~1yr~~	~~9mo~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Carolina, P.R., Aug 20,1918.~~		~~40 W. 116 St., N.Y.C.~~
21	Nu ez Lespier	Vicente	35		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Nov. 1, 1884.		288 Washinghton St.
22	Fraqora Marrero	Jose	35		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Nov. 1, 1894.		288 Washington St.
23	Brown	Araminta	47		F	M	Sheffield, Ohio, Sept 7, 1873.		17 Sherman St. Ohio.
24	Bisho	Lottie	60		F	M	Union City, Conn. Aug. 18,1859		249 Park St., New Havana Conn.
25	Cramer	Edmund	53		M	M		B'klyn, N.Y. Oct. 19,1891. County Court of Kings Court.	Little Falls, N.J.
26	Cramer	Martha	45		F	M		Naturalized by husbands papers.	Little Falls, N.J.
27	Parnham	Gertrude J.	33		F	M	Stoneham, Mass.; Oct. 22, 1886.		809 Webster St. Needham. Mass.
~~28~~	~~Reed~~	~~Albert E.~~	~~70~~		~~M~~	~~W~~	~~Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 15, 1847~~		~~"The Bulgarvia Corp" Phila.~~
~~29~~	~~Coates~~	~~Henry S.~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Philadelphia, Pa., June 15, 1859.~~		~~Union League, Phila., Pa.~~
30	Mills	Janet T	35		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., July 22,1884.		1199Decatur St. B'klyn. N.Y.

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—618

S. S. "S A N J U A N" # 253 sailing from S A N J U A N, F E B/ 26., 1920, Arriving at Port of 164, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mock	Joseph T.	33	V	M	M	Great Neck, N.Y., July 4, 1886.		Great Neck, N.Y.
2	Mock	Julia	33	V	F	M	New York City, N.Y., Jan 22, 1887.		Great Neck, N.Y.
3	Rhodes	Ada	52	V	F	M		Naturalized by husbands papers.	11 White St. Lowell.Ma.
4	Sheridan	Mae J.	35	V	F	S	East Orange, N.J., April 13, 1884.		17 North St. Orange N.J.
5	Srecher	Louis	43	V	M	S	New York City, N.Y. Dec. 6,1876.		4516 6th Ave. B'klyn N.Y.
6	Wainwright	Elizabeth	62	V	F	M	Boston Mass., Oct. 2,1858.		25 Mayo Ave. Needham Mass.
7	Jennings	May	44	V	F	M	New York City, Aug. 2.1876.		Newport News. Va.
8	Manning	Roberts	38	V	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. June 7, 1881.		Newport News, Va.
9	Walter	Lena	36	V	F	S	Ballo. Md., Aug. 17, 1883.		730 Kicks Crek, Wash. D.C.
10									
11									
12									
13									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. R. G. Parkus
Master

9 cal

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

165

I

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. F. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. San Juan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Regis New Jersey, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. F. Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Mar, 1920

at N.Y.

John J Donovan
Im Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their ethnical characters.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "SAN JUAN" V253 Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., FEB / 26, 1920

8-13

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	400 ✓	Clavery	Saturnino	33	10	M	Mechani	yes	English	yes	French	Afr Bl	P.R.	Canovanas	Mr. Rafael Clavery, Arecelonet		Hampton
2	IN TRANSIT ✓	Lubis	Victory	45	✓	F	M. Cook	yes	English	yes	Span	"	"	Ponce	Daughter Mrs Valeugh	P.R. Ry & S.S.	Virginia, U.S.A.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4592

1592

J. J. Donovan Inst

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191* 166

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	self	160	Yes	1	NY	For Stanislas Ballet 79 Garden City Hampton Ln	yes	8 months	no	no		no	no	no	good	no			F	B	B	none		France	Guadeloupe
NT ALIEN 2	No	"	5	1915 1919		Ry	For Bro Penzo ~~Colombino~~ Stayes Penn	yes	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"			St Thomas BWI
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. L. Barbour, of the Am. S. S. San Juan, from San Juan, P. R., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. L. Barbour
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Mar, 1920

at N Y

J. J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S. S. SAN JUAN #121 sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., FEB 26, 1930, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arche	Angela	24	✓	F	S	San Juan, P.R., Dec 22, 1895.		55 West 131st St. N.Y.
2	Barrante	Armindo	7	✓	M	S	San Juan, P.R., Jan4,1918.		" "
3	Berrios	Maria Engracia	40	✓	F	S	Coamo, P.R., Aug. 10,1880.		808 West St. N.Y.
4	Charneco	Antonio	24	✓	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Dec. 24, 1896.		7th Ave. New York City?
~~5~~	~~Lugo~~	~~Luisa de~~	~~48~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~W~~	~~Ponce, P.R., July 26, 1872.~~		~~201 W. 117 St. N.Y.~~
6	Diaz	Juan	40	✓	M	M	Bayamon, P.R., Aug. 1, 1880.		40 West 135th St. New York City.
7	Ferran	Santiago	32	✓	M	S	Vega Baja, P.R., July 25, 1888.		1226 Voyse Ave. N.Y.C.
8	Ferran	Eleodoro	39	✓	M	M	Vega Baja, P.R., May 15, 1881.		1226 Voyse Ave N.Y.C.
9	Farrington	Chas. T.	51	✓	M	M	Boston, Mass. Auf. 11,1869.		100 W. 92 St. N.Y.C.
~~10~~	~~Gonzalez~~	~~Benita~~	~~10~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~San Juan, P.R., April 19, 1909.~~		~~40 W 116 St. N.Y.C.~~
11	Lowande	Martinho	46	✓	M	S	Phila., Pa. Jan 4, 1873.		249 W. 38 St. N.Y.C.
~~12~~	~~Lubis~~	~~Victory~~	~~48~~	~~✓~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Ponce, P.R., Dec 22, 1872.~~	Remanifested	26 W. 99 St. N.Y.
13	Montenegro	Josefina E.	18	✓	F	S	San Juan, P.R., March 19, 1901.		N.Y.C. 1094 Lexington Ave
14	Mora	Antonio	19	✓	M	S	Santurce, P.R., Dec. 19, 1901.		N.Y.C. 275 West 117th St.
15	Samuel E.	Enriqueta	12	✓	F	S	Vieques, P.R., July 30, 1908.		240 W. 62 St. N.Y.C.
16	Samuel	Margarita	42	✓	F	W	Vieques, P.R., May 12, 1878.		240 W. 62 St., N.Y.C.
17	Samuel	Felix	8	✓	M	S	Vieques, P.R., May 2, 1912.		240 W. 62 St. N.Y.C.
18	Samuel Blas	Blas	12	✓	M	S	Vieques, P.R., Feb. 3, 1910		240 W. 62 St. N.Y.C.
19	Samuel	Julio	6	✓	M	S	Vieques, P.R., April 12, 1914.		240 W 62 St. N.Y.C.
20	Serrano	Eusebio	22	✓	M	S	Santurce, P.R., 1908.		120 Willborough St. N.Y.C.
21	Sealy	Mary	55	✓	F	M	Vieques, P.R., Feb 10,1865.		240 W. 62 St. N.Y.C.
22	Santiago	Carmen	17	✓	F	S	Mayaguez P.R., June 23,1903.		22 W. St. 7th Ave. N.Y.C.
23	Mayas	Ines	18	✓	F	S	Juana Diaz, P.R., Sept. 15,1907.		601 W. 164 St. N.Y.C.
24	Aponte	Jesus	22	✓	M	S	Lajas, P.R., Aug. 6, 1908.		1919 Second Ave. N.Y.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

L 471/710 (Samuel E.)
L 471/710 (Samuel)
L 471/710 (Samuel)
VL 471/710 (Samuel Blas)
VL-471/710 (Samuel Julio)
L 471/710 (Sealy)

Remanifested

J. L. Ponsa
Master

24

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel S/S San Juan, *arriving at* New York, March 3, 1920, *from the port of* San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barbour	Thomas R.D.	Master S.S.040.	Feb.6	New York	Pay off at New York	Yes		M	American	American			
2	Goodman	Robert F.	1st Mate 1657	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
3	Woodard	Edward U.	2nd Mate B.E.3094	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
4	Wilkinson	Harold B.	3rd Mate H739	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	158	
5	Carl	George E.	Purser 19043	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	135	
6	Close	John T.	Ass't.Purser 2584	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
7	Smith	Arthur F.	Surgeon 14568	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
8	Gustavson	Gustav	Carpenter 124468	"	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finn	5'10	175	
9	Terrile	Andrew	Bos'n 32391	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italian	5'3"	150	
10	Decter	Harold C.	Cmstr. 32398	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5'9"	154	
11	Todero	Antonio	12130	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	American	5'3"	165	
12	Lmhit	Moderto	2069	Feb.10	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	
13	Tozzia	Raffaeli	Std.A.B. 89603	Feb.6	"	"	"	33	"	Italian	Italian	5'7"	150	
14	Terranova	Pietro	" 75465	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	155	
15	Ciciarelli	Michele	86982	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
16	Mendoza	Manuel	1978	"	"	"	"	32	"	Sp.Amer.	American	5'6"	150	
17	Vazquez	Felipe	89.222	Feb.9	"	"	"	23	"	Sp.Amer.	Venezuelan	5'5"	145	
18	Lopez	Emilio	13257	Feb.10	"	"	"	49	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'8"	150	
19	Ferrer	Rafael	Std.Std. 5782	Feb.6	"	"	"	19	"	Sp.Amer.	American	5'5"	150	
20	Mayol	James	26062	Feb.11	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	145	
21	Hagan	Charles L.	1st Wireless 7878	Feb.6	"	"	"	42	"	American	American	5'8"	170	
22	Cately	Joseph	2nd Wireless 28247	Feb.6	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	140	
23	Denton	Joseph M.	Chf. Eng. 9296	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	172	
24	Hilton	Charles	1st Ass't. 3513	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scand.	American	5'9"	215	
25	Eide	Jacob	2nd Ass't. 24782	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	137	
26	Santos	Francisco	3rd Ass't U.S.L. 995113 - Supreme Ct N.Y. Dec 11—1919	"	"	"	"	44	"	Portuguese	American	5'7"	160	
27	Storms	Wilbur	Oiler 31111	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5'8"	160	
28	Manijan	Frank	22243	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
29	Steinmann	John	1065	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
30	Gray	William	124450	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	English	5'4"	130	

J.J. Donovan Insp

Line N.Y.& P.R.S/S Co.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

NO. 1

PORTED. MEALS.
SHIP. OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Form 512

No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J R L Barbour, of the Gov S S Lafayette, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J R L Barbour

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Mar, 19 20

Donovan

Immigrant Inspector.

RTED. MEALS.

	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
P.				
	—	1	—	—

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Juan, *arriving at* New York, March 5, 1920, *from the port of* San Juan P.R. No. 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Glennan	William	✓ 18821 B Oiler	Feb.6	New York	Pay off at New York	Yes	34	M	American	American	5'7"	158	
2	Greenfield	Wesley	✓ 17474 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
3	Pinela	Ramon	✓ 2511 Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Sp.Amer.	American	5'4"	115	
4	Padron	Benit	✓ 1133 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	155	
5	Rodriguez	Ramon	✓ 11767 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	165	
6	Cofino	Casemiro	✓ 35279 Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
7	Salgado	Ivansto	✓ 14130 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
8	Rivera	Luis	✓ 24382 Messboy	Feb.11	"	"	"	17	"	Sp.Amer.	American	5'4"	140	
9	Jensen	Julius	✓ 9677 Chf.Stwd.	Feb.6	"	"	"	34	"	Scand,	American	5'9"	158	
10	Breen	John E.	✓ 101961 2nd Stwd.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	English	5'8"	125	
11	Candlish	Ellen	✓ 15503 Stewardess	Feb.11	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5'4"	130	
12	Hermund	Emil	✓ 6305 Sal.Stwd.	Feb.6	"	"	"	49	M	Scand.	American	5'7"	160	
13	Teaggos	Nicholas	✓ 2509 Chf.Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	210	
14	Ramos	John	✓ 1585 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	Sp.Amer.	American	5'5"	128	
15	Santiago	Leonardo	✓ 815 3rd Cook	Feb.11	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	97	
16	Weiffenbach	John	✓ 2538 Butcher	Feb.6	"	"	"	23	"	English	English	5'8"	210	
17	Romaine	Isaac	✓ 6270 Chf.Ptyman	Feb.6	"	"	"	34	"	Curacao	D.W.I.	5'7"	146	
18	Henriquez	Adolpho	✓ 966 2nd Ptyman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
19	Curiel	William	✓ 6141 Ord.Ptyman	Feb.9	"	"	"	26	"	"	American	5'5"	140	
20	Quinet	Leopold	✓ 7952 Baker	Feb.6	"	"	"	30	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'11"	175	
21	Carattini	Eliodoro	✓ 8949 Porter	"	"	"	"	28	"	Sp.Amer.	American	5'4"	138	Porto Rican
22	Haseth	Carlos	✓ 25906 Printer	"	"	"	"	41	"	Curacao	D. .I.	5'6"	135	
23	Haselmyer	Miguel	✓ 1393 1st Mess.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	135	
24	Callow	John	✓ 57363 Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	English	5'6"	134	
25	Henriquez	Miguel	✓ 6595 "	"	"	"	"	59	"	Curacao	D. .I.	5'5"	130	
26	Van Coevenhoven	Julian	✓ 8413 "	Feb.7	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
27	Palm	Frederick	✓ 5396 "		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
28	Askildsen	Enrique	✓ 4200 "	Feb.6	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
29	Haseth	John	✓ 5593 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	134	
30	Letterman	Henry										5'7"	150	

R. J. Donovan Insp.

Line M. Y. & P. R. S/S Co.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents " " " "

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 71

REPORTED. MEALS.

SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS WHO

2

No.

71

EPORTED. MEALS.

SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		—	1	—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J A C Balfour, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Mar, 19 20

Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS WHO ..

2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 170

Vessel S/S San Juan, *arriving at* New York, March 3, 1920, *from the port of* San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Seize	Feliciano	✓ 15038 Waiter	Feb.11	New York	Pay off at New York	Yes	31	M	Sp.Amer.	American	5'6"	140	
2	Sargent ✓	Preston	✓ 5069	Feb.6	"	"	"	38	"	B.W.I.	English	5'9"	130	
3	Martinez	Juan	✓ " 10174	Feb.7	"	"	"	36	"	Sp.Amer.	American	5'3"	115	
4	Jesserum ✓	Victor	✓ 2nd Cab.Stwd. 9128	Feb.6	"	"	"	30	"	Curacao	D.W.I.	5'11"	145	
5	Hugo	David	✓ " 17284 Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	168	
6	Visch	Jacob	✓ " 22152	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
7	Everetz ✓	Allex	✓ 894255 Bellboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
8	Filippo ✓	Ralph	✓ Barber 509	Feb.11	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	American	5'4"	150	
9	Rodriguez	Jose	✓ 2nd Mess 1132	Feb.26	San Juan	"	"	38	"	Sp.Amer.	American	5'7"	134	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J J Donovan Master

Master

Line U.S.P.S/S Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

71

EPORTED. MEALS.

SHIP. OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

— / —

Form 518

2

3

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Barbour, of the Am. S. S. San Juan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. D. Barbour
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1920

Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

San Juan

3-3-20

TED. MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	—	1	—

3-3-20 San Juan

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. San Juan (Porto Rican) arrived March 3rd, 191[illegible], M., , from 171

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	E. 2 3/4-9:30 a.m.																								
34	M. Palanque August 2			1	Z. P.C.	3/9 Cor Immigrant Inspr	Donovan																	—	1	—

San Juan

SANTA CECILIA

MAR 2 - 1920

2

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA CECILIA, arriving at Baltimore, , 19 , from the port of Genoa Italy via Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simpson	Frank O.	2nd Officer	N. Y.	Dec. 6. '19	Paid off	Yes	35	Male	White	U.S.	5'8"		
2	Garrity	Frank	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5'8"		
3	Kuvelo	Karl	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	Blue	Russian	5'8"		
4	Eyman	Alex.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	— " —	5'10"		
5	Elain	Mahomet	Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Black	Filipino	5'7"		
6	Eedin	Mat	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	" "	5'7"		
7	Hassan	Long Bew	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"		
8	Manan	Marockil	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5'7"		
9	Said	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Filipino	5'9"		
10	Japar	Stasium	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	British	5'4"		
11	Hassan	Hassan	"	"	"	"	No	24	"	"	Filipino	5'7"		
12	Solong	Awang	"	"	"	"	No	39	"	"	British	5'9"		
13	Osman	Ahmed	"	"	"	"	No	34	"	"	— " —	5'9"		
14	Brahim	Cader bin	"	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	— " —	5'5"		
15	Japar	Ben Ahmed	"	"	"	"	No	24	"	"	— " —	5'8"		
16	Alburg	Fredk	"	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	White	Dutch Guiana	5'8"		
17	Berens	George H	Chf Engr	"	"	"	"	35	"	White	U.S.	5'8"		
18	Locally	Marty A.	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"		
19	Zgatkowski	Leo. L.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
20	Jorgensen	A E	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
21	Espey	George S.	Asst "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"		
22	Ferry	Arthur W	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"		
23	Mallitz	H. W.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"		
24	Robicheaw	L. St.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"		
25	Amon	Harry	"	Genoa, It.	Jan. 5. 1920	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"		
26	Fernandez	Antonio	Fireman	N. Y.	Dec. 6. 19	"	"	25	"	"	Spanish	5'7"		
27	Fernandes	R	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	—	5'8"		
28	Gonzalez	J. B.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	—	5'8"		
29	Pago	A	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	—	5'8"		
30	Pau	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	—	5'8"		

Line Green Star
Owners Green Star S/S Corporation
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Mulzell, of the SANTA CECILIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

William E. Mulzell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 880

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA CECILIA, arriving at Baltimore, , 1920, from the port of Genoa, Italy via Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Maccarow	Manuel	Wiper	Dec 6'19	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	18	Male	White	Spanish	5'6"		
32	Uchida	G.	Chf Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	Yellow	Japanese	5'4"		
33	Hukai 99614/957	Fred	" Cook	" 10.'19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"		
34	Takayasu	S.	2nd "	" 10.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"		
35	Kambara	G.	1st Messman	" 6	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"		
36	Koda	K.	PO "	" 6	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"		
37	Fujii	K.	Messman	" 6	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"		
38	Fuchida	S.	"	" 10	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"		
39	Oshegawa	K.	" 124590-2	Jan. 2. 1920.	Genoa	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"		
40	Torres	Ben	Mess Boy	Dec. 6. 19	N. Y.	"	"	21	"	Black	Filipino	5'8"		
41	Sanmiento	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"		
42	Frociano	Joseph	Wireless	"	"	"	"	23	"	White	U. S.	5'7"		
13	Hibben	Paxton	Purser	Feb. 14.'20	Gibraltar	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"		
14	Hibben	Cecile	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	Female	"	"	5'8½"		
15														
16	Mingold	Marcus	Master											
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Green Star S.S Corporation
Owners -do- -do-
Local A- -do- -do-

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

American Consul

Form 660

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18 1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Santa Cecilia, *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* 174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rivista	R	Carpenter	12/6/19	New York	Paid off	Yes	23	Male	White	Finn			
2	Eruaw ✓	Alex	Boatswain	12/6/19	"	"	Yes	31	"	"				
3	Marochil	Manicaw	Seaman	12/6/19	"	"	Yes	29	"	Black	British			
4	Hassaw —	Hassaw	"	12/6/19	"	"	No	27	"	"	-do-			
5	Solorgo	Antonio	"	12/6/19	"	"	No	39	"	"	-do-			
6	Hassaw —	Long Ben	"	12/6/19	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	Filipino			
7	Hamed —	Osmaw	"	12/6/19	"	"	No	34	"	"	British			
8	Erdin ✓	Mahomet	"	12/6/19	"	"	Yes	34	"	"	-do-			
9	Japar ✓	Ben	"	12/6/19	"	"	No	27	"	"	-do-			
10	Mahomet	Islaw	"	12/6/19	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	-do-			
11	Said	John	"	12/6/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	Filipino			
12	Alburg ✓	Fred	"	12/6/19	"	"	"	29	"	"	British			
13	Brahim ✓	Kadel Bin	"	12/6/19	"	"	No	32	"	"	-do-			
14	Japar ✓	Hasim	"	12/6/19	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	-do-			
15	Fernandez ✓	A.	Fireman	12/6/19	"	"	"	35	"	White	Spanish			
16	Lago ✓	A	"	12/6/19	"	"	"	31	"	"	do-			
17	Gonsalez —	J	"	12/6/19	"	"	"	35	"	"	-do-			
18	Pan ✓	M	Wipers	12/6/19	"	"	"	20	"	"	-do-			
19	Fernandes ✓	R	"	12/6/19	"	"	"	37	"	"	-do-			
20	Hacerron ✓	M	"	12/6/19	"	"	"	20	"	"	-do-			
21	Uchida —	G	Chief Steward	12/6/19	"	"	"	48	"	Yellow	Japan			
22	Mukai —	Fred	" Cook		"	"	"		"	"	-do-			
23	Kambara	G.	Messman	12/6/19	"	"	"	29	"	"	do-			
24	Koda ✓	K.	"	12/6/19	"	"	"	37	"	"	-do-			
25	Takayasu	S.	2nd Cook.		"	"	"		"	"	do-			
26	Fujii ✓	K.	Messman	12/6/19	"	"	"	29	"	"	do-			
27	Ikeda —	S.	"	12/6/19	"	"	"		"	"	do-			
28	Hasegawa	I.	"		Genoa	"	"		"	"	do-			
29	Torres —	Benigno	Messboy	12/6/19	New York	"	"	21	"	Black	Filipino			
30	Gonsalo	—	"	12/6/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
~~(Australia)~~	~~Joseph~~	~~Baker~~	~~Fireman~~	~~1/8/20~~	~~Genoa~~	~~To Depart~~	~~"~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	~~White~~	~~Italian~~			

AMERICAN CONSULATE Messages Gibraltar GIBRALTAR

Line Green Star

Owners Green Star Steamship Corporation

Local Agents .....

14—12sc

* See list of races and color hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE 7 February 1920 GIBRALTAR

American Consul

Jesse Foster Master

List

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the S/S Santa Cecilia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Santa Cecilia S S

3-3 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Billed 3-5-20

Ats. 3-3-20

A-R-T-C

List

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Vesla

Mar 3 - 1920

3 alien stowaways

Returned

L. 175

	D.	
	3	3
	3	3

STOWAWAYS 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Stowaways

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "Vesla 9.10. Passengers sailing from San Tedro de Macoris, Feby 22, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lawrence	Ernest	20		M	S	Porter	no		no	British	Africa (B)	Dominica B.W.I.		Father Albert Lawrence,	Mass	Mass
2	ADMITTED	Victor	Milton	20		"	"	Fireman	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Johanna Victor	"	"
3	ADMITTED	Spooner	Gordon	37		"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Barbados	B.W.I.	Wife Sarah Spooner	Barbados B.W.I.	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Steerage

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 3, 1910 S.S. 176

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Stowaway	No	—	—		None	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Black	Brown	Scar over left eyebrow	British	Demerara
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	Mrs. Rebecca Thompson (friend) 26 Parkhurst Terrace City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	None	"	"
3	"	"	"	Yes	Unascertained		Bro- Julian Calender # 70 W 134th St City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Barbados B.W.I.
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

M. F. Flynn
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2 C Off. S. Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Vestia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Arnold.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 19—
at Liverpool

J. P. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

VESTA MAR 3 - 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 178

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered t... immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon ... port of the United States.

Vessel Norwegian S.S. Vesta, arriving at New York, March 3, 1920, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
...ENGAGED		Whether to be paid ...charged at	Whether able to ...ad	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

177

PORT OF New York
March 14th, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Vesta", from port of Macoris, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 — Number of seamen deserted ~
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ~
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 3, 1920, consigned to Columbia S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 25 North River, and is expected to sail March 14, 1920, for N. Bampton & Pt. Colborne via Turks Island via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

NO.....

ED.	MEALS.		
Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2	2	2	20
2	2	2	34

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 178

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel Norwegian S.S. Vesla, arriving at New York, March 3, 1920 from the port of San Pedro de Macoris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arnold	Lars Olsen	Master	5/17	New York	No	yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11½	180 lbs	None
2	Ingvaldsen	Haakan	1. officer	6/10	19 Bergen Norway	"	"	37	"	— " —	"	5'9"	168 "	
3	Ulstad	Haakan	2. do	4/7	19 do	"	"	25	"	— " —	"	5'10"	169 "	
4	Larsen	Abraham	1. Engineer	4/30	14 Newcastle on Tyne	yes	"	58	"	" —	"	5'9"	182 "	
5	Knutsen	Thomas	2. do	4/7	19 Bergen Norway	No	"	24	"	" —	"	5'10"	160 "	
6	Hoaas	Olaf	Steward	"	do	"	"	37	"	" —	"	5'10	170 "	
7	Mellingen	Thomas G.	Cook	"	do	"	"	21	"	" —	"	5'9½	158 "	
8	Eriksson	Algot	Dietky maid	9/3	19 Newport		"	22	"	" —	Swedish	5'9"	165 "	
9	Anne	Frederik	Sailor	10/24	19 do		"	30	"	Russian	Russian	5'10	158 "	
10	Laksonen	Johan	do	"	" do		"	28	"	"	"	5'9	160 "	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Abraham Larsen	58	Norway	4/30 1914 Newcastle on Tyne
J. Eriksen	30	Swedish	1/30 20 Norfolk
J. J. Karlsen	30	do	" do
Karl L. Johansen	28	do	" do
Olaf Olsen	28	Norway	" do.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Anton Larsen	46	Norwegian			
G. Lundgren	33	Swedish			
Johan Ulstad	28	Norwegian			
Johan Kyller	32	do			
Olaf Olsen	30	do			
Kenneth Darrell	17	Turkcoted British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. O. Arnold
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

VESSEL MAR 3 - 1920

NO.

ED.	MEALS.		
	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	2	2	2	2
	2	2	2	2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 178

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon ... port of the United States.

Vessel Norweg. S.S. Vesla, arriving at New York, March 3, 1920 from the port of San Pedro de Macoris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arnold	Lars Olsen	Master	5/1 19	New York	No	yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 11½"	180 lbs	None
2	Ingvaldsen	Haakan	1. officer	6/10 19	Bergen Norway	"	"	37	"	— " —	"	5' 9"	168 "	
3	Ulstad	Haakan	2. do	4/7 19	do	"	"	25	"	— " —	"	5' 10"	169 "	
4	Larsen	Abraham	1. Engineer	4/30 19	Newcastle on Tyne	yes	"	58	"	— " —	"	5' 9"	182 "	
5	Knutsen	Thomas	2. do	4/7 19	Bergen Norway	No	"	24	"	— " —	"	5' 10"	160 "	
6	Hoaas	Olaf	Steward	— " —	do	"	"	37	"	— " —	"	5' 10"	170 "	
7	Mellingen	Thomas G.	Cook	— " —	do	"	"	21	"	— " —	"	5' 9"	158 "	
8	Eriksson	Algot	Dietkey mand	9/3 19	New York		"	22	"	— " —	Swedish	5' 9"	165 "	
9	Anne	Frederik	Sailor	10/24 19	do		"	30	"	Russian	Russian	5' 10"	158 "	
10	Laksonen	Johan	do	— " —	do		"	29	"	Finnish	Finland	5' 9"	185 "	
11	Kath	Hans Jacob	do	11/10 19	do		"	24	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5' 7"	160 "	
12	Hansen	Hans	do	— " —	do		"	20	"	do	do	5' 8"	162 "	
13	Syvertsen	Leif A.	do	12/29 19	do		"	20	"	do	do	5' 8"	160 "	
14	Hansen	Harald	do	— " —	do		"	21	"	do	do	5' 8"	160 "	
15	Markussen	Olaf A.	Fireman	1/30 20	Norfolk	yes	"	27	"	do	do	5' 7"	150 "	
16	Eriksson	Gustaf L.	do	— " —	do	yes	"	30	"	do	Swedish	5' 8"	160 "	
17	Johansson	Carl L.	do	— " —	do	yes	"	28	"	do	do	5' 8"	162 "	
18	Karlson	G. G.	do	— " —	do	yes	"	20	"	do	do	5' 7"	152 "	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAR 3 - 1920

NO.....

ED.	MEALS.			
	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
2	2	2	2	
2	2	2	2	

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION
14—377

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, undersigned Master, of the Norwegian S.S. Viola, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1917.

L. O. Arnold
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

M. F. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

No. ____

	MEALS.		
Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	2	2	2
	2	2	2

3-3-20

Viola, S S

3-3-20

Viola.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, undersigned master, of the Norwegian S.S. Viola, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1920

L. O. Arnold
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

J. B. Julian
Immigrant Inspector

3-3-20

Viola, S.S.

3-3-20

MEALS.

	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	2	2	2
	2	2	2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. VESLA Columbus SS Co arrived 3/5/20, 191, M., from 179

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
37m 1	SPOONER Crordon	1	3	1	STOWAWAY	LPC	2:00	SCHLAIR										3/5	11	5	Sis Seaman				2	2	2
20m 2	KIELOR Milton	1	2	1	"	LPC	2:00	"										3/5	13	2	" Boris Faiges				2	2	2

11

FRONTERA

MAR 3 - 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 181

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[LIENS] THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to[-day] to the United State[s] mmigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [on board] upon arrival at a port of the United States. [list of] aliens

Vessel Gor. S/S Frontera, arriving at New York March 3 -, 1920, from the port of Port Tanamo, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) [illegible] marks or [illegible]uliarities
1	Knudsen	Sigurd	✓ Master	9/6/15.	Phila.	Yes	40	M.	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'8	190		
2	Jakobsen	Jakob	✓ 1st Mate	3/1/19	New Orleans	No	45	"	"	"	5'7"	160		
3	Andersen	Lens	✓ 2nd "	6/30/19.	Mobile	No	59	"	"	"	5'6"	160		
4	Pedersen	Peder	✓ Supercargo	12/27/19.	New York	No	52	"	"	American	5'6"	150		
5	Andersen	Albert	✓ Carpenter	6/30/19	Mobile	No	45	"	"	Norweg.	5'8"	140		
6	Bengtson	Gustav	✓ Steward	6/30/19.	"	No	32	"	"	—	5'8"	140		
7	Samuelsen	Ole	✓ Cook	6/30/19.	"	No	36	"	"	"	5'6"	180		
8	Knudsen	Johan	✓ Chief Engineer	9/10.	New Orleans	No	32	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
9	Rino	Louis	✓ 2nd "	6/29/19.	Mobile	No.	32	"	"	"	5'10"	160		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

F 180

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 5th, 1920.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Frontera"
from port of Pt Tanamo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: N New York

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one at Ellis I. and one in Hospital
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 3rd, 1920, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 26. E R., and is expected to sail March 5, 1920, for Antilla Cuba
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FRONTERA

MAR 3 - 1920

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 181 / 182

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[LIENS] I THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to [regulate] to the United State[s] [im]migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [on] upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nor. S/S Frontera, arriving at New York March 3 -, 1920, from the port of Port Tunamo, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) al marks or uliarities
1	Knudsen	Sigurd	✓ Master	9/6/15.	Phila.	Yes	40	M.	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'8"	190		
2	Jakobsen	Ekert	✓ 1st Mate	3/1/19.	New Orleans	No	45	"	"	"	5'7"	160		
3	Andersen	Lens	✓ 2nd "	6/30/19.	Mobile	No	59	"	"	"	5'6"	160		
4	Pedersen	Peder	✓ Supercargo	12/27/19.	New York	No	52	"	"	American	5'6"	150		
5	Andersen	Albert	✓ Carpenter	6/30/19.	Mobile	No	45	"	"	Norweg.	5'8"	140		
6	Bengtson	Gustav	✓ Steward	6/30/19.	"	No	32	"	"	"	5'8"	140		
7	Samuelsen	Ole	✓ Cook	6/30/19.	"	No	36	"	"	"	5'6"	180		
8	Knudsen	Johan	✓ Chief Engineer	9/16.	New Orleans	No	32	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
9	Ring	Jonas	✓ 2nd "	6/29/19.	Mobile	No.	32	"	"	"	5'10"	160		
			✓ 1st	3/1/19.	New York	No	29	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	140		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ernest Gunston ✓	31	British, Jamaican	Lt Antonio 7/20.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Phillip Gill ✓	33	British	Phila. 2/18/20.
Robert Fill Erebey ✓	27	Haiti	" 2/18/20.
Per Simonsson ✓	29	Swedish	" 2/18/20.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chas. Davis	29	British			
" Standing	38	"			
David Russell	22	"			
Julius Pettersen	23	Norwegian			
Albert Duncan	22	America			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Charles Taylor	25	~~Norwegian~~ British	New York 1/30 20.	Taken to Ellis Isl by Immigration doc
Gustav Bengtson ✓	32	Norwegian	Mobile 6/29/19.	Bad trouble and [illegible] in the head

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Knudsen
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 181

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[LIENS] T[AKEN] O[FF] THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

h aliens

Vessel Cor. S.S. Frontera, arriving at New York March 3-, 1920, from the port of Port Tanamo, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
1	Knudsen	Sigurd	✓ Master	9/6/15.	Phila.	Yes	40	M.	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'8"	190		
2	Jakobsen	Jakob	✓ 1st mate	3/1/19.	New Orleans	No	45	"	"	"	5'7"	160		
3	Andersen	Jens	✓ 2nd "	6/30/19.	Mobile	No	59	"	"	"	5'6"	160		
4	Pedersen	Peder	✓ Supercargo	12/27/19.	New York	No	52	"	"	American	5'6"	150		
5	Andersen	Albert	✓ Carpenter	6/30/19.	Mobile	No	45	"	"	Norweg.	5'8"	140		
6	Bengtson	Gustav	✓ Steward	6/30/19.	"	No	32	"	"	"	5'8"	140		
7	Samuelsen	Ole	✓ Cook	6/30/19.	"	No	36	"	"	"	5'6"	180		
8	Knudsen	Johan	✓ Chief Engineer	9/10/19.	New Orleans	No	32	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
9	Ring	Jonas	✓ 2nd " "	6/29/19.	Mobile	No.	32	"	"	"	5'10"	160		
10	Johansson	Johan	✓ 3rd "	3/1/19.	New York	No	29	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	140		
11	Diderid	Karl	✓ Donkeyman	1/6/19.	Galveston	No	30	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	210		
12	Ovid	Chas. Benj	✓ Fireman	11/6/19.	"	No	28	"	Negro	British	5'9"	160		
13	Himes	Chas.	✓ "	12/8/19.	Port Antonio	No	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150		
14	Pratt	Albert	✓ "	12/29/19.	Port Antonio	No	33	"	"	"	5'7"	150		
15	Oates	William	✓ "	2/7/20.	"	No	40.	"	"	"	5'6"	170		
16	Ginson	Ernest	✓ "	2/7/20.	"	No	31.	"	"	"	5'10"	170		
17	Taylor	Chas.	✓ "	1/3/20.	New York	Yes.	25.	"	"	"	5'7"	160		
18	Reid	John	✓ Coal Passer	2/7/20.	Port Antonio	No.	45.	"	"	"	5'5"	140		
19	Fills	Louis	✓ " "	2/8/20.	Phila.	~~No~~ No.	39.	"	"	Haiti	5'6"	130		
20	Ersen	Robert Fills	✓ " "	2/8/20.	"	~~No~~ Yes.	27	"	"	"	5'4"	130		
21	Gill	Philip	✓ " "	2/3/20.	"	Yes	33	"	"	British	5'10"	140		
22	Akse	Magnus	✓ Sailor	10/18/19.	"	No	32	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'10"	170		
23	Olavesen	Hans	✓ "	10/18/19.	"	No	34	"	"	"	5'10"	170		
24	Laupsa	Oscar Olsen	✓ "	2/8/20.	"	No	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
25	Simonsen	Per	✓ "	2/8/20.	"	Yes	29	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	140		
26	Lyons	James	✓ "	9/6/19.	Mobile	No	22	"	San Blas Indian	Panama	5'4"	140		
27	McKenzie	Joshua	✓ Fireman	3/2/31/19.	Port Antonio	~~No~~ Yes.	24.	"	Negro	British	5'5"	160		
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FRONTERA MAR 3 - 1920

WESTERN MAR 3 - 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Lindsen, Master, of the Str. S. Frontera, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

L. Lindsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Frontera S S

3-3-20

3-20-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

WEST POINT MAR 3 - 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Point, arriving at New York Jan 3, 1922, from the port of Liverpool

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Olsen	Alexander	3386P Mate	11/3/21	New York	yes	yes	55	M	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-8	160	
✓	2	Coward	Mathew	1822 2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5-6	145	
✓	3	Eldred	G. E.	20836 3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	140	
✓	4	Glover	Walter	28461 Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	150	
✓	5	Lund ✓	Olaf	13159 M Capt.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	1st Papers Norway	5-5	146	
✓	6	Holmes	W. F.	20745 Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	American	5-5	160	
✓	7	Halvorsen	Gustav	2017 A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Naturalized U.S.	5-5	150	
✓	8	Joannon ✓	Vasilas	✓ " 360	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greek	5-6	150	
✓	9	Keefer	Otis M.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	U.S.	5-4	140	Boston 7/14/28 Lewiston
✓	10	Clemens	Louis	✓ " 8730	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-8	140	
✓	11	Holmberg	Peter	✓ 14799P	"	"	"	"	25	"	Finn	Russian	5-7	160	
✓	12	DeKuff	P. Frank	✓ 18607P	"	"	"	"	20	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-7	150	
✓	13	Anderson ✓	Karla	✓ 6486	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swede	Russian	5-6	146	
✓	14	Meyer	Daniel	✓ 20450 U.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.	5-10	150	
✓	15	McCann	John	✓ 21878	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	145	
✓	16	Hernandez	Antonio	Ecuador 12933 Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	150	
✓	17	Clowers	Roy	✓ 21887 U.S.	"	"	"	"	15	"	American	U.S.	5-8	144	
✓	18	Jefferson	Ogburn	✓ 26763	"	"	"	"	33	"	Amer	"	5-5	140	
✓	19	Lewis	Ambrose	✓ 26893	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	145	
	20	Moller	Arthur	2nd 31420	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	165	
	21	Thomas	Ralph A	2nd 20112	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	160	
✓	22	Gordy	Mell	✓ 33340 Oiler	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	150	
	23	Stuffland	L. J.	✓ 13326	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	155	
✓	24	Andersen X	Otto H	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swede	1st Papers Sweden	5-6	150	
✓	25	Andersen X	Axil	✓ 12535	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Sweden	5-7	146	
✓	26	Andersen X	Gustafa	✓ 115545	"	"	"	"	37	"	Finland	Finn	5-6	153	
✓	27	Bentzen	Engelbert	✓ 15409 Asst Engr	Dec 3rd	"	"	"	25	"	Dane	Dane	5-6	146	
✓	28	Alcondo	Francisco	14571	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	142	
✓	29	Medido ✓	Jose P	✓ 4163 Mo	"	"	"	"	33	"	Porto	Porto			
	30	Escudero ✓	Antonio	✓ 23942P O.P.	"	"	"	"	28	"	✓	✓	5-6	145	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report has not been made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

et No

such aliens

183

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Point, arriving at New York, 191 , from the port of Gibraltar 183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martinez	Jose	Steward 5551	11-30-19	New York	Yes	No	21	M	Portugal	Portgl	5-5	145	
2	Prokopis	Costas	Baker 12699	"	"	"	Yes	19	"	Greek	Greek	5-3	145	
3	Costenedas	Eustatio	Fireman 97981	"	"	"	No	24	"	Spain	Spain	5-9	150	
4	Wood	Robinson	Cook 8311 Boston	"	"	"	No	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	160	
5	Mauma	Joan	Passer Dec 2/19	"	"	"	No	24	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	145	
6	Gunds	Rafael	Steward 12321	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-4	140	
7	Flamos	Aristides	Fireman 5796	Dec 3/19	"	"	No	25	"	Greek	Greek	5-5	145	
8	Drum	Joseph L.	Ord. Seaman	Dec 3/19	"	"	No	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	165	
9	Coeur	Agnice	Cook 1179	"	"	"	No	51	"	"	"	5-6	145	
10	Raymond	Walter	Messman	11-30-19	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5-4	135	
11	Johnson	Carl L.	Fireman 20729	"	"	"	No	19	"	Sweden	Swed. (Nat)	5-7	160	
12	Donelli	W. L.	Oiler 28473	Dec 3/19	"	"	No	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	150	
13	E. Dooley	Edmond	Fireman 36914	"	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5-11	154	
14	Connell	Joseph F.	Oiler 35428 B.	12-16-19	Boston	"	No	28	"	"	"	5-5	160	
15	Keating	Phillip N.	Messman 803	"	"	"	No	17	"	"	"	5-8	150	
16	Boys Jr.	Hanno	Coal Passer 46355	"	"	"	No	22	"	Brazil	Brazil	6-	165	
17	Nielsen	Charles	Fireman 32952 B	"	"	"	No	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-5	150	
18	Martin	Jose	Fireman 5092	"	"	"	No	30	"	Portgl	Portgl	5-6	150	
19	Mc Mullen	Frank	Oiler 9674 Boston	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	140	
20	Smith	John	Messman 35215 B	12-17-19	"	"	No	19	"	"	"	5-4	142	
21	Ovelan	Jabal M	Fireman 129125	1-22-20	Athens	"	No	22	"	Greek	Greek	5-9	160	
22	Pacos	Ernesto	Oiler C.S. Bk 35224	2-10-20	Gibraltar	"	No	19	"	Spain	Spain	5-9	140	
23	Carrasco	Vasquez Jose	Fireman 129129-2	2-10-20	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5-1	150	
24	Lubor	John	Master 26773 B	Nov. 30/20	New York	"	No	30	"	Eng.	U.S.	5-4	148	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J S Culver
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible], 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] 54

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 184

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Point, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Piraeus, Greece.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												Ft. in.		
1	Lund ✓	Olaf.	Carpenter	Dec 1-1919	New York	Yes.		29	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8		
2	Halversen —	G.	A.B.	do	do	do		38	do.	do	do	5 05		
3	Joannan	Vasilios ✓	do	do	do	do.		24.	do	Greek	Greece	5-6		
4	Holmberg —	Dr.	do	do	do	do.		25.	do	Fin.	Fin	5-7		
5	Andersen X	K. a.	do	do	do	do.		25	do.	do	do.	5-6		
6	Hernandez	a	O.S.	do	do	do.		19	do.	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
7	Andersen. X	Otto.	Fireman	do	do	do.		23.	do.	Swede	Swede	5-6		
8	Anderson. X	a.	do	do	do	do.		20.	do.	do	do.	5-7		
9	Anderson X	G.	do	do	do	do.		39.	do	Finlaw.	Finlaw.	5-6		
10	Ventouris —	a.	do	do	do	do.		28.	do	Greek	Greek	5-6		
11	Diez ✓	J.	do	do	do	do.		25	do.	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
12	Elisardo	J. ✓	do	do	do	do.		25.	do	do	do.	5-6		
13	Malhado ✓	Jose.	do	do	do	do		32.	do	Portugese	Portugese	5-7		
14	✓ Scandina.	A.	C' Passer	do	do.	do		28.	do.	do	do.	5-6		
15	Martinez ✓	Jose.	do	do	do	do		21.	do	do	do.	5-5		
16	Sirtopes	C.	do	do	do	do.		19	do	Greece ~~do~~	Greece.	5-3		
17	Castanada ✓	E.	Fireman	do	do	do		24	do.	Spanish	Spanish	5-3		
18	Mourino ✓	J.	do.	do	do	do		24	do	do	do.	5-6		
19	Flamos	G.	Ch. Cook	do	do	do.		25.	do.	Greece	Greece.	5-8		
20	Dorayeur. X	A. S.	Fireman	Dec 16	Boston	do		22	do	Brazilian	Brazilian	6-0		
21	Emelion	Jose.	do.	do	do	do		35.	do	Portugese	Portugese	5-6		
22	Swirland	Johan.	do.	Jan 22	Athens Greece	do.		22.	do.	Norway	Norwegian	5-9		
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28	Facio	U.S. Reg. 35224 Ernest	Messboy	Feb 13-1920	Gibraltar	yes		19	do	British	British	5-6		
29	Carrasco. ✓	Jose	C' Passer	do	do	do		25	do	do	do	5-1		
30														
31														
32														
33														

D. L. Carlson
Master

D. L. Carlson
Master

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No. .

Vessel will probably sail for New York Feb 13-1920.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Feb 13 1920 GIBRALTAR

Consul of the United States of America.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the West Point, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

West Point, L. I.

3-3-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DAVIT OF SURGEON

AMERICAN CON.

LIST OR MANIFEST of Swedish S.S. Sommen

The ..... at

NAME.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHI
	State whether Passport Discharge Book or [illegible] Certificate	Number of	Country	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	

1 C
2 A
3 L
4 L
5 J
6 G
7 C
8 A
9 P
10 T
11
12 J
13
14
15 O
16 E
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

185

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

"10th of March, 1920

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. "Sommen"

from port of Newcastle on Tyne, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 2 of March, 1920, consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at pier 97, and is expected to sail on the 11th of March, 1920, for Newport News

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Magnusson Gustaf Edvin	28	Swedish	28/1 1920 Newcastle on Tyne
Bergström Carl johan	29	"	27/1 1920 " " "
Jonsson Emil Rudolf	34	"	26/1 1920 " " "
Zander David	33	"	26/1 1920 " " "

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
8 FEB 1920

Seen

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

DAVIT OF SURGEON

AMERICAN — CON.

LIST OR MANIFEST of Swedish S.S. Sommen

The ..... at

NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHI
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*	Nationality of Father.	
1 Asplgren	Carl Anton	Swedish	Passport	637	Sweden	1881	Sweden	Swede	" Nortkopmy Chief Offic
2 Axell	Hugo Pontus	"	"	638	"	1884	"	"	" " " " " " " " " "
3 Andersson	Thure Laurentius	"	"	642	"	1881	"	"	" " " " " " " " " "
4 Andersson	Rudolf	"	"	643	"	1881	"	"	" " Trimmer " " " "
5 Andersson	Karl Albert	"	"	1387	"	1894	"	"	" " Boatswain " " " "
6 Borglin	Arvid Hugo	"	"	645	"	1889	"	"	" " Chief Engineer " " " "
7 Bergstrom	Carl Johan	"	"		"	1871	"	"	" " Fireman " " " "
8 ~~Carlsson~~	Fritz	"	"	648	"	1883	"	"	" " Steward " " " "
9 Fredriksson	Allan Fredrik	"	"	651	"	1894	"	"	" " " " " "

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gustaf Andersson	25	Sweden	A Jacobsen	19	Den
J Norlehner	31	Aus.	J. Jeartosen	22	Nor.
J. Laimrelsilen	31	Finland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. A. Appreu

Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

DAVIT OF SU

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 28/1/20

LIST OR MANIFEST of Swedish S.S. Sommen submitted for examination at the American Consulate Newcastle-on-Tyne

The ..... at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.										
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	1920 When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Remarks: Permanent, or if Country lost by
										Jan 8										
1	Asplgren	Carl Auton	Swedish	Passport	637	Sweden	1881	Sweden	Swede	"	Norkoping	Captain	Yes	Male	Scandinavie	remain				
2	Axell	Hugo Pontus	"	"	638	"	1884	"	"	"	"	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"				
3	Andersson	Thure Lauventius	"	"	642	"	1881	"	"	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"				
4	Andersson	Rudolf	"	"	643	"	1881	"	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"				
5	Andersson	Karl Albert	"	"	1384	"	1894	"	"	"	"	Boatswain	"	"	"	"				
6	Borglin	Arvid Hugo	"	"	645	"	1889	"	"	"	"	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"				
7	Bergstrom	Carl Johan	"	"		"	1891	"	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"				
8	~~Carlsson~~	Fritz	"	"	648	"	1883	"	"	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"				
9	Fredriksson	Allan Fredrik	"	"	651	"	1894	"	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"				
10	Fillen	Otto Ake	"	"	655	"	1892	"	"	"	"	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"				
11	Gullstrom	Anders Julius	"	"	629	"	1896	"	"	"	"	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"				
12	Johansson	Oskar Leander	"	"	644	"	1901	"	"	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"				
13	Jaastrom	Oskar Leander	"	"	646	"	1895	"	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"				
14	Jaastrom	Gustav Harborg	"	"	652	"	1894	"	"	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"				
15	Jönsson	Emil Rudolf	"	"		"	1885	"	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"				
16	~~Lindahl~~	~~Carl Leonard Geraldine~~	"	"	649		1894	"	"	"	"	~~A.B.~~	"	"	"	"				
17	Lundgren	Olaf Ivar	"	"	15122	"	1889	"	"	"	"	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"				
18	Lewean	Anders Julius	"	"		"	1895	"	"	"	"	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"				
19	Melbi	Arne Farl	"	"	18593	"	1912	"	"	"	"	Messboy	"	"	"	"				
20	Malm	Viktor Ferdinand	"	"	656	"	1898	"	"	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"				
21	Magnusson	Gustaf	"	"	729	"	1891	"	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"				
22	Petterson	M	"	"	12	"	1900	"	"	"	"	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"	"				
23	Roab	Sigfrid Karl	"	"	641	"	1894	"	"	"	"	3rd Seaman	"	"	"	"				
24	Svensson	Karl Wilhelm	"	"	654	"	1891	"	"	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"				
25	Hansson	Karl Emil	"	"	654	"	1901	"	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"				
26	Sandberg	Linus Alexander			644	"	1880	"	"	"	"	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"				
27	Zander	David	"	"		"	1886	"	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"				
28	Lundgren	Carl A.	"	"	58292	"	1874	"	"	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
8 FEB 1920

Seen

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

German. Portuguese.

MERCURY

AFFIDAVIT OF SUP

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6372 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 8 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 8 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6372 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 8 1943
Date

Irving Roman
Camera Operator

DEC 8 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Billed 3-5-20

St. 3-3-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

187

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at Mercury

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Mar 3-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.				U. S.	D. P.					
1st CABIN		1				2	27						30
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL		1				2	27						30

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 3	27	30
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total 3	27	30

Mercury

PP Pass
Medical Staff
- 5 -

Russian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ____ Steamer, Passengers sailing from ____, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT																	
2	ADMITTED																	
3	IN TRANSIT																	
	ADMITTED																	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191[illegible] 188

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	✓	[illegible]	C	No	2 mths 1919	As above	Cousin Aunt Helena Ky 1919 - 3rd ave.	Yes	1 mth	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	—	Colombia	Ocaña
2	✓	[illegible]	C	No	1917 1919	No home N.Y.	[illegible]	Yes	1 mo	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	—	Chile	Valparaiso
3	✓	✓	C	No	1918 1919	As above "	[illegible]	Yes	6 mos	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	—	S. Rica	Punta Arenas
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 189

U.S. Transport

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mercury sailing from Cristobal, Feby 21, 1920, Arriving at Port of Newport Mch 3, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Block	George A.	34		M	m	Chicago, Ill. Feby 17. 1888.	Furlough papers	125 Market st. Port Jervis, N.Y.
2	"	Nellie	~~41~~		F		Newport Ky April 6. 1894		" " "
3	Atkinson	A. Maud	48		F		Boston, Mass. Jan 11.		Bronxville, N.Y.
4	Ruggles	Mary.	49		F		Charleston, S.C. Nov 15, 1870	Wife of Col. Ruggles. (on leave)	1831 Jefferson Pl. Washington D.C.
5	"	Colden	21		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Sept 29. 1898		" " "
6	Jenkinson	May.	37		F	S	Paterson, N.J. May 17. 1892	Att'd Army field Clerk under order	74 Haledon Ave, Paterson, N.J.
7	Healy	Leslie Estate	24		F	m	" " Nov 9, 1918		" " "
8	Murray	Jessie	35		F	S	Ft Leavenworth, Kans. Sept 10 1894	Wife Col. C.K. Murray (on leave)	Tenafly, N.J.
9	" Estate	Annie K.	37		F	S	" " " 5-1881	" " "	" " "
10	Sugdam	Anna	33		F	m	Jersey City, N.J. Dec 23 1897.	Att'd Genl Stedman 77th Regt, Nov 7th 1918	966 St Marks Ave. Brooklyn,
11	"	Stedman	36		M	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov 28. 1894	Transfer order	" " "
12	"	Jack " Jr.	2		M	S	Jersey City, N.J. Feby 9. 1918		" " "
13	Garland	Annie	52		F	wid	John Day City, Ore. Jan 24. 1868		1910 E. 50th St, Seattle, Wash
14	Hughes	Kate E	50		F	m		Att'd husband Major J.L. Hughes (N.56th)	334 Lenox st, Ft Jay, Governors Isl'd
15	Chase	Frank K. (Mrs)	21		F	m	Boston, Mass. Feby 11. 1899	Att'd Capt F.K. Chase	5 Bleachery St, Lowell, Mass
16	Amaros	Maria Luisa	36		F	m	Santiago, P.R. Oct 10. 1894.	Wife of Sergt. Porto Rican Regt B. Amaros	511 E 77th st. New York
17	"	Anna Julia	6		F	S	Las Vegas " Mch 11 1914	" " "	" " "
18	"	Ana Maria	8		F	S	" " July 26 1912	" " "	" " "
19	Crouse	Beatrice	55		F	m	Owensborough, Ky. Nov 27.	Att'd Brig Genl Crouse (husband)	Transport off Atlantic City, N.J.
20	Krussi	Alice E.	38		F	m	Milwaukee, Wisc, Nov 11.	Identity card 1611	West Point, N.Y.
21	Cannon	Helen L.	9		F	m	Cal. " Oct 13. 1908	Att'd Brig Gen John C. Cannon under order	401 E 42nd st. New York
22	Anderson	Marian	45		F	m	Lancaster, Mass. Dec 21. 1894	Att'd Capt Anderson (husband)	Lancaster, Mass
23	"	Douglas	1 5/12		M	S	Jamestown, R.I. Dec 1. 1918	" " "	" "
24	Grant	Isabelle R	37		F	m	St Johnsbury, Vt, April 19. 1882	Att'd husband Col. Grant	189 Bay State Rd Boston, Mass
25	Simkins	Arthur	54		M	S	Monticello, Fla Dec 19, 1867	Panama R.R. employee on leave	8-10 Bridge st. Newport
26	Crouse	Thomas	62		M	m	Owensboro, Ky " " 1857	Retired Officer	2 Ventnor Ave Atlantic City, N.J.
27	Murray	Eunliffe Lt	67		M	m	Charleston, S.C. Aug 26, 1852	" "	Tenafly, N.J.
28									
29									
30									

27 cit

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

190

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

No Bell

St. 3-2-20

A-R-T-C

(2)

S/S Mercury

U.S.A.

Mar 3 - 20

32 civ

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	—	32	32
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	—	32	32

MERCURY

...possession of the United States

...citizens of an insular possession of

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. MERCURY U.S ARMY TR arrived 3/2/20, 191, M., from 191

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
														3/4	5	5								21	22	
27m 1	BAYONA Fidel	1	1	1	STOWAWAY	LPC 4:20	LLOYD							3/4	11	25								21	23	
21m 2	AVILA Liris	1	2	1	"	" 4:20	"							3/4	11	25								21	24	
26m 3	BRIONES Jose	1	3	1	"	" 4:20	"																			

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

192

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—914

S. S. Cowhatan sailing from Halifax NS, May 27, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, May 31, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Callander	Lillian	27	4	F	M	Nova Scotia		28 Northcliff Ave Leo
2	Peter	Rose	24	1	F	M	Newark NJ 1-8-96		39 Fairmount St Newark NJ
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

New

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

No 12cc

St. 3-3-20

A-R-T-C

S/S Powhatan

Mar 3-20

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		2	2
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total		2	2

Billed 3-5-20

St. 3-3-20

TO A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

193

I, E. H. Knight, Surgeon of the S.S. Parisian, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Knight M.D.

6

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 19

at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S.S. Parisian

Quebec & Co

Mar 3-1920

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Aliens	Under 16 Citizens	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit	U. S. Citizens	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1st CABIN	2						3	9						14
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	3						3	9						14

Oct 4 Rec

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	9	14
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	5	9	14

F.P. Passes
1 Cab at Cin. End Lst
2 + 1 = 3
2 = 1 3

Russians

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

citizens of citizens of an insular possession of the United States

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" 4-6 Passengers sailing from BARBADOS 5-9, FEB 20-th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Allamby,	Idra Louise,	20	3	F M	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Black White	Barbados	Ivy Land	Sister: Miss Lisset Clarke Ivy Land, Barbados,	N.Y.	City
2	✓	Bayley,	W. De Courcy,	43	4	M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	"	Barbados	Bridgetown	G. W. Bayley, Bridgetown, Barbados	P.A.	Philadelphia
3	IN TRANSIT	Fox	Tsphra C	61	W	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	"	"	"		Canada	London ONT
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

60

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March-3-rd, 1920. 194

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write (or print) some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	$30.	Yes	4	Phila.	Henry Alhamby, 111W. 132-th St. N. Y.	Yes	Indef- inite	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Fair	BLK	BRWN	None	Barbados	Ivy Land
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Phila	Mrs Bayne 1434 E 14-th Street Bklyn	"	Indef- inite	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark BRWN.	Grey	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
3	Yes	SELF	Yes	Yes	1	N.Y.C.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Grey	WHITE	"	None	"	"	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—214

...insular possession of the United States

...this form any United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession o...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Perez, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "Parima", from Batabano C. 1157., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Perez
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

possession of the United States

or an insular possession

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Knight, Surgeon of the S.S. Pawnee, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Exam. of the Med. ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Knight M.D.

Sworn to before me this May 7/17 day of ....., 19

at New Orleans

Ira Dove

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

195

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

...sions of an insular possession ...

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 6-15

S. S. "PARIMA" 4-6 *Passengers sailing from* ST THOMAS, V.I. U.S.A., Feb26-th, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							6-81939-12/5/39										
1		✓Hodge	Richard Ernest	26	3	M S	Laborer	yes	English	Yes	British	Afr Black	Tortola B.W.I.	Road Town	James Rogers Road Town Tortola B.W.I	N.Y.	New York City
2		✓Smith	Egbert Spencer	34	9	M S	Mechanic	Yes	English	yes	British	Afr black	Tortola B.W.I.	Road Town	Marion Titley Road Town Tortola B.W.I	N.Y.	New York City
3	6/4	✓Todman	Caroline Exeria	27	8	F S	Cook	yes	English	Yes	British	Afr Black	ST Thomas V.I.UsA		John Pickering Common Garden St Thomas V.I	N.Y.	New York City
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

61

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y.N.Y.C.K, March-3- 1920, *191* 196

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after merely transient visit to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is prison or obedience, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported (by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in U.S. and been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$30	No	Brother 203 East 99-th street Samuel Hodge N.Y.C. Cousin	Yes 6months	No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	Good	5	11	dk	blk	blk	None	B.W.I Tortola	Road Town
2	yes	Himself	$50	No	Samuel Hodge 203 E 99 th st	yes 6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	Good	5	9	dk	blk	blk	None	as above	as above
3	yes	Herself	$30	No	Sister Alice Titley 108 w 244-th st N.Y.C	Yes one yr	no	NO	NO	NO	no	NO	NO	NO	Good	good	5	5	dk	blk	blk	None	as above	as above
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

... this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession ... possession of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Perry Masts, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Parima, from Barbados B.W.I. U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Perry
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Knight, Surgeon of the S.S. Persia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The U.S. Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (4) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. 197

E. H. Knight, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

...or citizens of an insular possession

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 07

S. S. "PARIMA" 4-5. Passengers sailing from MARTINIQUE 7-8, F.F.F., 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT ✓	Alguiza,	Juan C.,	48	10	M	M	Travel. Agent.	Yes	Several,	Yes	Spain,	Spanish,	Martinique	Fort de France,	Rene Bauaré, 13 Villaret Joyeuse, F.de France, Martinique.	N.Y.	City. NON IMMIG
2	IN TRANSIT ✓	Suzanne I.		26	1	F	M	None.	Yes	French	Yes	Spain,	W/Indian,	-"-	- "-	13 Villaret Joyese, F.de France, Martinique.	N.Y.	City NON IMMIG
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

198

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 191

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	3	Wks, N.Y.C. 1911	Mr G.H.Senior 26 Broadway N.Y C	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	Brwn	Brwn.	None	Spain	Barcelona
T ALIEN 2	Yes	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Brown	Brown	None	F.de France	Martinique
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] citizens or citizens of an insular possession [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Perry Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Parima, from Barbados B.W.I. U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Perry Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 19 37

at New York

P. Gorman
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinite for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...lar possession

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from BARBADOS ..., ..., 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	RESIDENCE IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cook,	Theresa Loraima	44	8	F	M	Born N. Scotia	Husband Naturalized, Dist. C. Phila., Pa	25 Taylor St., Malden, Mass.
2	Gory,	Wilbur Graham	48	4	M	S	Terre Haute Ind	Wash 166327	17o Broadway, New York
3	Hughes,	Thomas, Mrs.	39	9	F	M	May-11-188o Baltimore Md	Wash. 1er 761	12 East Chase St. Baltimore
4	Olds	Charles Gilbert	49	9	M	S	Sandusky, Ohio, June 22-187o	" 16087	Detroit Michigan,
~~5~~	~~Pooley,~~	~~E~~	~~Mrs.~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			
6	Swayze,	Grace	Miss,	4o 6	F	S	Glen Gardner New Jersey	Wash 166328	730 Riverside Drive New York
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States
... citizens or citizens of an insular possession ...

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 200

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from DOMINICA, FEB. , 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Floyd,	Percival, H.	40	9	M	M		Chicopee, Mass.	41 A Hampton Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Floyd	Effer Portio,	39		F	M	Pine Bluff, Ark. Feb. 1, 1881.		41 A Hampton Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—514

Bill of ...

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from ST LUCIA, FEB. ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 201, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Meyers,	Charles Joseph,	47	6	M	M		Dec. 1908. Dist. Court of Pittsburg, Pittsburg, Pa.	4435 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	Meyers	Mamie Theresa,	46	6	F	M		Do	Do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm

Purser

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

No. 202

I, E. H. Young, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by customs thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The U.S. Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Young, Surg. USPHS

Mar 3/20

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 19 20

at Mobile, Ala.,

P. Bowers
Insp. USPHS

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

E. H. Young
Mar 3 - 20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		E. I.	U. S.	[illegible] to aliens	[illegible] U.S.	[illegible] U. S.	In transit	U. S. CITS	DIPL. MAIS	RES. OF U.S.A.	TOURIST	UNDER 16		
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE	19	1												20
TOTAL	19	1												20

Act 4 Rev

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	20	20
Total	20	20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] States citizens or citizens of an insular possession [illegible] port of [illegible] made.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "PARIMA" 4-6 Passengers sailing from BARBADOS 5-9, FEB., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		✓ Parris,	Louise Costelle	24	6	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British,	Afr/Blk.	Barbados,	St. Georges Market Hill, St. Georges, Barbados,	Mother, Mrs. Maria Jones,	N.Y.	City.
2		~~Nielsen,~~	~~Einar Christian,~~	23	8	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Danish	Yes	Danish,	Scandina-vian	Barbados,	Bridgetown	Barbados Gen. Hos ital	N.Y.	Dity
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NON IMMIGR

3 - 10

66

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191* 203

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country, whether he comes for the purpose of studying, working, pursuing a trade or business, etc.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ET ALIEN	1	Yes	Husband	$30.	Yes	7	N.York	Husband: Charles Parris, 620 Lenox Ave., N. Y.	Temporary	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Brown.	Blk.	Brown	None	Barbados	St.Georges
	2		Harbor-Master		Yes	4Mos.	N. Y.	Seaman's Home,	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Blond	GREY	Tattoed on both arms	Denmark	Jylland
	3																									
	4																									
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Perry (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/s Parima, from Barbados W.I. via, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Perry
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Mch, 19 20

at Key West

Plowden
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

204

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Knight, Surgeon of the Clarion, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the U.S. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1920

at Key West

Mch 3/20 E. Knight M.D.

P. Lowe ..... (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 0

S. S. "PARIMA" 4-5 Passengers sailing from DOMINICA 8-10, , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 8 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Francis	Elizabeth,	24	8	F	M	Seam- stress 2-307179	11-27-33	English	Yes 9-14-36	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Roseau	Mrs. Seatland, Hillsbrought, Roseau, Dominica	NY.	City
2		✓ Francis,	George James,	28	5	M	M	Tailor 2-307178 "	11-27-33 "	"	Yes 9-14-36 "	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Seatland, Hillsbrought, Roseau, "	N.Y.	" "
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

67 3/4/20

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

205

Arriving at Port of New York., ..., 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	- - -	Mary Ann, Dover, 214 W. 140 St. N.Y. C.	Yes	Indefinite.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Blk	Blk	None	Monserrat	Plymouth.
2	Yes	Self		No	--	- -	Mary Ann Dover, 214 W. 140 St. N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Dominica	Roseau
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Perry (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Panama, from Barbados V.I. via San Juan, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Perry
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 19 20

at New York

A Lowrie
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

206

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Smyth, Surgeon of the U.S. Panama, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The U.S. Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (3), in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3/3/10 day of ....., 19

at NY

P. Owen
Imm Insp.
E. H. Smyth MD

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—6.

over other side.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIA" 6. Passengers sailing from ST. KITTS 5-9, FEB. 24, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Alves,	Emil Martin,	18		M	S Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Black	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Father: Jeremiah Alves, Central St., Basseterre.	N.Y.	City.
2		✓ Brown,	Monica	24		F	S Domestic"		English	Yes	British,	Afr. "	-"-	Grove Village St. Pauls	Mother: Rebecca Williams, Groves Village, St. Kitts.	N.Y.	City.
3		✓ Bailey,	L. Bathorton,	17		M	S Clerk	Yes	English,	Yes	British,	Afr. "	-"-	Basseterre,	Mother: Mrs. V. Bailey, New St. Basseterre,	N.Y.	City
4		✓ Byas,	M. Frederick,	30		M	S Domestic"		English,	Yes	British,	Afr. "	St.Kitts,	St. Mary, Cayou,	Father: Sam. Byas, St. Mary Cayou.	N.Y	-"-
5		✓ Bell,	Caroline,	20	1	F	S Worker "		--"----	"	British,	Afr. "	Nevis,	St.James Parish	Mother: Eliz. Liburd, St. James Parish, Nevis	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		✓ Cox,	[illegible]	24		F	S Laundress"		English	"	British,	Afr. "	St.Kitts	Basseterre,	Father: Richard Cox, Cent'l St., Basseterre,	N.Y	City.
7		✓ Hodge,	[illegible]	19	5	F	S Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	French	Afr. "	St.Martin	Culdesac,	Elijah Hodge, Culdesac, St. Martin,	N.J.	Summit
8		✓ Isaacs,	Carletta Agatha	36		F	M Domestic"		English	Yes	British,	Afr. "	St.Kitts	Basseterre,	Mother: M. Boland, New Town, Basseterre,	N.Y.	City
9		✓ Lake,	Charles A.	36	7	M	M Carpenter.	Yes	English,	Yes	British	Afr. "	St.Kitts,	Cayou,	Mary Woodey, Cayou, St. Kitts,	N.Y.	City
10		✓ Nicholas,	Gweneth,	21		F	S Teacher	Yes	English,	Yes	British,	Afr. "	St.Kitts	Old Road.	Father: Alfred Nicholas, Old Road, St. Kitts,	N.Y.	-"-
11		✓ Nisbet,	Benjamin,	23		M	S Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. "	Nevis	Mt. Lily Village.	Father: J. Nesbit, Mt. Lily Village, Nevis	N.Y.	City.
12		✓ Phillip,	Catherine,	17	3	F	S Seam-stress	Yes	English,	Yes	British,	Afr. "	St.Kitts	Nicholas town Parish,	Sister: Helen Gumbs, Nicholastown Parish, St.Kitts	N.J	Newark
13		✓ Phipps,	Elizabeth,	50		F	Wd. Seam-stress	Yes	English,	Yes	British		St.Kitts,	Basseterre,	Josephine Soze, Basseterre, St.Kitts,	N.Y.	City.
14		✓ Paul,	Marian	18	5	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. "	St.Kitts	--"--	Father, Francis Paul, Market St. B'tere. St. Kitts.	N.Y	City
15		✓ Payne,	Pearl	21	5	F	S Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. "	St.Kitts	Sandy Pt.	Mother Sarah Payne, The Gut, Sandy Pt. St.Kitts	N.Y	--"--
16		✓ Stapleton,	Adelaide,	17	2	F	S --"--	Yes	---"---	Yes	British	Afr. "	Nevis	St. Johns	Father: Wm. Stapleton, St. Johns Parish, Nevis	N.Y	City
17		✓ Wyatt,	Ellen,	23	8	F	S --"-	Yes	English	Yes	British,	Afr. "	St.Kitts	Sandy Pt.	Mother: Letitia Wyatt, Sandy Pt. St. Kitts,	N.Y.	--"--
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-689530-11/20/39

2-1003732-8/19/42

V.L.648/350

2-1003731-8/19/42

2-1003732-10/-/42

2-997045-505-11/4/42

68

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 1920

207

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$30. No	--	--	--	Cousin: Mathilda Thomas, 211 E. 88 St., N.Y.C.
2	"	-"-	$30. No	--	--	--	Sister: Mrs. P. Rochester, 935 Kelly St. N.Y.C.
3	"	-"-	$30 No	--	--	--	Father: Van Bailey, 244 W. 64 St. N.Y.C.
4	"	Self	$30. No	--	--	--	Aunt: Mrs. Mary Thomas, 104 W. 138 St. N.Y.
5		-"-	$60. No	--	--	--	Cousin: Helen Dasent, 58 Fleet Place, Brooklyn
6		Cousin	$30. No	--	--	--	Cousin: Caroline David, 255 W. 108 St. N. Y.
7		Self	$30. No	--	--	--	Cousin: Margaret Arston, 24 Orchard St. N. J.
8		R. Tapshire	$40. No	--	--	--	Mrs. Josephine Tapshire, 57 W. 140 St. N. Y.
9		Self	$45. No	--	--	--	Friend: James Godwin, 1 West 137 St. N.Y.
10		Sister	$30. No	--	--	--	Sister: Edith Nicholas, 29 W. 135th St. N.Y.
11		Brother,	$30. No	--	--	--	Brother: Reginald Nesbit, 246 W. 62 St. N. Y.
12		Self	$30 No	--	--	--	Sister: Mrs. E. Thompson, 70 High St. Newark, N.J.
13		Samuel Elicott					Son-in-Law, Sam. Elicott, 230 W. 63 St. N. Y.
14		Self	$35. No	--	--	--	Brother: Francis Paul, 88 Lenox Ave., N.Y.
15		Self	$35. No	--	--	--	Aunt: Mrs. Mary Hodge, 64 East 134 St. N.Y.C.
16		Sister: J. Wallace	$35. No	--	--	--	Sister: Mrs. James Wallace, 427 W. 53rd St. N.Y.C.
17		Self	$35. No	--	--	--	Aunt: Miss Marie Matthew, 211 W. 62 St. N.Y.
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Yes	Yes	NO	NO	No	No	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Blk. Dk Brwn	None	St. Kitts	Basseterre
"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	1	Dk. Brown	Blk.	Blk	-"-	St. Eustatius,
"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	1	Blk	Blk	Blk	-"-	Bermuda Hamilton
"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	-"-	St. Kitts, Basseterre
"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	2	BLK	Blk	Blk	-"-	Nevis, St. James
"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6½	DRWN.	BLK	BLK	-"-	St. Kitts Basseterre
"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	BRWN.	BLK	BLK	None	St. Martin Culdesac
"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	2	BLK	BLK	BLK	-"-	St. Kitts, Basseterr
"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	9	BLK	BLK	BLK	None	Anguilla Long Grove
"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	None	St. Kitts Town Nicholas
"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	9	BLK	BLK	BLK	None	Nevis St. James
"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	2	BLK	BLK	BLK.	None	St. Kitts, Town Nicholas
		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	9		BLK	BLK	None	St. Kitts, Basseterre
"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	4	11	BRWN.	BLK	BLK.	None	St. Kitts, St. Paul
"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	1	BLK	BLK.	BLK.	None	St. Kitts, Sandy Pt.
"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	2	BLK.	BLK.	BLK.	None	Nevis, St. Johns
"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	BRWN.	BLK.	DK. BRWN.	None	St. Kitts, Sandy Pt.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Perry (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Parima, from Barbados B.W.I. 1924, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Perry
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 19 24

at [illegible]

J Lowe
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel "S.S. PANAMA" *, arriving at* New York *,* March 3-1920 *, 191 , from the port of* Barbados & Virgin Isles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Grazette	Edward	Waiter 20737	12/17/19	New York	Paid Off							
2	Culpepper	Samuel	✓ "	"	"	"							
3	Brookes X	Morris	✓ 2-nd Cook 13-207	"	"	"							
4	Rollick	William	✓ Fireman 12943	3/1/20	Barbados	"							
5	Assent X	William	✓ Coal Trimmer 20744	"	"	"							
6	Thomas	John	✓ Quartermaster 154.90	13/1/20	St Thomas	"							
7	Austin	Percival	Coal Trimmer 11717	21/1/20	"	"							
8	Ward	Thomas	✓ 2-nd Engineer	21/1/20	New York	"							
9	Murray	James	✓ 4-th Engineer 12904	27/1/20	"	"							
10	Gale	Samuel	✓ Purser 16264	10/1/20	"	"							
11	Phillips	David	Waiter & Printer 20704	3/2/20	"	"							
12	White	[illegible]	✓ Waiter 20738	3/2/20	"	"							
13	Waldron	Kenneth	✓ 2-nd Pantryman 13140 8	"	"	"							
14	Shillingford	Harry	✓ Waiter 11782	"	"	"							
15	Drake	John	✓ 3-rd Cook 4413	"	"	"							
16	Chase	Charles	✓ 2-nd Messman 111235	"	"	"							
17	Yearwood	George	✓ 2-nd Porter 546	"	"	"							
18	Drunker X	Una	✓ Stewardess 52147	"	"	"							
19	Tielsen	Einar	✓ Distressed Seaman from 44181	26/2/20	Barbados	"							
20	Walcott	Albert	✓ Fireman 14764	"	"	"							
21	Rogers	Cyril	✓ A.B. 120048	"	"	"							
22	Chase	James	✓ Fireman 21818	"	"	"							
23	Daniels	Arthur	✓ Oiler 14763	"	"	"							
24	Earle	Thomas	✓ Waiter 13-0046	"	"	"							
25	Workman	Dudley	✓ Coal Trimmer 17-714	"	"	"							
26	Chitlick	Theodore	✓ Fireman 22-19	21/2/20	St Kitts	"							
27	Nicols	Moses	✓ Fireman 13-072-2	"	"	"							
28	Payne	Milton	✓ A.B.	"	"	"							
29	Tickett	Charles	✓ A.B. 3517	"	"	"							
30	Foss	R. G.	✓ Chief Steward 129164	15/1/19	Newfork	"							
	Williams	Lawson	✓ Waiter	3/12/20	"	"							
	Knight	[illegible]	✓ Ships Doctor	15/1/19	"	"							

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—12[illegible]

other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Perry, of the "S.S.PALMA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Panama S S

3-4-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

See other side.

NO.

MEALS.

BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

1 — 1d

3-4-20 Panama S S

1

2

...ed States citizens or citizens of ...ingular po...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—877

S. S.

Index No.

50f 1 PHIPPS 1

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S.Parima", *arriving at* New York, Mch 3- 1920, *191* , *from the port of* Barbados & Virgin Islands.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
				1/20	New York	Paid off	33	M	Eng	Prot	5.8	

212

MEALS.
Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

209

PORT OF....., 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. .....
from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a completo record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27	~~Burke~~ Boat	Joseph		Donkeyman	do	do	"	20 yrs				
28	Weeks W	John		oiler	do	do	"	41	"			
29	Fest	Donald		Oiler	do	do	"	45	"			
30	Dottin	Donald		Fireman	do	do	"	39 yrs	"			
31	Murray	Herbert		Coal trimmer	do	do	"	36	"			
								20 yrs				
								23	"			None
												None
												None

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in [illegible] (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by

TOTALS,

[illegible] a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] passengers at the port of [illegible]

[illegible] form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

S. S.

Index No.

50f 1 PHIPPS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S.Parima", *arriving at* New York, Mch 3- 1920, *191*, *from the port of* Barbados & Virgin Islands.

(1) Index No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
					York	Paid off	32	m	Eng	[illegible]	5.8		

MEALS: Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

212

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

210

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] consignee or master thereof to the [illegible] duty of the [illegible] officer [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joseph Best - X	40	British	Barbados 28/11/19
John Weekes —	40	"	" "
Monica Dottin ✓	32	"	" "
Herbert Murray —	22	"	" 3/1/20
H. Rollick	33	"	" 3/1/20
A. Assent X	31	"	" 20/2/20
A Balcott —	30	"	" 20/2/20
Cyril Rodgers	20	"	" "
James Chase ✓	35	"	" "
Dudley Workman —	29	"	" "
Leo Chittick ✓	49	"	St Kitts 24/2/20
Moses Hicks —	39	"	" "
Charles Puckett	21	"	" "
A. Daniels ✓	48	"	Barbados 20/2/20
E. Hackett	36	"	" 28/4/19
H. Gibbs	63	"	" "
H. Allegne X	23	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Percy
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

TOTALS, [illegible] only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession [illegible] passengers at the port of [illegible] a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPART... IMMIGRAT...
14—377

S. S.

INDEX No.

50f 1 PHIPPS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

... HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY ... NO. ...

... POR ...

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Parima, *arriving at* New York, Mch 3- 1920, *191* , *from the port of* Barbados & Virgin Islands.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
				New York	Paid off	33	m	Eng	[illegible]	5.8		

212

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

210

PORT OF ...., 19...

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. .....
from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

26	Walming	John										
27	~~Beth~~ Bost	Joseph		Donkeyman	do	do	"					
28	Weeks W	John		oiler	do	do	"	41	"			
29	Best	Donald		Oiler	do	do	"					5,8 150
30	Dettin	Donald		Fireman	do	do	"	36	"	"	"	5,9 160
31	Murray	Herbert		Coal Trimmer	do	do	"	23	"			None
												None
												None

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in items (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS.

... passengers at the port of ...
... only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession ...

U. S. DEPART... IMMIGRA...
14—617

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Parima, *arriving at* New York, Mch 3- 1920, *191* , *from the port of* Barbados & Virgin Islands.

NO.

MEALS.

Index No.

50f 1 PHIPPS

BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	JAMES JOHN								British Subject			
	Florian											
	Thomas Wa...											

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cathy Stampers	36	Polish	Barbadoes 28/11/19
S. Bourne (Bourne) X	37	"	" "
Geo Simmons	34	"	" "
S. Edwards ✓	33	"	" "
St Clair Forde ✓	21	"	" "
S. Culpepper ✓	30	"	Trinidad 19/12/19
Louis Ford	29	"	" 3/2/20
Walter Pinder	48	"	" 3/2/20
Paul Taylor —	28	"	Barbadoes 28/11/19
E. N. Knight-MD	63	American	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Perry
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

	29	Best	Donald	Oiler	do	do	"	36	"	"
	30	Dottin.	Donald	Fireman	do	do	"	23	"	"
	31	Murray	Herbert	Coal Trimmer	do	do	"			

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in items (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

TOTALS,

...from any United States citizens or citizens of ... insular possessions ...

5-6/20 None

U. S. DEPART... IMMIGRA...
14—677

S. S.

Index No.

50f 1 PHIPPS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S.Parima", *arriving at* New York, Mch 3- 1920, *191*, *from the port of* Barbados & Virgin Islands.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
		John	Master	29/1/2c	New York	Paid off	32	m	Eng	Dane	5.8		212
		Florian											
		Thomas Peter											

MEALS
Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

211

PORT OF New York N.Y.
Mch 16, 1920

I, master of the J. Perry Birch (Nationality.) S. S. "Parima"
from port of Montreal Canada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 44 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mch 3, 1920, consigned to Quebec Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier #47 N.R., and is expected to sail Mch 16th, 1920, for Halifax, N.S.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was St Croix, V.I. U.S.A.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27	~~Burke~~ Boot	Joseph	207 12	Donkeyman	do	do	"	41	"		Pass	5,8	158
28	Weeks W	John	✓	oiler	do	do	"	45	"		Pass	5,8	158
29	Fest	Donald	✓	Oiler	do	do	"	36	"		"	5,9	160
30	Dottin	Donald	394 12	Fireman	do	do	"	23	"		"	5,4	125 None
31	Murray	Herbert	905 12	Coal Trimmer	do	do	"						168 None
												5-6	130 None

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in items (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS, ... only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

S. S.

Index No.

50f 1 PHIPPS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S.Parima", *arriving at* New York, Mch 3- 1920, *191*, *from the port of* Barbados & Virgin Islands.

MEALS.
Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	[illegible]ry	JAMES JOHN	Master	27/1/20	New York	Paid off	32	m	Eng	Brit	5.8		212
	[illegible]ombe	Florian	1-st Mate	28/11/19	Barbados	"	37	m	Eng	Brit	5.5½	160	
	Christiansen	Thomas Peter	2-nd mate	do	do	"	41	m	Scan	"	5.10	160	
	Gordon	Fred	3-rd "	Do	do	"	19	m	Eng	Brit	5.5	128	
	Brown	Jacob	Carpenter	do	do	"	48	m	W.I.	"	5.9	160	
6	Hamblin	Ernest	Boatswain	do	do	"	30	"	"	"	5.6½	160	
7	Taylor	paul	Q.M.	do	do	"	30	m	W.I.	Brit	5.8	145	
8	Foster	Arnold	watchman	do	do	"	24	m	W.I.	Brit.	5.8	145	
9	Butler	David	A.B.	do	do	"	24	m	W.I.	"	5.5	140	
							25	"					
							21	m					

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. A. Pike ✓	26	British	Barbadres 28/11/19.
H. H. Siteman	26	British	" "
Una Franker X	32	"	New York 3/2/20.
D. Phillips ✓	24	"	Barbadres 3/2/20.
H. Shillingford	23	"	New York 3/2/20
John Drake ✓	25	"	" "
L. Williams —	50	American	" "
Chas. Chase ✓	30	British	" "
Geo. Yearwood —	28	"	" "
W. White —	32	"	" "
K. Waldron —	27	"	" "
Thos. A. Earle ✓	40	"	Barbadres 20/2/20
Enies Neilsen —	23	Danish	" "
C. Ford ✓	21	British	" 28/11/19
M. D. Butler X	22	"	" 28/11/19
C. Howell —	25	"	" 28/11/19
D. Wm Alfred Best X	43	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

Page 3. **SEAMEN [illegible] T.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Weekes	40	British	E. Hackett	56	British
D. West	45	"	Geo Simmons	25	"
Wm Gilbert	21	"	Louis Ford	28	"
J. Marshall	42	"	Thy Gibbs	63	"
Geo Williams	27	"	Albert Stamper	26	"
Wm Emanuel	27	"	Mc D. Butler	23	"
Geo Forest	26	"	Cyril Howell	25	"
Chas Spencer	25	"	E. Ford	21	"
Sidney Simmons	30	"	E. Rogers	20	"
Cephas Braithwaite	30	"	A. Daniels	48	"
Thos A. M. Perry	22	"	H. Hindell	26	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

11/9/19

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Perry.
Master.

14—1813

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

S. S.

Index No.

50f 1 PHIPPS

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S.Parima", *arriving at* New YORK, Mch 3- 1920, *191*, *from the port of* Barbados & Virgin Islands.

MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	ry	JAMES JOHN	Master	27/1/20	New York	Paid off	33	m	Eng	Brit	5.8		212
	combe	Florian	1-st Mate 20710	28/11/19	Barbados	"	37	m	Eng	Brit	5.5½	160	
	Christiansen	Thomas Peter	2-nd mate	do	do	"	41	m	Scan	"	5.10	160	
	Gordon	Fred	3-rd " 5443 4	Do	do	"	14	m	Eng	Brit	5.5	128	
	brown	Jacob	carpenter 20716	do	do	"	48	m	W.I.	"	5.9	165	
6	Hamblin	Ernest	Boatswain 5.6.742	do	do	"	30	"	"	"	5.6½	160	
7	Taylor	paul	Q.M 20707	do	do	"	30	m	W.I.	Brit	5.8	145	
8	Foster	Arnold	watchman	do	do	"	24	m	W.I.	Brit	5.8	145	
9	Butler	David	A.B. 916 r3	do	do	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	140	
10	Howell	Cyril	" 17353 4	do	do	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	160	
11	Ford	Charles Cuthbert	" 4109 Seattle	do	do	"	21	m	"	"	5.7	165	
12	Pike	George	Chief wireless Op 4659 12695	do	do	"	29	m	Eng	"	5.9	140	
13	Sitemen	William	2-nd Do	Do	Do	"	26	m	Eng	Brit	5.5	138	
14	Hackett	Edward	Cheif Cook 14761	do	do	"	56	m	W.I.	Brit	6.1	185	
15	Gibbs	Henry	Baker 31078	do	do	"	63	m	"	"	5.5	140	
16	Allaire	Harry	Butcher 10598	do	do	"	23	m	"	"	5.8	160	
17	Staupers	Albert Gladstone	Messman 20719	do	do	"	37	m	W.I.	Brit	5.3	130	
18	Brown	Samuel Stanley	Waiter 14764	do	do	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	128	
19	Simmons	George	Porter 20735	do	do	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	165	
20	Edwards	Samuel	Pantryman 20731	do	do	"	34	m	W.I.	Brit	5.5	168	
21	Forde	St Clair	Waiter 20770	do	do	"	20	m	W.I.	Brit	5.5	140	
22	Pinder	Walter William	waiter 20734	do	do	"	47	m	"	"	5.5	145	
23	Forde	Louis	2-nd steward 14765	do	do	"	28	m	W.I.	Brit	5.4	138	
24	Woods	Fred	Waiter 20703	do	do	"	40	m	Scot	Brit	5.7½	140	Deserted 11/9/19
25	Gilmour	Thomas	Cheif Engineer 3451	do	do	"	29	"	W.I.	Brit	5.10	150	
26	Walming	John	3-rd Engineer 20719	do	do	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	180	
27	Barth Best	Joseph	Donkeyman	do	do	"	41	"	W.I.	Brit	5.8	108	
28	Weeks W	John	oiler 20722	do	do	"	45	"	W.I.	Brit	5.8	150	
29	Best	Donald	Oiler	do	do	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	160	
30	Dottin	Donald	Fireman 3947 20712	do	do	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	128	None
31	Murray	Herbert	Coal Trimmer	do	do	"							None
													None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in items (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

TOTALS, [illegible] passengers at the port of [illegible] only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession [illegible]

U. S. DEPT. IMMIGRATION

14—877

S. S.

INDEX NO.

50f 1 PH

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN PERRY, *of the* "S.S.PARIMA", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Purtuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegov[illegible]	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (n[illegible]).	Turkish.
Italian (s[illegible])	Welsh.
Japanese[illegible]co	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

None

5-6/30 None

...y a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Parima TOTALS, ...United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession ...

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 213

, S. S. PARIMA , QUEBEC , arrived 3/4/20 , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	MEALS. Date.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
50f 1	PHIPPS Elizabeth	3	13	1	Ill		10:40	FLANNERY									3/4 181							

Parima TOTALS, ... citizens or citizens of an insular possession ... at the port of ...

... a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... None
... 5-6 None
... 5-6 None

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

214

S.S. PARIMA QUEBEC arrived MARCH 4, 1920, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 10: 30 A. M.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Brown, Monica	3	2		1	To sister	Sis Louisa Rochester 935 Kelly St. Nyc	May	3/4	11 40	—		
✓ 2	Paul, Marion	3	14		1	" brother	Bro. Francis, 88 Lenox Ave, Nyc	May	3/4	11 25		—	
✓ 3	Isaacs, Carletta A	3	8		1	" cousin	Cousin Ralph Tapschin, 5710 140 St. Nyc	May	3/4	1 40		—	
✓ 4	Payne, Pearl	3	15		1	" aunt	Aunt Hodge 64 E. 134 St., Nyc	May	3/4	11 40	—		
✓ 5	Wyatt, Ellen	3	17		1	" aunt	Aunt Louisa Rochester 935 Kelley St, Nyc	May	3/4	11 40	—		
✓ 6	Nicholas, Gweneth	3	10		1	" sister	Sis. Edith, 29 W. 135 St., Nyc	May	3/4	11 40	—		
✓ 7	Phillip, Catherine	3	12		1	" sister	Sis. Ethel Thompson 70 High St, Newark N.J.	May	3/4	11 35	—		
✓ 8	Stapleton, Adelaide	3	16		1	" sister	Sis. Edith Wallace 427 W. 53 St, Nyc	May	3/4	11 35	—		
✓ 9	Bell, Caroline	3	5		1	" cousin	Cousin Anna Nesbitt 246 W 62nd St, Nyc	May	3/4	11 35	—		
✓ 10	Cox, Zaryda	3	6		1	" cousin	Cousin Caroline Baird 235 W. 108th St, Nyc	May	3/4	11 35	—		
✓ 11	Hodge, Amanda	3	7		1	" cousin	Cousin Marguerite Bodeen, 24 Orchard St, Summit, NJ	May	3/4	11 70	—		
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													

No meals

...one
...None
...y 5-6/20 None

PARIMA ...rch 3

...a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession ...

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from

Billed 3-10-20
Lt. 3-4-20
A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

215

I, Kirk W Holmes, Surgeon of the Gen. G.W. Goethals, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kirk W Holmes M.D.
K.W. Holmes M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr. 3-4-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX LISTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit	U. S. citizens	Pol. exempts	Resd. of U.S.A. returning	In transit	Under 16 accomp'd		
1st CABIN	9						6	34				6		55
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	9						6	34				6		55

(2 consular passes ded)

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 21 34 55
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 21 34 55

Met & Rec

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

8 None
5 6 None

...ine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ■ 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Gen. Goethals 4-3 Passengers sailing from Cristobal Canal Zone 7-1-4, Feb. 24th. 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 3 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT ✓	Underwood	Charles A	57	I	M	S	1st Off	Y	English	Yes	Eng	England	England	Liverpool	Borthher T H Underwood Great Central R.R. London		Liverpool
2	✓	Campos Alberto	Alberto	26	6	M	M	Mercht	No		No	Ecud	Spain	Ecud	Guayaquil	Father Jose Campos Guayaquil Ecud.	N.Y.	New York
3	✓	Campos	Felidelphia	17	9	F	M	wife House	No		No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	N.Y.	New York
4	✓	Diaz	Felix	21	5	M	S	Mercht	No		No	Col.	Spain	Columbia	Bogaota	Petro Diaz Bogota Columbia	N.Y.	New York
5	✓	Tobon	Jose A	21	5	M	S	Student	No		No	"	"	"	Medallin	Jose D Tobon Medallin Col.	N.Y.	New York
6	✓	Cerf	Aleandro	21	8	M	S	Student	No		No	Peru	"	Peru	Mollendo	Fortunata Diaz Mollendo Peru	N.Y.	New York
7	✓	Masias	Manuel	20	4	M	S	Telegra	No		No	Peru	"	Peru	AREQUIPA	Manuel Masias Arequipa Peru	N.Y.	New York
8	IN TRANSIT ✓	Saca	Miguel	43	I	M	M	Mercht	No		No	Palastine	Bethlehem	Slavador	Salvador	Amelio Saca San. Salvador		Syria
9	IN TRANSIT ✓	Saca	Regina	33		F	M	Wife	No		No	"	"	"	"	" " " "		"
10	IN TRANSIT ✓	Saca	Joseph	17		M	S	Child	No		No	"	"	"	"	" " " "		"
11	UNDER 16 ✓	Saca	Clara	13		F	S	"	No		No	San Salvador	Salvador	"	"	" " " "		"
12	UNDER 16 ✓	Saca	Rafail	12		M	S	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	" " " "		"
13	UNDER 16 ✓	Saca	Raul	10		M	S	"	No		No	"	"	San Vincinte	"	" " " "		"
14	UNDER 16 ✓	Saca	Ester	9		F	S	"	No		No	"	"	San Salvador	"	" " " "		"
15	UNDER 16 ✓	Saca	Julio	5		F	S	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	" " " "		"
16	✓	Saddy Aziz	Aziz	24		M	S	Salesmen	Yes	English	Yes	Mont Leban	Arabian	New York	Brooklyn	Mrs Frabulisi 927 E 10th St Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
17	✓	Solis	Enriquirata	29		F	M	Wife	No		No	Nicaraqua	Spain	Nic.	Grenada	R Lango Leon Nic.	N.Y	New York
18	UNDER 16 ✓	Solis	Alberto	3		M	S	Chld	No		No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
19	IN TRANSIT	De La Guardia	Francisco	28		M	S	Mercht	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Spain	Panama	Panama City	59 Avenue A Panama City. Mother G De La Guardia	"	" "
20	IN TRANSIT	Dierdon	William	37		M	M	Sales	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Beaufort Mother H. Dierdon Manchester		Manchester
21	✓	Mongrut	Louis	29		M	M	Mercht	Yes	"	Yes	Peru	Spain	N.Y.	City	Uncle O. Mongrut Pascasmayo P.	"	New York
22																		
23																		
24	Stip	Reier		24	8	M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.	New York	None		New York
25	Svenson	Charles		42	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.	New York	None		New York
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1-25-43

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession ... port of ...

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 4th. 1920, *191*

216

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Port in which last admitted, if other than that of present arrival.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	N.Y.	None	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Grey	Grey	On left Arm Anchor	England	Sale
	2	Yes	"	Yes	no			None	Yes	6 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8		F	br	br		Ecudador	Guayaquil
	3	Yes	Husband	Yes	no			None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		F	br	Bl	None	"	"
	4	Yes	Self	Yes	no			None	No	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		F	Dk	br	None	Colombia	Bogota
	5	Yes	Self	Yes	no			None	Yes	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Dk	Bl	None	Colombia	Medallin
	6	Yes	Self	Yes	no			William Masias 327 Hudson Ave N.Y.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	F	Dk	br	None	Peru	Mollendo
	7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin 327 Hudson Ave N.Y.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	F	"	"	None	Peru	Arequipa
GRANT ALIEN	8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 wks	N.Y.	None	In transit	syria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	F	"	"	None	Palestine	Bethlehem
	9	Yes	Husband	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	"	"
	10	Yes	Father	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Yes	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	San Salvoador	
	12	Yes	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Yes	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Yes	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Yes	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9	Brklyn	927E 10th St Brklyn M Trabulsi	No	Indefite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	F	br	br	None	Mont Le Ban Zahle	
	17	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	10	Penn	~~Panamanian~~ Nicaraguan Consul N.Y.	Yes	I Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	F	Dk	br	None	Nicaraqua	Leon
	18	Yes	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	F	"	"	None	"	"
	19	Yes	"	"	Yes	10	Penn	Panamaian Consul New York	"	I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	F	"	"	None	Panama	Panama City
GRANT ALIEN	20	Yes	"	"	In transit			None	No	Indefinte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	F	Dk	Grey	Nome	England	Manchester
	21	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	8	N.Y.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	F	"	BDk	None	Peru	Lima
	22																										
	23																										
GRANT ALIEN	24	No	Am. Consul	Yes	As Seaman			Wife Emma 1482 1st Ave N.Y.C.	No	2 mo.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	F	Dk	Br.	None	Holland	Rotterdam
GRANT ALIEN	25	"	"	"	"			Seaman's Home 25 South St.	No	2 mo	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	F	Grey	Bl.	None	Sweden	Donabi
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

8 None

5 6 None

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.C. Roberts Master, of the Gen. G.W. Goethals, from New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Roberts

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

29	Scott	
30	Maxwell	
31	Bubb	John Carro...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the Unite...

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recor... such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of ...

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession o...

...ne of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—603

S. S. Gen. G.W. Goethals sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York March 4th. 1920, 19...

217

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Taylor	Thomas	71	M	M			Oct. 21st. 1884 October county Court Scyracuse N.Y.	10538 Helena Ave. Cleve. O.
2	Bannerman	Robt. A	57	M	M			Cuyahogo County Cleve. Ohio. Jan 21-1902	10514 Grantwood Ave. Cleve O.
3	Bannerman	Mrs Robt A.	50	F	M			Wife of Robt. A Bannerman	" " " "
4	O Neill	Ralph A	29	M	M		Son of American Parents		30 Ginon St. New Rochelle N.Y.
5	Wolferman	Mrs John	50	F	M		Rochester N.Y. July 19- 1870		Rochester New York.
6	Wolferman	John A	52	M	M		Casper Wolferman Father Sept 28th 1880 County oort Rochester New York. Wolferman John A Born Germany Nov. 23 1867		" " "
7	Rosenberg	David	24	M	S		New York City Oct. 15 1896		25 Gouvenour St New York City
8	Slusser	Otto	19	M	S		Terre Haute Ind. Sept 24th. 1900		1005 Crawford St . Terre Haute
9	Sloan	Mary A	61	F	M		Jan. 10th. 1859 Syracuse N.Y.		275 Washington Ave. Brklyn N.Y.
10	Sloan	August Kellogg	81	M	M		March. 1839 Cleveland Ohio		" " " " "
11	Graham	Margret P.	26	F	S		Dec. 6th 1893 Brooklyn New York		622 West 14th St New York City
12	Shepley	George L.	65	M	S		Dover N.H. Oct 11 1854		P Nden Rode Island
13	Forbes	Leonard W	50	M	M		Grand Lane Me. June 19 1864		Harward Rode Island
14	Hormel	Herman	46	M	M		Boston Mass Oct 15 1873		197 Stratford St West Roxbury Mass
15	Squire	William H	58	M	M		Charlesston Mass June 24th. 1862		40 High Rooh Way Allston Mass
16	Church	Mrs Minerva	34	F	M		Phila. Penn. April 22 1886		128 Hoffman Ave Trenton N.J.
17	Johnston	Catherine Drew	30	F	M		Easton Penn. Feb. 8th. 1889		619 High St Easton Pa.
18	Johnston	Hugh	32	M	M			Edinburgh Scot. Aug 10th. 1887 Dist Court Watertown N.Y. June 13-1913	" " " "
19	Johnston	Lawrita	1	F	S		Ancon, Canal Zone Mar. 9 1918		" " " "
20	Petersen	Mrs C	60	F	M		Ephrain Utah County San Pete Nov 17 1859		Salina Utah
21	Odensal	Thomas	30	M	M		Jackson Miss July 9 1889		Beverely Mass.
22	Beatty	Clifford A	46	M	M		Fairfield Iowa June 3rd 1872		Osborne Kans.
23	Farmer	Charles	53	M	M		Boothbar Harbor Maine Oct. 18 - 1865		18 Water St Cloucester Mass
24	Farrelll	William J	39	M	S		Phila. P.A. Jan. 1881		520 West 144 St New York
25	Mac Rae	Alex	53	M	M		St Peters Canada July 26 1865	East Dist Court Mass. Sept. 6th. 1902	128 Duncan St Gloucester Mass
26	Hammer	E.C.	71	M	M		Virginia July 1848 Lynchburg V.A.		1007 Floyd St Lynchburg V.A.
27	Mayer	Rosalynde	48	F	M		American Husband	Dutch West Indies Oct 10th 1871	2885 Fifth Ave. New York
28	Mayer	Lenor	22	F	S		March 26th 1897 New York City		" " " " "
29	Scott	Addison V	62	M	M		Madison County Iowa Jan 14th 1858		Idaho Falls Idaho.
30	Maxwell	Frederick Brooks	29	M	S		Meadville Crawford County Penn Nov 13 1890		22 Halsey St Brooklyn N.Y.
31	Bubb	John Carroll	31	M	S		Washington D.C. July 27th. 1888		719- 9 St N.E. Wash

7) -
8 None
5 6 None

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be record
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession o

fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—628

S. S. Gen. G.W. Goethals sailing from Cristobal Feb 24th. 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York March 4th. 1920, 19...

218

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Le Fevre	Henry F	49		M	M	Feb. 15th. 1871 Aspinwall Panama Of American Parents		400 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.
2	Scott	Mrs Addison V	61		F	M	Samonauk De Kalb County Ill June 18 1859		Idaho Falls Idaho.
3	Beatty	Nannie Alice	52		F	M	Jonesville Virg. Jan 8th. 1868		Osborne Kans.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

		5	None
		5 5/12	None
England		5 8	None
Italian	Italy	5 1/6	None

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of a
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession o

...is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U[illegible] Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival [illegible] United States.

220

Vessel Gen. G.W. Goethals, *arriving at* New York Feb. 28th. 1920, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Cristobal, Canal Zone.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Huomo	Manna	Carpenter	Feb.8th	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	Finnish	Finnland	5-10	167	None
2	~~Kirnos~~ Xineos	Jim Demotrio	Boss	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	Greek	Greece	5-9	190	None
3	Jacobsen	Carl	A.B. Seamen	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	Scandi	Denmark	5-8	160	None
4	Platis	Antonio	A.B. Seamen	Feb. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	46	M	Greek	Greece	5-8	160	None
5	Moncolecos manolesos	Juan	A.B.Seamen	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Greek	Greece	5-4	145	None
6	Mc Conaces Miolsnakos	Con Vastas	Ord Seamen	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	18	M	Greek	Greece	5-		
7	Ricarrdi	Felix	Messboy	Feb 8th.	New York	Yes	Yes	18						
8	Anderson Andreou	Erling	Oiler	Feb 8th										
9	Fernandez	Edwardo												
10	Galan													
	eguerire													
	gueriro													

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of customs of the of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED

PORT OF New York, 19 219

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Gen'l George W. Goethals, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 83 — Number of seamen deserted One

Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 82 — Total crew this date 82

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 4, 1920, consigned to Panama R.R.S.S.Line; is now lying at Pier 67 N.R., and is expected to sail March 13, 1920, for Cristobal C.Z. via Port au Prince Haiti

via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States

this voyage was -------- new YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Sanchez ✓	35	Spain	New York 2/6/20 — Deserted Colon 2/16/20

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

5-6 [illegible] None

[illegible] correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

...ER ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the ... officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival ... United States.

220

Vessel Gen. G.W. Goethals, *arriving at* New York Feb. 28th. 1920, 19..., *from the port of* Cristobal, Canal Zone.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Huomo	Manna	Carpenter	Feb.8th	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	Finnish	Finnland	5-10	165	None
2	Idrnos Kineos	Jim Demetrio	Bosn	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	Greek	Greece	5-9	160	None
3	Jacobsen	Carl	A.B. Seamen	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	Scandi	Denmark	5-8	160	None
4	Platis	Antonio	A.B. Seamen	Feb. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	46	M	Greek	Greece	5-8	160	None
5	Monocleocos Manobesos	Juan John	A.B.Seamen	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Greek	Greece	5-4	145	None
6	Mc Conacos Miolonakos	Don Nortas	Ord Seamen	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	18	M	Greek	Greece	5-6	160	None
7	Ricarrdi	Felix	Messboy	Feb 8th.	New York	Yes	Yes	18	M	Sp. Amer	Ecud	5-5	150	None
8	Anderson Andrisen	Erling	Oiler	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	19	M	Scndiavian	Norawy	5-6	152	None
9	Fernandez	Edwardo	Waver Tender	Feb8th.	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain			
10	Galan	Andrew												

Page 2.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M.Huomo	25	Sweden	New York
Carl Jacobsen	27	Swedeh	"
E.Andresen	25	Sweden	"
E.Fernandez	36	Spain	"
J.Nunez	28	"	"
C.Garcia	33	"	"
H.Adams	26	Peru	"
A.Dapena	32	"	"
W.Melàa	43	England	"
G.L.Campbell	39	mScotland	"
J.Bobellander	35	Holland	"
J.Sierra	27	Spain	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.			Age.	Nationality.
P.Hint	36	Russia	"	" fino	36	Portugal
J.Perilites	30	Greece	F.Crespo		25	Spain
J.Hansen	34	Russia	C.Scannell		29	Ireland
J.Crawford	21	Ireland	A.Miran		29	Spain
L.Lindgren	23	Sweden	E.Napoleon		41	France
L.Berghuys	31	Holland				
P.Larkin	22	Ireland				
J.Godfrey	28	Wales				
A.Bao	23	Spain				
M.Tome	26	"				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel Gen. G.W. Goethals, *arriving at* New York Feb. 28th. 1920, 19--, *from the port of* Cristobal, Canal Zone.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Huomo	Manna	Carpenter 21598	Feb.8th	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	Finnish	Finnland	5-10	167	None
2	Xirnos Xineos	Jim Demotrio	Bosn 5699	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	Greek	Greece	5-9	190	None
3	Jacobsen	Carl	A.B. Seamen 12357	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	Scandi	Denmark	5-8	160	None
4	Platis	Antonio	A.B. Seaman 9588	Feb. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	46	M	Greek	Greece	5-8	120	None
5	Monocloesos manobesos	Juan Lobin	A.B.Seamen 13683	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Greek	Greece	5-4	145	None
6	Mc Conaces miolonakos	Con Nostas	Ord Seamen 10067	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	I8	M	Greek	Greece	5-6	160	None
7	Ricarrdi	Felix	Messboy 12268	Feb 8th.	New York	Yes	Yes	I8	M	Sp. Amer	Ecud	5-5	150	None
8	Anderson Andreasen	Erling	Oiler 5742	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	I9	M	Scndiavian	Norawy	5-6	152	None
9	Fernandez	Edwardo	Water Tender 18367	Feb8th.	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	None
10	Galan	Andrew	Water Tender 25886	Feb. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-7	190	None
11	Reguciro	Frank	Water Tender 12083	Feb.8th	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-9	195	None
12	Reguciro	Jose	Firemen 12505	Feb. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-3	135	None
13	Babio	Venturia	do 18335	Feb. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-6	165	None
14	Perez	Joaquin	do 2854	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-8	180	None
15	Taibo	Jose	do 14466	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	42	M	"	"	5-7	178	None
16	Campelo	Antaniguldo	do 18325	Feb. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-	16-	None
17	Nunez	Ignacio	do 12861	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8	150	None
18	Garcia	Cipriango	do 73292	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-6	165	None
19	Galan	Jo se	do 16052	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	No	35	M	"	"	5-6	160	None
20	Freive	Jose	do 3199	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	4I	M	"	"	5-5	140	None
21	Enriques	Herman	Coal Passer 13794	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-7	160	None
~~22~~	~~Fernandez E.~~	~~Edwardo~~	~~" 18367~~	~~Feb.8th~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	33 ~~32~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-7~~	~~150~~	~~Failed to Join~~
23	Vidal	Antonio	" 11291	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-8	150	None
~~24~~	~~Villchen~~	~~Frank~~	~~" "~~	~~Feb. 8th~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~2I~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-6~~	~~"~~	~~Failed to join~~
25	Gonzales	Antonio	" 12502	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-6	155	None
26	Adams	Henry	" 11806	Feb 8th	New York	No	Yes	25	M	Peruvian	Peru	5-6	187	None
27	Baca	Pablo	" 10799	Feb. 8th	New York	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-6	148	None
28	Riccardi	Americo	" 14205	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	2I	M	Ecud	Ecud	5-5	138	None
29	Dapena	Petro	" 20078	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	Spainsh	Spain	5-5	140	None
30	Melia	William	2nd Steward 3453	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	English	England	5-8	148	None
3I	Remigio	Trinchero	Chf Cook 1581	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	3I	M	No Italian	Italy	5-6	130	None

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each *alien*. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (*a*) and (*b*) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed ...id section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified ...bd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

221

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General Gothals, *arriving at* New York Feb. 28th 1920, 19 , *from the port of* Cristobal, Canal Zone.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	1 Fea	Francisco	2nd Cook 126896	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	11[illegible]	None
33	2 Cavanagh	Micheal	3rd Cook 11256	Feb. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	47	M	Irish	Ireland	5-6	6	None
34	3 Medina	George	Baker 80092	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	25n	M	Pervian	Peru	5-4	145	None
35	4 Campbell	George L	Pantryman 45760	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	48	M	Scotish	Scotland	5-7	159	None
36	5 Acosta	Gullermo	3rd Pantry 84441	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	Cuban	C.R.	5-6	150	None
37	6 Patterson	William	Waiter 651	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	Scotch	Scotland	5-6	145	None
38	7 Bollander	John	do 80538	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7	176	None
39	8 Lorente	Joseph	do 80580	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	Peru	Ecud	5-8	148	None
40	9 Litardo	Metardo	do 16787	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-7	135	None
41	10 De Freets	Antonio	do [illegible]	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	Brit'g	England	5	6	None
42	11 Sierra	Jose	do 187	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spainsh	Spain	5-8	145	None
43	12 Chute	Louis	109623	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	Novia Scot	England	5-8	155	None
~~44~~	~~13 Sanchez~~	~~Juan~~	~~Coal Pass~~	~~Feb 8th~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~Spainsh~~	~~Spain~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~None~~ Deserted
45	14 Cauce	Jose	Mess Boy 35312	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	37	M	Spainsih	Spain	5-8	8[illegible]	None
46	15 Saavedra	Candelio	C. Passer 179154	Feb. 19	Cristobal	Yes	Yes	32	M	Peruvian	Peru	5-10	19[illegible]	None
47	16 Zaibo Faibo	Antonio Alejandro	C Passer 80441	Feb. 18	Cristobal	Yes	Yes	20	M	Spain	Spainish	5-6	160	None
48	17 Nethersole	Frank	Workaway 45	Feb.24	Cristobal	Yes	Yes	60	M	Eng	English	5-4	145	None
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Total crew 44
One alien without card

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for e[illegible]de.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.C. Roberts, Master, of the Gen. G.W. Goethals, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E C Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in addition to [illegible] the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible]

(*b*) Clearance [illegible] be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] been furnished, [illegible] be made upon the manifest. [illegible] granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and by said section or to the [illegible] of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gen. G.W. Goethals, *arriving at* New York Feb.28th. 1920, 19 , *from the port of* Cristobal Canal,

222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	E.O.Swinson	Everett O.	1st Officer	Fe. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.	5	9	None
2	Sloan	Thos.	2nd Officer	Feb. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	Irel Nat	U.S.	5-10	170	None
3	Brown	Maitland O.	3rd Officer	Feb. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.	5	9	None
4	Grant	Fred	Purser	Feb. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.	5	10	None
5	Holmes Kirk W	Kirk	Surgeon	Feb. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	50	M	American	U.S.	5	7	None
6	Vesey	John	Frt Clk	Feb. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	American	U.S.	5-11	11	None
7	Asche	Chas F	1st Radio	Feb.8th	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.	5	11	None
8	Byers	Harrison	2nd Radio	Feb. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.	5	11	None
9	Kenney Philip	Philip	Quarter Mast	Feb. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	American	U.S.	5-11	158	None
10	Ekstrom	Edwin	do do	Feb. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.	5-10	142	None
11	Kingsland	Jesse	do do	Feb. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.	5-9	152	None
12	Wood	Pat	A.B. Seamen	Feb. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	American	U.S.	5-7	175	None
13	Thomas	Pearl	A.B. Seamen	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	American	U.S	5-10	165	None
14	Smith	Joseph	A.B. Seamen	Feb. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	American	U.S.	5-10	165	None
15	Minton	Malcolm	A.B. Seamen	Feb. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.	5-9	145	None
16	Haywood	Joseph	A.B. Seamen	Feb. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	~~American~~ Irish	U.S.	5-8	135	None
17	Lampke	George	A.B. Seamen	Feb. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	American	U.S.	5-11	11	None
18	Morris	Irving	Ord Seamen	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	American	U.S.	5-7	160	None
19	W.G. Grace	W.G.	Chf Engr	Feb. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	American	U.S.	5	8	None
20	Rosen	Otto	1st. Asst	Feb. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	American	U.S.	5	10	None
21	Chapman	Everett	2nd Asst.	Feb. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.	5-10	170	None
22	Lane	Edward	3rd Asst.	Feb. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.	5	9	None
23	Daly	John A	Dk Engr	Feb. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	37	M	American	U.S.	5	6	None
24	Ray	Joseph	Oiler	Feb. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	42	M	American	U.S.	5	7	None
25	Jones	James	Oiler	Feb. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	American	U.S.	5	11	None
26	Mauer	Frank	Ref Engr	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.	5	6	None
27	Anderson	Robert	Oiler	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.	5	9	None
28	Downie	George H	Chf Stew	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	53	M	American	U.S.	5	6	None
29	Gill	Anna	Stewardess	Feb. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	59	M	American	U.S.	5	9	None
30	Neely	Richard	Pantryman	Feb. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	American	U.S.	5-1	1	None
31	Smith	Barney	Messman	Feb 8th.	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	American	U.S.	5	5	None

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. *See other side.*

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gen. G.W. Goethals, *arriving at* New York Feb. 28th March 28. 1920, *19* , *from the port of* Cristobal, Canal Zone.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32 1	Drees	Harry	Porter 1713	Feb.8th	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	American	U.S.	5	6	None
33 2	Crilly ~~James~~	James	Waiter 2002	Feb. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	69	M	American	U.S.	5-6	160	None
34 3	Sieniquer Sieniewicz	Eugene	Waiter 469	Feb. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.	5-6	150	None
35 4	Stier	Max F.	Waiter 2020	Feb. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	American	U.S.	5-6	185	None
36 5	Gay	~~Spinen A~~ Shenen A	Oiler 4264 B2	Feb.8th	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	American	U.S.	5-9	145	None
37 6	Weppert	Antonio	Butcher B24	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	U.S.	5	7	None
38 7	Whitefoot	Walter	Waiter 1439	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	59	M	American	U.S.	5-3	128	None
39 8	Bereford	Charles	Messman 143	Feb 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	43	M	American	U.S.	5-8	190	None
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.C. Roberts Master, of the Gen. G.W. Goethals, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E C Roberts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Gen. G. W. Goethals
S S
3-4-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1.

225

ing such aliens

W. Africa

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

224

19 20.

ord of all

1

1

8

nsigned to

, and is

United States

W. Africa

6

CONTINUED OVER.]

Blue mark
Forehead

SHONGA

MAR 4 - 1920

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM[illegible]ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "SHONGA", arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Sierra Leone, W.C. Africa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	James.	Master.	26/9/19	New York.	No	Yes	[illegible]						
2	Gleeson.	C.G.	[illegible]											

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

224

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
31. 3. 1920

I, master of the British S. S. "Shongor"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 — Number of seamen deserted 14
Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th March, 1920, consigned to D Bacon 26 Beaver St.; is now lying at Pier 6 East, and is expected to sail 1st April, 1920, for W.C. African via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
X — New York	45	British African Black	Sierra Leone W.C. African
Thomas Gray —	22	do	do
— Peter Thomas	29	do	do
Toby Jackson	48	do	do
Sam Baker	22	do	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

X New York name of fireman

						35	English	British	5'4	10 stone	
						33	African Black	British	5'4"	12 stone	Blue mark on forehead
N.C.	28	Anderson	John	✓		25			5'8	9 stone	
	29	Roberts	Joseph	✓ 24637		30			5'9	10 stone	
N.C.	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		25			5'6	[illegible]	

Line African Steamship Co. Ltd
Owners Elder Dempster & Co. Ltd. Liverpool,
Local Agents D. Bacon 26 Beaver St. New York.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

SHONGA

MAR 4 - 1920

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "SHONGA", arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Sierra Leone, W.C. Africa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	James.	Master.	26/9/19	New York.	No	Yes	64	Male	Scotch	British	5'6"	12 stone	Nil
2	Gleeson.	C.G.	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'7"	10 stone	Nil Tattooing on Wrists.
N.C.	3 Mc Gwigan	Peter.	131070 2nd	5/11/19	Sierra Leone	"	"	28.	"	Irish.	"	5'4"	10 stone	Nil
	4 Williams	Arthur	3rd 56907	26/9/19	New York	"	"	39	"	Welsh	"	5'6"	11 stone	"
	5 Riddel	Robert	1st 8D 20 Engr	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'6	12 stone	"
N.C.	6 Brimeball	[illegible]	2nd	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5'6	12 stone	"
N.C.	7 James.	Donald	3rd	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5'2	10 stone	"
N.C.	8 Thomas.	Alex.	4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'10	10 stone	"
N.C.	9 Hammond	Edward	Bosun	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'7	12 stone	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		snake on arm

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fred Brown X	22	British African Black	Sierra Leone.
R Bracy	25	British	Lagos W.C. Africa
J Pauly	24	African Black	Sierra Leone
J Bull X	26	do	do
J anderson X	29	do	do
J Summers	20	do	do
O Barber X	26	do	do
T Briggs X	31	do	do
J Smith	19		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
C. Enstle	26	British ment	New York	8/10/19
O Allach X	27	Indies	do	
J Nero	22	do	do	
Chas Morgan	34	do	do	
T George	25	do	do	
P Brummell X	27	do	do	
E Henry	21	do	do	
A Sampson	35	British	Sierra Leone	9/2/20
P. McGuigan	28	"	"	26/9/19
A Williams	39	"	Lagos	6/10/19
A Thomas	23	"	New York	26/9/20
J E Kirkham	23	"	do	14/10/19

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J J Williams	25	British	C Meyer	29	Russian
L French	25	do	L Sykes	19	Holland
W G Tait	19	do	L Lavelle	22	American
A Jensen	32	Dane	C M Regandro	21	Mexico
L Nelsen	42	Norway	V Clarke	25	French.
A Komula	46	Fin			
H Jensen	47	Dane			
J Herrona	31	Porto Rico			
A Kimanoto	32	Russian			
J A Slyter	27	Holland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Jas Anderson
Master.

Saw Barclay died New York 8/3/20

[OVER.]

SHONGA MAR 4 - 1920

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

Sheet No. ____

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM[illegible]ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "SHONGA", arriving at New York, ____, 1920 from the port of Sierra Leone, W.C. Africa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	James.	Master.	26/9/19	New York.	No	Yes	64	Male	Scotch	British	5'6"	12 stone	Nil
2	Gleeson.	C.G.	1st. Mate 78784	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'7"	10 stone	Tattooing on Wrists.
N.C. 3	Mc Gwigan	Peter.	2nd 131070	5/11/19	Sierra Leone	"	"	28.	"	Irish.	"	5'4"	10 stone	Nil
4	Williams	Arthur	3rd 56907	26/9/19	New York.	"	"	39	"	Welsh	"	5'6	11 stone	"
5	Riddel-	Robert	1st Engr. 88220	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'6	12 stone	"
N.C. 6	Burnieball	Chas	2nd	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5'6	12 stone	"
N.C. 7	Innes.	Donald	3rd	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5'2	10 stone	"
N.C. 8	Thomas.	Alex.	4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'10	10 stone	"
N.C. 9	Hammond	Edward	Bosun	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'7"	12 stone	"
10	Welsh.	William	Purser	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5'7"	12 stone	snake on forearm
N.C. 11	Prichard	Edward	Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5'7	9 stone	Nil
12	Wicker	Edward	Ch. Stwd. 55905	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5'6"	11 stone	Tattooing Arm & chest
N.C. 13	Brown	Fred	Pantry man	"	"	"	"	22	"	African Black	British	5'6	10 stone	Nil
14	Kirkham	George	Wireless Op. 2229	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'4"	9 stone	"
15	Drakesson	Hans	Carpenter 25921	"	"	"	"	22	"	Finn	Finnish	5'11	11 Stone	Tattooing Chest & arms
16	Eusthee	Constantine	Saloon 2nd 10 9	"	"	To be Paid off	"	26	"	British West Indian	British	5'4	12 stone	- probably for.
17	Elliott	David	78291	"	"	"	"	27	"	British West Indian	British	5'11"	12 stone	- "
N.C. 18	Nero.	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	British West Indian	"	5'11"	11 stone	- "
19	Morgan.	Charles.	BE. 4825	"	"	"	"	34	"	American Negro	American Negro	5'6"	10 stone	- "
20	George.	Thomas	14865	"	"	"	"	25	"	Indian	Indian	5'7"	10 stone	- "
21	Brunnee	Peter	4936	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	10 stone	- "
N.C. 22	Henry	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6½	9 stone	" "
23	Craig	Robert.	134906 Cook. 22/11/19		Lagos	No	"	23	"	English	British	5'5	9 stone	Factory marks on arms
N.C. 24	Barclay	Sam	Asst. Stwd 9/2/20		Sierra Leone	"	"	25	"	African Black	"	5'5	10 stone	Blue mark Forehead
N.C. 25	Panty	John	Asst. Cook 132305		"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	10 stone	"
N.C. 26	Templeton	Arnold	Clerk		"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5'6	10 stone	-
27	Bull	John	Sailor 24640		"	"	"	33	"	African Black	British	5'4"	12 stone	Blue mark on Forehead
N.C. 28	Anderson	John	"		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	9 stone	-
29	Roberts	Joseph	24637		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	10 stone	-
N.C. 30	Simmons	Johnny	"		"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5'6	10 stone	-

1 Patient

Line African Steamship Co Ltd

Owners Elder Dempster & Co Ltd Liverpool

Local Agents D. Bacon 26 Beaver St New York

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Anderson, Master, of the S/S. Stonga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Anderson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

Sheet No. ....

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 226

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SHONGA", arriving at New York, 192[illegible], from the port of Sa Leone W.A. 2/10/20

No. on Shipping Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
M.C.	31	Barber	David	Sailor	10/2/20	Sa Leone	No	Yes	30	male	African Black	British	5'6"	10 stone	Blue mark on forehead
M.C.	32	Briggs	J.	✓	✓		"								
M.C.	33	Bench	David	Steward	✓	✓	"	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	10 stone	✓
M.C.	34	Manny	James	Fireman	✓	✓	"	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	9 stone	✓
M.C.	35	Yoby	Tom	Fireman	✓	✓	"	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	10 stone	✓
M.C.	36	Johnson	Charlie	✓	20/11/19	✓	"	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	10 stone	✓
M.C.	37	Walker	Cemeins	Fireman	10/2/20	Sa Leone	"	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	14 stone	✓
M.C.	38	Daniel	Jack	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	10 stone	✓
M.C.	39	Brown	Jim	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	9 stone	✓
M.C.	40	York	New	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	10 stone	✓
M.C.	41	Sanderson	Jack	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	8 stone	✓
M.C.	42	Georg	Doe	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	10 stone	✓
M.C.	43	Limpool	Ben	Fireman	✓	✓	"	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5'6½"	11 stone	✓
M.C.	44	Quay	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	10 stone	✓
M.C.	45	Thomas	Peter	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	9 stone	✓
M.C.	46	Peter	Tom	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	10 stone	✓
M.C.	47	Jackson	Yoby	Asst R Steward	✓	✓	"	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	10 stone	✓
M.C.	48	Coker	Samuel	✓ Deck Boy	✓	✓	"	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	10 stone	✓
	49								18				5'4"	8 stone	
	50														
	51														
	52														
	53														
	54														
	55														
	56														
	57														
	58														
	59														
	60														

58 Total crew
53 [illegible]

Line African Steamship Co Ltd
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Ltd. Liverpool
Local Agents D. Baron 2 Beaver St New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

2/18/20.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Anderson Master, of the U.S. Shoya, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1920

R Ward
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) No clearance shall be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, or, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

Local Agents
16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel S.S. "MUNSOMO", arriving at New York, N.Y. March 4th, 1920, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba.

No. on Shipping Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5.	1	Koel,	Alex.	Carpenter	6 [illegible]	New York	Paid off	Yes	24	Male	Esthonian	Russian	5-9	I60	None.
6.	2	Paz,	Jose	Boatswain	2/10/19	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8.	I50	"
7.	3	Corde,	Manuel	Seaman	I/I2/20.	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5-5	I30	"
8.	4	Mayo	Francisco	do	6/4/19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	I75	"
9.	5	Lago,	Francisco	"	8/27/19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	I55	"
I0.	6	Camano,	Manuel	"	5/6/19	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5-9	I50	"
II.	7	Nunez,	Andrez											I50	"
I2.	8	Camano,	Eduardo											I65	"
I3.	9	Vidal	Francisco											I60	"
I4.	10	Ribeiro	Pascual											I55	"
I9.	11	Carballido,	S.	Oil										I65	2
20.	12	Patano,	Pedro	d										I40	"
2I.	13	Cruz,	Emilio											I45	"
22.	14	Perez,	Avelino	Fir										I38	"
23.	15	Conzalez	Jose											I40	"
24.	16	Santos,	S.											I40	"
25.	17	Riveiro,	F.	Wip										I50	"
26.	18	Comtes,	A.	d										I55	"
29.	19	Carcia,	Jose	2nd										I45	"
32.	20	Valero,	Jose	Mes										I60	"
Chpt. in place of 30.	21	Carlos Berta deSilva												I50	Hunch-back
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line Munson Steamship Line, New York, N.Y.
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for...

MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
CABLE ADDRESS "IDOLWOLF" WATKINS AND A B C CODES.

Munson Steamship Line

82-92 Beaver Street,

New York, March 4, 1920

CM_M

Please address reply to
New York Port Department

227

Commissioner of Immigration,
~~Cargo Office~~
~~Ellis Island~~, New York.

Dear Sir:-

S/S MUNSOMO: We enclose herewith list of aliens employed on the above vessel as members of the crew.

Yours very truly,

MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Chas. C. Michels Jr.

Encl.

...ren, Cuba. Febr. 2/20
...Am. Sagua 2/18/20.

Sheet No. [illegible]

Sheet No. .....

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel S.S. "MUNSOMO", arriving at New York, N.Y. March 4th, 1920, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba.

No. on Shipping Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5.	1	Koel,	Alex.	Carpenter	6 [illegible]	New York	Paid off	Yes	24	Male	Esthonian	Russian	5-9	I60	None.
6.	2	Paz,	Jose	Boatswain	2/10/19	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8.	I50	"
7.	3	Corde,	Manuel	Seaman	I/I2/20.	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5-5	I30	"
8.	4	Mayo	Francisco	do	6/4/19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	I75	"
9.	5	Lago,	Francisco	"	8/27/19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	I55	"
I0.	6	Camano,	Manuel	"	6/4/19	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5-9	I50	"
II.	7	Nunez,	Andrez	"	8/27/19	"	"	No.	26	"	"	"	5-9	I50	"
I2.	8	Camano,	Eduardo	"	2/10/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	I65	"
I3.	9	Vidal	Francisco	"	6/4/19	"	"	Yes.	29	"	"	"	5-6	I60	"
I4.	10	Ribeiro	Pascual	"	I/9/20.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	I55	"
I9.	11	Carballido,	S.	Oiler	I/9/20.	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	I65	2
20.	12	Patino,	Pedro	do	I/9/20.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	I40	"
2I.	13	Cruz,	Emilio	"	I/9/20.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	I45	"
22.	14	Perez,	Avelino	Fireman	6/4/19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	I38	"
23.	15	Conzalez	Jose	do	I/9/20.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	I40	"
24.	16	Santos,	S.	"	I/I3/20.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	I40	"
25.	17	Riveiro,	F.	Wiper	8/27/19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	I50	"
26.	18	Contes,	A.	do	I/II/20.	"	"	No.	26	"	"	"	5-6	I55	"
29.	19	Carcia,	Jose	2nd C.&Baker	I/I3/20.	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	5-6	I45	"
32.	20	Valero,	Jose	Messman	I/I2/20.	Caibarien Cuba.	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-5	I60	Hunch-back
Shpt.in place of #30.	21	Carlos Berta deFilva		"	Febr2/20										
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

[illegible] 13th.

[illegible] arien, Febr. 2/20
Cuba.
[illegible] t. Am. Sagun 2/18/20.

Line Munson Steamship Line, New York, N.Y.

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Memorandum, S S

3-4-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen ... ated on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance ... ms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation ... made upon the manifest.

... anted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have ... tice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed ... on 35 having been served, the deposit specified

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel S.S. Munsoma, arriving at New York, March, 19 20, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]										Estonian			
5	[illegible]													

[illegible] DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS AND REFER TO

Baker.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list
NOTE.—

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

229

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y., March 11, 1920

I, master of the American S.S. Munsoma, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of New York

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 1.

Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, March 4, 1920 consigned to Munson Line, N.Y. ; is now lying at Pier 9 E.R. N.Y. and is expected to sail March 11th, 1920 for Port Padre Cuba

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was Norfolk, Va. for fuel oil.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John F Bell	29	USA	Jan. 12, 1920 New York
Jose Valero	35	Spain.	Jan 12 1920
Deserted in New York before Sailing March 11, 1920			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

24.S.						
25.F.						
26.A.						
27.[illegible]						
28.Oc[illegible]						[illegible]7th, 1919
29.Jose C[illegible]				Spain	"	Jan. 9th, 1920
30.Peter Mcl[illegible]	Messman	28	U.S.A.	"	"	Jan.13th, "
31.J.F.Bell	do	29	"	"	"	" 9th, "
32.Jose Valero	"	35	Spain	"	"	12th, "
33.H.L.Bacon	Wireless	20	U.S.A.	"	"	13th, "
34 Carlos Benta De Silva.	Messman	34	Porugal.;	Caibarien, Cuba.		Febr. 2/20
35.Thomas J Best,	Wotkaway	25	Nat. Am.	Sagua		2/18/20.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel S.S. Havanoma, arriving at New York, March 8, 19 20, from the port of Havana (Cuba)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Llovas		Master	Jan 5th	New York	Yes	Yes	54	M	White	Cuban	5'7½"	158	
2	Lopez	Orquet	1st Off	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7½"	158	
3	Williams	Eddie	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	158	
4	Corbin	Jesse	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	160	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jose Paz	40	Spain	Feb 10-1919 N.Y.
M. Conde	30	"	Jan. 12 1920 "
M. Camano	31	"	June 4 1919 "
A. Nunez	26	"	Aug 27 1919 "
Fr. Vidal	39	"	June 4 1919 "
B. R Chamberlain	39	Usa	Febr 10-1919 "
Jose Acosa	23	"	Jan 9th 1920 "
Emil Kempping	48	Germany, Nat	Aug 27, 1919 "
O. Ollerstrogen	38	" "	Jan 9, 1920 "
Jos Carcia	30	Spain	Jan 13, 1920 "
Peter McLain	28	Usa	Jan 9, 1920 "
J Bell	32	"	Feb. 19, 1920 Sagua, Cuba

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1300

* See list

NOTE.—

ADDRESS COMMISSIONER AND REC

. Baker, March 8, 20.

o docked at Edgewater 8.15.

Leonard about 2 -

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jose Conde	23	Spain			
Rubain Banes	28	"			
S Serrano	03	"			
W O Hoyd	28	Eng			
Thos Hassell	39	"			
M Fugaro	62	Italy			
J Fenley	29	Usa			
J. Nunez	22	P.R.			
F Bacon	16	Usa			
Fr. Pedroza		P.R.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Alex E Rogan
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

30.Peter McLean	Messman	28	U.S.A.	"	" Jan.13th,	"
31.J.N.Bell	do	29	"	"	" 9th,	"
32.Jose Valere	"	35	Spain	"	" 12th,	"
33.H.L.Bacon	Wireless	20	U.S.A.	"	" 13th,	"
34 Carlos Benta De Silva.	Messman	34	Porugal.	Caibarien, Cuba.	Febr. 2/20	
35.Thomas J Best,	Wotkaway	23	Nat. Am.	Sagua	2/18/20.	

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Munsoma, arriving at New York, March 11th, 19 20, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba. 234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADDRESS ANSWER TO "COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION" AND REFER TO NUMBER

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS ... ABROAD

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

March 6, 1920.

Acting Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. Harbor, N. Y.

230

On boarding the American SS MUNSOMA yesterday at Edgewater, N. J., for purpose of inspecting crew, I was informed that crew list required by law had been mailed to local immigration authorities. The attached typewritten list, on blank paper, was furnished me, from which I prepared a list on Form 680, also attached. Two of crew, also the workaway referred to in attached letter from Norfolk office were not on board. The Captain stated that one of the former (J. F. Bell) had deserted at Matanzas, Cuba, while the remaining member, a U. S. citizen, had gone ashore when vessel docked. The workaway, said to be a U. S. citizen, had also left the vessel at Edgewater, and his whereabouts was not known to anyone on board.

As some of crew had already been paid off, Form 233 was not served.

Crew list mailed by Captain is attached hereto, but it only contains the names of the alien members.

W. M. Leonard
Immigrant Inspector.

31. J. F. Bell	Messman	28	Spain	"	Jan. 9th.	1920
32. Jose Valero	do	29	U.S.A.	"	Jan. 13th,	"
33. H. L. Bacon	Wireless	35	Spain	"	" 9th,	"
34 Carlos Benta De Silva.	Messman	20	U.S.A.	"	" 12th,	"
35. Thomas J Best, Wotkaway		34	Porugal.;	Caibarien, Cuba.	" 12th,	"
		23	Nat. Am.	Sagua	" 13th,	"
					Febr. 2/20	
					2/18/20.	

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel S.S. Munsoma arriving at New York, March, 19 20, from the port of Antanzas Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1249

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
NORFOLK, VA.

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
No. 172/3

March 3, 1920

231

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island,
New York, N. Y.

The American S/S MUNSOMO arrived in this port yesterday in distress for fuel oil (did not enter or clear) and is sailing this date for your port; 34 crew, 30 have identitycards. Crew passed medical inspection. On board is one American citizen workaway, to be passed at your port.

The master had no crew list when his vessel was boarded here, but no fine was assessed on account of the vessel putting in in distress. The agent has been instructed to have the master file crew list at your port.

Edwin B. Schmaker
Acting Inspector in Charge.

EBS

RECEIVED

24.S.Santos	do	24	"	"	June 4th 1919
	"	32	"	"	Jan. 9th 1920
25.F.Riveira	Wiper	32	"	"	" 13th "
26.A.Centes	do	26	"	"	
27.Emil Knipping	Ch.Stew.	48	Germ.Nat.	"	Aug 27th1919
28.Ottershagen	Ch.Cook	38	" "	"	Jan.11th,1920
29.Jose Carcia	2nd C.&B.	35	Spain	"	Aug.27th,1919
30.Peter McLean	Messman	28	U.S.A.	"	Jan. 9th.1920
31.J.F.Bell	do	29	"	"	Jan.13th, "
32.Jose Valero	"	35	Spain	"	" 9th, "
33.H.L.Bacon	Wireless	20	U.S.A.	"	" 12th, "
34 Carlos Benta De Silva.	Messman	34	Portugal.;Caibarien, Cuba.		" 12th, "
35.Thomas J Best, Wotkaway		23	Nat. Am. Sagua		" 13th, "
					Febr. 2/20
					2/18/20.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel S.S. Munsoma, arriving at New York, March 19 20, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

Memo. for Mr. Baker,

March 8, 20.

S/S. Munsomo docked at Edgewater 8.15, March 5, 1920 and was boarded by inspector Leonard about 2 P. M. same day. His report is attached. I do not think a fine has been incurred for not having a crew list on board as attached letter indicates that a crew list was mailed to us on March 4 th.

232

Yoy will note that one member of the crew(alleged to be U.S.C) and the "American Citizen Workaway" were not presented for inspection at this port. In view of the fact that the letter from the Norfolk office indicates that the inspection of the workaway proceeded far enough for them to determine that he was an American Citizen, it seems inconsistent for us to insist upon the production of these two persons.

Fred A Cutter

B/S L.O.

I2.E. Camano						
I3.F. Vidal	"	29	"		"	"
I4.Pascual Ribeiro	"	35	"		"	June " "
I5.B.R.Chamberlain	Ch.Eng.	30	U.S.A.		"	Jan. 9th I920
I6.E. Lathbury	1st Asst.	34	"		"	Feb.I0th I9I9
I7.E.Wolfenberger	2nd "	26	"		"	Aug.27th "
I8.Isaac Avin	3rd "	23	"		"	Feb. Ieth "
I9.S. Carballido	Oiler	45	Spain		"	Jan. 9th I920
20 Pedro Patino	do	25	"		"	Jan 9th "
2I Emilio Cruz	"	25	"		"	" 9th "
22.Avelino Perez	Fireman	25	"		"	" 9th "
23.Jose Conzales	do	24	"		"	
24.S.Santos	"	32	"		"	June 4th I9I9
25.F.Riveiro	Wiper	32	"		"	Jan. 9th I920
26.A.Centeu	do	26	"		"	" I3th "
27.Emil Knipping	Ch.Stew.	48	Germ.Nat.		"	Aug 27thI9I9
28.OOettershagen	Ch.Cook	38	" "		"	Jan.IIth,I920
29.Jose Carcia	2nd C.&B.	35	Spain		"	Aug.27th,I9I9
30.Peter McLean	Messman	28	U.S.A.		"	Jan. 9th.I920
3I.J.F.Bell	do	29	"		"	Jan.I3th, "
32.Jose Valero	"	35	Spain		"	" 9th, "
33.H.L.Bacon	Wireless	20	U.S.A.		"	" I2th, "
34 Carlos Benta De Silva.	Messman	34	Porugal	Caibarien, Cuba.	"	" I2th, "
35.Thomas J Best, Wotkaway		23	Nat. Am. Sagua		Febr. 2/20	" I3th. "

2/I8/20.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Munsoma, arriving at New York, Jan 11th, 19 20, from the port of Havana, Cuba

234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]													

CREW LIST OF MTK S. S. "MUNSOMO". VOY. #20. 233

Name	Capacity.	Age.	Nationality.	Wh.& Where signed on.
1. Alex. C.Reissar	Master	30	Esthonian,Nat,	N.Y. Jnnu14th,1920
2. August Fess	Mate	34	Serv. Nat.	" Feb.10th,1919
3. L. Williams	2 Mate	26	U.S.A.	" Jan.12th 1920
4. R. Le Rey	3 "	26	"	" " 9th "
5 Alex. Kool	Carp't	24	Russian	" June 4th 1919
6. Jose Pan	Bosn.	40	Spain	" Feb.10th "
7. Manuel Corde	A. B.	30	"	" Jan.12th 1920
8. F. Mayo	do	34	"	" Juke 4th 1919
9. F. Lage	"	29	"	" Aug.27th 1919
10 Manuel Camano	"	31	"	" June 4th "
11 A. Nunez	"	26	"	" Aug. 27th "
12.E. Camano	"	26	"	" Feb.10th "
13.F. Vidal	"	29	"	" June 4th "
14.Pascual Ribeire	"	35	"	" Jan. 9th 1920
15.B.R.Chamberlain	Ch.Eng.	30	U.S.A.	" Feb.10th 1919
16.E. Lathbury	1st Asst.	34	"	" Aug.27th "
17.E.Wolfenberger	2nd "	26	"	" Feb. 1oth "
18.Isaac Avin	3rd "	23	"	" Jan. 9th 1920
19.S. Carballido	Oiler	45	Spain	" Jan 9th "
20 Pedro Patino	do	25	"	" " 9th "
21 Emilio Cruz	"	25	"	" " 9th "
22.Aveline Perez	Fireman	25	"	" June 4th 1919
23.Jose Gonzales	do	24	"	" Jan. 9th 1920
24.S.Santos	"	32	"	" " 13th "
25.F.Riveire	Wiper	32	"	" Aug 27th1919
26.A.Contes	do	26	"	" Jan.11th,1920
27.Emil Knipping	Ch.Stew.	48	Germ.Nat.	" Aug.27th,1919
28.OOsttershagen	Ch.Cook	38	" "	" Jan. 9th.1920
29.Jose Garcia	2nd C.&B.	35	Spain	" Jan.13th, "
30.Peter McLean	Messman	28	U.S.A.	" " 9th, "
31.J.V.Bell	do	29	"	" " 12th, "
32.Jose Valero	"	35	Spain	" " 12th, "
33.H.L.Bacon	Wireless	20	U.S.A.	" " 13th, "
34 Carlos Benta De Silva.	Messman	34	Porugal.;Caibarien, Cuba.	Febr. 2/20
35.Thomas J Best,	Wotkaway	23	Nat. Am. Sagua	2/18/20.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel S.S. Hyrcoma, arriving at New York, March, 19 20, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Estonian	Russian	5-9	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	5-8	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	130	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	5-9	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish	5	6	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	5-9	170	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	5-9	165	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

30[illegible] 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible]n the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the provisions of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation shall be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, a administrative fine prescribed [illegible]erved, the deposit specified

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19..., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	Best	Thomas J Holloway	Conductor	passenger						U.S. Cit				
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

6 x 1 & 3 + 6. #1. Deserted at Matanzas Cuba.
#3. Left ship upon Arrival. Left ship noon May 5.20
#4. Left ship upon arrival

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct infor

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Nanoose, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alex C. Grant
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1920

C. W. Leonard
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

... and identifying.—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen ... that purpose by the department, in ac- ... is a "workaway" a nota- ... 36 have

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6372

Nov. 2-4, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 8 1943, 194.....

Rose Baccaro
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 8 1943
.....
Date

Tina Roman
.....
Camera Operator



